CU AMIGA

Q&A YOUR PROBLEMS SOLVED!

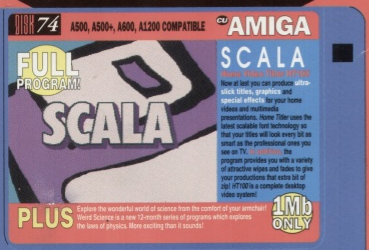
THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

VIDEO TITLING MADE EASY!

COMPLETE PROGRAM



SCALA GOES GLOBAL!



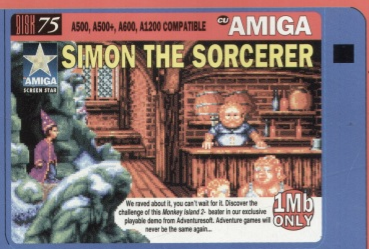
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

THE MULTIMEDIA REVOLUTION TAKES OFF!

FIND OUT WHY THE AMIGA IS AT THE FOREFRONT OF THE MULTIMEDIA BOOM



FULL STORY ON PAGE 30!



NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

PLUS!

BULLFROG'S LATEST GAMES REVEALED



PETER LEE'S DPAINT AGA MASTERCLASS

CLASH OF THE CONSOLES CD32 VS 3DO!

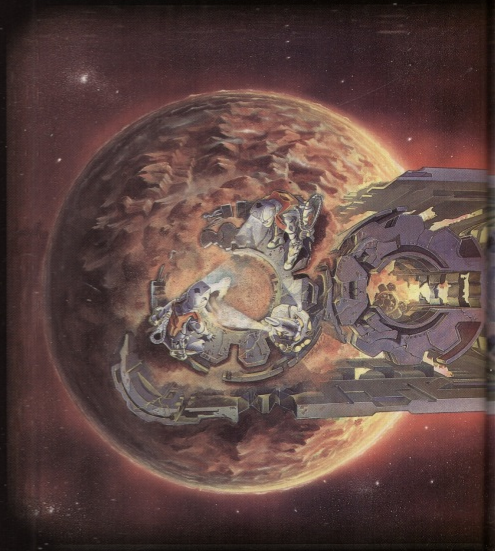


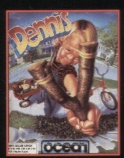


FEBRUARY £3.95
US$7.95 CA$9.95 DM20
PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

02
9 770963 009020

Discover a wh







Now you can play the sling-shot hero and join in on all his side splitting pranks.



Dennis is his name and mischief is his game as he drives Mr. Wilson out of his mind! Wreak havoc, double the trouble or just mess things up a little, whichever... it's fun all the way!

AMIGA 1200 . AMIGA CD32 . AMIGA 500/600

© 1992 Warner Bros.. DENNIS ia trademark of Hank Ketchman Enterprises, Inc.





Now you can compete in the Ryder Cup - one of sport,s greatest events. Every detail of the game has been intricatetly simulated

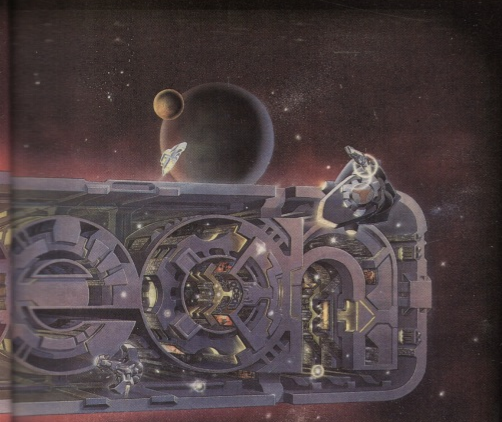


to put you right there on the course. You must get every detail spot-on if you want to keep up with your high calibre opponents.

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES . AMIGA 1200 . AMIGA CD32 . AMIGA 500/600

© 1993 PGA Officially Licensed Product

ple NEW world





TFX... the only choice worth making where the leading edge of aerial combat is concerned.

"The graphic detail is quite superb... TFX is quite often like watching a movie..."

PC REVIEW

"D.I.D. have emulated a multi-million dollar flight sim." THE EDGE

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES . AMIGA 1200 . AMIGA CD32 . CD ROM

© 1993 Ocean Software Limited.



GRAB YOUR NUTZ!

This well bad rodent has got things to prove... like:

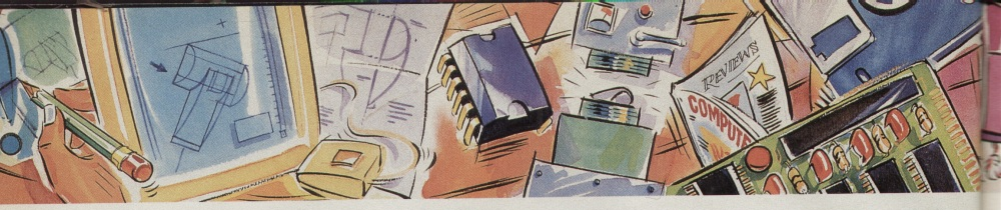
"I can flatten a hedgehog with just a swish of the tail"... or "Just throw me a nut and I'll make Billy the Kid look like a low rent circus side-show!"

He's a cracker, so don't you miss Mr. NUTZ!

AMIGA 500 . AMIGA 600

© 1993 Ocean Software Limited.

NCHESTER · M3 4LZ · TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650



power optical

128MB Optical Internal **£779**
128MB Optical External **£879**
128MB Optical Disk **£39.95**
SCSI Controller A2000 ..... **£129**

video backup



Use a VCR as a backup storage advice, 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can watch T.V on your 1084s monitor.

£60

floptical drive

The Floptical stores 20MB of data on a 3.5" disk (a SCSI interface is required).

Floptical A2000 Kit **£289**
Floptical A500 External **£389**

syquest drive

3.5" Removable HD from Syquest. Each cartridge stores 105MB. Syquest speed is 17ms.

3.5" Syquest SCSI External .. **£599**
3.5" 105MB Cartridge **£79**

scsi drives

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5" drives in many sizes.

52QMB **£169**
80MB **£179**
160MB **£249**
200MB **£349**

ide internal

2.5" Miniature internal HD for the A600/A1200, (these drives come complete with a cable and installation software)

60MB Internal HD **£139**
80MB Internal HD **£179**
120MB Internal HD **£229**

icd products

Trifecta 2000 LX Bare **£139**
Trifecta 2000 LX 80MB HD **£239**
Trifecta 2000 LX 160MB HD **£329**
Trifecta 2000 LX 200MB HD **£399**
Trifecta 500 LX Bare **£195**
Trifecta 500 LX 80MB HD **£295**
Trifecta 500 LX 160MB HD **£359**
Trifecta 500 LX 200Mb HD **£459**

a600 memory

1MB RAM with battery backed clock.

A600 Memory **£39.95**

1.5MB memory

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and compatible with Fatter Agnus. (Requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+. Your Amiga needs to be opened , this may effect your warranty)

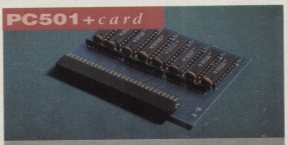
1.5MB Memory **£85**

1MB thru 'port

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and fully compatible with Fatter Agnus. (Requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+. Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1MB Thru' port **£49**

PC501+ card



High quality memory card comes with 1MB of RAM on-board to expand your Amiga A500+ to 2MB of Chip RAM. (Fits in the trap-door, does not affect your warranty)

£36

a500 memory

4 Chip 512K RAM expansion with or without battery backed clock. Free software included. (A500+ compatible)

A500 Card with clock **£29**
A500 Card without clock **£24**

a500 8mb board

Expand your Amiga from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into side slot, full auto config. and full through port.

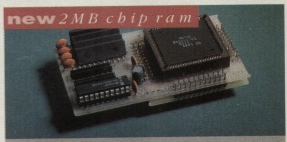
A500 2MB Board **£139**
A500 4MB Board **£219**
A500 8MB Board **£299**

a2000 8mb board

2MB to 8MB expansion for the A2000. Full auto config., IDE interface and 12 months warranty

A2000 2MB Board **£139**
A2000 4MB Board **£199**
A2000 8MB Board **£289**

new 2MB chip ram



Increase your Amiga's memory to 2MB of chip RAM, including 2MB 8375 Agnus, easy to fit (internal fitting), unlike every other 2MB chip RAM board currently available you A500 trap memory still works! fully compatible.

£159

special offer

PC1208 68882-20MHz OMB RAM board.

PC1208 68882 20MHz **£109.95**

power drives

All Power Computing's disk drives come with a 12 month guarantee. The PC880B is available with Blitz Amiga, Blitz and X-Copy or Cyclone compatible (this drive is only available to registered owners of X-Copy Professional). The drive comes in a choice of two colours, black and cream.

PC880B with Blitz Amiga **£60**
PC880B with Blitz, X-Copy **£75**
PC880B with black case (CDTV) **£60**
PC880E Economy Cyclone Comp. .. **£49.95**
PC881 Amiga 500 internal drive **£40**
PC882 Amiga 2000 internal drive **£40**
PC883 Dual disk drive **£125**

PC880B drive



The award winning external disk drive which includes Anti-click (cures that annoying click), Virus blocker (prevents viruses) and built-in backup hardware. Now available with Cyclone compatible chip.

£60

x-backup pro

Extremely powerful disk back-up utility, uses the latest custom chip design. Hardware designed by Power Computing.

X-Backup Pro **£29.95**

A600/A1200 Colour Scanner available soon

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, trademarks are acknowledged. All prices include VAT.



telephone 0234 843388
facsimile 0234 840234
technical 0234 841882
(technical is available from 2-5.30pm)

power computing ltd

epson GT-6500

A high resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanner from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 600DPI scanner. Comes with PowerScan or ASDG (ASDG is an extra £99). GT-8000 scans up to 800DPI.



Epson GT6500 PowerScan **£699**
Epson GT6500 ASDG **£798**
Epson GT8000 PowerScan **£1199**
Epson GT8000 ASDG **£1298**
Document Feeder **£399**

power scan 4



Completely re-designed powerful user interface, produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans, available with mono or colour scanner.

£119

power scanners

PowerScanner 4 (mono) **£119**
PowerScanner 4 (colour) **£239**
PowerScanner 4 inc. OCR **£159**
PowerScanner 3 ..... **£99**
Scanner 4 Upgrade inc. interface **£50**
Scanner 4 Upgrade software **£20**
OCR Junior Software **£49**
OCR Full Version Upgrade **£49**
(OCR full version is only available to registered users of OCR Junior)

auto rom sharer

ROM Share **£19.95**
ROM Share inc. v2.04 ..... **£50**
ROM Share inc. v1.3 ..... **£39**
ROM Share A600 ..... **£29**
ROM Share A600 v1.3 ..... **£55**

supra modems

Comes complete with English phone cable, RS 232 serial cable, PSU & comms software.

Supra Fax Modem+ **£119**
Supra Fax Modem 32BIS **£229**

pc 1208

Power Computings latest 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1208 uses the latest industry standard 32-bit Simm technology which allows you to use 1MB, 2MB, 4MB and 8MB modules. Simply adding either a PC1208 to your Amiga 1200 will increase its processing speed by 219%, comes with real-time battery backed clock and optional FPU available.

Bare

PC1208 ..... **£69.95**
PC1208 + 68881 20MHz **£96.95**
PC1208 + 68882 20MHz **£109.95**
PC1208 + 68882 33MHz **£119.95**
PC1208 + 68882 40MHz **£139.95**
PC1208 + 68882 50MHz **£179.95**

With 2MB

PC1208 + 68881 20MHz **£139.95**
PC1208 + 68882 20MHz **£159.95**
PC1208 + 68882 33MHz **£199.95**
PC1208 + 68882 40MHz **£225.95**
PC1208 + 68882 50MHz **£265.95**

With 4MB

PC1208 + 68881 20MHz **£240.95**
PC1208 + 68882 20MHz **£269.95**
PC1208 + 68882 33MHz **£285.95**
PC1208 + 68882 40MHz **£305.95**
PC1208 + 68882 50MHz **£347.95**

With 8MB

PC1208 + 68881 20MHz **£419.95**
PC1208 + 68882 20MHz **£439.95**
PC1208 + 68882 33MHz **£465.95**
PC1208 + 68882 40MHz **£489.95**
PC1208 + 68882 50MHz **£530.95**

pc 1204

The original PC1204 4MB 32-bit memory expansion is still available, and is exceptional value.

PC1204 with 4MB RAM

PC1204 with 4MB only **£185.95**
PC1204 + 68881 20MHz **£219.95**
PC1204 + 68882 20MHz **£235.95**
PC1204 + 68882 33MHz **£259.95**
PC1204 + 68882 40MHz **£279.95**
PC1204 + 68882 50MHz **£319.95**

A4000 peripherals

33MHz FPU **£60**
40MHz FPU **£79**
SCSI-2 card (bare) **£132**
1MB for SCSI-2 (Max-8MB) ..... *each* **£40**

miscellanous products

PowerMouse **£15**
Optical Mouse **£29.95**
Replacement Optical Mat **£10**
100 Branded Disks + Box **£49.95**
10 Branded Disks **£4.99**
A1200 Dustcover **£5**
Maverick 1 Joystick **£15.99**
Python 1 Joystick **£9.99**
Apache 1 Joystick **£7.99**

xl drive

The 1.76MB Disk Drive* can be used with any Amiga. With the 'XL Drive' you can fit a massive 1.76MB on a high density floppy disk, the drive can also act as a standard 880K drive and can also read & write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal HD drive.

External XL Drive **£85**
Internal XL Drive **£75**
A4000 Internal XL Drive **£75**
*Requires KickStart 2 or above.

exclusive products

pc880 upgrade

Power Computing can now upgrade your PC880 drive from a 880K to a 1.76MB high density drive, all you need to do is check that you have the serial number 'Sony MFD17W-22' on your disk drive casing. (You'll need to unscrew the casing. This does not affect the warranty)

PC880 Interface upgrade **£49.95**

new

disk expander

This Easy to use and install expander can add 60% to your Hard Drive capacity. It quickly compresses and decompresses data and is very reliable ensuring no data corruption. It works with all drives, SCSI , IDE, floppies, even RAM disk and is expandable as new compression libraries are developed.

Disk Expander **£29.95**

order form



Return this order form to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Road, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN

Name .....
Address .....
Telephone No. .....
Description .....
System owned .....
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....
Credit card No. .....
Expiry date .....
Signature .....

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

delivery *next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00*
deliveries are subject to stock availability

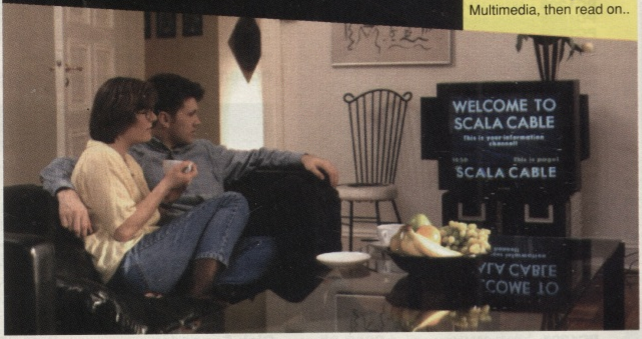
All Power Computing Ltd products come with a back to base 12 month guarantee. Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE.

CU AMIGA CONTENTS



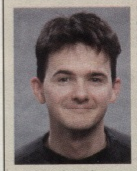
30 SCALA

Scala - It's Norwegian for ladder! It's also one of the largest Amiga packages there are. *Scala* is capable of a lot more than just titling your home videos, you know. From controlling TV sets in hotels to telling you what sort of car to buy, *Scala* is revolutionising the world. Join Mat Broomfield on a voyage around the *Scala* globe, and stop off with Jason Holborn as he takes a look at *Scala MM300*. If you've viewed the coverdisk, and want to really get connected to the world of Amiga Multimedia, then read on..



OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL



Dan Slingsby – Editor

With the new year already upon us, the Amiga world is looking healthier than ever. Sales of the A1200 and CD32 have really taken off. Software sales, too, were buoyant with CD32 titles topping the all-formats CD games chart. Mindscape's *Liberation* leapt straight into the number one spot, trouncing LucasArts' *Rebel Assault* in the process! With a new generation of high-end Amigas due for release at the end of the year, a high-density disk drive about to be bundled with the A1200 and some exciting changes planned for the CD32, Commodore are firing on all cylinders as the new year begins. 1994 should be very interesting indeed and, as always, CU AMIGA will be there to cover it!

For this month's issue we've lined up a Scala triple whammy! We're giving away *Scala's Home Video Titler* and we're also taking a look at how *Scala* has become established as the world's premier multimedia presentation system. If you thought multimedia was boring you'll get a pleasant surprise. Turn to page 30 for the full story.

On a more personal note, this is my final issue of CU AMIGA. After four years with the magazine, during which time I've witnessed the Amiga stake its claim to be the ultimate home computer, I'm off to greener pastures, but the rest of the CU AMIGA team will be back next month, bringing you that evocative mix of news and reviews that you've come to know and love. We've also got a truly gigantic graphics and animation feature and an exclusive interview with Jim Sachs, the premier Amiga artist. Lastly, I'd just like to say a big thank you to all our loyal readers who have supported us throughout 1993. Circulation has rocketed, and it's very encouraging to get your letters of support. So, I'd just like to say a big thanks, and wish you a happy new year.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 FEBRUARY

EDITOR Dan Slingsby **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Mat Broomfield **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR** Tony Horgan **NEWS EDITOR** Tony Dillon **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Lisa Collins **GROUP ART EDITOR** Gordon Barrick **ART EDITOR** Jo Winslow **TECHNICAL ADVISOR** John Kennedy and Paul Eggleton **DISK COMPILER** Kenny Grant **FREELANCE DESIGNER** Wendy Martin **GROUP AD MANAGER** Nigel Taylor **AD MANAGER** Sean Collings **SALES EXECUTIVES** Chris Perera & Kiera Roche **AD PRODUCTION** Tina Gynn & Robin Ryan **PUBLISHER** Mike Frey

CU AMIGA Offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Tel: 071 972 6700. FAX: 071 972 6701. Distributor: BBC Frontline Ltd, Park House, Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR. Tel: 0733 555161. Subscriptions and Enquiries: Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Place, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF Tel: 0858 468888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) for 12 issues: UK and BFPO £47. Overseas and surface mail £60. Airmail and Eire: £66. Airmail zone 1, 2 and 3 £96.50.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 111, 408 Jan-June 1993

AD INDEX

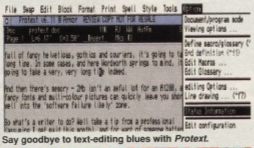
Analogic 40
Amivision 14
BVCC 169
C&S Computers 100
Care Electronics 110
Classifieds 170,171
Core Design ..... OBC
Cumana 92
DataGem 72
Dart Computers 100
Deltrax 132,133
Direct Software 34
Diskovery 111
ECU 65
Emerald Creative 107
Epic Marketing 168
ESP 129
Entertainment International 25
Evesham Micros 164,165
First Choice PD 156
First Computer Centre 90,91
Five Star PD 121
Gametek 44,45
Golden Image 71
Greytronics 52
Ground Zero 122
Harwoods 56-59,78, 99,101
Hobbyte 86,87
I.C.E. 54
Indi 26-29
Jumping Bean 83
Kosmos Software 141
Marcam 40
Matrix Leisure 110
Microprose 75
Ocean Software IFC,15
Omega Projects 98
Orion PD 136
Owl Associates 110
P.D. Soft 95
Phoenix Computers 142,143
Planet Data 176
Power Computing 4,5, 125,127
Premier Mail Order 176
Psygnosis 53
Rombo ..... IBC
Seasoft 128
Selectafont 141
Seventeen Bit Software 138,139
Silica Systems 81,85,113, 159,173
Siren Software 43
Software Demon 36,37
South Lincs PD 136
Special Reserve 66,67
Strictly PD 146
Trilogic 46
United PD 130,131
Virus Free PD 150
Visage 100
W.T.S. Electronics 118,119

GET SERIOUS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW

GVP have worked their usual magic and released the A1200 expansion to beat them all, we take a close look. You can double the size of your hard drive with a £30 program from Power Computing, we also take the world's first close look at the CD32 FMV unit.

102 FRACTAL PRO 6.0
103 POWERBASE
103 OCTAMED MANUAL
103 WORD POWER V2
104 ALADDIN 4D
108 MEGALOSOUND
109 MS130
112 CRAFT
114 A1230 II
116 SBASE PRO 4
120 BARS AND PIPES
123 DISK EXPANDER
124 PROTEXT V6
126 CLARISSA



Say goodbye to text-editing blues with *Protext*.



The wacky world of fractal animation with *FractalPro*.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

"Ooh, isn't it cold?" as pensioners are prone to say. It doesn't really matter, though, as we've got some of the hottest games you are likely to see this month. From big licenses like *Jurassic Park* and *Batman Returns* to some top notch original stormers, like the fabulous *Skidmarks* and Core's *Bubba 'N' Stix*. What are you waiting for?

60 FIRST IMPRESSIONS
62 BIOSPHERE
64 MAGIC CARPET
64 CREATION
68 SIMON SORCERER
73 GOBLINS 3
COSMIC SPACEHEAD
74 SEEK AND DESTROY
76 JURASSIC PARK
LAMBOURGHINI
79 F1
80 BUBBA N' STIX
82 BATMAN RETURNS
84 CAMPAIGN 2
88 SKIDMARKS
89 COOL SPOT
93 VFM
96 VAMPYRA



It's on with the shades and the triple strength seat belts, as Acid's *Skidmarks* hits the Amiga.



Strategy ahoy! Guns, death and plenty of sand in Empire's *Campaign 2*.

REGULARS

9 **NEWS** What a lot we've got! Not only do we carry the latest and greatest infor mation from the World Of Commodore Show in Toronto, we've got the lowdown on the Thalion split!

16 **COVERDISKS** See panel on this page.

47 **CD32** The wonder machine goes from strength to strength. Paul Rand takes a look at the other CD consoles around.

102 **PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS** See panel above.

134 **PD SCENE** Plenty of crazy slideshows for your perusal this month, along with loads of those techno tunes that the man Horgan likes to get down to. All that plus an AMOS version of *Streetfighter 2!*

137 **PD UTILITIES** If you happen to be one of those people who have aspirations bigger than your wallets, this could be the page for you. A full image processing package and a superb crunching compilation are just two of the things on offer.

140 **ART GALLERY** More readers' art.

COVERDISKS

Now you can create your own professional video titles and presentations with *Scala Home Titler 100*. You can also explore the fascinating world of science in the first of a twelve part program give away.

DISK 74

PAGE 30

If you own a video recorder or camcorder, you'll doubtless be aware how much professional titles improve a home movie. The trouble is most titling packages produce blocky-looking text that looks like it was generated on a toy computer rather than a state-of-the-art Amiga. *Scala's Home Titler 100* is the premium Amiga titling package designed to generate super-smooth broadcast quality titles. It's supplied with a selection of different typefaces and can use scalable fonts to ensure that they always look professional.

If the fascinating world of science interests you, then you're bound to love *Circular Motion*, the first program in our *Weird Science* series; a 12 program set designed specially so that CU AMIGA readers can explore the mysteries of physics.



DISK 75

PAGE 68

As everyone sits around waiting for the next step in graphic adventures, we at CU AMIGA can sit back and smile knowingly. We've already seen Adventuresoft's brilliant *Simon The Sorcerer*, so we know just how great it is. A massive game, it's being hailed as one of the greatest PC adventures ever, and the Amiga version is every bit as good. You too can lounge about with a knowledgable smile and an air of wisdom that belies your years, once you've loaded our exclusive playable demo. Don't worry, this isn't like other adventure demos where you only get to look at a couple of screens, or where you only get one puzzle, or two at the most. This is a massive demo, and at the end of it, if you don't agree that this is one of the best adventures available out there, we'll get Mitch to eat his hat. Can you work through it as fast as we did?



AMIGA/PC UTILITIES

Cross Dos5 / Cross PC £34,95
Allows an Amiga to emulate a CGA PC and read and write MS DOS files

PC TASK £34.95
Allows an Amiga to emulate a VGA or EGA PC and read & write MS DOS files

DISK UTILITIES

X-Copy Professional £24.99
Hardware and software latest version

Directory Opus £49.95
Comprehensive disk utils-show pictures play music hex read files back up search

Iinnovatools £69.95

Gigamen £51.99

Hypercache £37.55
Disk catching to speed up harddrives by 22 times,floppies by 320 times

DATABASE

Sbase Personal 4 ..... £99.95
Forms Designer and fully relational database

Sbase Pro 4 v1.3 ..... £239.95
Fully relational database with Database Management Language

DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus £39.95
Plan your route from any where over the U.K.

Mailshot Plus £39.95

Music Librarian £24.95

Plants for All Seasons £24.95

EDUCATIONAL

Mega Maths (A levels) £18.50

Micro English (to GCSE) £18.50

Micro French (to GCSE) £18.50

Micro German (to GCSE) £18.50

Micro Maths (to GCSE) £18.50

Micro Spanish (to GCSE) £18.50

Micro Science (to GCSE) £18.50

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts £89.95
Full accounts package for the Amiga

Cashbook Combo £59.99

Day by Day £24.49
Diary and personal organiser

Home Accounts £25.99

Home Accounts 3 (Money Matters) £39.99

Personal Finance Manager Plus £32.95
Keep track of your cash!

System 3 ..... £49.99
Modules for cashflow, sales ledger and stock control

System 3 E £54.99

IMAGE PROCESSING

Art Expressions £145.00

Real 3D Classic £69.95
Cost effective 3D rendering and ray tracing

Real 3D V2 ..... £359.95
Ultra-powerful professional quality 3D rendering

Caligari 24 PAL £90.00

Caligari Broadcast 3.1 ..... £349.99

Alternative Textures 3D vol 1 ..... £39.99
Add different textures and "feels" to Real 3D and Imagine

Alternative Textures 3D vol 2 ..... £39.99

Essence v2 ..... call
Textures for Imagine.

Art Department Professional £145.99

Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit £59.99
Load and save different file formats in Art Department Professional

Doug's Pro Control £55.95
Batch processing front end for AD Pro and Morph plus

Morph Plus! £145.00
Twist, distort, morph, and warp images - watch Madonna turn into Mr T

Presentation Master £234.95

Video Director £119.95
Video Editing

Professional Draw v3.0 ..... £99.95

Take 2 Animations £39.95
All the fun of Disney in your own home

INTEGRATED PACKGAGES

Mini Office £39.95
WP, Spread sheet and database all in one

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Bars & Pipes Professional £199.95
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.

Bars & Pipes Pro upgrade v1-v2 ..... £99.00

Creativity Kit £29.99



Internal Sounds £29.99

Multimedia Kit £29.99

Musicbox A £29.99

Musicbox B £29.99

Pro Studio Kit £32.95

Rules for Tools £29.99

One-Stop Music Shop £499.99
The stunning EMU Proteus DSP okn a card , over 4 Meg of wavetables & samples on ROM

PatchMeister
Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for many sound modules and handles Sysex dumps

SuperJAM! v1.1 ..... £74.95
The easy way to make music!

SuperJAM! Upgrade v1.0-v1.1 ..... £35.99

SynchPro £151.96
Synchronise midi with multimedia

Triple Play Plus £159.95
With this 3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions.

Pro Midi Interface £24.95
The price /performance midi interface

Stereo Master £34.95
8 bit sound sampler

MegaMix Master £29.95
Sound sampling and digital effects

MEGALOSOUND £34.95

PAINT

Art Expressions £145.00
Drawing

Brilliance £149.95
A fantastic 32bit painting package

Professional Draw v3.0 ..... £99.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5 ..... £69.95

Amos Professional £35.99

Amos Professional Compiler £24.95

Easy Amos £9.95

Amos 3D £29.95

Basic £49.95

DevPac 3 ..... £51.95

Extend £24.95

SAS C Ver 6.3+ £239.00

Pascal £79.95

Power Windows £69.95

CanDo V2.5 ..... £99.95

HotLinks Editions 1.1 ..... £69.95

VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate £194.95
Control your video from your Amiga and add sound via the mixing board. Includes cables and software.

Power Grey Scale Scanner £124.95

Colour Power Scanner £249.95

Video Master £69.95
A500 only. Sample sound grab, video , mono

Epson GT 6500 Colour Scanner £759.00
A high quality, A4 flatbed colour scanner. Includes ASDG scanner software

Video Back-up System £54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes.

Rendale 8806 S-VHS Genlock £499.00

Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock £159.95

Amerge Genlock with fade/wipe control

Vidi Amiga 12 ..... £74.95
Grabs full colour images from a video source in under one second.

Vidi 12 Real Time £159.00
Real time 12 bit frame grabber

Vidi 24 Real Time £239.00
Grab 24 bit colour images in real time.

VIDEO TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller £39.95

Big Alternative Scroller 2 ..... £69.99

Broadcast Titler 2 Super Hi Res £189.99

Font Enhancer & Font Pack vol 1 &2 for Broadcast Titler £119.99

Montage £299.99
24 bit AGA Titling

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns v4.2 ..... £39.95
Astronomy

Scenery Animator v4 ..... £49.95

Vista Pro upgrade v3.0 ..... £49.95
AGA. Create textured 3D landscapes

Vista Pro upgrade v2 - 3.0 ..... £30.00

Makepath for Vista Pro £24.95
Animate a path through your Vista Pro 3D landscape

Terraforma for Vista Pro £24.95

Vista Scapemaker 3.0 ..... £59.95

WORD PROCESSING and DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Professional Page v4+ £109.99

Pagesetter v3 ..... £41.99

Pagestream v3.0 ..... £249.95

Typesmith £99.95
Font designer

Final Writer £99.99

Final Copy II UK £64.00

PenPal UK £29.00

TruePrint 24 ..... £45.99

Turboprint Professional £34.99

HOW TO ORDER and PAY

Cheque made payable to "Emerald Creative" Please allow at least 7 working days for cheques to clear. Make your own order form giving all the information and post to :

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd
Rapid House
54 Wandle Bank
Wimbledon, London
SW19 1DW

Credit Card to the above address, or fax Emerald Sales direct on :

FAX: 081 715 8877

Or telephone the Emerald Sales lines on:

TELEPHONE: 081 715 8866

and have all of the information ready.

IMPORTANT: We will authorize and bill your credit card when we are able to ship your product from stock and process your order, not before.

PRICING
All pricing in this catalogue includes VAT. Carriage is added according to the following charges. We reserve the right to change prices. However you will be informed of any price change before your order is accepted.

CARRIAGE CHARGES
Post and packaging charges within the UK are as follows:

Normal delivery is £2.50
Registered Post is an additional £0.55

Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland, but someone must be there to recieve the parcel, or else extra charges will incur. Please ask for pricing to send an order overseas.

081 715-8866

EMERALD

CU NEWS

COMMODORE RELEASES FMV CARD

After all the hype surrounding the CD32's abilities as movie player, CU AMIGA were proud to take delivery this week of one of the very first Full Motion Video (FMV) units in Europe.

If you've been following Commodore's exploits over the last year, you can hardly have failed to realise that the FMV is the special CD32 attachment that transforms CD32 from an exceptionally powerful games console into an even more impressive laser disk player capable of replaying any movies store on CD using the MPEG1 standard.



The unit is about five inches wide by six and a quarter long and half an inch thick. It consists of a fairly substantial circuit board encased in a very robust metal box. At the back of the CD32 there's a plastic blanking plate which can be removed in order to get at the guts of the machine. With the plate out of the way, the FMV card slides into the CD32's case, with a five inch slot plugging into the connector in the console. Because of the metal shielding inside the CD32, a little extra care is needed to ensure that the two fit together properly, but that's all that is involved in fitting the unit. Simply replace the screw that formerly held the blanking plate in place and you're ready to go.

When you turn the CD32 back on, it seems to take a bit longer than usual to display the spinning CD title screen, but apart from that, the CD32 is completely transparent in operation, only revealing its presence by the type of CDs you can now play.

What type of CDs? Well, motion pictures for a start! To say nothing of music videos, FMV games and anything else that uses the white book standard for MPEG compression.

Okay, so it's only fair to point out that there aren't actually many, if any commercially available white book products yet, but the will come, and you'd better believe it! Why? Well for lots of reasons, but first and foremost for sheer convenience. It's simply easier to store feature films or pop videos on CD. They're cheaper to reproduce, smaller to store, have a higher markup price, and are virtually indestructible. More importantly perhaps, they already have the backing of the industry, with giants like Philips, Warner and many other film studios completely committed to the technology.

With our FMV card, we received a demo disk containing Seal's 'Killer' music video, the CDXL version of Commodore's Christmas CD32 ad (the one starring the mad scientist and the exploding robot) and the MPEG1 version of the same advert.

We started by watching the CDXL advert. CDXL is a simulated form of MPEG1 that doesn't require an FMV card. The sound on the ad seemed near perfect and although the graphics were obviously not 24–bit, they were very good, if a tad jerky. Next came the MPEG version of the same ad. Where the CDXL version had been only partial screen, this one occupied every millimetre of the screen, but what I found startling was the sheer quality of the image.Although it wasn't 24–bit either, you'd never be able to tell by looking. The resolution was too high to see, and the animation was silky smooth with no visible jerkiness at all.

After that, we eagerly selected the Seal video expecting great things, but we were to be sorely disappointed. The video was actually the first thing that Commodore commissioned to demonstrate the unit at shows, and it had been hurriedly put together using relatively poor encoding. This meant that the picture and sound noticeably jumped from time to time, just like a record skipping, only far, far briefer. For the connoisseurs in the audience it was very intrusive, although it didn't really detract from my enjoyment.



Anyway, Commodore have yet to announce what they'll be bundling with the unit in terms of CDs, but MPEG games are definitely not on the cards, whilst a music video or compilation, perhaps by Take That, Queen or Eurythmics looks increasingly likely. By the time you read this, the unit will be in the shops. Retail price £199.

IT'S ALL ABOUT ENCODING

The only problem with recording video footage in the MPEG1 standard is that it's both costly and time consuming to do a good job. The more time you spend, the better the results, and this inevitably will mean that companies on a budget are going to be getting away with the minimum possible effort. The trouble is, unlike standard video or even film, it's not simply a matter of getting the right lighting and recording away. Each and every frame is affected by the adjacent ones, and those frames that are greatly different from the preceding ones need extra, personalised attention to ensure that a decent quality of recording is maintained. Naturally, the time and efforts of suitably trained expert encoders is far from cheap, and that is why Commodore's Seal demo does not really fully reflect the capabilities of the machine.

THE PHILIPS CONNECTION

Commodore's arch rivals in the interactive CD arena are Philips Interactive Entertainment who in fact brought out their own MPEG compatible unit several months ago. However, because the MPEG1 standard had not yet been finalised by the industry, all the films released by Philips do not comply fully with this standard and therefore will not run on other MPEG systems. Philips uses what has been dubbed the 'green book standard'.

Imagine our surprise then, when as an idle gesture we inserted a Philips movie into our FMV CD32 and IT WORKED! In fact, every Philips movie we tried, worked perfectly. I don't know how they did it, but Commodore have even managed to build in green book compatibility into their card!

This is truly excellent news because it means that right away, CD32 FMV owners have access to the full library of 50 Philips films, so they can begin enjoying their unit immediately, rather than waiting for white book standard stuff to be released.



COMMODORE RUBS SEGA'S NOSE IN IT

Despite enjoying healthy sales for their own MegaCD CD–based console, Sega bosses have looked decidedly twitchy whenever the CD32 is mentioned.

As if it weren't enough for Commodore to produce the best and most exciting CD console in the world, they even decided to ram the message home with a message aimed squarely at Sega's European corporate headquarters.

In a piece of unrivalled pre–Christmas humour, Commodore managed to book the massive billboard sight outside Sega's HQ. They used it to run a CD32 ad which parodies Sega's 'To be this good takes .... ' magazine and television adverts.

Although the reaction of Sega's Managers is not available for the record, an unconfirmed source yesterday reported that a mystery bidder had purchased the billboard sight for the next 200 years.

»

World of COMMODORE AMIGA Toronto 93

The eleventh annual World Of Commodore Amiga show took place in Toronto in early December, attracting Amiga users from both Canada and the United States. This time, though, the Amiga was upstaged by its CD cousin as it made its North American debut.

Despite its relatively high price tag of $399, the Amiga still sold like hot cakes, with hardly any remaining by the end of the show. Commodore only had a few Amigas remaining in inventory. Although according to Commodore executives, additional shipments were being held at a customs station in the U.S. waiting for clearance. CD32 sales drove software sales as dealers sold all the special CD software they had available, with Gremlin's *Zool* easily being the star performer.

Almost every demonstration, seminar, lecture, and keynote was attended by a standing-room-only audience. Jim Sachs awed Amiga fans and artists as he demonstrated Digital Creation's *Brilliance!* with his own large array of art projects. Seminars were held by GVP, Rombo, Axiom, Soft-Logik, Migraph, Scala, Electronic Arts, and Commodore on subjects ranging from videographics to desktop publishing.

COMMODORE

Outside of a tremendous amount of CD32 units for hands-on play, Commodore showed nothing of the new equipment in preparation. Commodore's booth was filled instead with a large variety of application programs and demonstrations. Artists, musicians, and young videophiles filled the Commodore booth with a variety of exciting examples of their work on the Amiga. Commodore Canada continued their tradition of creating a multigrade art contest throughout the event.

Commodore's Vice President of Engineering Lew Eggebrecht gave a keynote address before a standing room-only audience. His discussions centred mainly on the introduction of CD32, but he also mentioned facts about the latest developments at CBM. His CD32 comments centred on CD32's flexibility and its compatibility with current Amigas.

Mr. Eggebrecht also stated: "We are in volume production of CD32s and it is going very, very, well." He gave several glowing quotes from European magazines concerning CD32 and mentioned that a Gallop survey in the U.K. rated CD32 the number one CD platform in sales. In head-to-head competition between the CD-based platforms, Electronic Monthly Buyers Guide chose CD32 over 3D0 and CD-i. Mr. Eggebrecht said Commodore was aiming to reduce the cost of the CD32 by as much as $100 in order to maintain its competitiveness.

As well as launching the console, Commodore also took the opportunity to demonstrate the CD32's MPEG ability. Chris Ludwig of CATS presented a portion of Paramount's *Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country*. When the movie was placed on pause, the picture was rock steady. The disk was a Philips video disk but the CD32 has been designed to play both the industry standard Video CD and CD-i's own Video CD-i. In addition, the "Mad Scientist" television advertisement used in the U.K.'s CD32 marketing campaign received a large round of applause.

Even more exciting was the latest news on the AAA chip set. Mr. Eggebrecht stated that the first silicon chips had been created and were in testing. The chips displayed over 95% functionality. Almost all the functions have been tested; and, with only a few small bugs, the architecture has been proven. All the chips will be returned for a second silicon run by the end of January. If that second silicon run is successful, the first AAA machines could be on the market as early as the fall of 1994.

The AAA chip set should give the Amiga a performance boost with a factor of 10 over the current AA chip set. These chips will be used in a new system with a modular processor approach. One target is to do 3-D rendering in real time. They hope to render 30 million pixels per second. To accomplish this, they are building their own 3-D pipeline and incorporating their own RISC processor in the graphics subsystem.



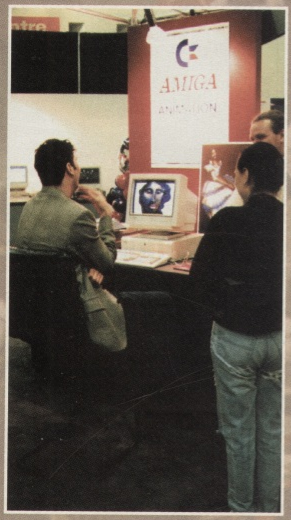
Bruce Smith soaks up the rays and brings his Insider Guide series to North America.

For the AAA system, they have selected the Intel PCI bus for a system bus. This would allow Commodore to access a wide array of possible peripheral boards and display devices. When asked about the AAA chip system's sound capability, Mr. Eggebrecht stated: 'The sound capabilities of the AAA chip set contains eight voices, 16 bits with 100 kHz sampling rate.' Commodore will design the AAA chip set system to be compatible with a 68060 with eventual upgrade ability to a RISC processor capability.

A cost-reduced design for the Amiga 4000 has been produced and will be in manufacturing by February. The 4000 Tower has also been upgraded in its priority to be completed as soon as possible.

Additionally, it was also revealed that CBM is creating the CD-ROM drive for the Amiga 1200 and the Amiga 4000. The Amiga 4000 CD-ROM will incorporate the full-motion video adaptor. The Amiga DSP effort has been licensed to a third

Artists and musicians gave demonstrations of the Amiga's capabilities.





Scala were there in force, drawing the crowds with an enormous video wall.

party for further development. DSP will also be incorporated into the motherboard of the AAA platform. CBM has been able to arrange a license with Philips for photo CD. Photo CD should be available in the first quarter of the next year. And he stated, there were plans to enlarge his staff to handle the additional workload.

On Saturday night, Commodore Canada presented a video tape that was produced during the show. The tape was created by Howard Gross and his students of the Stephen Leacock Collegiate Institute to demonstrate what the students and the Amiga were able to accomplish. They had interviewed a variety of exhibitors throughout the show and each commented on how well the show was attended and how well business was going. It appeared there were no losers in this year's event. The next World of Commodore Amiga scheduled in New York, April 8-10, 1994.

BMD (BRITISH MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS)

Keeping the British flag flying, BMD had a large area in the front of the hall for game manufacturers and other Amiga companies. Gremlin Graphics, Millenium Software, Mindscape International, Moonlighter Software, Team17, and Virgin Software were represented with hands-on displays that allowed attendees to play the vendors' latest releases.

EXPERT SERVICES

EP had their latest art package, *Picasso II RTG*, on show. Representatives state the Amiga will be able to run all the latest software at resolutions of up to 1280 x 1024 with 256 colours on-screen. Picasso II also supports custom screen modes with up to 16.7 million colours at resolutions as high as 800 x 600.

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

On display at GVP's stand were the TBCPlus, an internal broadcast-quality video processing card; the A1291 SCSI Kit, an expansion module for their Performance Series II; and the A1230 Turbo+ Performance Series II, an accelerator for the Amiga 1200. The TBCPlus operates as an infinite window time-base corrector using 8-bit 4:2:2 CCIR-601 professional quality all digital video signal processing. It is to ship on Dec. 6, 1993, with a MSRP of $949, or on January 13, 1994, with the optional SMPTE/EBU time-code receiver/generator with a MSRP of $1,049.

GVP's A1291 SCSI Kit module adds a high-performance external DMA SCSI interface to a Performance Series II peripheral and uses the latest in active termination technology for stable, noise-free SCSI data transfer. MSRP is $99. GVP's A1230 Turbo+Performance Series II features a 50MHz 68030 (with MMU), up to 32Mb of RAM expansion capability, battery-backed real-time clock, and feature connector for modular expansion. MSRP for the MHz 40/0/4 is $549 and $749 for the MHz 50/0/4.

SCALA

Putting the Amiga to good use, Scala were running their Multimedia MM300 on a full-scale video wall in the front of the exhibition hall. Multimedia MM300 comes with a suite of new features: File Requester or 'Shuffler' showing thumbnails of animations, pictures, and brush files; drawing tools allowing you to create and manipulate lines, rectangles, and circles; fast Floyd-Steinberg dithering; a new function called Absolute Timing giving total control of the timing of a script; Optimise Palette function, which automatically calculates the optimal colour palette for a page when several pictures, brushes, and text colours are used on the same page; resizing of brushes and pictures so that when imported, they can be resized freely; and several other features.

The Scala Echo EE100 is also available for professional, one-pass video editing to be used with the MM300. Available early in 1994 is Scala's new Video Editor VE500. Traditional video editing techniques can be performed through the Human Touch interface, and the full functionality of the Multimedia MM300 is built in.

DKB

DKB used the show to unveil its new 1240™ Accelerator, a 32-bit board capable of accommodating up to 128Mb of RAM, a 68030 accelerator upgradeable to 68882, a 50MHz math coprocessor, MMU and a SCSI interface. MSRP about $425, to be available February 14, 1994. DKB was also displayed their 4091 fast SCSI II hard drive controller for the Amiga 4000. A DKB executive stated that although the product was not officially introduced, DKB would ship the board in the first quarter of 1994 at a MSRP of $549.

Sharing DKB's booth was Phantom Development, which announced the upcoming release (second quarter of 1994) of PRO-MIX, a software-controlled audio mixing board for the Amiga. This new product provides five stereo input pairs with volume, balance, mute, and stereo/mono controls. An ARexx interface is provided to allow PRO-MIX to be utilised in multimedia presentations, or integrated into advanced A/V systems. MSRP is $299.99.

US CYBERNETICS

Although U.S. Cybernetics was listed as an exhibitor, a last minute hitch made it impossible for them to demonstrate their new software. A representative of U.S. Cybernetics apologised for their no-show. However, The Warp System parallel processing accelerator, announced at the Pasadena WOCA in September, will be available in the 30mips and up version in early January 1994. While the Warp 200mips and up system will be available at the end of the first quarter '94. The representative stated that the company has been inundated with calls since their early announcement with some of the interest originating from Hollywood production companies.

SUNRIZE STUDIOS

Sunrize Studios promoted their Studio 16 – a high-fidelity audio card bundled with object-oriented software, in live demonstrations. The product features state-of-the-art digital non-linear editing, eight-track hard disk recording, 16-bit CD-quality sound, and more. Available as an option is a SMPTE Output Module.

INOVATRONICS

INOVAtronics announced their upgrade of the authoring system CanDo to 2.5 with enhancements including AGA graphics, stereo music files, ASL Commodore Requesters, and a clearly laid out Window Editor.

Also on show was Edge, a powerful, easily configurable ASCII-only text editor that, among other features, can open on the Workbench screen, "fold" large sections of text out of view, help you prevent syntax errors while writing *ARexx* and *C* code, and automatically block-indent paragraphs for ease of programming.

SOFT-LOGIC PUBLISHING CORPORATION

For DTP enthusiasts, Soft-logic had an in-depth preview of *PageStream 3.0* at the Toronto show. It's a completely new version of their desktop publishing program with high-end colour separations and more. New features include trapping and plate control, dual paragraph and character style system, a more flexible toolbox, auto kerning and hyphenation, spot and process colour, translation of ProPage documents, and more. The *PageStream 3.0* publishing system comes with the *PageLiner 2.0* text editor and the BME 2.0 bitmap editor. These programs are linked to *PageStream* with the included HotLinks 2.0. The new TypeSmith 2.0 (MSRP: $199.95) can load, save, edit, and generate bitmap screen fonts and it offers a new magnify tool, edit bitmap tool, and a new status bar which displays short help prompts.

»

Help and advice on using the Amiga was available all over the show.



RSC MANAGEMENT

The star of this stand was X-Calibur, a 128Mb memory expansion/acceleration board that accepts standard 72 pins SIMM's modules. with its innovative memory design, the X-Calibur outperforms the regular A4000/040 memory access by 400% at 25MHz. The board does not require a Zorro slot and designers were claiming a three to five times faster memory access than a standard Amiga 4000. The MSRP for the 25MHz version will be $1199 and a 33MHz version is planned at approximately $1600. John Chang from Scala tested the system during the show and stated, 'This thing is really cooking.'

HEIFNER COMMUNICATIONS

In conjunction with Express-Way Software, Heifner displayed their software utility PEGGER. PEGGER (MSRP: $99.95) is a fully-integrated JPEG utility which allows programs that don't support JPEG images to use them automatically. PEGGER features *ARexx* support; support for 24-bit IFF, SCTV, Toaster Framestore, and HAM8 images; adjustable priority for JPEG compression and decompression.

Also being displayed by Heifner was the Toaster Cozzy 4000 (MSRP: $449.95). This product prevents the toasterboard from possibly shorting out the motherboard due to contact. The built-in power supply prevents overheating/blown power supplies in the A4000.

AXIOM SOFTWARE

Up and running on Axiam's stand were Anim Workshop, WaveMaker, and WaveLink. Anim Workshop (MSRP $149.95) provides you with a set of tools for creating, playing, processing, editing, and adding sound to your Amiga animations. WaveMaker allows you to a create network-quality logo animation in less than five minutes and retails for $249.95 MSRP. WaveLink allows anyone who has two Video Toaster systems to use both for rendering. WaveLink includes a cable that hooks your two systems together so both can render at the same time. It also allows one system to see the other so file sharing is quick and easy. WaveLink retails for $149.95 MSRP.

AREA 52

To help out anyone who gets stuck halfway through a task on their Amiga, Area 52 were showing off its Amiga Online Reference Manual v2.1. Area52 considers its hypertutorial a book in itself, of over 850 online hypertext pages of information in approximately 1.1Mb of data. Information covers topics such as the Amiga custom hardware and its specifications, the operating system including *ARexx* and *AmigaDOS 3.0*, the *Workbench*, third-party software, and commonly-asked questions. Version 2.1 retails for $34.95 plus $2 shipping. Special offer for user group members of $20 plus $2 shipping.

MEDIA INNOVATIONS

Media Innovations' new utility program *FramePro* provides direct software control of ASDG's *ADPro*, allowing the user to batch-process an entire range of frames from one format to another with a few mouse clicks.

In conjunction with *ADPro*, *FramePro* will crop, brighten, colour correct, and further process the frames while simultaneously writing them to RAM, storage devices, or even DPS's Animation Board.

FAGO ELECTRONICS

Fargo was demonstrating its low-cost, high-quality Primera Colour Printer. Use Primera with your favourite programs like *Brilliance*, *ADPro*, *OpalVision*, and nearly all other Amiga software that uses the Amiga Preferences driver. A dye-sublimation upgrade kit is also available that produces true continuous-tone, photo-quality images.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS

Not much to see on this stand apart from the FASTLANE Z3 SCSI-II controller. This expansion device features a Fast SCSI-II controller with 32-bit DMA as well as 32-bit wide memory expansion up to 64Mb on one full-length Zorro-3 slot card.

PRE'SPECT TECHNICS INC

Pre' Spect demonstrated their NakeD-Up RETINA Interface (MSRP $75.00) for the Amiga 500. With this interface, 500 users can now work with the RETINA Interface and 24-bit graphics. The NakeD-Up is available for other A2000 cards for use on the A500 and A1000 as long as the Amiga 2000 card does not require the Amiga 2000's special CPU or video slots.

DIGITAL CREATION

To demonstrate the power of Brilliance!, Digital Creations flew in top Amiga artist Jim Sachs to knock out animations on the fly. Meanwhile Jim Drew of Utilities Unlimited was surrounded by interested Amiga fans as he demonstrated the Emplant board with Macintosh emulation. There was a rumour circulating that one vendor plans to incorporate the Emplant into Amiga 4000s and sell them as full functioning dual machines. Release dates for IBM emulation is scheduled for the first quarter of 1994. An A1200 Emplant is also in development.

FAST QUALITY AMIGA REPAIRS
Upgrades + Engineering requirements

SAME DAY SERVICE
£34.99 + parts
(comps in by 11am)

NORMAL SERVICE
£24.99 + parts
(Typically 24 hrs)

Central London

Repairs on:
A500, A500+, A590, A600, A1200, A1500, A2000, A3000, A4000
Plus Amiga add on hard drives and monitors.
Spares also available

Door to door pick up + delivery anywhere in the U.K.

FAST ENGINEERING
144, Tanner St., Tower Bridge, London SE1 2HG
Tel. 071-252 3553



INTERNATIONAL • COMPUTER • ENTERTAINMENT
LTD
BRIDGE HOUSE MERRYWALKS STROUD GLOS GL5 1QA
FAX: 0453 756 998 TEL: 0453 756 993

» COMMODORE WRITES

I feel fortunate to be at the Commodore helm during these genuinely exciting times. As I write this column we're about to ship the long-awaited full motion video module. Ever since we first launched Amiga CD32 back in July there's been a tremendous sense of anticipation about what FMV capability could do for our excellent product. We launched a few weeks after agreement was reached by the world's entertainment giants - Sony, Philips, Matsushita and others including Commodore – on an agreed FMV standard. This is, of course, MPEG1 (or Video CD or Karaoke CD or White Book!).

I am certain of the potential of FMV to transform the entertainment industry and elevate Amiga CD32 to a key role in the transformation. Now that the five inch CD has established itself as the accepted storage medium for information it's obvious that Hollywood and the record industry should agitate for technology which gives them new money-earning angles. In the future I'm sure we'll see fascinating new forms of home entertainment emerge from FMV – games with real actors rather than sprites, movies with multiple plot lines, videos with textual information on their production. There are a huge number of possibilities.

We are building up good relationships with software manufacturers such as RCA/Victor (BMG) and EMI (PMI). So we should be. There are intense rivalries in these industries. Many companies are in competition with Philips and welcome the arrival of a competitor such as Commodore. With more movies due soon from Warner and Paramount and games publishers like Mindscape, Round One Media and Alternative working on FMV games I think we're at the crest of a tidal wave. I'm glad we're riding it.

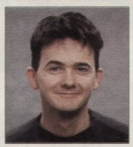


DPAINT KEYBOARD TEMPLATES

No–one can be expected to remember all of *DPaint*'s keyboard shortcuts, but now there's no need to, as Software Solutions are producing keyboard overlays to solve just that problem. The plastic strip fits over the function keys giving you instant reference to all the keystrokes and shortcuts *DPaint* 4.1–4.5 AGA (and you'd be surprised to find out just how many shortcuts there are!). The overlay fits all Amiga keyboards except the A600, and is priced at $9.95. Contact A&P Solutions in the USA on 0101 94545 1126.



CU'S BELOVED EDITOR IN SHOCK RESIGNATION



In an announcement which left the industry reeling this month, CU AMIGA's Editor and longest standing staff member resigned to take up a position on another magazine. Despite tearful pleas from the bosses of EMAP to stay, Dan was resolute in his decision saying that he, 'Wanted to whip those whelps at Future into some kinda shape'. He then pulled his Fedora low over his brow, p–tinged a last fond greenie into the CU spittoon and swaggered out out without a backward glance.

Dan has gone to edit PC Format, a magazine apparently specialising in an obscure computer called the PC. Personally, I don't think it'll ever catch on, but Dan does love a challenge! We wish him luck.

NEPTUN GENLOCK

A new genlock is on the way from Electronic Design in Germany. Fishily named the Neptun, it's possibly the first software controllable genlock for the Amiga. Other key features include advanced Alpha channel handling, which Electronic Design say will help with anti–aliasing graphics to reduce the jaggies where computer graphics border live video.

Videographers should also note the release of the TBC Enhancer, a time base corrector for synchronising two video sources. There are inputs for two sources: S–VHS (in Y–C format) and composite video. These are then split into their components and digitised in studio quality 4:2:2 standard. The signal, converted into a digital colour decoder in Y–U/V is then put into screen memory, where it's corrected and read out of memory with a crystal–precise pulse rate.

Both products are available from Electronic Design in Germany on 010 49 89 354 530.

RUMOURS OF OUR DEATH...

Lips began to quiver. Strong cups of tea were duly handed out. For a moment, it looked like the unthinkable had happened and Thalion had gone toes up. To quote from a press release received from Blue Byte software, the authors of *Battle Isle* and *The Settlers*, to name but a couple of games. "The former creative and development team (Erik Simon, Jurie Hornemann, Thorsten Mutschall, Christian Jungen and Tobias Franz) of Thalion, who created products like *Dragonflight, Wings Of Death, Trex Warrior, Amberstar, No Second Prize, Lionheart* and of course *Ambermoon*, will be employed at Blue Byte from January 2nd."

Don't cry too hard, though, as this is not actually the end of Thalion, more a transition from a development house to a publishing and distribution company. Although Thalion no longer have a in-house programming team, they will still be releasing third party developed software, such as *A320 Night Approaches, AMbermoon* and *Air Sea Rescue*. CD32 conversions of Lionheart and No Second Prize are imminent, but a sequel to the latter in "In some doubt", according to Thalion's UK representative Tony King. The team that have gone to Blue Byte are the team responsible for the original, and without them, the chances of the promised follow up with full texture mapping etc, look tiny. We'll bring you more as soon as we have it.

INCIDENTALLY...

Something crawling around inside Dillon's word processor last issue meant that the telephone number of the animation college in Dublin featured in the animation feature was missed out. If you want to contact the college, write to:

Senior College
Ballyfermot
Dublin 10, Ireland
Tel: 010 353 1 626 9421

AMIVISION SOFTWARE Present

FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE v4

An incredibly addictive and detailed formula one simulation for 1-4 players.

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights. Crashes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest and record laps, Four independant levels of difficulty.Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.

15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills, complete engine & tyre contracts.Choose tyre compounds, tune your engines, change wing settings, even train your pit crew!

Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuits, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, latest FISA rules, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships

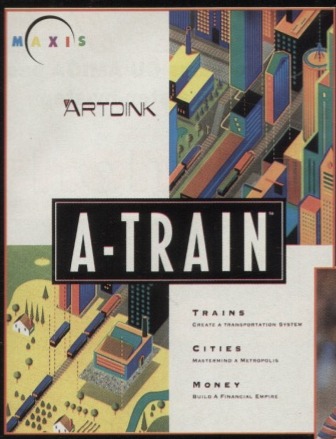
Latest up to the minute details, easily updatable, Incredibly addictive, produced by true formula one fans.
This is the most realistic formula one management simulation, guaranteed!



Just £14.95! Includes instruction manual
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO :- S.RENNOCKS.

DEMO DISK £1 - A1200 compatible
DEPT CU, 1, Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6NE

JOIN THE SQUAD... PLAY AMIGA HITS



THE (RAIL) ROAD TO RICHES ! Cities all over the world are masses of idling, polluting, honking cars.
We need mass transit - but local, state and national governments haven't been able to make it work.
If you can create and operate a successful privately held mass transit operation, you'll do the world a service and reap huge financial rewards - but that's only the beginning....

"Exciting graphics & tons of gameplay." AMIGA ACTION
"One of the best strategy games available." AMIGA POWER

17.99

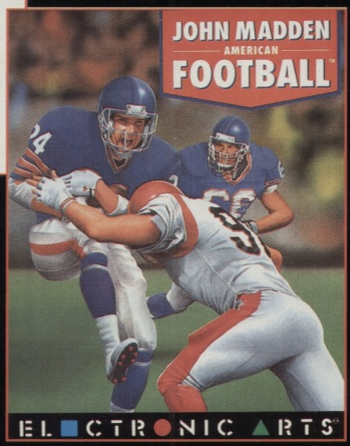
Created by Artdink.Trademark & Copyright 1991 Artdink and Maxis. All Rights Reserved worldwide.



A-TRAIN



JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL



All the hard-hitting action of real American Football. The scrolling 3D playfield captures the speed of the real game, with total control of any player, from quarterback to kicker. IsoVision™ passing camera zeroes in on receivers racing down the field - choose plays with ease from Madden's on-screen playbook.

* Block tackles, dive, jump and 'sack' the quarterback !
* Real weather conditions - tough it out in the rain, mud and snow.
* 1 or 2 players - play head-to-head.

"The best American Football game on the market..."

"... what more can I say but brilliant." AMIGA COMPUTING - 90%

John Madden American Football™ and Electronic Arts are trademarks of Electronic Arts. © 1988, 1993 Electronic Arts, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

12.99

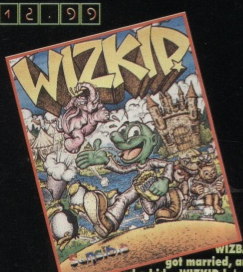


WIZKID



LETHAL WEAPON

12.99

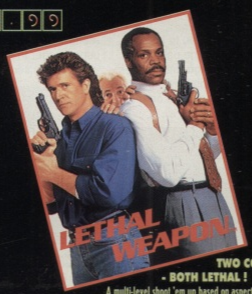


WIZBALL got married, and had a kid....WIZKID ! And just like his pop, he can't resist a challenge.

Nifta, the feline family friend, has been catnapped, along with Wizball and Wizard. They've all been thrown into the dungeons of Zark's castle - except Nifta, who has been imprisoned in the Turtle Jail. Got all that? Good, and that is just the start of your adventure in this totally original...well, it's kinda cute, a bit of arcade... yeh, it's the best bott'em up on the software scene. Go for it! Gorge yourself on a feast of crazy, zany graphics and a gameplay that will have your joystick pleading for mercy and your ma screaming "Your dinner's still hot 'cos the bin's on fire!"

"Very addictive & challenging."
CU AMIGA - 90%
"Exciting, excellent... this offers hours of fun."

9.99



TWO COPS - BOTH LETHAL !

A multi-level shoot 'em up based on aspects of all three Lethal Weapon movies. You can choose to be either one of the two high fire-power cops.... each having his individual strengths - and weaknesses !

There are many missions to complete, including the rescue of a kidnapped girl, the pursuit and arrest of drugs runners, finding and arresting a police murderer, plus many more. You choose the level to suit your objectives within the gameplay. It's mean, fast and...LETHAL !

Very addictive & challenging.
CU AMIGA - 90%
"Exciting, excellent... this offers hours of fun."

"LETHAL WEAPON", characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. Inc. © 1992

Hit Squad

HIT SQUAD
2 CASTLE STREET · CASTLEFIELD
MANCHESTER · M3 4LZ
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

Screen shots taken from various computer formats



COVERDISK 74

Scala Home Titler is one of the best programs CU AMIGA has ever given away. Tony Horgan takes you on a step-by-step guided tour of the program.

SCALA INSTRUCTIONS

QUICKSTART GUIDE TO LOADING DISK 74

Write Protect disk 74. You'll need three disks, which you do not have to format.

1. **Insert Disk 74 into the internal drive and turn on the Amiga.**
2. **Double click the CUDISK74 icon.**
3. **Double click each of the SCALA, GRAPHICS and SCIENCE icons in turn. Each one will need to be expanded onto a disk of its own. Follow the on-screen instructions.**
4. **See this month's DIY section (Workshop) for information on the _Parnet_ program.**



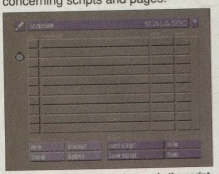
Use Scala HT100 for titling your home videos or for creating presentations.

Scala Home Titler is a video titler. The obvious use is for titling home videos, although with a bit of imagination you should be able to find a number of other jobs for it within your video productions. _Scala Home Titler_ is an incredibly easy program to use, and you've probably got the hang of the basics already, but to make sure you get off on the right foot, here's our simple step-by-step guide.

Follow the directions in the "How to load disk 74" box to decompress your _Scala_ disk. Load the _Scala_ disk by inserting it into the internal drive and turning on the Amiga.

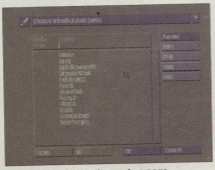
STARTING OUT

Once _Scala_ has loaded, you'll be presented with a blank script screen. This menu contains a list of the pages in the script, and the buttons concerning scripts and pages.



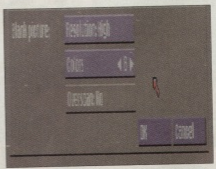
The menu contains a list of pages in the script.

The first thing you need to do is create a page, which is done by clicking the 'New' button. A file requester will appear (insert the Graphics disk and click on DF0:), asking you to select a background image for the page. Not all of the files are background images files, so we'll select Naivedisk for now. Double click the mouse on the Naivedisk filename to load it.



Click on New button to create a page.

If you click OK without selecting a filename, you'll set up the page with a blank background. The number of colours and resolution can be altered from the control panel. Overscan should be selected if you want to place text or graphics that extend beyond the edges of the TV picture, rather than being confined by the usual border that runs around the inside of the screen.



If you click on OK without selecting a filename you'll set up the page with a blank background..

Once you've selected your background picture, click OK twice, which will return you to the script screen. You should now be able to see the Naivedisk screen sitting in slot number one of the script menu.

Scala names its pages automatically, taking the filename of the background image, or the first line of text that you enter on that page.



To look at the picture click on naivedisk name.

To look at the picture, click the Change button and then click on the Naivedisk name. On the bottom of the screen you'll see a few buttons containing various words and icons. Clicking the right mouse button will remove the panel to display the entire picture. Pressing it again brings the panel back.

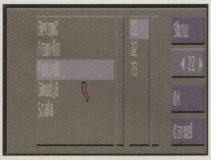
ADDING TITLES

As this is a video titler, we may as well get to work on producing some titles. Click on the button marked



Font: followed by the name of the currently selected font. This brings up the font selector. There are four different styles included on the disk, available in a number of different sizes. Highlight a font and click on the 'Show' button to take a look at it. When you've found one you're happy with, click on OK.

On the background picture you'll see an oblong cursor. You can position this anywhere on screen by dragging it with the mouse. Enter your text with the keyboard, using the normal cursor keys a delete keys to rectify any mistakes.



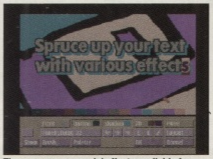
There are four styles to choose from.

If you're not happy with the positioning after the text once you've entered it, you can use the 'Move' option to relocate it. Highlight the text by holding down the left mouse button and dragging the box across it. Click on the 'Move' button, and you can place it anywhere else on the screen.



Use the justification buttons to align the text.

If it's just the formatting of the text you want to change, you can use the justification buttons to change the line from ragged left, ragged right or centred.



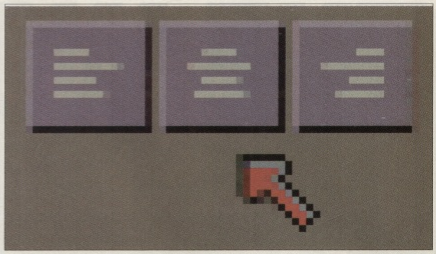
There are many special effects available for text changes.

TEXT CONTROL

Changing the colour of the text is simple. Choose a colour from the palette that runs across the top of the control panel, clicking on it with the left mouse button. Then click the coloured box in the 'Front' button. Any currently selected text will change colour. To spruce up your text, you can add an outline, shadow or 3D look by merely clicking on the



Above: You can position the cursor anywhere on the screen and key in text using the keyboard as usual.
Right: *Home Titler* provides you with comprehensive text modification options ranging from the outlines to whether it should have shadows, outlines or a 3D effect.

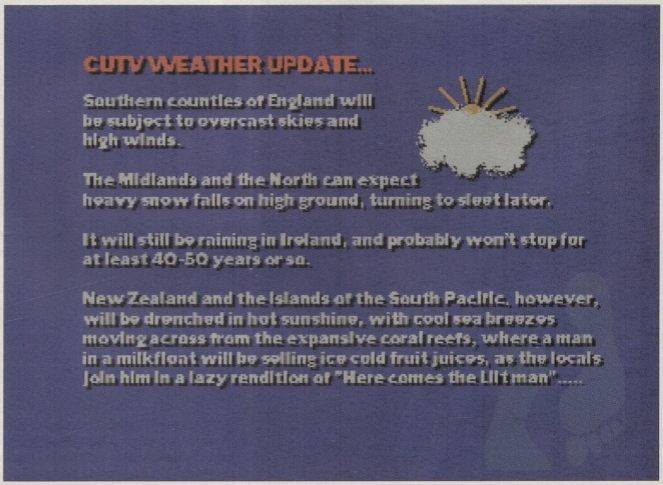


IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guideline. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions of these pages to the letter, and if after that you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the PC Wise helpline on 0685 350505 between 1030 and 1230 Monday to Friday. If they advise you that the disk is faulty, then pop it in an envelope with a covering letter explaining the problems to:

CU DISK RETURNS, PC WISE, DOWLAIS TOP BUSINESS PARK, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN CF46 2YY.

Please include 28p per disk to cover postage and packing (55p for overseas readers). Your disk will be tested and a new, working one dispatched to you as soon as possible. Please note that neither we nor PC Wise accept responsibility for any disk damaged due to negligence on the part of the user.



THE WORLD OF SCALA

SPECIAL OFFER!

Scala UK are proud to present an exclusive offer for CU AMIGA readers.

If you've already used this month's cover disk and followed the tutorial in this issue you'll know what a superb program *Scala Home Titler* is. Now if you want to take things a step further you can order the full *Home Titler* manual complete with two extra disks simply bursting at the seams with over 150 extra symbols and additional clip art for use with *Home Titler*. That means that you'll be able to create even more original and interesting titles, as well as learning how to get the very last drop of power from the program! The manual and two disks cost only £14.95, and CU AMIGA readers who take advantage of this unique opportunity will also receive automatic membership to the newly-formed Scala Club.The Scala Club is an organisation dedicated solely to keeping *Scala* product users updated on the latest *Scala* news and innovations. Members will receive a packed magazine and are assured of priority treatment in any future *Scala* promotions!

SCALA MM200

Scala MM200 is the multimedia tool you've always dreamed of. MM200 gives you the power to unleash your imagination. Its superior functionality and ease-of-use gives you the ability to bring your ideas to life using 15 specially-designed TV typefaces, 80 sophisticated wipes (including stretch, flow, flipcoin and cube), 60 quality backgrounds and 80 ready-made graphic symbols for truly professional results. With MM200 you can integrate many different types of information, such as CD Audio tracks, MIDI music files, animations and single frames, sound samples and even Soundtracker compatible music modules. This information can be retrieved from a variety of sources, including CD ROM, CD Audio, MIDI devices, video players and, of course, disk.
To find out more about the MM200 or for a free brochure ring Scala UK Ltd on 0929 444 294.



Scala lets you take total control of your multimedia equipment to create professional presentations and information interactive displays.







TO FIND OUT MORE...If *Home Titler* has inspired you, or if you simply want to find out more about the ground breaking uses that the upmarket *Scala* packages are being put to, just send a stamped, addressed A4 sized envelope to Scala UK Ltd and you'll receive issue 1 of the Scala Club magazine (a privilege normally reserved exclusively for Scala product owners.) The magazine tells you about some of the latest products as well as demonstrating the revolutionary uses to which they are being put.

To avail of this brilliant offer and for further information on any of the Scala products, please contact Scala UK Ltd, Mill Studio, Crane Mead, Ware, Hertfordshire, SG12 9PY. Tel: 0929 444294 Fax: 0920 444230.



For more control over text display click on the layout button to alter spacing, margins etc.

relevant buttons on the control panel. Clicking them a second time takes the effect off. Underline, bold and italic styles are also available from the three buttons marked with a letter.

Should you want even further control over the text display, click on the Layout button to bring up another panel. From here you can alter the character spacing, outline size, shadow direction, margins and word wrap.

BRUSHES

Extra graphics can be loaded in and placed on the page. These are selected by clicking the 'Brush' button, and loading an IFF brush from the disk. Try loading the Director Chair or Amour files. They can then be placed on the page with the mouse. Should you want to delete a brush (or any text for that matter), press the delete key while the object is selected.



If you've come over all Francis Copolla, you can create your own credits thanks to HT100.



Scala have provided you with a few images and you can create more in your favourite art package.

NEW PAGES

Now you've created a page, you'll probably want to do another. Click the 'New' button, and repeat the process for a new page. To rearrange the order of the pages, just drag them around with the mouse, it's as simple as that.



To rearrange the order of the pages drag them around with the mouse.

FINISHING TOUCHES

Instead of one page changing instantly into the next, you can easily add a range of more attractive fades and wipes. Clicking in the WIPE box of a page (from the main Script Menu), will bring up a bank of 40 wipes, each represented by its own icon. Change the wipe by clicking on a new one. You can change the wipe speed with the speed buttons.



The wipe box has a bank fo 40 wipes. .

LOADING AND SAVING

When you select Load or Save Script, only the script and text is saved, without the actual graphics files. This means that when you run your script, you'll need to have the disks with your graphics files to hand. For this reason, it's a good idea to arrange all your files onto a single disk. Better still, run the whole thing from a hard drive.

HARD DRIVE INSTALLATION

There's a hard drive installation program on the *Scala* disk. First, boot from your hard drive, then insert the *Scala* disk and double click the Install icon. The installation program creates a *Scala* directory on your hard drive, and does all the rest too. Click 'Cancel' when it asks for the Symbols disk and then you're ready for action.

DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that viruses do not get on your disks. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing. However, we can accept no responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses which have escaped our attention.



COVERDISK 74

Coverdisk 74 continues with *Weird Science*. As computer users, we are frequently at the cutting edge of technology. Thanks to CU AMIGA and G-Tek, you can explore this world via a series of unique and exciting science programs. Mat Broomfield explains.

WEIRD SCIENCE

This month, we give you *Circular Motion*, the first of twelve programs that will let you perform your own experiments to explore a variety of physics-related science subjects. Each month, we'll be bringing you a different program so that by the end of a year, you'll own a complete library of programs which are both entertaining and educational. Each program in the set is completely unique on the Amiga and has been designed to let you perform experiments which are nearly, or completely impossible to perform in the real world. They're ideal for students, and interesting for non-students.

Remember, CU AMIGA is the only magazine that pays as much attention to your mind as it does to your wallet!

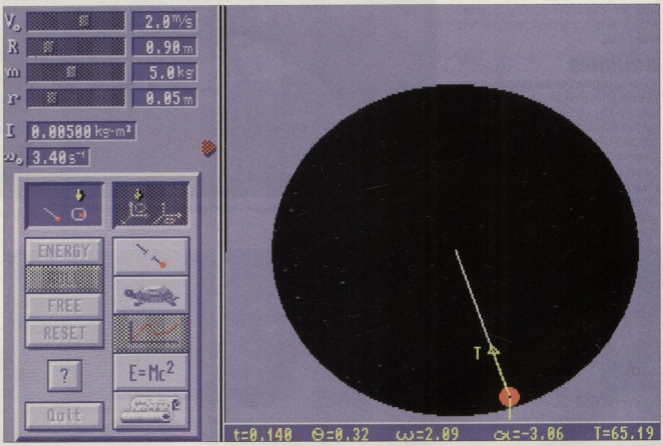
THIS MONTH'S PROGRAM

This month's offering, *Circular Motion*, is a program for testing the circular and tangential movement of an object in two dimensional space. You can alter every significant force acting upon the object, ranging from its size and mass, to its initial angular velocity. You choose to have the object moving freely in an enclosed space, or tethered as a pendulum in an open space. You can even free it altogether just to see where it goes!

LOADING THE PROGRAM

Before you can load the program, you'll need to expand it onto its own disk. To do that, simply follow the instructions on page 16 headed 'How to load your disk'.

Once you've created your own stand-alone disk, write protect it then insert it into the internal disk drive. Once it's there, switch your computer off for ten seconds (if its still on) then turn the computer on and the disk will autoboot. You turn the computer off first to flush any erroneous data (or even viruses) out of its memory completely before using a new program.



Now you can use your Amiga as a test box to experiment with the forces of *Circular Motion*.

After a few minutes, you'll be presented with the Workbench screen, in the middle of which you'll see an icon labelled '*Circular Motion 3.0*'. Double click on this icon and a window will appear showing you the contents of the disk.

Click on the '*Circular Motion*' icon within this window and the program will load automatically.

USING THE PROGRAM

Once the program's loaded you'll be greeted by the main screen. The majority of this screen is occupied by a large black window. This window is the real-time display where you can see a representation of your experiment as you conduct it. Above and below this window, there are rows of figures whose purpose is to tell the exact values of different elements of your test. Again, these are real-time and will be updated approximately ten times a second once the experiment has commenced.

$$a_x(t) = \frac{V^2(t)}{R}$$

$$\Sigma F_x(t) = m\frac{V^2(t)}{R}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi f = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

$$\frac{V^2(\Theta)}{R} = \frac{N(\Theta)}{m} - g\cos\Theta$$

$$V^2(\Theta) = V_0^2 + 2Rg(\cos\Theta - \cos\Theta_0)$$

If you're interested in mathematical theory then wrap your eyes around this lot!

At the left of the screen are the sliders and buttons that you will use to set up the initial conditions for your experiment,as well as allowing you to analyse it at each stage of its execution.

To quickly see the program in action, press the button labelled 'Free'. The object will start swinging and the numbers above and below it will start to change rapidly.

To stop the object at it its current location, click the 'Free' button again. To reset the experiment to its initial parameters, click the 'Reset' button. You cannot alter the parameters of

an experiment that's either being executed, or which has been paused using the 'Free' button.

To get the most from the program you should continue and read the rest of this reference section.

THE SLIDERS

The sliders at the top left of the screen allow you to specify the initial forces acting upon your object, as well as its own starting parameters. The top slider represents its initial angle in degrees from 0 to 359. 0 is vertically downwards.

The second slider represents the object's initial velocity in metres per second and ranges between 9 and -9 MPS. Negative values mean that the object will begin by moving clockwise, whilst positive ones will cause it to move anti-clockwise.

The third slider represents the radius of the circle in which the object moves. If you choose to confine the object this figure represents the radius of the circle in which it's confined. If you choose not to confine the object, then this figure represents the length of the pendulum 'string'.

The fourth slider controls the object's mass between 1.0 and 10.0 kilograms. The greater the object's mass, the greater its potential inertia. The final slider represents the radius of the object and acceptable values are between 1 and 25 centimetres. Below the sliders are two gadgets containing text. These cannot be individually adjusted as they represent a composite of the adjustments to all the all the other sliders.

The first is initial angular inertia and is derived by adjustments to the mass and object radius sliders.

The second gadget shows the angular velocity and is derived using the radius of the object and the radius of its motion path (the third slider).

Beneath the two text gadgets you'll see two dark blue icon gadgets. These let you specify the way in which the object will move. The first of them is for selecting whether the object should be confined or act as a pendulum.

If the object is confined it rolls around the inside edge of a circular 'box'. If it acts as a pendulum, the middle of the object is connected to a central point of the screen and the object swings around that point.

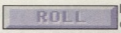
The other gadget lets you define whether the object is moving in the x,y or x,z plane. If it moves in the x,y plane then gravity influences it, whereas in the x,z plane it does not, and so the object moves indefinitely (friction is not accounted for).

THE BUTTONS

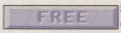
There are eleven buttons on the screen below the icon gadgets. Here's a breakdown of what you can expect them to do:



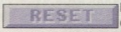
Brings up a window that shows the energy of the moving objects as a series of three graphs.



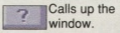
Marks the object with a radius line so that so you can see its angle of rotation as it moves around the inside of the circular track. This only works when the object is being moved in confined mode.



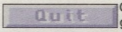
Starts the object rolling or swinging. If the object is already moving, it pauses its motion so that you can take notes about the forces acting upon it. If the object has been paused, it unpauses it.



Resets the objects and parameters back to their most recent levels before you clicked Free.



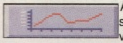
Calls up the on-line help window.

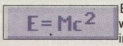


Quits the program.


Instantly disintegrates the 'string' when in pendulum mode. The object travels off the screen at the appropriate tangent leaving a red trail behind it, so that you can analyse its motion.


Slows the action down to one tenth of its normal speed so that you can make more accurate observations, especially of faster moving experiments.


Allows you to specify and to view a real-time graph of any of the forces involved in the motion of your object.



Brings up a window showing the formula of circular motion to remind you what they are.


In the MS-DOS version of the program, this would present you with questions to solve. However, they have not been implemented in the Amiga version.

In addition to the buttons, there is one final slider in the shape of a red arrow beside the main display window. This is the zero reference point for potential energy and can be moved up or down.

MS-DOS products in an Amiga magazine ??

strange - not really

Your front cover disk includes just one of a series of science modules that were originally created for the Amiga. They have been rewritten for the MS-DOS platform and added to. If your school, your teacher, your training centre likes the front cover module then contact us for details of the MS-DOS based versions. You would be amazed at what is available.We've described here just two of the special modules that add a fun dimension to the serious side of learning Physics.

Visual Physics

The fun way to learn physics

PC Scope

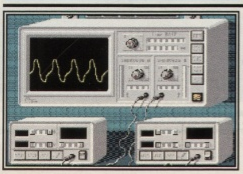
Used in conjunction with a Sound Blaster card, **PC-Scope** turns your PC into an easy to use oscilloscope for use with analog signals. What's special about PC-Scope is its easy to use interface and the special features it offers.
The purchase of a single storage scope that is capable of spectral analysis has been outside the budget of most schools. Now, **PC-Scope** opens up the possiblity of each student having their own. **PC-Scope** is just one of the Visual Physics set of software products available to make hands-on experimentation more accessible to students.



All the Visual Physics modules are fully interactive and animated

PC Scope facilities include:
- Real time spectrographic analysis
- Real time 3D F/Fourier Transform
- Real time 2D F/Fourier Transform
- Timebase selection
- Recording storage scope
- Replay of in-built experiments
- Analysis of pre-recorded data

PC WaveGen facilities include:
- Real time 2D F/Fourier Transform
- Separation & addition of signals
- Lissajou curves
- Timebase control
- Drawing your OWN waveform
- Sine, triangle and square waves
- Freq., amplitude & phase control



PC WaveGen

Also used in conjunction with a Sound Blaster card, **PC-WaveGen** turns your PC into two easy to use wave generators and a display oscilloscope to display the chosen signal. Set up, listen to, and look at the interaction between different waveforms. **PC-WaveGen** also gives you the facility to draw your OWN wave form - something just not available on traditional wave generators. By setting equal waveforms out of phase you can easily demonstrate anti-noise.

SoundBlaster Pro 2 cards - £94 inc VAT

The Visual Physics modules are published in the U.K. by

Visual Products,
34 Greenlands Lane,
Prestwood, Bucks.

VISUAL PRODUCTS

Tel. 0494 890601 Fax. 0494 863894

For The Cheapest Hardware Prices Around Look No Further.....

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK 1/0



WITH FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER, PUTTY, DELUXE PAINT 3 & LEMMINGS GAME
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, WORKBENCH 2.0,
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MEG, MOUSE,
1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

199.99

COMMODORE AMIGA DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS



WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND DENNIS. MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, 2 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MEG, 32 BIT 68020 14 MHz PROCESSOR, AGA GRAPHICS CHIPSET, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY. PLUS LEMMINGS & *ELITE 2*
OUR NUMBER ONE AMIGA GAME

STAR BUY **339.99** STAR BUY

COMMODORE AMIGA CD-32 CONSOLE



WITH OSCAR AND DIGGERS GAME. CD BASED CONSOLE WITH AMIGA A1200 POWER, 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16 MILLION, FAST 68020 PROCESSOR, 2 MEG RAM AND 11 BUTTON JOYPAD. PLAYS AUDIO CD'S AND CD+G DISCS. FULL MOTION VIDEO ADAPTOR AVAILABLE.

BEST BUY **285.99** BEST BUY

SAVE UP TO £50 OFF RRPS



HARD DRIVES FOR A1200
OVERDRIVE HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200. VERSION 2. EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. EXTERNAL PSU. "THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU". INCLUDES CIVILISATION GAME, AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

STAR BUY NEW VERSION

AVAILABLE WITH:

130 MB HARD DRIVE	209.99
200 MB HARD DRIVE	269.99
250 MB HARD DRIVE	309.99
340 MB HARD DRIVE	399.99

TURN TO OUR DOUBLE PAGE ADVERT FOR A HUGE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS

LOOK!



MEGADRIVE & MEGA CD DEALS
ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

MEGADRIVE 2 + ALADDIN & TWO SEGA JOYPADS 112.99

MEGADRIVE 2 + SONIC 2 & TWO SEGA JOYPADS 112.99

MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SIX GAMES & TWO SEGA JOYPADS
REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, GOLDEN AXE SUPER THUNDERBLADE,
ALIEN STORM..... 129.99

MEGADRIVE 1 WITH FOUR GAMES & TWO SEGA JOYPADS
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG, REVENGE OF SHINOBI, STREETS OF RAGE AND GOLDEN AXE 129.99

MEGA CD 2 UNIT FOR MEGADRIVE WITH SEVEN GAMES
SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, SEGA CLASSICS(COLUMNS, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, STREETS OF RAGE, GOLDEN AXE, REVENGE OF SHINOBI), CONNECTS TO MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES.
(DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIVE)..... 239.99

MEGA CD 1 UNIT FOR MEGADRIVE WITH SEVEN GAMES
SOL FEACE, COBRA COMMAND, SEGA CLASSICS (COLUMNS, SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX, STREETS OF RAGE, GOLDEN AXE, REVENGE OF SHINOBI). CONNECTS TO MEGADRIVE TO PLAY ALL MEGA CD TITLES
(DOES NOT INCLUDE MEGADRIVE) 239.99

FOR A FULL LISTING OF MEGADRIVE & SUPER NES GAMES PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

0279 600204

SPECIAL RESERVE'S CHELMSFORD CLUB SHOP IS NOW OPEN



There's 2,000 square feet of wall to wall computer and console games and accessories! It's huge! It's jam-packed! It's only from Special Reserve. Call in yourself and see! 43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.... just round the corner from the bus station.

SUPER NINTENDO DEALS
ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

SUPER NES ALADDIN PACK WITH ALADDIN & ONE JOYPAD
FREE SN PROPAD 124.99

SUPER NES STARWING PACK WITH STARWING & ONE JOYPAD
FREE SN PROPAD 124.99

SUPER NES MARIO ALL STARS PACK
WITH MARIO ALL STARS FOUR GAME CARTRIDGE & ONE JOYPAD
FREE SN PROPAD 124.99

SUPER NES STREETFIGHTER TURBO PACK WITH STREETFIGHTER TURBO & ONE JOYPAD
FREE SN PROPAD
139.99



FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE OF OUR MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPUTING PRODUCTS INCLUDING THESE CALL

0279 600204



HERE'S THE FIRST LUCKY SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBER, AARON STOCKLEY COLLECTING HIS BRAND NEW CAR.....

YOU COULD BE NEXT AND WIN YOURSELF A BRAND NEW ROVER METRO QUEST



THE TOP PRIZE IN OUR *MEMBERS ONLY* BIG TARGET PRIZE COMPETITION - PLUS A CHANCE TO WIN LOADS OF OTHER PRIZES -
FULL DETAILS OF HOW TO GET YOUR FREE ENTRIES IN NRG, THE SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB MAGAZINE

MEMBERS ONLY BUT IT'S FREE-TO-ENTER!

Special Reserve
The Games Club

Special Reserve
Members Receive

Bi-monthly Colour Magazine
each issue contains
£30 Worth of XS Coupons
Big Competition with up to £10,000 in Prizes
Huge Selection of Products
Best Possible prices
Amazing Special Offers

Official Dealers for Sony, Sega, Nintendo, Citizen, Star, Electronic Arts, Microprose, US Gold, Ocean, Acclaim, Psygnosis, Gremlin, Mindscape, Virgin and all leading producers of games and peripherals

We only supply members but you can join as you order!

Over 200,00 people have already joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204
Open 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week
Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.
You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E. & O.E.

Registered Office : Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.
Club Shops at Sawbridgeworth (above address) and at 43 Broomfield Rd, Chelmsford, Essex.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

FOR FULL CLUB DETAILS AND ORDER FORM SEE OUR DOUBLE PAGE ADVERT ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE OF CU AMIGA

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Mega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac.
And we sell T-shirts and cuddly toys!
Special Reserve Club Shops at: Sawbridgeworth, Herts and Chelmsford, Essex



COVERDISK 75

You've seen the review, now play our stunning exclusive demo. We happen to think that *Simon The Sorcerer* is one of the best Amiga graphic adventures ever, and so will you!

SIMON THE SORCERER

If you haven't read our review of *Simon The Sorcerer* on page 68, then you probably don't know just how good it really is. Young Simon has been taken from his own world at the tender age of 12 by a magician Uncle with a magic hat who has dumped him in a parallel universe. Like a trooper, Simon has decided to help out while he's there and rid this world of an evil sorcerer. A silly plot, perhaps, but a great premise for a good adventure.

Not that this has all that much to do with out demo. In our exclusive playable demo, you have a couple of seemingly simple tasks to perform. You start outside a dwarf mine carrying nothing more than a barrel of beer, a beer voucher, a glass jar and a feather, and with these you need to collect some Swamp Stew, a grappling hook and a gem. It all sounds very easy, but there's a lot more to it than that, as you'll soon discover.

Controlling Simon is as easy as any other graphic adventure you care to mention. A row of icons at the bottom of the screen tell Simon which actions to perform, and the top half of the screen indicates Simon's current location. To move Simon around, click anywhere in the top half of the screen, and he'll walk there taking the most direct route. If you want to change your mind at any point, just click anywhere else on the screen and he'll change direction.

The icons themselves are completely straightforward, and should require absolutely no instruction whatsoever. Even so, we're still going to tell you what they do. To use them, click with the left mouse button. The highlighted one is the currently selected action, and the semi-highlighted one is the one underneath the mouse pointer.



Who would have thought a false beard could ever be so useful!



The Beer Cellar. No wonder they're always singing!



The entrance lobby to the Dwarves Mine is heavily guarded.

WALK TO:

Select this, and then click anywhere on the screen to tell Simon where to go. This is the standard selected one, and clicking anywhere that isn't applicable to the currently selected icon causes the selection to revert back to this. For example, if you select 'Pick Up' and then click on empty air, the choice will jump back to 'Walk To' and Simon will walk to that point instead.

LOOK AT:

To get a more detailed explanation of an item on screen or in your inventory, select this with the left mouse button, and then the item you want Simon to tell you about.

OPEN/CLOSE:

Opens and closes things (what did you expect?). Use on doors before you try to walk through them, and boxes before you look in them.

MOVE:

If you want Simon to push pull or move something, then this is the icon you'll need to use.

»

CONSUME:
Feeling a little hungry? Fancy a pint? The Consume icon tells Simon to fill his face with whatever you select.

PICK UP:
Oh come on...

USE:
For this icon, you need to select two different objects, the first one being used on the second.

TALK TO:
Select this, and a character will start one of the game's charming conversations. For the most part, these will be simple set pieces, with Simon following a pre-programmed course. Occasionally you'll get to join in, at which point you'll be given a set of multiple choice answers to whatever the other character is saying. Think carefully before you answer!

WEAR/REMOVE:
Try it with the beard to find out.

GIVE:
Now this is getting silly.

That should be enough for you to be getting on with. Seasoned adventurers shouldn't find our demo too hard, but if you're having any problems, then you'll find the complete solution somewhere on these two pages.



He may look like a child, but Simon is as ruthless as they come. How many 12 year olds would offer bribes?



One of the things you have to collect is a gem. Take your pick!

A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS

WARNING: Reading this section can seriously damage your enjoyment of our demo. Still, if you're finding that you can't get through it as easily as you thought you could, here's the complete solution.



First of all, read the Special Demo Information Pamphlet, or you'll never know what you're supposed to do. Wear the beard, to disguise yourself as a dwarf, and then look around the screen until you find the rock. Examine it and pick it up, and enter the Dwarf Mine. You'll be stopped along the way by a dwarf asking for the password. Tell him the password, which is 'Beer' and then walk to the left-hand side of the mine.

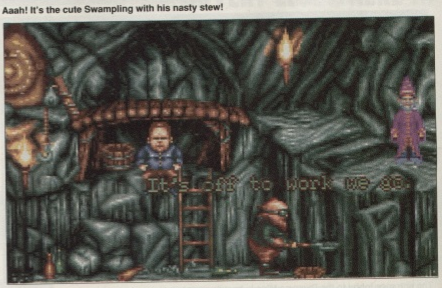
Another dwarf will challenge you, so ask him if he accepts bribes. If he does, give him the barrel of beer. Wait until Simon has placed the barrel in the beer room, and then use the feather on the Dwarf. Collect the key he drops and run up the stairs and on to the left hand side of the screen. Here you'll find the hook.

Use the key on the door and walk over to the next doorway. When the next dwarf challenges you (they're a snotty bunch, aren't they?), tell him you've come to make him an offer, and then tell him that you have something in your inventory that he wants. When we asks what, give him the beer voucher, and praise his pile of gems. Now leave the mine and head for the Swampling's house, which is on the screen to the right of the mine.

Enter the house and let the Swampling talk away. When he's finished, ask if he's some sort of Bogieperson. Act surprised when he tells you it's his birthday, and tell him you'll give his stew a whirl. Eat it, and then ask him for another. While his back is to you, fill the glass container with the stew and have just one more bowlful. Consume the stew, and then move the empty chest. Open the trapdoor you find there, and you've completed our demo!



Aaah! It's the cute Swampling with his nasty stew!



The singing dwarves. See, they had to be there!

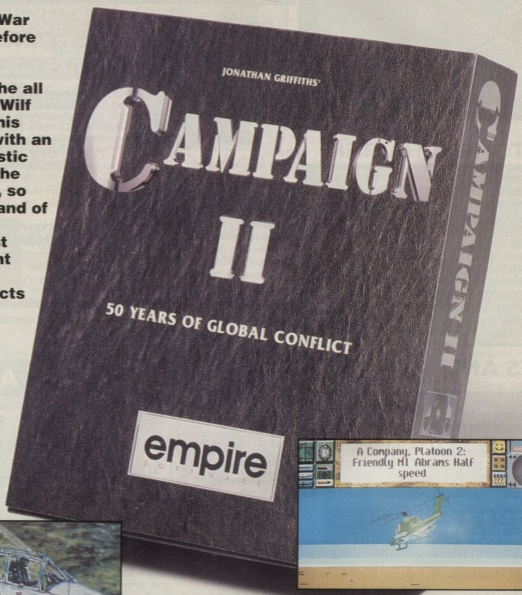
50 YEARS OF GLOBAL CONFLICT

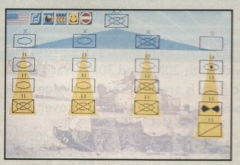
Campaign II heralds a new generation of War Simulations

Campaign II heralds a new generation of War Simulations with more depth than ever before and fabulous real-time 3D action.

The depth to Campaign II is provided by the all new strategy. Expert Military consultant, Wilf Owen, from recent conflicts has brought his knowledge to bear on computer gaming with an end result that looks and feels more realistic than ever before. All aspects involved in the running of an army have been considered, so that now you can place yourself in command of either side, at any level in the chain of command. Over 130 templates of the most significant military forces from 56 different nations of the last 50 years have been included to gain an insight into real conflicts such as Korea, Vietnam and Operation Desert Storm.

The action takes the form of fast 3D graphics if you choose to enter the battlefield in one of the 152 types of military vehicles. APCs and Mobile Artillery, utilise weapons ranging from wire-guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, and machine-guns supported by laser rangefinders to tracer range-finders, night vision, and gun stabilizers.









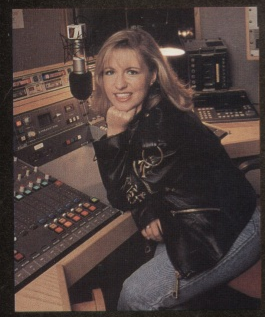


- **Campaign II has emerged as the most comprehensive simulation with new improved strategy, at any level in the Chain of Command (C.o.C.), closely resembling that of a real military situation.**
- **Hands-on action as you fly helicopters in air-to-ground or air-to-air attacks.**
- **Deploy the animated infantry during fierce battlefield action in a new improved 3D environment.**
- **Featuring all the modern weapons systems: guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, laser rangefinders, gun stabilizers and night sights.**

empire SOFTWARE

CAMPAIGN WAS BIG — CAMPAIGN WAS GOOD
CAMPAIGN II IS BIGGER, BETTER AND QUITE SIMPLY
THE MILITARY SIMULATION OF THE YEAR!

Empire Software, The Spires, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA. Telephone: 081-343 9143
Empire Software is a registered trademark of Entertainment International (UK) Ltd.
© 1993 Empire Software — Jonathan Griffiths



CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why.

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in it's tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group ware house complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you be tempted to purchase elsewhere)

CREDIT FACILITIES

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £200. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18.

If you would like a quote simply call our our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour. We are also able to offer Credit Insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment.

AMOUNT OF CREDIT	12 MONTHS		24 MONTHS		36 MONTHS	
	MONTHLY PYMNTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MONTHLY PYMNTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MONTHLY PAYABLE	TOTAL PYMNTS.
200	£22.00	£264.00	£12.00	£298.32	£9.31	£335.63
500	£54.99	£659.88	£31.06	£745.44	£23.27	£837.72
1000	£109.98	£1319.76	£62.13	£1491.12	£46.54	£1675.44

APR 29.9% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
***After deposit paid**

INDI TELESALES

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079
9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturday.

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 months at home service and repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

As part of our policy of continual product development and refinement, we reserve the right to change specifications of products advertised. Please confirm current specifications at the time of ordering.

Prices are valid for month of publication only.

Hi,

Did you have an absolutely amazing Christmas and did Santa bring you everything you hoped for? I certainly hope so.
Well folks, it's not easy writing the Indi Column 2 weeks before Christmas to meet deadlines for the January Magazines but here goes.
At the time of writing there seems little doubt that the Amiga Desktop Dynamite pack has been a major success story with Sales exceeding every prediction, well done to David Pleasance and his team at Commodore.
Without a doubt the big news has been Commodores decision to add two extra titles to the CD32 Bundle making 4 in total (5 if you buy from Indi).
This week Indi have formally announced the SX1 Expansion module for the CD32 allowing the addition of a keyboard and other peripherals. The implications of this are very important for both existing Amiga owners and potential CD32 buyers.
It is now a real alternative to buy a CD32, add an expansion module and keyboard and effectively own an Amiga 1200 with a CD drive rather than the alternative of buying an Amiga 1200 and then adding the CD32. Developements are moving very quickly in this area. I will keep you up to date with more information next month.

Best wishes

Jakki Brambles

AMIGA CD^{32} FREE OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS PLUS INDI EXCLUSIVE FREE LEMMINGS



ONLY £285.99
with 5 great titles

This is the news that all Commodore enthusiasts have been waiting for, the new Microbotics SX1 Expansion module arrives January 1994. The Amiga CD32 is no longer just the best 32 bit CD console around, it is now a fully expandible computer
Add a keyboard and printer increase the memory to 8 Mb, connect to another Amiga and the choice is yours.
The Microbotics SX1 is an internal expansion device that simply connects to your Amiga CD32 via the SXI port. Connection could not be simpler.

KEYBOARD OPTION Add a Keyboard by simply plugging into the SXI and turn your CD32 into a real computer

PRINTER OPTION Now that you have a real computer why n add a Panasonic Printer and enjoy serious graphics and Word processing.

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION Add a Zappo Floppy Drive and have access to the thousands of low cost Amiga titles.

MEMORY EXPANSION OPTION Increase the memory upto 8Mb by the simple addition of Industry standard 32 bit Simms Modules.

New CD32 Owners

Can now enjoy all of the advantages of real computing by adding a keyboard and other standard peripherals. Add a floppy drive and enjoy access to thousands of low cost Amiga Titles, add a printer and move into graphics and wordprocessing, the expansion possibilities are as flexible as if you owned an Amiga 1200

Separates Prices

SXI CD32 Expansion Module	£139.99
CD32 Keyboard	£ 45.99
Zappo Drive Sale Price	£ 48.99

New Amiga CD32 Pack

	Normal Indi Price	Launch Price
1) Amiga CD32+ 4 games + Lemmings	£289.99	£285.99
2) Zappo Drive	£49.99	£48.99
3) Keyboard	£45.99	£45.99
4) SXI Expansion Module	£139.99	£99
SAVE £46	£525.99	£479.97

Amiga CD^{32} Software Titles

	SALE PRICE
Trolls	£21.50
Pinball fantasies	£20.59
James Pond 2 Robocod	£21.99
Whales Voyage	£21.50
Overkill - Lunar C	£21.50
Zool	£21.50
Pomph	£21.50
Sensible Soccer	£15.99
Liberation	£22.99
Nigel Mansells World Championship	£21.50
Castles II	£21.50
Psion Arenas	£21.50
Deep Core	£16.99

Amiga 4000/030



It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a EC68030 processor running at an incredible 25Mhz.(upgradable later) The 4000/030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 - bit Simms module. In line with the Amiga 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive pallet of 16.8 million colours. Without a doubt this is the best value A4000/030 configuration in the UK.

4000/030 80 Mb HD £899.99

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000/030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, FPU's (68881 &68882) and the 24 - bit Opal Vision graphics and video system

Full Range of hard drive sizes available. Telephone for a quote

AMIGA A600 EPIC PACK



The Superb A600 Hard Drive Epic Pack

Now available with both 20Mb and 30Mb Hard Drive Options the Epic Pack is arguably the best value pack ever produced by Commodore with a saving of over £100

PACK INCLUDES:

* Amiga 600	* Amiga 600
* 1 Mb Memory	* 1 Mb Memory
* Epic * Rome	* Epic * Rome
* Myth * Trivial Pursuit	* Myth * Trivial Pursuit
* Amiga Text	* Amiga Text
* Deluxe Paint III	* Deluxe Paint III
* 20 Mb Hard Drive	* 30 Mb Hard Drive
£249.99	**£269.99**

~~£379.99~~

* 12 Months at home service.

Amiga 1200 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Accelerators

Do you want your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trapdoor? Microbotics have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have soldered chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your initial purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra memory as your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory.

CHIPUP Technology

Memory Expansion Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
14 Mhz	£247.99	£447.99
25 Mhz	£307.99	£517.99
50 Mhz	£377.99	£577.99

Accelerator Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
40Mhz	£365.99	£595.99
50 Mhz	£475.99	£709.99

Parnet Adaptor

The Parnet adapter can be used to link any Amiga with a parallel port to another. For example, connect a CDTV to any Amiga and access the world of CD - ROM Software.

£39.99

DON'T SEND ANY MONEY

Until you are 100% certain that any advertiser has the product that you want **in stock** and will deliver it to you **immediately.**
Far too often Jakki Brambles receives letters from customers who are finding it difficult to obtain a refund from an advertiser that has promised to supply but hasn't.
To give you the confidence to purchase **INDI** has joined the **DMA** a very important Independent Authority that demands the highest possible standards from its members. DMA members agree to abide by the British Code of Advertising Practice and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of finance (ASBOF) Look out for the DMA Symbol it is your guarantee signifying to the customer the truly professional edge of the industry.

The DMA Symbol.

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

CREDIT AVAILABLE ON 6,12, 18, 24, 36 MONTHS.

WHY NOT RING NOW FOR A QUOTE. SAME DAY RESPONSE.

LATEST AMIGA 1200 TITLES DISCOUNT PRICES

	RRP	SALE
Alien Breed 2 Non stop action as you investigate an Alien Presence	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Body Blows Galactic Ultimate squares up to the Galaxies Fiercest Combatants	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Diggers Develop own millions in this underground strategy game	~~£34.99~~	£22.99
Fatal Fantasies Space age shoot 'em up	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Gloom 2 3D adventure role playing game at its best	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Gunship 2000 Build your own new world	~~£34.99~~	£25.99
Chaos Engine Assume different guises and shoot to survive all twenty levels	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Elite 2 Legendary space adventures made bigger and better	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Soccer Kid Create a winning football team to win the football league	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Turrican 3 Sure fire monster hit.	~~£29.99~~	£17.99



2 Hot to Handle
4 Great Action Classics
*Golden Axe *Super Off Road *Tool Recal *Shadow Warrior
~~Amiga £29.99~~
A500 / A600



Triple Action 3
* Titus the Fox * Ghostbuster II * Jarghan
~~£12.99~~ Amiga
A500 / A600



Football Crazy Pack
3 Great Soccer Classic Kick off 2* The Final Whistle * Player Manager's
~~£13.99~~ Amiga
A500 / A600

All Games £10.99



Triple Action 4
Will really keep you on the edge of your seat
* Blues Brothers * Sultan * Maya
~~Amiga £29.99~~
A500 / A600



Triple Action 5
* Crazy Cars * Grand Prix Master * Battletech
~~Amiga £29.99~~
A500 / A600

EXPORT ENQUIRIES

Did you know that Indi regularly deliver throughout the world? Fax or Telephone us for an immediate Response.
Immediate price quote
Delivery anywhere in the World in an average 5 days door to door
Very competitive delivery rates.
VAT free export invoices.
Includes free insurance.
Traceable airway bill reference details.
Local telephone contact in your country.

Export Numbers
TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079

YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY FRONTIER

The NEW OPAL VISION system(Rev.2)



The amazing Opalvision 24 - bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The new Chromiance effect allows absolute, real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re - mapping of colours.

- offering real time play back of animations created by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24 - Bit software.

Display OpalVision graphics anytime with key combinations.

"Quite simply, it's a spectacular product" - Amiga Computing
"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional paint program to arrive on the Amiga" - Amiga Format
"Professional quality at this Price can't be turned away" - Amiga User International
"The verdict was unanimous - brilliant" - Amiga Shopper

~~£349.99~~ **£339.99**

MORPH PLUS

You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost. Morph Plus is the latest and the ultimate in this technology. Whether you are a professional artist or just want to experiment at home Morph Plus is a must.

INDI PRICE ~~£109.99~~ **SALE £108.99**

DELUXE PAINT IV AGA

Combines powerful tools with an intuitive interface so both professionals and beginners alike can get superb results quickly. New enhancements to the software include the ability to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga's HAM (Hold and Modify)mode. New animation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into another. You determine the number of frames and DPaint IV does the rest.

INDI PRICE ~~£61.99~~ **SALE £59.99**

ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL

The ultimate in image processing providing many key benefits to Amiga users working with pictures.With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. Full support for JPEG image makes it possible to maintain an image library in full 24 - bit colour without needing massive hard drive storage. Typically a 600 Kb image can be compressed down to 40 Kb!!

INDI PRICE ~~£132.99~~ **SALE £124.99**

REAL 3D V2

Is a full featured 3D animation, modelling and rendering program. With Real 3D V2 you can produce high quality images and animations of three dimensional models with an astounding level of realism. Imagine creating an animation that shows a handful of balls bounce down a flight of stairs to the bottom. Gravity, collision, deflection and the elasticity of the balls are all automatically calculated by the program!

INDI PRICE~~£299.99~~ **SALE £289.99**

Professional software is imported and sometimes subject to delay. Confirm delivery at time of order.

AMIGA PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS



ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga.Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.
INDI PRICE ~~£29.99~~ **SALE £27.99**

TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages .As used inRolf Harris Cartoon Club.
INDI PRICE ~~£37.99~~ **SALE £29.99**



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value full colour digitiser on the market "AMIGA FORMAT.
INDI PRICE ~~£79.99~~ **SALE £69.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT). Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200 / 4000 users.
INDI PRICE ~~£129.99~~ **SALE £127.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24(RT). For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.7 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.
INDI PRICE ~~£249.99~~ **SALE £199.99**

ROCTEC ROCGEN PLUS. As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas.
INDI PRICE ~~£149.99~~ **SALE £127.99**

ROCTEC ROCKEY. The ultimate accessory for Amiga / Video fans. Separate RGB controls to chroma key on any colour. **INDI PRICE** ~~£249.99~~ **SALE £199.99**

Spring Sale

See this symbol for sale deals

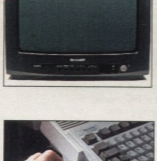
All products are strictly subject to availability. Phone for details.



COMMODORES NEW DUAL SYNC MONITOR

1942 MONITOR
This new monitor has been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers in order for you to enjoy their fantastic graphics to the full. The 1942 Monitor features built in stereo speakers

~~£349.99~~ **£347**



SHARP MONITOR / TV

The Superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning. digital on screen display and 1.5 watt mpo audio output, all you need to know is the **Low, Low Indi Price.** So, unless you need High resolution graphics look no further, the Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with connectivity cable and including 12 Months Warranty

~~£169.99~~ **£165**



2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for A600/ A1200.Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations.
INDI PRICE ~~£109.99~~ **SALE £99.99**

4MB SMARTCARD. Same as above but maximum 4MB.
INDI PRICE ~~£159.99~~
£155.99 SALE

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE TITLES

Indi have carefully selected these educational titles as the best in their particular area. All educational software is offered at special discount prices

Noddy's Big Adventure (3 - 7yrs)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
Noddy's Playtime (3 - 7 yrs)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
ADI French (11 - 12 yrs)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Maths (12 - 13yrs)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Junior Read (6 - 7 yrs)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Junior Count (6 -7 yrs)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Maths (13 - 14yrs)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI English (13 - 14 yrs)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99



1085s MONITOR

The Commodore 1085s Stereo Monitor. Compatible with all Amiga products.
FEATURING
* Stereo Sound * High resolution Display
* Ergonomic Design * Full Amiga Conectivity pack

~~£189.99~~ **£169.99**



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas.

~~£49.99~~ **£48.99**

Quality: 9 out of 10. Exceptional value for money.
AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93

NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with a cable and installation software.

80Mb	**2.5" Internal HD's**	~~£179.99~~ **£179**
120Mb	**2.5" Internal HD's**	~~£208.99~~ **£199.99**
170Mb	**2.5" Internal HD's**	~~£239.99~~ **£237**



ZAPPY GIFT PACK

A great value pack for all Amiga 600 and 1200 owners.
* ZAPSAC Rucksac and ZAPPO Multi-coloured T - shirt
* Commodore disk wallet * Python Microswitched Joystick * Mousemat * 3 Great Games - International Sports Challenge * Paradroid 90 * Cool Croc Twins

ZAPPO 601 **£29.99**
Trapdoor upgrade for the A600, 1Mb with RTC.
INDI PRICE £49.99

ZAPPO 601 NC
As above only 512K, no clock **INDI PRICE £29.99**

98.7% of Indi Deliveries arrive next day
(Official Securicor Statistics)

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 24, & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS.
WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

Panasonic *Quiet* Colour Printing

We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price..
We found the perfect printer in the and KX - P2123 quiet printer.
We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth' yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. Of course your might be the fortunate owner of a Desktop Dynamite Pack or maybe the idea of word processing isn't for you. Once again Indi have the solution with the alternative of two great games. How's that for added value?

INDI ALTERNATIVE

Panasonic KX - P2123



The new high performance Panasonic KX - P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price

* **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
* **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
* **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBa)
* **7 Resident Fonts** Over152.000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts.
* **24PIN Diamond** Printhead High performance and high quality output
* **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind.

~~£219.99~~ **£209.99**

FREE DUST COVER

FREE WORD PROCESSING OPTION

Spring Price Reduction

***WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE!**

WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS. The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word / document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX - P2123 colour printing support), and Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today" (Amiga Format) **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT**

FREE GAMES OPTION

FRONTIER ELITE II

New Game

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99 FREE OPTION



"The ultimate in space adventure frontier is the important step for ward for games this decade" CU Amiga 97%



BATMAN RETURNS

New Game

A massive 7 disk program, from the first film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style.

£29.99 FREE OPTION

Panasonic KX - P1170



The superb quality KX - P1170 has a normal retail price of £217 but not from INDI. With a massive £97 saving Indi can offer the Panasonic KX - P1170 at only £119.99

But that's not all, how about a free Ribbon worth £9.99. This must be the best printer deal around.

WITH FREE DUSTCOVER AND RIBBON

* **Push, pull tractors**
* **Paper parking**
* **Fast Printing Speeds** - 192 CPS draft, 38 CPS NLQ
* **4 Resident Fonts** - Courier, Prestige, bold PS and Sans Serif
* **3 Paper Paths** - Top, bottom, rear
* **1 Year warranty** - For total peace of mind

Normal Price ~~£217.99~~

£119.99

Panasonic KX - P2023



Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24 - pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price" How much - £282. But not from INDI...SAVE A MASSIVE £112 and buy this supreb printer for just £169.99. AND whilst stocks last we'll send you a free auto cut sheetfeeder **worth a further £85.**

WITH FREE SHEETFEEDER

* **Quiet Printing** - 46.5 dBa standard mode, 43.5 dBa super quiet mode
* **On Screen setup disk** - Including printer driver for Windows 3.1
* **Fast Printing Speeds** - 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
* **4 Resident Fonts** - Courier, Prestige, bold PS and Script
* **2 Paper Paths** - Top, rear
* **1 Year warranty** - For total peace of mind

Normal Price ~~£282.99~~

£169.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1) **PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER** Automatic sheet feeder for KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets.
INDI PRICE £89.99

2) **PRINT DUST COVER** Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2123 printer.
INDI PRICE £8.99

3) **PRINTER STAND** 2 piece printer stand.
INDI PRICE £9.99

4) **PAPER PACK** 500 sheets quality A4 paper.
INDI PRICE £9.99

5) **CONTINUOUS PAPER** 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper.
INDI PRICE £19.99

6) **PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE** To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers.
INDI PRICE £8.99

7) **PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON** Colour ribbon for KXP 2123.
INDI PRICE£18.99

8) **PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON** Black ribbon for KXP 2123.
INDI PRICE £9.99

SAVE £££'S ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PACK 1
PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £119.99.
INDI PRICE £89.99 SAVE £30!!!

PACK 2
PANASONIC RIBBON PACK Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2123.RRP £99.99.
INDI PRICE£69.99 SAVE £30!!!

PACK 3
PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK Contains automatic sheet feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99
INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30

Add £2.50 carriage to all printer accessories or combinations thereof

LASER PRINTERS

KX - P4410

KXP - 4410

SAVE £50

* 5 pages per minute
* 28 resident fonts
* Optional 2nd input bin(total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
* Low running costs
* Parallel interface
* Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 as standard)
* HP laserjet II Emulation

Panasonic 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

NEW LOW PRICES!

£499.99

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS



KX - P4430

KXP - 4430

SAVE £50

* Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)*
* 5 Pages per minute
* HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
* 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions
* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets
* Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (1 Mb as standard)

NEW LOW PRICES!

£649.99

*(Satinprinters use optimum resolution technology to produce truly outstanding print quality. This software technique smooths away traditional jagged edges on curved characters and lines by varying the printed dot size

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

TEL : 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079

EXPLOSIVE DESKTOP DYNAMITE DEAL FROM INDI !!

INDI DIRECT MAIL

FREE 2 CLASSIC GAMES

THIS MUST BE THE BEST VALUE DEAL EVER AND NOT SURPRISINGLY IT'S INDI THAT SHOWS THE WAY. THE GREAT VALUE **DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK** WITH OVER £300 OF **FREE** SOFTWARE **PLUS** 2 NEW CULT GAMES **PLUS** A NEW LOW LOW PRICE

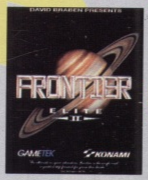
NEW DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK



A1200 STANDARD FEATURES.
*68020 Processor *PCMCIA Slot *2MB Chip RAM * 3.5" Internal Drive *AA Chipset*Built in TV modulator *Alpha numeric keypad *12 Months at home maintenance.

FREE
* Wordworth AGA * Print Manager * Deluxe Paint IV AGA * Oscar AGA * Dennis The Menace AGA

~~£339.99~~ **£329.99** With 2 great Free Games



FRONTIER ELITE II

NEW GAME
You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended. **£29.99 FREE**

BATMAN RETURNS

NEW GAME
A massive 7 disk program, the first true film simulation vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in Style. **£29.99 FREE**



NEW DESKTOP DYNAMITE H.D PACKS

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack	~~£509.99~~	£509
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	~~£559.99~~	£549
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	~~£599.99~~	£589

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

DeskTop Dynamite / Panasonic Colour Printer Pack

The superb Desktop Dynamite Pack
PLUS
The Best Selling Panasonic KXP 2123 Quiet 24-pin Colour Printer.
PLUS
Two new cult games from Gametek Frontier Elite II and Batman Returns

~~£529.99~~ **£519.99** SAVE £££'s

WARNING

Some advertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to Amiga 1200. The Amiga was never designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates any Commodore Warranty.Indi only offer official 2.5" IDE drives officially accepted by Wang, ICL and Commodore.

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched sameday for delivery using our national courier - Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver, a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re - delivery.
Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on - line computer.
Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.
WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE) CARRIAGE CHARGE AT UK POSTAL RATES.

INDI DIRECT MAIL *in partnership with* ICL

We'll pick it up from your home , bring it back in 5 days, give it 12 months on site warranty and that's just the beginning....

When the time comes that you just have to fit a Hard Drive to your Amiga 1200 or 600 it is important that your Amiga is handled by the **EXPERTS.**
ICL are a giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga product.
Through INDI the Nationwide resources of ICL will guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves.
But that is just the beginning, your new Hard Drive will be given a full 12 Months At Home Warranty cover. Yes, if there is a warranty problem we will come to your home to fix it.
Of course what's the point of having at Home cover on your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add further 12 months at Home cover to your Amiga Completely **FREE**

Door to Door 85 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £239.99
Door to Door 120 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £279.99
Door to Door 170 Mb Hard Drive Enhancement Service £319.99

Complete with 12 Months At Home Service through ICL
INDI DIRECT MAIL in partnership with ICL
* Amiga 120 must be in full working order

Extended Warranty on Commodore Products 'For Peace of Mind'

For as little as £39.99 ICL the major European computer giant are able to extend the At Home service on most new Commodore Products to a full 3 years. ICL are the main authorised Commodore Warranty Company and can offer a variety of warranty options to suit all needs. Why not call for details.

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Simply fill in the coupon below.
BY PHONE - phone lines open9.00am - 7.00pm Mon - Fri. 9.00am - 4.30pm Sat. - where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 7.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all the details at hand including credit card. All offers subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD
STAFFS. WS13 7SF
CU0294

Please send 1).....
2).....
3).....
Price..... + Delivery.
I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....
or charge my Access/ Visa No.....
Expiry...../...../.....
Signature.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Postcode.....
DaytimeTel.....

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 0543 418 079



SCALA

Why Multimedia doesn't have to be boring!

Multimedia is alive and well and appearing on a screen near you now. Mat Broomfield takes a look at the wonderful world of *Scala*, the multimedia package that's transforming the way we communicate.

FRANKFURTERS DO IT BIGGER

The world's biggest example of *Scala* InfoChannel is at the Eintracht Frankfurt football stadium where an enormous screen measuring 150 square meters (about 33 feet high by 50 feet long) displays information and graphics to as many as 60,000 people at a time.



The massive 150 square metre screen at the Eintracht Frankfurt football stadium is the world's largest example of *Scala* in public use.

Horst Sparwald, the stadium's technical and video director who has been using *Scala* there since 1990, says of the system: 'We use *Scala* because it's so good. We can can produce special effects very quickly.'

The system consists of a specially-produced video wall onto which the *Scala* presentations are projected in real time. Horst controls the operation from his studio on the football ground which contains more than 25 screens as well as various video sources and text generators. These are all mixed together and controlled by the Amiga and *Scala*, and the whole system can be brought on-line at the click of a button.

As PCs gain an ever greater, yet undeserved slice of the computer pie, it always comes as something of a thrill to hear about the Amiga taking it on head-to-head and whipping it into the ground. The Video Toaster does it for video and TV production, and now *Scala MM* does the same for multimedia presentations.

MULTI-WHAT?

multimedia is one of the buzzwords around at the moment, and a literal translation of its meaning would suggest that it has something to do with the use of more than one form of media, but this is not necessarily the case. On PCs, multimedia has been taken to mean that if you have a CD-ROM drive, you have multimedia. However, *Scala*'s version is much closer to the real thing. Elsewhere in this special you'll be able to read all about *Scala MM300*, the latest home version of their multimedia software. However, it's only in its Infochannel incarnation that *Scala MM* really encapsulates everything that the phrase 'multimedia' has to offer.

Scala Infochannel IC400 can combine information drawn from, or generated by every conceivable source. It can access data stored on floppy and hard disks, even CD-ROMs, but its abilities go far, far beyond that. For starters, it can be used as a MIDI controller, that means that not only can it replay your MIDI instruments, but it will also operate your MIDI lighting and effects units, mixing desks, even cameras; in fact anything to which a MIDI interface is connected. If live music is not your thing, how about spooling music straight from a CD? Infochannel will control a CDTV for example, so that you can play CD audio tracks to accompany your presentations.

As if that wasn't enough, the program supports every form of communications protocol, ranging from Local Area Networks (LANs) to modems and even satellite linking. Using these it can instantly exchange data with host computers anywhere in the world. This in turn means that you are no longer limited to the equipment and storage capacity of your own computer. You can draw upon the resources of more powerful systems no matter where they are.

Part of the reason for *Scala*'s amazing success comes from the huge number of uses to which it can be put. It can be used for titling and sub-titling, presentations and even as an interactive information source. It can be used to drive massive hundred foot arena screens or tiny three inch portable TVs, the user's imagination really is the only limit.

So how does this marvellous system work? Well *Scala* is simply a tool for multimedia choreography. What a conductor is to the creation of great music, *Scala* is to the production of great (or small) multimedia productions. The most surprising thing about the program, is how easy it is to



Above: *Scala* is being used by literally dozens of Cable TV companies across the world. It's ideal as an information gathering and distribution system.

Left: Omnicom Cable is a local community cable company which uses *Scala* InfoChannel to keep its subscribers informed about local affairs and events.



David Zmich, far right, is the visionary behind Omnicron Cable's *Scala* network.



Scala is an absolutely ideal advertising tool, as demonstrated by these ads which appeared in a shopping mall in Sweden.

use. It offers all the flexibility of a custom-designed program, yet the vast majority of presentations can be set up using the mouse and perhaps just the occasional bit of typing.

But enough of the hyperbole, let's take a look at where and how the program is being used...

UNITING THE COMMUNITY BY CABLE IN THE USA

The Omnicom Cable TV company operates out of Canton, Michigan. They're responsible for the production and maintenance of a number of community TV channels, which between them provide a vast amount of information on local issues and interests, as well as supplying educational material for local schools and libraries.

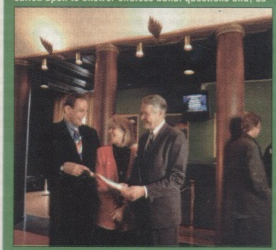
The system revolves around a number of Infochannel-based master-stations that are used to choreograph and store the data to be displayed over the various networks. Each of the town-ships, cities and libraries served by the system has at least one operator whose responsibility it is to input accurate and up-to-the-minute information pertaining to their area of speciality within the community and the district.

These operators work on remote Infochannel terminals to create a variety of different types of information ranging from the creation of single messages, to the production of entire scripts. An Infochannel script is a short program that may contain one or more pages of information ranging from a picture with a caption, to an entire presentation consisting of hundreds of pictures, music, narration and scrolling monologue. »



WHAT ABOUT THE HUMAN TOUCH?

The InfoChannel system is so powerful, that in many cases it can completely replace human beings. However, the 'human element' is still one of the most important parts of many services, and far from putting humans on the scrap heap, the system is freeing them to achieve a greater potential as they're no longer called upon to answer endless banal questions and, as a result, they get more job satisfaction. A good example of this is the Stockholm concert hall. Traditionally, patrons spend a significant amount of time waiting in the foyer areas, where they may become bored. Six monitors showing a variety of relevant information helps to relieve the boredom, and by including information about future schedules and forthcoming events, the owners maximise the time that patrons spend in these waiting areas. This then frees the staff to concern themselves with customer service.



Scala is used at the the Stockholm concert hall to provide an entertaining distraction to stop patrons from becoming restless whilst they wait to watch their shows.

EX MEANS EXTRA!

We've already talked at length about *Scala*'s flexibility, but if everything is simply thrown at them in one huge lump, some users may find that they're overwhelmed by the sheer extent of the program's abilities. Furthermore, many users may never need some of the more up-market options (such as satellite links or Local Area Networking).

This has been taken into consideration and many of the program's more advanced features are only provided in the form of EX modules. These modules are add-on modules which perform specific and limited functions, such as the control of video equipment for instance. When they're added to the system, they provide an extra column on the main control screen (see the review of MM300 on page 38). This column simply lets you perform the additional functions of the selected EX module as part of your script.

Depending upon which version of *Scala* you buy (MM210, MM300, IC400 or IC500), you'll receive some or most of these modules free with the program. The others are available as optional extras. Here's a list of the currently available EX modules:



Scala can control and direct all of this equipment and much much more.

NAME	FUNCTION
Laser Disk Pack	Specific module for controlling laser disk players.
Ion	Controls the Canon still video player.
MIDI	Plays MIDI files.
CDTV	Controls CDTV for CD sound.
Link	Lets other applications control Scala.
Genlock	Controls genlocking attributes.
DVE-10	Controls VideoComp genlock.
SerialText	Imports text from serial port.
Modem	Facilitates modem communications.
NullModem	Facilitates serial port (data link) communications.
Network	Facilitates local area network (LAN) communications.
Log	Generates a log file and statistics.
Timetable	Generates timetable displays for airports etc.
SynchroIN/OUT	Used for synchronising two players.
VCR Pack	Specific modules for controlling video players.
Switcher	Controls a serial switcher.
Graphics controllers	A variety of modules for controlling Amiga display boards such as IV24.
File formats	A variety of modules for alien picture file formats such as PCX, BMP, TIFF, etc.
Toaster	Controls the Video Toaster.
Studio16	Controls the Sunrize 16-bit sound sampler.
Newsflash	For reading quick messages from external machines such as news and weather wire services.









Renault in Luxembourg are using an interactive touch screen system to help their customers to choose their ideal vehicle.

All of the scripts are then uploaded via the telephone lines to a distribution centre containing nine InfoChannel player stations. These then route the various scripts to the appropriate receivers which, in turn, will eventually transmit the scripts via the cable network which goes directly into people's homes and schools and libraries in the district.

Omnicon's programming engineer David Zmich says of the system: 'We needed software that could perform all tasks within the setup we already had and InfoChannel is a truly beautiful system. Installing the program means that we're taking a big leap in technology.'

Although the system is extremely easy to use and operate, when the system was initially introduced users from all levels were trained at Omnicom's headquarters. Says David Zmich: 'Even if it's very simple to use, we wanted to give people a good idea of what the system can do since it has so many advanced features.'

The home cable channels are only available by subscription. They offer information about local affairs and governmental programs. They currently have 40,000 subscribers.

GUIDING CAR BUYERS IN BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Of course *Scala* doesn't always have to be used on a grand scale, in keeping with their diminutive national boundaries, the Belgians and Luxembourgers have produced a very compact system which is ideal for more personal interactions.

Renault have used the system to create an interactive information point whereby customers can be advised of the vehicle that best suits their exact requirements and tastes. There are currently 22 identical systems in operation, and each one consists of a *Scala* player with access to about 60Mb of data. These are connected to touch sensitive monitors which respond to finger touching as a means of making selections and manipulating the script.

The scripts themselves present the users, who are all potential Renault customers, with clear choices as to the type of car that they want. These start with the basic option to select a vehicle for business and personal use, and become progressively more specific depending upon the choices that are made, eventually leading the user to what is hopefully their ideal Renault vehicle.

Each stage of the selection process is accompanied by symbolic cartoon graphics representing the choices available. These are enclosed in boxes or buttons and it's these that respond to the user's touch. On many occasions, choices are accompanied by appropriate sound effects such as honking horns and tinny radios. These sounds have been stored on each system's hard drive as ordinary IFF samples, and could easily be altered or removed.

Digitised photos of the various vehicles are also included to add yet more visual interest. The system is said to be so easy that a politician could figure out how to use it! It even offers you the choice to work in either French or Dutch. Because

OPENING NEW MARKETS

Because the potential world market for *Scala* is so huge, it would be very easy to expand beyond the resources and management capability of the company. To overcome this, *Scala* use a clever approach which ensures maximum corporate growth, whilst retaining the highest levels of customer service and personal attention. What they've done is to look at the market and identify accepted experts or experienced companies in areas that *Scala* want to move into. They then offer them distribution rights for InfoChannel in specific market areas such as cable networks, hotel information systems, etc. *Scala* also provides training so that the sales force of these third-party companies know exactly what *Scala* is capable of. Finally, they develop specific 'solutions' for the business they're trying to get into. A solution is simply a tech-speak way of saying that they develop software and scripts appropriate to their chosen market. This way of operating means that *Scala* only needs a minimal staff, because it's the sales force from other companies that does the selling and offers the after sales support.







***Scala* is ideal for captive audiences such as those waiting to pay for petrol, Post Office Customers. Not only can you use it to educate or sell, it also helps to relieve their boredom while they wait to be served**

the units are not currently linked into the communications network, any updates have to be done by manually upgrading the script on each terminal. However, because InfoChannel makes it so easy to completely rearrange or even replace a script from a remote site, Renault are currently considering altering the system so that all new models of vehicle will be automatically added to the current database that each terminal holds.



THE DIGITAL HIGHWAY?

CU AMIGA's editor Dan Slingsby has long held a special fascination for a concept that's become known as, 'The digital highway'. This concept revolves around the idea of real-time electronic communications covering all current areas of communication, ranging from low-tech telephone conversation to leading edge video and computer transmissions. It seems that this technology has advanced a significant step thanks to *Scala*, especially since their recent deal with Ameritech, to provide a cable networking solution. It seems that Ameritech are interested in partnering *Scala* to develop the concept of Interactive TV, an idea which has so far failed to get any further than crude viewer research boxes at the moment. However, if touch screen TV can be reduced in cost, it may finally be feasible to develop TV shows where the audience needs only to point at a specific part of the screen to cast a vote or place an order.

This kind of idea would doubtless be of exceptional interest to the providers of home shopping channels who currently employ tens of thousands of staff simply to answer phones and take orders. How much easier it would be if each TV were simply a slave to the master terminal back in the studio. To place an order just press your screen now!

KEEPING PEOPLE INFORMED IN NORWAY

With hundreds of rooms, getting information to the guests at the SAS Scandinavia hotel in Oslo used to be something of a nightmare, and one which occupied the time of most of the staff.

Fortunately, with 500 television sets in the Hotel, it was an ideal candidate for the full InfoChannel treatment. This involved linking the IC400 player to a central network that pipes the images directly to every TV in the hotel. When a guest arrives and checks in, the receptionist automatically activates the TV set in their room so that when the guest arrives, InfoChannel is already displaying information or adverts.

Each TV set is equipped with a remote control which may be used to access the hotel's information bank which provides details about the services offered as well as local facilities which are available.

The hotel, which has been selected as the official hotel for the winter Olympics at Lillehammer, is currently considering installing an additional information channel catering specifically to the event. The system was installed by Thorn EMI, one of *Scala*'s biggest customers, who are single-handedly responsible for the massive growth of *Scala* use in hotels around the world.

PUTTING PEOPLE'S MINDS AT REST IN MAASTRICHT

The Maastricht University hospital uses the interactive approach to ease visitor stress and help the staff. Using a touch-screen terminal, visitors can quickly find out a broad range of information ranging from maps of the hotel, showing the various wards and departments, to guidance on what to do about particular injuries.

As with the system being used by the Benelux Renault dealers, the hospital system uses multiple choice questions to guide the user towards ever more specific areas of the system, until eventually it is able to provide them with exactly the information they require!

This is ideal for use in a busy hospital because much of the office staff's time would otherwise be occupied answering simple questions that the system can handle equally well.

Hotel staff can quickly update the messages on the hotel system so that guests at the SAS Scandinavia hotel receive up-to-the-minute information.

HOW IT ALL BEGAN

In 1987 two friends were having a quiet drink in a bar in Norway. One was a cable TV operator, the other was Jon Bohmer, the President of Scala. The cable operator knew of Jon's interest in the Amiga and he asked if Jon had any idea how they could come up with an alternative information system to the rather limited Teletext, which was all that was available at the time. Jon turned his mind to the problem and assembled a group of talented friends to come up with a powerful, yet easy to use, information delivery system. *Scala* was the result, and since that time the program has been constantly expanded to provide more and more features, so that it can be used in ever more diverse ways. In fact, the identification and exploitation of new markets is probably the least optimised part of *Scala*'s current operation, and the one with the greatest potential. The problem is, there are just so many new opportunities.

Co-op in Leicester use touch screen *Scala* presentations to suggest recipes and their ingredients to customers.

THE WORLD ACCORDING TO SCALA

***Scala* is now being used commercially in more than 40 countries around the world. Its primary usage can be divided into a small number of categories. Above all, it's an information delivery system, but it's the delivery method and intended recipients of that information that makes all the difference.**

To generalise, information is intended for public or corporate/business use. Under the public heading, you can include things like the video wall at Frankfurt football stadium, the cable network in Michigan and even while-u-wait displays in police stations, MacDonalds and theatres across the world.

Under the corporate heading, you can include staff training programs and specialised information services. Here's a shortened list of just some of the companies who are using Scala throughout the world.

Australia	Australian Broadcasting Corporation
	Department of Social Security
	North Adeleide school of art education
Austria	The institute for Biochemistry
Belgium	Brussels Hilton Hotel
Denmark	SAS hotel chain
Finland	Finnish railways
	Helsinki tax office
France	Strassbourg Hilton
Germany	Munich Sherraton Hotel
	Frankfurt Opera company
Great Britain	Mayfair hotel
	MacDonalds restaurants
	Encyclopaedia Britannica
	Co-op supermarkets
Israel	The Ministry of Defence
Norway	University of Bergen
Spain	Socialist Labour Party
Sweden	Swedish Houses of Parliament
USA	IBM mainframe factory!
	US Postal service
	Las Vegas Hilton hotel
	Sunbelt Cable advertising
	Manhattan cable
	Department of Telecommunications and Energy
	General motors HQ.

DIRECT SOFTWARE

Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU
TEL: 0908 379550 Fax: 0908 277142 DEPT PCR 025C

ORDER HOTLINE 0908 379550

AMIGA GAMES

A320 Airbus(USA Version)	21.99
A320 App Trainer	21.99
Action Sport	19.99
Airbucks 1.2	19.99
Airbucks 1.2 (A1200)	22.99
Alfred Chicken (A1200)	16.99
Apocalypse	16.99
Aquaventura	9.99
Armour Geddon 2	15.99
Arsenal	16.99
Arsenal Comp Game	16.99
A.T.A.C	22.99
A Train - Construction Set	9.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	22.99
Battlechess	10.99
Battle Isle '93	16.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Benefactor	19.99
Benefactor (A1200)	16.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Bob's Bad Day	16.99
Brian The Lion	16.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	16.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	16.99
Caeser Deluxe	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Captive 2	19.99
Cartoon Racer	16.99
Castles 2 (1200)	22.99
Celtic Legends	19.99
Champ.Manager Italia	19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation (A1200)	25.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Cool Spot	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	16.99
Creepers	19.99
Curse of Enchantia	12.99
Cybercon 3 (XL)	8.99
Cyberpunks	16.99
Cyberspace	22.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniv	15.99
Darkmere	19.99
Deluxe Music Consets	57.99
Dennis	16.99
Dennis (A1200)	17.99
Devious Designers	9.99
D Generation	10.99
Diggers	19.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency	10.99
Dinoworlds	19.99
Doodlebug	10.99
Donk	16.99
Dracula	19.99
Dreamlands	19.99
Dreamweb	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
Elfmania	16.99
European Champions (A1200)	16.99
Excellent Games	22.99
Eye of The Beholder 2 (1Meg)	23.99
F1	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
Fantastic Dizzy	16.99
Fatal Strokes	19.99
Ferrari Grand Prix	16.99
Fire & Ice	16.99
Flight Of The Intruder	9.99
Football Manager 3	15.99
Formula One Grand Prix	23.99
Formula One Team Manager	19.99
G2	16.99
Games Machine	19.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Genesia	19.99
Global Domination	22.99
Global Gladiators	16.99
Globdule	19.99
Goblins 3	22.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship (XL)	8.99
Hanna Barbera Anim	31.99
Hero Quest 2 Legacy	16.99
Indianapolis 500	8.99
Innocent	22.99
Ishar 2	19.99
Jack The Ripper	28.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1Meg)	9.99
James Pond 2 (Robocod)	18.99
James Pond 3	19.99
James Pond 3 (A1200)	19.99
Jetstrike	16.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker	7.99
John Maddens Football	16.99
Kawasaki Team Green	16.99
Kick Off 2 (1Meg)	8.99

TOP 50 CHART

Alien 3	16.99
Alien Breed 2	16.99
Alien Breed 2 (A1200)	19.99
A-Train	22.99
Body Blows	17.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99
Body blows Galactic (A1200)	19.99
Brutal Sports Football	16.99
Burning Rubber	16.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chaos Engine (A1200)	16.99
Chess Champion 2175	12.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99
Desert Strike	19.99
Diggers (A1200)	22.99
Disposable Hero	16.99
Dogfight	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
European Champions	16.99
F117A Nighthawk	22.99
Flashback	19.99
Frontier (Elite 2)	21.99
Fury of The Furries	19.99
G Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99
G. Gooch World Cricket	19.99
Goal	12.99
Gunship 2000	22.99
Hired Guns	22.99
Jurrasic Park (A1200)	18.99
Krusty's Funhouse	16.99
Lords of Power	22.99
Magic Boy	16.99
Micro Machines	16.99
Monkey Island 2	24.99
Pinball Double Pack	22.99
Pinball Fantasies (A1200)	19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99
Simpsons Vs The World	16.99
Soccer Kid (A1200)	19.99
Space Hulk	22.99
Sports Top Ten	19.99
Streetfighter 2	9.99
Syndicate	22.99
Ten Intel Games	19.99
Theatre of Death	12.99
Terminator 2 Arcade	19.99
Utidium 2	16.99
Wonderdog	16.99
Zool 2 (A1200)	15.99

BLANK DISKS

20	£8.00
50	£17.00
100	£30.00
250	£70.00

Please add £3 P&P on all Blank Disk orders in the UK

AMIGA PACK 1
Jimmy Whites
Nigel Mansell,
F ot T
£15.99

AMIGA PACK 2
Zool,
Thunderstrike,
Cloud
Kingdom
Combo Racer
£15.99

Frontier Elite 2 £21.99

Mortal Kombat £19.99

Jurassic Park £16.99

Alien 3 £16.99

Cannon Fodder £19.99

T.F.X. £22.99

Lemmings 2 £14.99

Premier Manager 2 £14.99

Zool 2 £14.99

AMIGA GAMES

Kingdom of Germany	19.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 6	22.99
Kit Vicious	16.99
Lambourgini	16.99
Legacy Of Sorasil	16.99
Lord Of The Rings 2	19.99
Lotus 3 - Final Challenge	16.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Maelstrom	22.99
Man Utd Premier Champions	19.99
Mario is Missing	19.99
Mean Arenas	16.99
Microcosm	19.99
Monopoly	18.99
Morph (A1200)	19.99
Mr Nutz	16.99
Mr Nutz (A1200)	17.99
Mr Nutz (600)	16.99
Nick Faldos Golf	18.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	14.99
Nigel Mansell World Championship	19.99
Nobby The Aardvark	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
One Step Beyond	12.99
Oscar	16.99
Oscar (A1200)	16.99
Overdrive	16.99
Overkill	12.99
Paperboy 2	6.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	18.99
Pinball Dreams	15.99
Populous/Sim City	16.99
Populous 2	17.99
Populous 2 (1Meg)	18.99
Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Powerhits	19.99
Predator 2	5.99
Prehistorik 2	16.99
Premier Manager	9.99
Primemover	19.99
Prince Of Persia	9.99
Puggsy	19.99
Rally	16.99
Rampart	15.99
Realm Of Darkness	16.99
Road Rash	19.99
Ryder Cup	16.99
Ryder Cup (A1200)	16.99
Sabre Team	15.99
Sea Air Rescue	22.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Seventh Sword Of Mendor	16.99
Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	22.99
Sim City Deluxe	22.99
Sim City / Lemmings	19.99
Sim City Terrain Editor	8.99
Sim Life	22.99
Simon The Sorceror	25.99
Soccer Kid	19.99
Sorcerer	22.99
Sorcerer (A1200)	25.99
Space Adventure	22.99
Spritz	6.99
Spritz Paint	5.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (A1200)	22.99
Strike Squad	22.99
Super Hero	19.99
Super League Manager	16.99
Tensai	16.99
Terminator 2	18.99
Terminator 2 (Coin-Op)	19.99
T.F.X. (A1200)	21.99
Tornado	22.99
Total Carnage	18.99
Tracksuit Manager '94	15.99
Turrican 3 (A600)	16.99
Turrican 3 (A1200)	16.99
Twilight 2000	22.99
Twilight 2000 (A1200)	22.99
U96	22.99
Ultima 5	9.99
UMS Compilation	28.99
Ultimate Pinball	19.99
V240	19.99
Walker	18.99
War in The Gulf	21.99
Western Grant	19.99
When Two Worlds War	19.99
Wing Commander	19.99
Winter Olympics	21.99
Wiz Kid	18.99
Wiz N liz	19.99
Wolf Child	11.99
WWF Wrestling 2	15.99
Zool	15.99

CD ROM TITLES

Amos 3D (Req. Amos)	22.99
Amos Compiler (Req Amos)	19.99
Amos Easy	22.99
Amos Professional	32.99
Amos Professional Compiler	24.99
Deluxe Paint 4 (1Mg)	55.49
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	60.49
Home Accounts 2	34.99
Kindwords 3 (Wordprocessor)	29.99
Mini Office (Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, Database + Disk Utilities)	35.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
The Publisher	29.99
Tecnoplus Business Pack Contains Wordsworth wordprocessor, K Spread 2, Spreadsheet + K Data database) (1meg)	59.99
Wordsworth V.2	76.49
Mousemat	2.00
External Disk Drive	49.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ADI English (11-12 yrs)	16.99
ADI French (12-13 yrs)	16.99
ADI French (13-14 yrs)	16.99
ADI Junior Counting (6-7 yrs))	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (4-5 yrs))	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (6-7 yrs))	14.99
ADI Maths (11-12 yrs)	16.99
ADI Maths (12-13yrs)	16.99
ADI Maths (13-14yrs)	16.99
Funschool 3 (2-5 yrs)	14.49
Funschool 3 (5-7 yrs)	14.49
Funschool 3 (7+ yrs)	14.49
Funschool 4 (2-5vyrs)	16.49
Funschool 4 (5-7 yrs)	16.49
Funschool 4 (over 7 yrs)	16.49
Megamaths (A level)	17.49
Micro English (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro French (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro German (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Maths (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Science (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Spanish (To GCSE)	17.49
Merlin Maths (7-11yrs)	16.99
Paint + Create (5+yrs)	16.99
Primary Maths (3-12yrs)	17.49
Spelling Fair (7-13 yrs)	16.99

Please charge my Access/ Visa No: [ ] Expiry Date [ ] / [ ]

Please supply me with the following for computer: .....

Titles	Price
Post & Packing	
TOTAL	

Date: .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....Postcode: .....
Tel No: .....

Please make cheques Payable to : DIRECT SOFTWARE
DEPT No CUA025C
Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall
St Neots, Cambridgeshire
PE19 2AU
Post & Packing
UK - £1 Per Item
EEC - £3 Per Item
Non EEC - £4.50 Per item

All items subject to change without notice E &OE Please Note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance.

EPSON VP-100PS PROJECTOR



Scala is the ideal multi-media software tool for presentations. Tony Horgan checks out the latest projector TV for your multi-media images – the Epson VP – 100PS.

PERFORMANCE

Unlike some realtime video grabbers (such as the Apple Mac system Theatrix, used to grab all the screenshots in this magazine), which can have trouble keeping a steady picture when there's a lot of fast animation going on, the Video Projector manages to keep up with 50Hz frame rates. Smooth scrolling remains smooth, without being degraded by horizontal splits, and there's little sign of after-blur from the liquid crystals.

Probably the only degradation you'll notice is with small text displayed in medium resolution or anything higher. In this case, you get an approximation of the screen (as the resolution of the LCD screen is lower than that of the original source), which can make certain letters look a little blurred and wobble around a bit. We're talking Workbench text here though, so don't worry about using proper video fonts in higher resolutions. Due to synchronisation technicalities, it won't work with some of the new super-duper AGA screen modes, but all the standard modes are supported.

CONCLUSION

Having been messing around with DIY freaky videos and animations for a while now, I've been gagging for a bit of kit like this, and I wasn't disappointed. The trouble is, at £799, it's out of my reach. A big corporate budget would absorb that price without too much bother, but it's a shame that a lot of interested parties are going to miss out. Pricing aside, it's hard to fault the Video Projector. The picture quality is excellent, good enough for just about any application, although a higher resolution LCD screen would be nice.

90%

Available from: Visual Products, PO Box 48, Gt Missenden, Bucks, HP16 9HL. Tel: 0494 890601. Price: £799.



Volume, brighness, contrast and colour controls are available from the front panel.

We tested the Video Projector with a variety of software. Here are the results.

SCALA
Multimedia presentation is the most obvious use for the projector and it handles this kind of thing with no trouble at all. The audio input means that you can run your soundtracks through it too, and those graphs, charts, maps and animations look wonderful in amazing big-o-vision.

DELUXE PAINT
Now this is wild! Painting on your wall in full technicolour is immensly satisfying, although to be honest, not too practical. Eye strain sets in surprisingly quickly, probably due to the many icons and menus that are used. On the other hand, it's spot-on for displaying your images once you've created them.

DEMOS AND ANIMATIONS
Lorks-a-lordy! If you're a technohead or a fan of light shows, plasma, 3D tunnel effects and so on, then this will just blow you away! Watching a good demo on this after seeing it on a TV is comparable to the first time you heard music through stereo headphones. Excellent for parties, clubs and raves.

GAMES
Anyone for *Virtual Indy 500*? If you position yourself right, you can sit right up by the screen without blocking the beam. Your field of vision is now completely overtaken by tarmac, tyres, and the congested home straight. Unlike *Deluxe Paint*, this seemed to be quite comfortable on the eyes for reasonable amounts of time (say 15 minutes or so). Other games however, such as sprite-based platform games and shoot 'em ups, can be a bit too hard to follow on such a big display, and gain little, if anything

Pin-sharp images are possible with the VP-100PS projector at up to seven feet across.

Just imagine that you could stretch your TV or monitor so that it was about seven feet across and five feet tall. Pretty mad, don't you reckon? Now think what you could do with such a massive display. How does a life-sized version of *Indy 500* grab you? Or maybe you'd like to see how your *Deluxe Paint* Jackson Pollocks would look hung on the wall. Heaven forbid, you could even use it for a sensible application like business presentations or multimedia projects. Get your hands on one of these VP-100PS projectors, and all of that could become reality.

THE SPECS

Okay then, first the facts and specs. The VP100-PS accepts three types of video input: RGB with Sync, composite video and EGA-type signals. This should ensure compatibility with most video sources. A lead is included to connect it to your Amiga's video port. There are also stereo sound inputs (standard phono sockets) and a built in speaker. The font panel has slider controls for the brightness, contrast, colour and volume levels, and the picture is focused with a standard rotary lens.

The incoming video signal is digitised onto an LCD screen with a resolution that seems to be somewhere between the Amiga's low and medium res modes. The image on the LCD screen is then projected onto a screen or wall, up to about seven feet wide before the quality begins to drop. Basically, you plug it into your Amiga, and it works, simple as that.



SOFTWARE

We are recognised in the Amiga community as one of the leading specialists in Hard Drives and Mass Data Storage.

AMIGA A4000/040

The flagship of the Commodore Amiga range. Based around the 68040 processor. Comes with a Hard Drive, 2+4 RAM and WB 3.0.

85 Mb version – £1899
130Mb version – £1919
200Mb version – £1939
250Mb version – £1979
340Mb version– £2069
426Mb version– £2149
540Mb version– £2299

AMIGA A4000/030

The same specifications as it's big brother but designed around the 68030 processor. The A4000/030 comes with a Hard Drive, 1+1 RAM and WB 3.0.

(FOR 2+2 PLEASE ADD £69)

85 Mb version – £899
130Mb version – £969
200Mb version – £999
250Mb version – £1039
340Mb version– £1099
426Mb version– £1199
540Mb version– £1299

AMIGA A1200

The A1200 sports many of the features of the A4000 series. Based around the 68020 processor with 2Mb of RAM and WB 3.0 as standard. A full range of Hard Drives are also available for the A1200.

Basic A1200 - £289
40Mb H.D version - £388
60Mb H.D version - £445
85Mb H.D version - £468
120Mb H.D version - £494
170Mb H.D version - £528
200Mb H.D version - £548
256Mb H.D version - £578



DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

The desktop Dynamite Pack contains 5 pieces of software written specifically for the AGA chipset, which includes DpaintAGA, WordworthAGA, Oscar and other with a total street value of over £300. (PLEASE ADD £40 FOR DTD PACK)

GRAPHICS AND VIDEO

REAL3D 2	£378.50
ART DEPT PRO	£134.99
MORPH PLUS	£136.99
DPAINT 4 AGA	£ 66.00
DPAINT 4	£ 59.99
SCENERY ANIMATOR 4	£ 54.99
VISTA PRO 3	£ 44.99
MAKE PATH	£ 23.99
TERRAFORM	£ 23.99
SCALA MM210	£ P.O.A
SCALA MM300	£ P.O.A

UTILITIES

X-COPY PRO	£ 31.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	£ 32.99
LATTICE C V6.1	£259.99
DIRECTORY OPUS	£ 46.50
VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM	£ 49.95
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	£ 47.50
DEV PACK 3	£ 53.99
VIDI AMIGA 12	£ 81.95
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£ 39.99

MUSIC

STEREO MASTER	£ 29.99
BARS & PIPES PRO	£215.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO	£ 58.50

WORD PROCESSOR & DTP

WORDWORTH 2	£78.99
FINAL COPY 2	£74.99
PENPAL	£28.95
PAGESETTER 3	£43.99
PRO DRAW V3.0	£64.99
PRO PAGE V4.0	£89.99

GAMES

CIVILISATION AGA	£ 39.00
CIVILISATION AGA UPGRADE (SEND YOUR DISKS AND DETAILS)	£ 19.00

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
CITIZEN 240	£212.00
CITIZEN 240C	£234.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 2123 COLOUR	£210.00
KXP 2023	£178.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP 500C	£290.00
HP 510	£246.00
HP 550C	£490.00

DEMON





OVERDRIVE 35

These external hard drives come in an ABS box styled to match the Amiga A1200. They plug in via the PCMCIA slot and include an external PSU so as not invalidate your Commodore warranty. Ultra fast transfer rates of up to 2Mb/sec. Full 1 year warranty, all the software needed to mount and configure the drive is included.

130Mb version –£299	340Mb version– £449
200Mb version – £349	426Mb version– £549
250Mb version – £399	540Mb version– £699

A1200 UPGRADES

GVP SCSI/RAM BOARD

This board is user fittable via the trapdoor expansion slot of the A1200. It has slots for up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM, a maths co-pro and includes a SCSI interface as standard.

0Mb / NO FPU	£179.00
4Mb RAM/33MHz FPU	£349.00
SCSI CABLE KIT	£ 59.00

GVP A1230 BOARD

Another quality trapdoor expansion for the A1200. It features a 68030 processor as standard and has slots for a maths co-pro and up to 8Mb of 32bit RAM.

0Mb / NO FPU	£269.00
4Mb RAM/40MHz FPU	£439.00

GVP ACCESSORIES

33MHz 68882 FPU	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU	£129.00
1Mb 32bit RAM	£ 64.00
4Mb 32bit RAM	£153.00

DKB RAM BOARD

This budget expansion board fits via the trapdoor. It has 2x32bit SIMM sockets for up to 8Mb of memory, a 16MHz 68881 FPU, and a battery backed clock fitted as standard.

DKB with 0Mb RAM/68881	£ 99.00
DKB with 1Mb RAM/68881	£129.00
DKB with 4Mb RAM/68881	£229.00

IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

These kits come complete with screws, instructions and all the software necessary to prep and configure the drive.

40Mb–£139	60Mb–£119	80Mb–£179
120Mb–£279	209Mb–£399	

A4000 UPGRADES

PHOTON (FOR A4000/030)

This board will transform an Amiga A4000/030 into a fully fledged 040. It features a 040 CPU module with a MMU and a built-in FPU running at 25MHz.

PHOTON UPGRADE £699

HELLFIRE (FOR A4000/030)

This is a replacement CPU board for the A4000/030. It features a 50 MHz clock speed, a built in MMU and a 50 MHz 68882 FPU. Your 030 will only be 10% slower than an 040 during most operations.

HELLFIRE UPGRADE £299

DKB 128

The DKB 128 is a 0 wait state memory expansion board for the A4000 series. It has slots for up to 128Mb of 32bit RAM using SIMMS of any size. It is a true ZORRO 3 card which makes for a very fast board.

DKB BOARD (BLANK) £269 (See chips for memory)

HARD DRIVES (A1200 & A4000)

These Hard Drives can be fitted at any time by us (FOR THE A1200) or the end-user. All the necessary software is included.

85Mb – £129.00	330Mb – £299.00
130Mb – £149.00	426Mb – £369.00
200Mb – £199.00	540Mb – £399.00
250Mb – £249.00	
FITTING FEE FOR A1200	£ 29.00

CHIPS

1Mb SIMM	£ 39.00
4Mb SIMM	£134.00
25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 89.00
33MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£129.00

CD32 CONSOLE

This machine represents the future in home entertainment and video game play. A self-contained CD console which you can expand into a full CD based home computer. CD32 comes complete with two stunning AGA games.

ALL FOR JUST £279

We offer a full fitting, installation and advice service to anybody interested in upgrading or adding a Hard Drive to ANY system.

A full range of Amiga products are available from our mail order service at:-

SOFTWARE DEMON Ltd.
(0736) 331039

Scala MM300

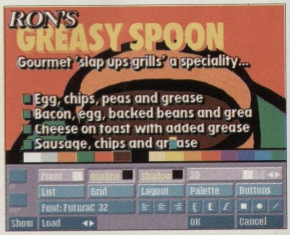


Jason Holborn investigates the latest upgrade of what could be the most powerful multimedia authoring system available on the Amiga.

Most computers have one or two 'killer' applications that set them apart from the competition – Apple Macintosh has the brilliant *Quark XPress* desktop publishing program, the PC compatibles have 'serious' programs like *dBASE* and *Lotus 1-2-3* and even the Amiga's closest cousin, the Atari ST, has captured its own niche market with Steinberg's *Cubase* sequencer. The Amiga also has its own killer applications – just wave copies of either *DPaint IV AGA*, *Brilliance* or *Art Department Professional* under the noses of other computer users and their skin will develop a decidedly green hue in no time at all! Most of these packages are available for other platforms, but the originals are always the best – you can buy *DPaint* for the PC and the ST, for example, but the Amiga original still reigns supreme!

A less obvious killer Amiga application that has been causing quite a storm in the multimedia and video presentation markets is *Scala* (which, incidentally, is Norwegian for ladder) from the Norwegian company of the same name. Originally designed as a video titling program, *Scala* has transformed into a high-powered multimedia authoring system capable of controlling video disk players, playing animations and music and just about anything else that a multimedia producer could possibly want to do. *Scala* certainly has gained more than its fair share of followers, some of which would probably want to keep the fact a secret – rumour has it that even the mighty IBM (Big Blue to its friends) has installed a number of Amiga-based *Scala* systems in several of its offices across America. Funny thing is, these *Scala* systems have been installed to display a presentation that demonstrates the power of IBM's new multimedia version of its OS/2 PC operating system!

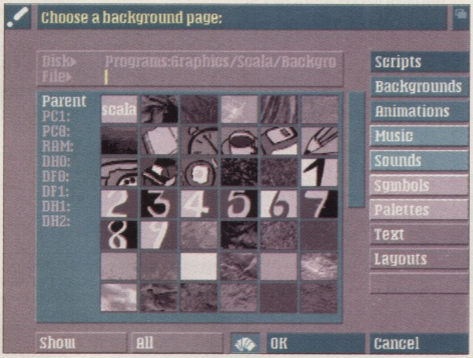
Commodore, too, are big fans of *Scala*. When Commodore invited the UK's top Amiga journalists to the launch of the Amiga 4000/030 last year, *Scala* spearheaded the machine's launch with a very impressive presentation that vividly demonstrated the machine's power. *Scala* was to be seen displaying live video clips from a laser disk player genlocked onto Amiga graphics with music accompaniment from a CDTV player, all of which was controlled directly by an A4000/030 running *Scala*. Even the most jaded of Amiga hacks had to admit that it was an impressive demonstration of the program's power!



The *Scala MM300* 'Edit' menu is a powerful titling program that allows you to produce 'pages' complete with titles, brushes and buttons.



Scala displays your presentations as a list with each 'page' displayed as a separate entry. Each and every page has its own set of attributes which define how the page will be displayed and for how long.



Even the Scala file requester is a cut above the rest – to take the guess work out of selecting picture files, each is displayed in miniature.

WIPE OUT!

A whole range of video transistors (or 'text wipes' as the manual calls them) can be applied to both the titles and symbols that you can place onto a *Scala MM300* page. This is definitely one of the most impressive aspects of the program as it allows you to create fully animated titles using any combination of the wipes available. *Scala MM300* offers over eighty different wipes ranging from simple left to right (or vice-versa) text crawl and directional gliding to more exotic wipes such as the imaginatively named 'Curtain', 'Escalator' and 'Funkis' wipes. Although most of these wipes work perfectly well on an unaccelerated machine, some do require a fairly porky Amiga in order for them to be displayed smoothly – even my A1200 had problems with some of the more sophisticated wipes!

Assigning a wipe to an 'object' (be it a title or a symbol) is very simple indeed. All you have to do is to select the object with the left mouse button and then click on either the 'In' or 'Out' gadgets, both of which will bring up the same 'Wipes' requester which contains a block of tiny icons, each of which represents an individual wipe pattern. *Scala MM300* gives you a certain amount of control over how a wipe is performed although this is generally restricted to its duration only. Just like the text styles that you define for your titles, any wipes that you define apply to just a single line of text or symbol only, although you can now 'link' objects together so several transitions are performed simultaneously.

The order in which your transitions are displayed may not always be to your liking and so *Scala MM300* provides a very useful 'List' editor which is not unlike the list editor displayed on the *Scala* main menu. Each wipe is listed in the order it will run and you can easily change the order of your wipes by dragging any of the listed entries to new positions within the list.

Once you've defined a page you're returned to the *Scala* main menu which is then used to further fine tune the appearance of your presentation. Just like the Edit menu, the main menu offers a range of wipes and transitions although the wipes that you apply from the main menu work on a page as a whole rather than just a single object within a page. *Scala MM300* offers yet another wide selection of the 'page' wipes (over 100 of them!) which are performed without any visible signs of screen jitters. The range of wipes is certainly impressive and include all the usual fades, dissolves (using a number of different patterns) and transitions you'd expect to find in a decent video titling program. This is perhaps one area where *Scala MM300* really excels – virtually all of the wipes are of professional quality and certainly wouldn't look out of place next to even Video Toaster-generated wipes!



The range of wipes and transitions available is absolutely awesome. Any title or brush can have a wipe attached to it with *Scala MM300*.

MULTIMEDIA MARVEL

Not wanting to rest on its laurels, Scala UK Ltd has launched a new version of its successful multimedia authoring system that promises even greater levels of desktop video titling and multimedia authoring power. *Scala MM300* (The 'MM' bit stands for 'multimedia') allows you to create the same all-singing, all dancing presentations that have become the hallmark of the multimedia revolution. With *Scala* you can create either fully automatic or interactive presentations that draw upon static graphics, animations, music, text and sampled sound effects generated by the Amiga. What's more, if you're feeling very adventurous your *Scala* presentations can also make use of external video and audio devices such as video disk players, CD audio players, MIDI synthesisers and genlocks etc. Add to this *Scala*'s *ARexx* support and there are very few devices that *Scala* can't control!

Seasoned Amiga users will know that *Scala MM300* certainly isn't the first *Scala* product to be released for the Amiga. Indeed, you'll find *Scala HVT* (Home Video Titler), on this month's CU AMIGA coverdisk! Whilst *Scala HVT* will work on any Amiga equipped with nothing more than a megabyte of RAM, *Scala MM300* is definitely aimed at professionals only.

Even if you can afford the rather high asking price, you're going to need a fairly porky Amiga to handle *Scala MM300* – unless you're lucky enough to own an Amiga equipped with at least 3 Mb of RAM, a fairly sizeable hard drive and Workbench 2.04, *Scala MM300* won't run – even then, you really do need an accelerated Amiga (an A1200 at least) to run *Scala MM300* at its full potential! *Scala MM300* is a pretty big application – with all the demonstration files and other associated sundries, the entire *Scala* system takes up a massive 12 Mb of disk space – and that figure doesn't even include the *Scala* fonts! You can strip *Scala* down if you wish, but it's hard trying to decide what to loose – virtually all of *Scala*'s support files are useful!

LOVELY WIDGET!

Lurking at the bottom of the *Scala* box is a rather unobtrusive green 'dongle' that must be plugged into one of your joystick ports for *Scala MM300* to run. I have to admit that I don't usually like dongles – there's nothing worse than having to frantically search around under piles of disks and manuals trying to find a dongle when you have a deadline to meet – but *Scala MM300*'s dongle is certainly a cut above the rest. Whereas most dongles tie up the port that they are connected to, *Scala*'s dongle features a passthru connector which essentially means that you can plug it into your Amiga and forget about it, leaving you to connect and unconnect other hardware without having to worry about where you last left the dongle. I guess it's an unfortunate sign of the times that software publishers have to protect serious applications but at least *Scala* have tried to reduce the inconvenience that such devices introduce.

Booting up *Scala MM300*, the first thing that you'll notice is that the familiar *Scala* front end

»

256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features : True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option

Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph. Allows real time scanning, provides powerful editing/painting features. Compatible (imports/exports) IFF,IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats. Compatible with all Amiga's A500, A500+, A600, A1200, A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 and A4000

Amiga Shopper Best Buy



"King of The Scanners" Just Amiga Monthly

Touch UP and Merge It software.

£129.95

Touch UP, Merge It and Special OCR software.
Minimum system requirement 2 Mb RAM and a Hard Disk

£179.00

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems Comes complete with scanning software and now with new Colour Correction facility.



£339.00

Trackballs



GOLD AWARD WINNER IN ST FORMAT 92%

ST REVIEW 91%

Stylish three button trackballs ,with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold

New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball

£29.95 **£34.95**

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch



Best Buy CU AMIGA

Automatic Switcher between two input devices with a click of a button.
E.g. mouse/mouse, mouse/joystick, joystick/joysitck

£12.95

Mega Mouse 400



GOLD AWARD WINNER IN AMIGA FORMAT 90%

A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons. 93% Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL Best Buy CU AMIGA / AMIGA COMPUTING / AMIGA SHOPPER

£14.95

Optical Mouse



Highly Rated by CU Amiga

Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with effortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse Pad and Holder

£29.95

Optical Pen Mouse



A stylish Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement. Micro switch buttons. Ideal for DTP, artwork, etc Includes Optical Pad

£34.95

HARDWARE

***NEW:* TANDEM CONTROLLER for CD-ROM Drives with IDE interface**

The new Tandem CD+IDE is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500,A2000,A2500,A3000(T) or A4000(T)

Whereas the Tandem CD+IDE focuses on being a very low cost CD-ROM controler for Mitsumi™ drives it contains a second generic IDE controller to support IDE harddisks or the popular SyQuest™SQ3105A 3.5" removable media drive. Making it the ideal low-cost controller for almost all purposes. One of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solutions around giving you much more than just that at RRP of only $89.00 or £69.00

FEATURES

- Supports Mitsumi™ LU005 or FX0011D CD-ROM drive
- Supports SyQuest™SQ3105A 3.5" removable media drive.
- Supports most IDE hard drives
- Includes SO9660 CD-ROM filesystem
- Includes "PlayCD" utility for audio operation
- Complete online documentation
- For A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000(T) or A4000(T)
- Compatible with Workbench 3.1 CDFileSystem, BabelCDFS, ASIM CD-ROM FileSystem and single session Photo-CDs

RequiresKickstart 2.04 or above

MIGRAPH COLOURBURST

The new 262,144-Colour Hand Scanner

for all Amiga Systems

Comes complete with Scan Kit Software and Junior OCR Software

£399.00

MULTIFACE CARD III



Multi I/O card for Amiga series 1500/2000/2500/3000 (T)/4000 (T)

The multiface card III expands your AMIGA by adding 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, which work at the highest possible transfer rate.

£129.00

OKTAGON 2008

SCSI - 2- Controller with up to 8 Mb upgradeable RAM for Amiga 2000/3000(T) 4000 (T) The Oktagon 2008 offers comprehensive solution the most diverse SCSI devices and to the most diverse problems

£129.00

Colourful Animal Jungle or Dinosaur Design Mouse Mats.



New Soft Mouse Mats £5.00 Only



IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000

with optional Ram upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

Controller Plus 40Mb Hard Disk	£179.00
Controller Plus 85Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk	£299.00
Controller Plus 250Mb Hard Disk	£329.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable

30 Mb Hard Drive	£89.00
85 Mb Hard Drive	£179.00
120 Mb Hard Drive	£219.00
170 Mb Hard Drive	£239.00

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS OR CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 081 365 1102

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00 All prices include VAT GoldenImage accepts payment by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specification subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged.

Tel:081 365 1102 Fax:081 801 8356 Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre
GOLDENIMAGEUK LTD Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

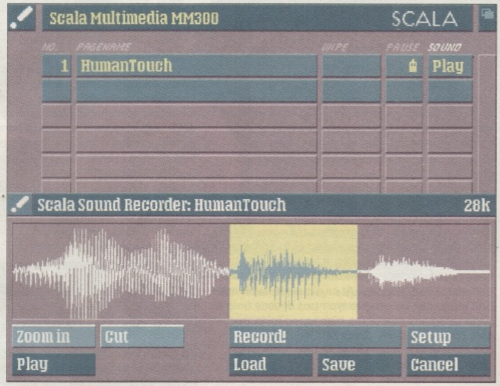
has generally remained intact. Although *Scala* does not really follow Commodore's user interface guidelines, I'm sure most *Scala* users would agree that *Scala MM300*'s front end is possibly better than Commodore's own. When you first load up *Scala*, you're presented with a rather attractive screen containing what looks like a massive full-screen form containing ten rows of five gadgets stacked neatly from top to bottom. This is actually the *Scala* main menu and from here you can load in and edit an existing *Scala* presentation or even build your own from scratch. Each row of gadgets displays information on a single 'page' within your presentation with each page listed in the order it will be displayed.

Technically speaking, the term 'page' is rather misleading as it can refer to anything from a simple page of *Scala*-generated titles or a static IFF image, to an animation, a sound track or an 'EX' event (more on these later). Video users should feel right at home with this approach as it is very similar to the 'Edit Decision' lists used in the video industry.

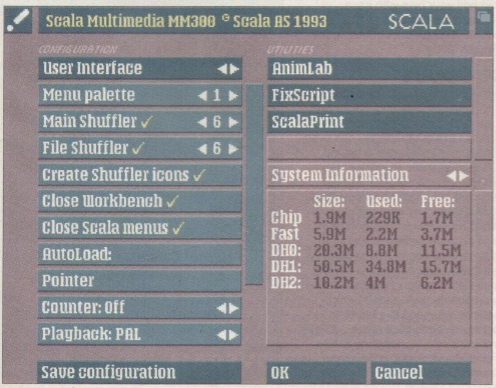
If *Scala MM300*'s list display isn't quite your cup of tea, then you can also display the flow of your presentation using *Scala*'s new 'Shuffler' feature. Introduced with the launch of *Scala MM200* (the previous release of *Scala*), the Shuffler displays miniature or 'thumbnail' representations of each page. Obviously you won't see anything when a page contains a sound track or 'EX' event, but both static images and the first frame from your animations are displayed in miniature. The Shuffler is very similar to the 'storyboards' used in the film and television industry and it certainly provides a much more intuitive way to view and manipulate your presentation. Generating each thumbnail image does take time, but *Scala MM300* is intelligent enough to store the thumbnails as part of the presentation file which makes the task of displaying them considerably faster.

The *Scala* main menu gives you a considerable amount of control over the order of your presentation. In both list and shuffler mode, individual pages can be picked up and then repositioned within your presentation simply by clicking on the page to be moved and then dragging the page to its new position whilst holding down the left mouse button. *Scala MM300 also* gives you an impressive level of control over the timing of your presentation and how each individual page is displayed.

Each page has associated with it a number of additional parameters which define the type of 'wipe' pattern used, the duration of each page (the timing of a presentation can be defined either as an absolute time code or as a relative timing), whether a sample is played and so on. »



Scala's sound support even includes a complete sound sampler that will allow you to record (when a sampler is connected to the Amiga's parallel port) and edit samples without ever having to load a dedicated sampler!



The *Scala* user interface is a joy to behold, but if it's not quite to your taste then you can change virtually every aspect to suit your own particular needs.

MULTIMEDIA EX-TRA!

One of the most powerful aspects of *Scala MM300* is its impressive range of 'EX' modules. These special modules provide an invaluable method of extending *Scala MM300* so that it can draw upon the power of a whole range of video and audio devices. If you're producing a true multimedia production then these modules are very important as they allow *Scala* to directly control the operations of anything from a laser disk player to a CDTV.

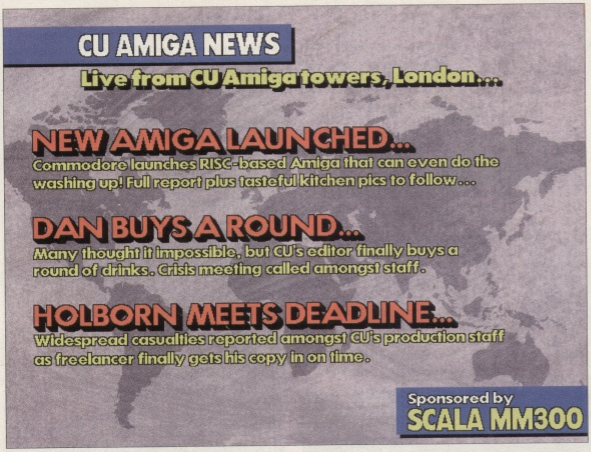
Scala MM300 comes complete with a selection of EX modules that provide the program with direct control over a wide range of different hardware devices including Sony, Pioneer and Philips laserdisk players, the Canon 'ION' still video camera, a range of different genlocks including both GVP's G-Lock and G2's VideoCentre systems, GVP's Impact Vision 24 display card and MIDI devices. One of the most interesting modules is the CDTV EX controller which allows you to use the CDTV (and presumably a CD32) as a slave CD audio player. Although the CD32's FMV (full motion video) add-on is not supported, it would seem logical that it's only a matter of time before *Scala* get around to release an EX for this vitally important multimedia product. Other EX's are planned such as an EX for the Video Toaster, the OpalVision graphics card and, best of all, LANC and infrared video decks. With the latter two modules installed, there's no reason whatsoever why you couldn't even use *Scala MM300* as a video editor!

Scala MM300 treats EX modules in exactly the same way as it treats pages and so EX 'events' can be easily embedded into your presentation allowing you to produce presentations that call upon external audio and video footage without having to ask the user to 'select track 10 and then press play' everytime your presentation wants to access some external video footage or an audio track. Each EX has its own unique control panel that pops up onto the screen whenever an EX is assigned to a page. By simply setting the various controls so that the audio or video clip that you want is accessed, *Scala MM300* will do the rest automatically whenever the presentation is run.

There is one major disadvantage with these EX modules. Because each EX requires a cable to be connected between the Amiga's serial port and the device that is to be controlled, only a single EX can be used unless you fit your Amiga with a 'multi-serial' card. This is fine for owners of 'big box' Amigas (the A2000, A4000 etc), but such cards aren't available for the rest of the Amiga range.



For true multi-media power, *Scala*'s 'EX' modules allow you to directly control a wide range of external audio and video devices. Even the now defunct CDTV can be used in your multimedia presentations!



CU Amiga bids for its own TV franchise with nothing more than an Amiga and a copy of *Scala MM300*.

PAGE PLAY

In order to create a new page, you simply click on the 'New' gadget from the *Scala MM300* main menu and then you're transported to the 'Choose a background page' requester that, as its name suggests, allows you to define the format of your new page. As I said earlier, a page doesn't necessarily have to be a static IFF image or a page of titles – *Scala MM300* gives you a choice of nine different types of event ranging from a background (and IFF image), an animation, a music score (*Scala MM300* supports Sound Tracker modules, SMUS files and modules produced using GVP's DSS-8+ sample sequencer), sound samples and a whole lot more besides. Your page can contain one of any of these types of event.

One nice new feature of *Scala MM300* is the file requester 'shuffler' which, as its name suggests, is very similar to the Shuffler used by the main menu. If you're loading either a background image or an animation, the Shuffler scans the current directory and displays thumbnail representations of any background images or animations that it finds. The *Scala* package comes complete with a wide selection of different backgrounds that have been professionally scanned for the best possible results. These backgrounds (all of which are in high resolution, 16 colour mode) range from slate, brick, water and fabric to more exotic 'high tech' patterns. Although they are not in overscanned format by default, *Scala* does allow you to automatically convert them to overscan when the program is first installed on your hard drive.



Scala's Edit menu gives you complete control over the appearance of the video effects that can be applied to your titles.

If you choose a 'Background' event, *Scala MM300* takes you to the 'Edit' menu that is the heart of *Scala*'s page editing system. If you've ever used a video titling program then you'll find instantly at home with this aspect of the program. The Edit menu contains all the functions you need to create pages consisting of text, brushes and structured graphics. At its simplest level, the Edit menu can be used to type text directly onto a page using any one of the bitmapped fonts available on your system. *Scala MM300* comes complete with a selection of its own fonts which range in size from 9 point to 96 point. Because *Scala* uses standard Amiga bitmapped fonts, however, you can add your own with ease. What's more, outline fonts can be used too simply by installing them as *Workbench* fonts using the Workbench 'Fountain' utility.

STYLE CONSCIOUS

Once you've entered your text onto the page, you can then adjust its justification setting, colour and apply a number of handy video effects such as shadows, outlines, 3D extrusion and you can even drop a partially transparent background behind your text for video caption work. If you're not entirely happy with the position of your text, you can even pick it up with the mouse and drag it to a new position. What's more, any titles that you create are 'non-destructive' – that is, they can be moved, recoloured and even edited at any time. Each line of text is handled completely separately and so any styles that you apply must be applied to each new line in turn. You can, however, define what essentially amount to 'style sheets' which contain all the settings you need in a template.

You're not just restricted to titles either – *DPaint* brushes (or 'Symbols' as the Norwegians call them) can be imported and pasted down anywhere on your page. New to *Scala MM300* is the ability to scale brushes simply by dragging in or out one of eight brush 'handles' that *Scala* places around the symbol. Complete pictures can be loaded as brush files and scaled to suit your needs and if you're lucky enough to own an AGA-based Amiga, you can even display several pictures (in a miniaturised form) on the same page with *Scala* automatically remapping the page's palette so that they are displayed in their correct coloursettings. Just like brushes, these 'pseudo' brushes can be scaled too with very little loss in quality thanks to *Scala MM300*'s powerful Floyd-Steinberg dithering capability.

CONCLUSION

It's unusual even in these times of professionally designed Amiga software products to find a program that not only rivals anything that the competition on other computer platforms have to offer, but literally blows them out of the water. Indeed – being the cynic I am – I tried desperately throughout my entire time with *Scala MM300* to find fault with the product but *Scala* is possibly the closest to a 'perfect' application that Amiga users (or indeed other computer users) will ever get. Every single aspect of the *Scala* system is polished to the point that you have to wear very dark sunglasses just to avoid the glare!

Scala MM300 isn't cheap and so it is unlikely to find its way onto the hard disks of most users. For any video or multimedia professional that needs to produce anything from a corporate presentation or broadcast quality video production to a full blown interactive multimedia information system, *Scala MM300* is a dream come true. If handled correctly, Amiga users aren't the only ones that could benefit from Scala's talents – if Commodore were to produce an Amiga 4000 with a built-in CD-ROM drive capable of handling FMV video with a copy of *Scala MM300*, they would have a serious platform to take on (and beat!) the established multimedia market leaders. If there's one application that will sell Amigas in the multimedia market, this has to be it! CU

SCALA UK LTD £329

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

SCALA UK LTD, MILL STUDIO, CRANE MEAD, WARE, HERTS SG12 9PY.
TEL: 0920 444 294

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **92%**
Scala MM300 is so easy to use that it almost insults your intelligence!

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **68%**
Very expensive by Amiga standards, but Scala MM300 is still good value for money if you compare it to similar programs on the Mac and PC.

DOCUMENTATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **88%**
A very well produced manual that is nicely laid out, easy to read and informative – what more could you ask for?

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **92%**
Scala's impressive range of 'EX' modules ensure that there are very few devices Scala can't control.

'Forget DPaint. Forget ADPro and even Brilliance – Scala MM300 is the Amiga's most powerful application.'

OVERALL 94%

THE MICRO ADVENTURES OF...

SAM IGA



"...BY THE TIME I REACHED THE SCENE, THE DISCS HAD BEEN 'RUBBED OUT'... THERE WAS ONLY ONE THING TO DO. CALL 'SIREN SOFTWARE' FOR EXTRA BACKUP!"

TELEPHONE
061-724 7572
FAX 061-724 4893



USES LATEST CUSTOM CHIP DESIGN

INCLUDES THE NEW 'CYCLONE' CARTRIDGE FOR BACKING UP PROTECTED SOFTWARE

X BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro is the most powerful disc backup utility available for the Amiga, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT... *CU Amiga Magazine, July 1993*

"IT'S UNBEATABLE."

'a veritable bargain at just £39.99' *Amiga Computing, September 1993*

'fast, flexible and reliable' *Amiga Computing, September 1993*

£39.99

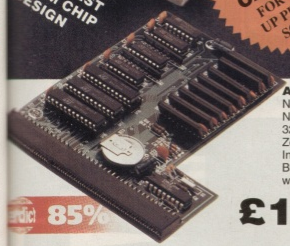
+ £1 postage & packing

THIS PRODUCT MUST NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT.

Unlike other disc backup utilities, X-BACKUP PRO is totally automatic and extremely simple to use. It is fully compatible with ALL AMIGA computers.

- Will backup virtually any disc onto another disc.
- Full hard disc backup.
- File management facility.
- Optimise, formats, repairs, verifies.
- Includes the 'AUTOSWITCH' CYCLONE cartridge. Simply plugs into the external disc drive socket at the rear of the Amiga, and plug your external disc drive into the back of the CYCLONE cartridge for unbeatable disc backup power. An external disc drive is required for use with the CYCLONE cartridge. These are available from us priced £54.99.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
If you can find a more powerful disc backup utility, we will give you your money back.



A1200 1200 4mb memory expansion with clock
New state of the art surface mount design.
Now includes FPU socket
32 bit wide auto configuring Fastram.
Zero wait state allows the A1200 to run at full speed.
Increase the speed of the computer by 219%
Battery backed clock keeps the correct time and date even when the A1200 is switched off.

Simple trapdoor installation.
68881 FPU **£34.99**
68882 FPU **£79.99**

£179.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Deluxe disc drives
Whisper quiet. Slimline design. Suits any Amiga. Cooling vents. Sleek, high quality metal casing. Quality Sony/Citizen drive mechanism. On/Off switch and throughport at the rear of the drive. Full 880K capacity. Long reach connection cable.

CYCLONE COMPATIBLE



£54.99

HARD DISC DRIVES

85mb	**£174.99**
120mb	**£214.99**
170mb	**£259.99**
210mb	**£339.99**
256mb	**£299.99**

Please phone 061-724 7572 for prices of 20mb, 40mb, 60mb drives

Add £289.99 for A1200 fitted with above drives.
Our 2.5" hard drives for the Amiga A1200/A600 offer speedy access times and come complete with fitting cable, screws and full instructions. They are pre-formatted and have workbench already installed for immediate use. Fully guaranteed for 12 months.
Free fitting service to personal callers



SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch
Tel. 061 724 7572 Fax 061 724 4893
Telesales open 9am – 6pm Monday-Friday
Access/Visa accepted
Send a cheque/Postal order or credit card details to:-
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR England
Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All prices include VAT at the current rate. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe, £12.50 rest of world.
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building society cheque or Bank Draft.

IMPROVED SOUND QUALITY



Soundblaster
The SOUNDBLASTER is a 10 watt stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and FREE STEREO HEADPHONES!
The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing, imagine stunning stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific stereo tunes. The SOUNDBLASTER also boosts games playability!
The speakers are powerful 50 watt 3 way units featuring a 3" woofer, 2" honker and a 1" tweeter to provide a powerful crisp sound.

£44.99

WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED

SIREN SOFTWARE
Wilton House,
Bury Rd,
Radcliffe,
Manchester
M26 9UR
England



PC Screen shot



AMIG

CU AMIGA

97%

"The ultimate in space adventure, Frontier is the single most important step forward for games this decade."

PC ZONE

95%

"Unrivalled classic, nothing comes close."

AMIGA ACTION

93%

"Frontier is probably the best game I have ever played. This offers everything you could want in a game of this type."

KONAMI

D A
B R A
P R E S

FRON

E L

THE ONE

96%

only the very best

Available on PC

© David Braben 1993. Licens



MIG Screen shot



PC Screen shot

AVID
ABEN
SENTS

NTIER

I T E

"Like Elite before it, Frontier is a game that rises above its feeble competitors like a colossus and will be talked about in awe for years to come. It's better than you could ever have dreamed it to be."

C & VG

96%

"One of, if not the, biggest games ever, Frontier is a title that will make the rest of your software collection obsolete."

AMIGA FORMAT

90%

"Frontier sucks you in and keeps you hostage. It's a monster."

PC REVIEW

9/10

"The best space game ever."

GAMETEK

tmature with time

PC AMIGA, ATARI ST

ense by Konami. Distributed by Gametek

OPEN SUNDAY 10-3PM
LATE NIGHT FRI - 8PM
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC

ALL DRIVES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & APPROVAL ON A VARY WITH VALUE SUPPLIED

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 691115

ACCESS VISA
SWITCH DELTA
CONNECT AMEX
SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH

1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card.
2) Or by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.
3) Please add post postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 UK Mainland only. Scotish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND. +£12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (But available to Scotish Highlands) Goods remain our property until paid for. Subject to goods being in stock.

HARD DRIVE 1200s AT LOW PRICES

FROM THE UKs No. 1 AMIGA HARD DRIVE SPECIALISTS

A1200 NO HD	£279.99
A1200+40MEG	3.5HD £399.99
A1200+80MEG	2.5HD £454.99
A1200+120MEG	2.5HD £484.99
A1200+170MEG	3.5HD £499.99
A1200+212MEG	3.5HD £514.99
A1200+250MEG	3.5HD £539.99
A1200+270MEG	3.5HD £549.99
A1200+340MEG	3.5HD £579.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY - covering computer & drive. FREE COLLECTION/DELIVERY in the event of breakdown.

HAVE A HARD DRIVE FITTED from £129.99

TRILOGIC - THE HARD DRIVE EXPERTS



PRICE INCLUDES:
* FREE FITTING
* OR DIY - CABLES & FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
* READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE.
* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED
* 12MONTHS WARRANTY
* JUST PLUG IN & GO.

Not local ? - we collect fit, & returns by overnight carrier for only £19.99 extra.

	INTERNAL	XDS EXTERNAL
40 MEG 3.5" only	£129.99	£189.99
80 MEG 2.5" only	£179.99	n/a
120MEG 2.5" only	£209.99	n/a
170MEG 2.5" only	£239.99	n/a
170MEG 3.5" only	£219.99	£279.99
210MEG 2.5" only	£269.99	n/a
212MEG 3.5" only	£234.99	£294.99
250MEG 3.5" only	£259.99	£319.99
270MEG 3.5" only	£269.99	£329.99
340MEG 3.5" only	£299.99	£359.99

ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.

Please phone for price & availability of OVERDRIVE UNITS

AMIGA 4000

PRICES DOWN

A4000 030	2MEG	4MEG	6MEG
80H HD	£899	£979	£1059
130H HD	£939	£1019	£1099
170H HD	£969	£1049	£1129
212H HD+	£999	£1079	£1159
250H HD+	£1029	£1099	£1179
340H HD+	£1099	£1199	£1249
520H HD+	£1299	£1199	£1449

* SPECIAL OFFER HD+ INC 75 ANTIALIAS FONTS WORTH £99 - ONLY THAT NO EXTRA PRICES

DATAFLYER SCSI INTERFACE £79.99
ADD PC COMPATIBILITY £119.99
ADD PC COMPATIBILITY £119.99

FROM ONLY £339.99

VORTEX 386 PC CARD £339.99
VORTEX 486 PC CARD £599.99
ADD A SECOND HARD DRIVE

FROM £129.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN PRICES DOWN — PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO	£149.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOR	£199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO	£229.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR	£244.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO	£184.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR	£209.99
PROJET II - NEW MODEL	£1149.99

HP DESKJET DEALER

DESKJET 550 C	£499.99
DESKJET 500 MONO	£269.99

CANON DEALER

CANON BJ130E	£199.99
CANON BJ200	£314.99
CANON BJ230	£369.99
CANON BJ300	£419.99
CANON BJ330	£479.99
CANON BJC600	£649.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

RICOH DEALER

RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER NOW £689.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1085S £183.99

14" SVGA 0.28mm HIRES MONITOR £229.99
FOR 31KHZ MODES ONLY

TRILOGIC MULTISCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR
with Digital memory picture sizing for borderless display
NOW ONLY £399.99
WORKS IN ALL 1200 MODES INCLUDING INTERLACE

20" CUBSCAN £949.99
SUPERFI 1 STEREO SPEAKERS £19.99
WITH ANY CUBSCAN/AUTOSCAN MONITOR

AUTOSCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR
(Similar spec to above, without Digital memory)
NEW only £349.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

OVP SERIES II HD8+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN -	£191.99
OVP SERIES II HD8+ 127Meg for A500	SPECIAL OFFER £329.99
OVP SERIES II HD8+ 340meg for A500	SPECIAL OFFER £469.99
OVP SERIES II HC8 for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE	£139.99
OVP SERIES II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000	£191.99
OVP SERIES II HC8 + 127meg	SPECIAL OFFER £329.99
OVP SERIES II HC8 + 340meg	SPECIAL OFFER £469.99
VORTEX AT ONCE PLUS 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500	£189.99
OVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES	£99.99

A590 & GVP SCSI DRIVE UPGRADES. EASY TO FIT.

34OMEG £319.99
42OMEG £409.99
Suitable for GVP HDs/ HC8/A530 & CBM A590

ONLY £24.99
(Optional pass £4.99)

AMIGA 1200 32BIT RAM CARDS

OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

0MEG £69.99	20MHZ FPU £49.99
1MEG £99.99	25MHZ FPU £69.99
2MEG £129.99	33MHZ FPU £79.99
4MEG £199.99	40MHZ FPU £129.99
8MEG £399.99	

BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200
XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE HOUSING KIT

* COLOUR MATCHED ALLOT CASE
* TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES
* IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc power connector.
* NO INSTALL / PREP DISK
* EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

The complete solution for connecting 3.5" IDE drives to your Amiga 600 and 1200. (1" high types). Simply connects to the internal IDE connector with the cable supplied. Existing internal hard drive remains connected. Optional additional power pack may be required if more than one hard drive is connected.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY £69.99

2.5" TO 2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99
3.5" TO 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 25MHz

With 68882 socket for FPU. Raw bus 32bit aims 3Ks.
WITH no fpu & 0meg £239.99
WITH 0MEG no FPU £379.99
WITH 4MEG & 68882 ..... £479.99

NEW GVP A1230 50MHz

50MHz WITH no fpu & 0meg £364.99
50MHz WITH 4MEG no FPU £544.99
SCSI MODULE £74.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99

MINIGENLOCK PRO £149.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR

ONLY £149.99

A standalone TWO input audio & VIDEO MIXER (with SWAS in/out). Has crossfade, fade to black, overlay, wipe, audio mix/ mic + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12	£ 78.99
VIDI 12RT	£149.99
VIDI 12 MULTIMEDIA	£134.99
VIP IV 24 from	£489.99
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER	£689.99
EPSON GT8500 COLOUR SCANNER	£899.99
ADSC SOFWARE with scanners	£94.99
ADSC available separately ...	£109.99
AMIGA HAND SCANNER 400DPI ...	£134.99

COMPUTER MUSIC DEPT

PRO MIDI INTERFACE

ONLY £22.99

UNIQUE 5 PORT DESIGN COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA PROFESSIONAL PC'S
Midi leads 1.2m -£1.99 3m - £2.99

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM

HI FI QUALITY & only £54.99

20WATTS BASS, TREBLE & VOLUME CONTROLS

SUPERFI 1 STEREO SYSTEM

ONLY £24.99
(Optional pass £4.99)

TOP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPLIED

ADSC SCANNER SOFTWARE	£189.99
ADI JUNIOR RANGE	£14.99 E
ADI ENGLISH	£17.99 E
AMOS	£31.99
AMOS - 3D/3D	£31.99
AMOS 3D	£22.99
AMOS COMPILER	£19.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL - DOWN TO	£37.99
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£19.99
ART DEPT PRO AGA	£138.99
BRILLIANCE	£144.99
BARS AND PIPES PRO V2	£229.99
BLITZ BASIC V5	£54.99
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA	£64.99
DELUXE PAINT 2	£34.99
DEVPAC 3	£57.99
DICTIONARY CORE V4 ONLY	£9.99
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£45.99 E
EDITWARE	£39.99
FINAL COPY 2 (2 NEW VERSION OUT)	£79.99
FINAL WRITER	£94.99
FRACTAL MAGIC	£11.99 E
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£17.99 E
GLOBEL	£54.99
GP ROUTE PLUS	£35.99
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3	£74.99
HYPERCHASE	£17.99
HISOFT BASIC PASCAL	£46.99
HISOFT BASIC	£46.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	£34.99
IMAGE FX	£179.99
KIND PRO	£34.99
LATTICE/SAS C V6	£239.99
MASTER SOUND FOR VISTA	£19.99
MAXI PLAN V4	£25.99
MAXON CINEMA 4D	£179.99 E
MICRO DARE	£17.99 E
MIND PLAYER	£49.99
MODEM PLUS	£13 OFF
MORE FONTS	£24.99
MUSIC X 1.1	£24.99
NOTATE IT LITTLE	£79.99 E
NORDI'S BIG ADVENTURE	£17.99 E
PAGESTREAM 3	£99.99
PAINT 4 CREATE	£17.99 E
PROSTREAM 2.22	£99.99
PUBLISHER ..... STILL ONLY	£35.99
PROF CHESS	£19.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3	£99.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4	£99.99
QUARKXPRESS 3	£99.99
QUARKXPRESS TOOLS DELUXE	£95.99
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2	£449.99
SCALA RTI 00	£69.99
SCALA MM211	£99.99
SCALA MM210	£149.99
SCIENCE ANIMATOR	£55.99 E
SPELLING PAIR	£17.99 E
SUPER JAM SAMPLER	£39.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	£74.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	£239.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	£19.99 E
TEXT CRAFT PLUS RANGE	£19.99 E
THE DICTIONARY	£9.99
THRUSTMASTER PRO V2	£14.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£29.99
VISION 3D	£14.99
VISTA PRO 3	£57.99
WORDWORTH 2	£44.99

BOOKS & VIDEOS

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£21.99
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2	£19.95
MASTERING WORKBENCH 2	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL 2	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA C	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS ...	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER ...	£24.95
MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM	£29.95
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA - BEGINNERS	£15.95
A600 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95
A1200 - THE NEXT STEPS	£14.95

VIDEOS

DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO £12.99
ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4 ..... £12.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS/ ANTI CLICK/ DISABLE SWITCH/ THRU PORT/ STEEL CASE

FOR ALL AMIGAS; 2YR WARRANTY.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS — PEDI CABLE MONTH £10.99

2way - £24.99 inc cable
3way - £27.99 inc cable
4way - £29.99 inc cable

For connecting upto 3 devices to your computers PRINTER PORT. Switch to computer load invisible - Stand alone for printers; or Short for Digitiser, scanner & samplers.

SEAL N TYPE
KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99
KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.
Fit snugly over your keyboard - moulded to fit over each key, but flexible enough to type through unhindered. Available for all AMIGAs - please state which.

MONITOR LEADS
CD 32 RANGE available - please enquire.

A1 - MOST TVs WITH SCART SOCKET TO ALL AMIGAS (inc audio lead)	£11.99
A1A AMSTRAD CPC 464 MONITOR	£11.99
A1AB AMSTRAD STEREO MONITOR	£14.99
A1.7P ORBIT/1084S, 8833 TO ALL AMIGAS inc sound lead	£14.99
A11 TO MOST MULTISYNCS LEAD TO ALL AMIGAS	£12.99
A12 15PIN FEMALE 2HOW Many multisync monitors	£14.99
A13 15PIN MALE 3HOW Many multisync monitors	£14.99
PRODUCTIVITY LEAD FOR MULTISYNC MONITOR 9 to 15 pin/ or alt 15 to 9	£9.99
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - Reduces modulator overhang	£6.99
MONITOR SWIVEL - HEAVY DUTY	£12.99
A1200 WORKSTATION	£39.99

SPARES & SERVICES

TV MODULATOR (exchange)	£19.99
1520 TV MODULATOR - NEW	£29.95
FATTER AGNUS 8372A	£19.99
8/CKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99
8/CKSTART 2.04 ROM	£29.99
A500 PCB CHIP	£15.99
A500 INTERNAL DRIVE	£59.99
OVP CHIPRAM PSU	£69.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£39.99
A1200 INTERNAL CLOCK MODULE	£15.99

BACKUP UTILITIES

I COPY PRO NOW £25.99
Mk1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £9.99
HR. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

AMIGA GAMES

AIR BUCKS 1.2 A1200	£26.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	£27.99
ALIEN BREED	£19.99
ALIEN BREED 2	£22.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	£19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MNGR 92/93	£17.99
CHAMPION MANAGER MNG 94 UPGRADE	£9.99
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	£14.99
CIVILISATION	£22.99
CIVILISATION A1200	£29.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£27.99
COOL SPOT	£22.99
DESERT STRIKE	£19.99
DEBRIS A1200	£30.99
DEFF COM	£19.99
DOG FIGHT	£27.99
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	£22.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	£19.99
FLASHBACK	£19.99
FLIGHT SIM 2	£29.99
FLIGHT SIM SCENERY	£19.99
FLIGHT COMMAND	£20.99
FORMAN GOOCHS WORLD CRICKET	£22.99
GUNSHIP 2000	£26.99
HARD DRIVIN	£19.99
ISHAR A1200	£19.99
ISHAR 2 A1200	£19.99
JURASSIC PARK	£19.99
KINGMAKER	£19.99
LEGEND FOR HOUSE	£19.99
MICK FALDO'S CHAMPSHP GOLF	£26.99
MYTH	£19.99
OVERDRIVE	£19.99
PINBALL	£14.99
CIVE STEP BEYOND	£16.99
PROJECTILE MANAGER 2 A1200	£19.99
RALLY	£7.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	£24.99
SCRABBLE	£21.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	£15.99
SETTLERS	£25.99
SIM CITY 2000	£19.99
SLEEPWALKER A1200	£19.99
SIM LIFE A1200	£24.99
SPACE LEGENDS	£19.99
STAR CRUSADER	£19.99
STAR TREK A1200HD	£23.99
SUBWARFARE 2050 A1200	£22.99
TERMINATOR 2	£22.99
THE FINAL BATTLE	£19.99
THE PATRICIAN	£25.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£19.99
ROLL 2 A1200	£22.99

CD32 TITLES

ALFRED CHICKEN	£19.99
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST	£24.99
DEGENERATION	£24.99
DEFF COM	£24.99
JAMES POND 2	£24.99
JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£19.99
JURASSIC PARK	£24.99
LIBERATION	£26.99
MEAN ARENAS	£24.99
MICROCOSM	£24.99
MORPH	£24.99
PINBALL MANSELLS C PWR	£19.99
OVERKILL	£24.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£24.99
PROJECT X	£24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	£24.99
SMALLS VOYAGE	£24.99
ZOOL	£24.99

MICE & JOYSTICKS

BEETLE MOUSE	£14.99
LOGIMOUSE BALL	£29.99
LOGIPAD CONTROLLER	£16.99
STARFIGHTER CONTROLLER	£8.99
TOPRAM JOYSTICK	£11.99
ELPSICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
PRO AMIGA/PC JOYSTICK	£15.99

AMIGA 1200 NO HD £279.99

MIRACLE KEYBOARDS

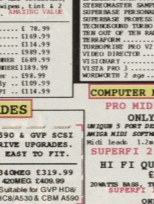
£229.99 inc 2 free SONG BOOKS worth £99.98

THE AMAZING CHAOS GAMES PACK

CRAZE ENGINE SIMULATOR; PINBALL FANTASIES; NICK FALDOS CHAMPSHIP GOLF £19.99 WITH ANY AMIGA - £19.99 with other/as £29.99 A1200 ONLY
LIMITED STOCKS

OPEN SUNDAY 10-3PM LATE NIGHT FRI TIL 8PM

CALLERS WELCOME



PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 20-12-93, but some may have changed by the time you read this.
All registered Trademarks are acknowledged.Errors are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment. - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 2% surcharge applies to some items paid by Credit card - does NOT APPLY to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT and electron. (A SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES)

ADVERTISEMENT COPYRIGHT TRILOGIC 1994 All rights reserved.



CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

NO CD DRIVE FOR THE A1200!



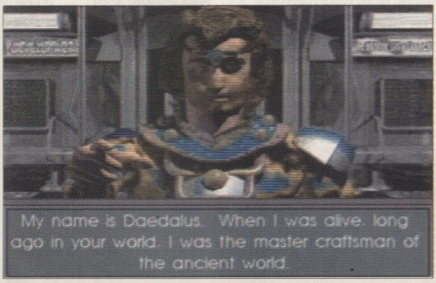
Hands up all of you who didn't buy a CD32 this Christmas, but instead purchased an A1200 with the aim of upgrading as soon as the CD-ROM drive was released this year. Well, I'm sorry to have to be the one to break this to you, but that particular piece of hardware seems extremely doubtful at the moment. Rumours have been circulating for the past couple of weeks about the unit having being dropped by Commodore, so we decided to look into the facts.

Unfortunately, Commodore were unavailable for comment at time of writing, but a spokesperson for them admitted that the unit had been moved to the bottom of their (Commodore's) agenda, and that its release was, "Not in the foreseeable future." The reasons behind the decision are sketchy, technical problems being rumoured top of the list.

You don't need me to tell you how many people this is going to disappoint. It may be fair to say that sales of CD32 have been hampered by the proposed drive, people choosing to take the safer upgrade route, but dropping the drive will kill sales completely. Without the support of the thousands of A1200 owners willing to upgrade, we could see the CD32 going the same way as the CDTV, which would be nothing more than a tragic waste of an excellent machine.

Get your collective pens to paper, and let Commodore know exactly how you feel. By showing them you're willing to help the machine win, we can see the CD revolution really break into the home.

Tony Dillon, Games Editor



SIMPLY A-MAZE-ING

As you read this, Electronic Arts stunning new CD adventure *The Labyrinth Of Time*, a first for the CD32 in that it's the first PC CD-ROM game to be converted to the CD32, will be in the shops. PC CD has been running for yonks, as games like *Rebel Assault* and *The 7th Guest* clearly show, so expect something fairly spectacular when you load it up. Just to wet your appetite, the game features the rather updated plot of King Minos and the minotaur's labyrinth. This time around, if you work through the maze you can control all of time and space! Of course, there are all the same enemies and traps to be found, and a basic knowledge of the original legend will be a help! The whole thing is controlled using a simple icon interface, which paves the way for some very interesting puzzles.

To show you how padded the disk is, the game contains over 1800 hi-res images, over 25 Meg of sound and some of the most photorealistic game images ever seen. *The Labyrinth Of Time* is in the shops now, costing just £24.99

NEWS

IT'S HERE!



As you read this, the long awaited Full Motion Video module will have been released and selling in a few independent shops around the country. The unit, selling for the bargain price of £199.99. It won't be as widely available as was first suggested, due to the initial shipment of modules being in extremely limited numbers. Units are being built in earnest in Commodore's Phillipine factories, but shipping delays over Christmas mean that only a few hundred have managed to actually reach the country in time for the launch. Could this really be the break that takes the CD32 from being a games console to the first fully successful home multimedia unit? See the news section for more details.

MONITORING SALES

Just a quick bit of news. Software Demon have a large stock of RGB CD32s currently selling for the bargain price of £249. The main difference between these and standard CD machines is that these babies can plug into any monitor, provided you have the right cabling.

THE CD ALTERNATIVE



Huckleberry Hound on CD now.

Alternative Software, the self proclaimed bastions of low priced, high quality software, have stepped into the marvellous CD world at last. Their first disk, under the unlikely name of 'The Famous Collection', has already been seen on the PC, but is now being converted for the CD32 and contains seven of Alternative's licensed games, with the aim being to provide a disk for all ages. For the older user, there's *Bully's Sporting Darts* and Galactic *Warrior Rats. Popeye, Huckleberry Hound* and *The Munsters* fill out the mid range, and younger users get to play with Sooty and Postman Pat. The entire package costs just £29.99, and will be released in April. For more information, call Alternative on 0977 797777.

»

CLASH OF THE CONSOLES

With the CD32, the Amiga is now part of the console world. Paul Rand, editor of CVG, casts his eye over the new generation.

There have been some changes in the computer gaming industry. From the time of the old 8-bit machines like the Spectrum and C64, the games business lurched up to 16-bit with the Amiga and Atari ST then split in two distinct schools – those sticking with their computers and those marching off to join the expanding consoles market. Now, however, there's even a more difficult choice to make than before. The software companies are gearing up for it, there's millions upon millions of dollars/pounds/yen/groats being tossed into it, and practically every system is designed to use it – it's Compact Disc, the circular, silver sphere that those in 'the know' reckon is going to change the face of gaming forever. But let's not start to get overly excited just yet. Contrary to what you may have read elsewhere, compact disc cannot sing, cannot dance, cannot cook the dinner and cannot pilot a Boeing 767. CD is a big, slow hard drive, and don't let anybody tell you otherwise. It's a medium which gives vast storage space – 550 Mb, in fact, but it takes the equivalent of forever to pull information from it, because of the way it was designed – it's great for playing top-quality music, but a bit of a sloth when it comes to games information. Don't let that put you off the platform, though. It is going to happen, whether you like it or not, and companies are finding new and better ways of using CD. And let's face it, with 550Mb of space to fill, you're going to get some BIG games. There are an array of new machines to choose from – here's a rundown of what they are, what they can do and what software is available for them.

3DO



Panasonic's 3DO.

Launched in the USA in October 1993 and set to travel over The Pond by Spring of this year, 3DO is the brainchild of Trip Hawkins, former boss of software giant Electronic Arts, who left that firm to set up The 3DO Company three years ago. The machine which really got everybody talking about the CD platform, 3DO came into being thanks to the backing of financial big boys such as Japanese hardware company Matsushita and America's answer to British Telecom, AT&T.

Based around 32-bit RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Chip) technology, 3DO has the capability to deliver. Its array of custom chips give it the necessary 'oomph' in the graphics department, and because it's a Compact Disc machine there's the capacity to create huge games. But did you know that 3DO wasn't originally planned to be a CD system? It was, as a matter of fact, supposed to be the base for an interactive cable system, allowing for home shopping and interactive TV, among other things. However, the technology isn't readily available for such a set-up so the CD was attached, creating the machine we see today.

Although 3DO was seen as the great white hope for the games industry, the actual games are taking a long time to materialise. Software production is underway, but there's very little out there at present, and what's available isn't of tip-top quality. For instance, the game which comes with the machine, Creative Dynamics' *Crash 'n' Burn*, is little more than an arcade driving game with guns – it looks good (the 3D tracks are particularly impressive) but gameplay is bland and at times frustrating. There is quality software on the way, we're told, from such software luminaries as Electronic Arts (who are converting their biggest cartridge hits to 3DO like *PGA Tour Golf* and *John Madden's Football*), Ocean (busily producing a handful of titles for the machine, including a big summer 1994 movie license) and others.

Although much was expected of the machine, 3DO has arrived with more of a whimper than a bang.



Crash N Burn comes supplied with the 3DO.

Severely lacking in software, companies developing for the system really need to pull their fingers out and get titles on the shelves if they wish to see a return on the vast amounts of money they have invested. This is a potentially winning system, and the firms backing it with serious sums of cash aren't going to abandon it in a hurry. But they need to drop the price of 3DO (which currently stands at a ridiculous $699.99) and 'persuade' developers to hurry up with decent software in order to make the 3DO a serious contender in the new, rapidly moving marketplace.

TECH SPEC
PROCESSOR: 32-bit
SPEED: 12.5MHz
RESOLUTION: 640x480 pixels
GRAPHICS: 64 million pixels per second animation
COLOURS: 24-bit. 32,000 on-screen from 16.7 million palette
SOUND: 8-channel, stereo 16-bit CD
PRICE: $699.99, price drop of $300 rumoured

»

FULL MOTION VIDEO



Star Trek 6 is just one of the films now on Video CD.

It could be that these CD machines may not ultimately be used for gaming at all – no-one has yet come up with a particularly unique game on the platform and until they do there will be some scepticism as to whether compact disc is indeed 'the future of gaming'. But don't worry if you're thinking of purchasing one of these new systems - there's a little box of tricks available soon for all of them that may eventually allow you to throw out your video recorder! FMV (Full Motion Video) is a term which is bandied about throughout the games industry but as they stand, all of the CD machines – with one exception – can produce real full-screen, full-motion video effects at the required rate of 30 frames a minute, the same as you see on TV and film. Soon, however, you'll be able to buy an MPEG-compatible cartridge (CD-i already has one, which is a massive boost for that system) which will let you do just that. Standing for Motion Pictures Experts Group, MPEG is the motion video standard which can not only run full-screen motion video at the correct speed but also run up to 72 minutes of video and audio simultaneously. And while this should improve the look and sound of games being produced to MPEG standard (CD-i *7th Guest* looks stunning) it's in another area which MPEG could gain most success – Digital Video. A clutch of Hollywood movie companies are in negotiations to not only bring their films out on VHS videotape, but also compact disc. Because it's digital, picture quality is far better than VHS can offer, and the only drawback is that, because of the 72 minute limit, most offerings would come on two discs.

JAGUAR



Atari's Jaguar.

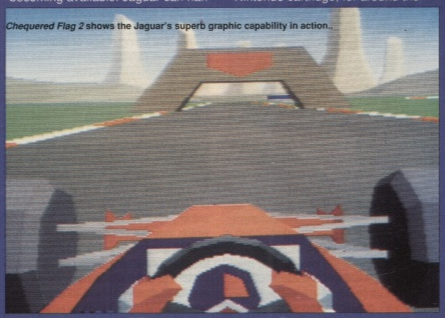
Commodore's great rival, Atari, was successfully seen off in the 16-bit computer war when the Amiga was released against the less-powerful 520ST. Atari themselves have also contributed to seeing off an array of their own machines thanks to poor marketing. The Jaguar, however, looks likely to be a massive success for the firm which has a thing about naming its systems after big cats.

Having been in development for three years, the Jaguar finally roared in December 1993 at a very reasonable $200. The most powerful of the new systems available, Jaguar boasts 64-bit processing power which can pump up to 55 million instructions per second (MIPS), as well as two custom chips, Tom and Jerry, which handle Jaguar's superior graphics and sound. Tom is a peach when it comes to picture processing. There's a blitter which handles the movement of large objects around the screen, as well as an object processor that deals with sprite manipulation. A memory controller is included to juggle the 2Mb of on-board RAM, and a graphics processor allows the 720x576 screen resolution and animation speeds of up to 850MPS. Jerry is the custom chip which deals with both the DSP (Digital Sound Processor), giving crystal clear sonics, as well as a 13.3Mhz 68000 chip for controller purposes.

Because of the incredible speeds at which Jaguar is capable of shifting objects around the screen, expect to see a lot of polygon-based 3D games becoming available. Jaguar can handle literally thousands of polygons at once without any loss of frame rate – one of the first games in fact, the F1 driving sim *Chequered Flag 2*, is looking so impressive as to put Sega's *Virtua Racing* coin-op to shame!

Jaguar is the most unusual of the current crop of new games systems as it's the only one which is cartridge based. Because of advances in data compression technology, Atari are able to create carts containing the equivalent of 400Mbits of storage space – that's 25 times the size of a normal Sega Mega Drive or Super Nintendo cartridge, for around the same price. But if you feel the need to move into the compact disc age, a double-speed CD drive will be released in the summer for £150.

Atari have by far the most impressive machine on the market in the Jaguar, and it only remains to be seen whether they can successfully sell it into the marketplace. Demand for the console is massive, but stocks of Jaguar in the US are said to be ridiculously low. If Atari can match demand they've got a sure-fire winner on their hands – software firms which were initially sceptical are now falling over themselves to develop for the machine, and while the cartridge format may lend itself to the sort of titles we've seen on Sega and Nintendo machines, the size of the media and the power of the system should allow for more diverse games than endless Mario and Streetfighter clones, and when the CD drive appears then Jaguar will definitely be *the* games machine to own.



Chequered Flag 2 shows the Jaguar's superb graphic capability in action.

TECH SPEC
PROCESSOR: 64-bit
SPEED: 55 million instructions per second
RESOLUTION: 720x576 pixels
GRAPHICS: 850 million pixels per second animation
COLOURS: 16.7 million
SOUND: DSP with 13.3Mhz 68000
PRICE: £199.99 on UK release

CD-i



Philip's CD-i.

Many people don't realise this, but Philips' CD-i player has been available since 1991. Philips are the firm who originally invented the Compact Disc, so there's some pedigree behind this system. However, CD-i didn't exactly take the world by storm, mainly for three reasons; marketing of the machine wasn't of the highest calibre, there wasn't a lot of software available for the machine, and the buying public really didn't know what use CD-i was to them. Now, Philips has invested in advertising for their baby and according to their PR people, CD-i is selling better than ever, although at time of going to press we couldn't tie them down on an exact figure. Make of that what you will.

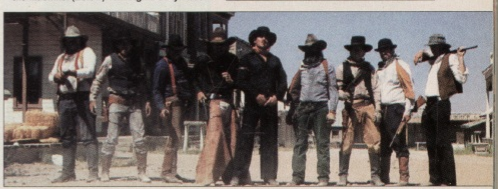
As far as the machine itself is concerned, it's quite an impressive piece of equipment. At its heart is a Motorola 608040 processor, which is up to 32-bit quality, with 1Mb of on-board RAM which is used as a buffer to assist in CD loading times. As far as graphics are concerned, CD-i is versatile. In normal mode, 384x280 resolution is on offer; on the other hand, you can choose 384x560 in interlace mode 768x280 double resolution or 768x560 high resolution. Sound is of a high quality, as you'd expect from the makers of CD and other hi-fi products. CD Audio mode has up to 1.2 hours of digital audio, whilst in CD interactive modes there's a selection of varying quality, depending upon how much storage space is available for sound and music.

Whereas the first titles for CD-i were admittedly crude, we're now seeing software of an increasingly high quality coming through. Games such as *Inca* and *Kether* boast excellent graphics along with reasonably enjoyable gameplay, but the most impressive disc we've yet seen is *Voyeur*, an interactive movie starring Robert Culp (who you may remember starred in 70's show I, Spy alongside Bill Cosby if you're old or caught it recently on late night television) which utilises full-motion video techniques together with 'real' computer graphics to portray the action. You play a peeping Tom, spying on Hawke Manor the weekend before powerful industrialist Reed Hawke (Culp) announces his intention to run in the United States presidential campaign. It's your task to collect videotape evidence linking Hawke to a particularly nasty crime, or alternatively to gather clues and warn a member of the Hawke household of a plot against them. The game has received some media attention thanks to its use of scantily-clad young ladies in some sections of the game, but there's nothing really OTT in there apart from some strong language, which can be turned off by entering a code.

There's a clutch of big name games in production, including Virgin's *The 7th Guest* and coin-op gun game *Mad Dog McCree*, as well as the old Sullivan Bluth arcade hit *Space Ace*, all of which should show off CD-i's graphic capabilities to a fair degree. But what is attracting most attention is the fact that it's the first machine with a Full Motion Video cartridge available, which allows the running of Digital Video on the machine.

TECH SPEC
PROCESSOR: Motorola 608040
SPEED: 15MHz
RESOLUTION: 384x280, 768x560 or a combination of the two
COLOURS: Up to 32,768 from 16.7 million palette
GRAPHICS: Capable of full screen, full motion video with DV cartridge
SOUND: CD Audio up to 1.2 hours, ADPCM Level A up to 2.4 hours, Level B up to 4.8 hours, Level C up to 9.6 hours
PRICE: £399.99 for basic system





(Right) *Voyeur* shows off the FMV capability of the machine. (Below) The Digital Dirty Dozen!

CD32



Commodore's CD32.

The vast majority of you will doubtless own an Amiga, otherwise why on earth would you be reading this particular organ? The Amiga has been the lifeblood of Commodore ever since it launched the A500, and subsequent Amigas have been bigger, better and packing more processor power than its previous incarnation. Commodore have dabbled in the keyboardless side of gaming in the past with the C64 console (basically a C64 without the buttons) which sank without trace when the console market was gearing up to go 16-bit with the Mega Drive and SNES.

This time, however, it's a different matter altogether. Commodore have something of a coup on its hands in the CD32, as it's the world's first true 32-bit CD-based game system (CD-i, although up to 32-bit standard, is really only a customised 16-bit).

Based around A1200 technology, CD32 is also the least expensive of the CD machine around at present, coming in at an attractive £299.99 – especially impressive when you consider that CD32 has on-board not only the A1200's impressive AGA chipset giving processing speed of 14MHz, but also a double speed compact disc drive which can transfer data at 300k per second.

Many people were worried that software companies would be reticent to release CD games for CD32, and for a while that was true, but now it's quite simply not the case.

Admittedly, many titles on compact disc are straight port-overs from the A1200, but more and more games are being made or planned exclusively for CD32.

The best yet has to be Mindscape's *Liberation*. Written and designed by Tony Crowther, *Liberation* is the sequel to his successful RPG *Captive*. You again control the four droids which you used to escape from prison, only this time the game is set in a sprawling futuristic city, where the aim is to uncover a plot by the authorities who are imprisoning people for crimes which they did not commit. I've seen a lot of games on compact disc and, for my money, this is the best on *any* system to date; don't expect to see reams of digitised video footage because there isn't even so much as a screen of it. *Liberation* is essentially the same as *Captive*, but it's much bigger, has many more elements to it and has even better graphics, which this time round are texture-mapped.

If the thought of role-gaming doesn't exactly grab you, there's the usual variety of games available or on the way. If it's a straight beat-'em-up you're after, there's *Mortal Kombat* coming soon from Virgin. Alternatively, flight sim buffs should look north to Manchester, where those Ocean boys are said to be beavering away at CD32 conversions of the brilliant sequel to *F29 Retaliator TFX*, as well as the soon-to-appear follow-up to *Epic*, the equally impressive-looking *Inferno*. CD32 hasn't gone great guns in the States, but it's attracting an increasingly large audience in the UK and Europe. And with a promising price drop of £100 expected early in 1994, Commodore look certain to have another success on their hands with CD32.

TECH SPEC
PROCESSOR: 32-bit
SPEED: 14MHz
RESOLUTION: 320x256 up to 1280x512
COLOURS: Up to 256 from 16 million palette
GRAPHICS: AGA chipset
SOUND: 4 channel, stereo 8-bit CD
PRICE: £299.99

MEGA-CD


Sega's Mega-CD.

What do you do when you have the biggest-selling console on the market, yet everyone around you is gearing up to launch CD games machines and you're rather worried that the cartridge format could get pushed to one side? Do you scrap your cartridge machine and release a brand new, all-singing, all-dancing compact disc system? Well you could, but that would render you existing console obsolete. Why not instead launch an add-on for the console that allows buyers to play CD software, yet still have a cartridge platform that allows you to keep on releasing software that has been successful for years?

That's essentially what Sega did with Mega-CD. The machine had been touted for some time, and when it was finally released the console magazine industry breathed a huge sigh of relief – after all, the console game prices war had been raging for a while, as had the argument over whether cartridge games were too similar to one another, and this system was seen as the perfect way for the console boys to diversify into more grown-up gaming.

Unfortunately, that doesn't seem the way that the Mega-CD is going. Although there's some interesting gubbins inside the machine (the best being Mega-CD's version of SNES Mode 7 which allows sprite expansion effects) the software that's being produced is generally quite good. The first games, such as *Night Trap* and *Sewer Shark*, were digitised graphics heavy but severely lacking in gameplay, and more recent offerings such as *Silpheed*, while giving more game for your money, still don't possess much more than flashy visuals. One game, *Thunderhawk* from Amiga publishers Core Design, has bridged the gap between graphics and playability, using the sprite manipulation techniques available to Mega-CD to create a visually stunning as well as highly playable 3D helicopter combat blaster.

That's not the only problem with Mega-CD. While it was generally believed that when CD happened prices of software would fall, Mega-CD games have stayed the same price as cartridge titles and, in some cases, are actually higher. Mind you, companies are attempting to rectify this state of affairs; Konami, for instance, have released a conversion of the *Lethal Enforcers* coin-op (complete with plug-in gun) on both Mega Drive and Mega-CD – they're the same game, but the compact disc version is a tenner cheaper than its cartridge cousin.

Compared to the latest machines, Mega-CD looks dated. Screen resolution is poor, especially when running full motion video, and sound, unless it's proper audio CD, is little better than that which the Mega Drive's sound chip squawks out. If you have a Mega Drive already, it may be worth taking a look at Mega-CD because at £200 it's the cheapest way of jumping onto the compact disc bandwagon, but it's the poor relation to the rest.


Core's Thunderhawk – one of the few great Mega-CD titles.

TECH SPEC
PROCESSOR: 16-bit 68000
SPEED: 12.5MHz
RESOLUTION: 320x200
COLOURS: 64 from 512 palette, 16 when running full motion video
GRAPHICS: 80 sprites on-screen
SOUND: 8-channel PCM
PRICE: £200 (excluding price of Mega Drive)

CD32 GAMES

How many? Mark Patterson reels in shock as he sees the sheer numbers of CD32 games coming. Hold back the floodgates no more.

JOHN BARNES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

BUZZ **£14.99**

Is it me or do the words 'John Barnes' and 'International' not belong in the same sentence? Whatever the case, it hasn't stopped this game appearing.

The easiest way to describe it is as an updated version of the Commodore 64 classic *International Soccer*. If you can't remember that far back, it, like *John Barnes*, is a simple, side-to-side scrolling football game with very few thrills. In fact, I prefer the older game. While *John Barnes* contains such things as a free kick designer and CD soundtrack, the game itself just isn't playable. It's not fast enough and the controls aren't all that responsive particularly when compared to disk-based titles like *Sensible-Soccer*.

The action is limited as well,. and is very much a case of kick and run football, the likes of which you



You have to feel sorry for John, starring in a game worse than his international career.

wouldn't even see at Highbury. The standard tactic is to hoof the ball as soon as you get it, and hope that at some point it ends up in the net.

The sad fact is that this just isn't a good game, and I have more chance of getting an England place than poor old Barnsey. There may not be much of a choice when it comes to football games on the CD32, but that's no reason to buy this one.

45%

ARABIAN NIGHTS

BUZZ **£14.99**

This disc goes to prove one thing, you don't need masses of video bites and lengthy CD soundtracks to make a good game. With *Arabian Nights* you simply get the same quality action you get on floppy disk.

The only thing this has in common with the original Arabian Nights legends is that the main character is called Sinbad; although this one's given up sea-faring for a spot of gardening. Still, with baggy trousers, a traditional fez on his head, and a sword given to him by Sinbad Senior, he is destined to become a hero.

While indulging in a spot of late night pruning, he sees the local princess, Laila, being carried off into the night by a creature summoned up by the evil Vizier. Realising that if he told anyone what he'd seen they'd probably think he'd spent too much time in the mushroom patch, he sets out to rescue the Princess himself.

The resulting adventure is one of



Arabian Nights was good first time round, and it's unmissable at this price.

the best platform games of 1993. It combines masses of levels with taxing gameplay as you hack 'n' slash your way through the Vizier's evil henchmen.

There are a few pick-ups for extra lives, energy and weapons, but these are few and far between, especially on the later levels.

Arabian Nights doesn't have the kind of flashy features of other CD games, but what it does have is plenty of playability and enough of a challenge to keep you hooked for a long time.

90%

CASTLES 2 INTERPLAY

£29.99



If things aren't going well with the pope, try bribing him with some land.

This game is set in the fourteenth century, and you are a local lord who's out to become king of Bratagne. Several other lords also have their eye on the throne, and now the Church has intervened so you have to start crawling to the Pope if you want to get that kingship.

The route to the top involves grabbing as much land as possible, fighting the occasionally battle and keeping in with the church. The manual goes to great lengths to explain the politics between the various factions, but it doesn't really make any difference to the game.

The land is divided up into over a dozen territories, each of which has one of four natural resources, wood, gold, iron and food. You need all four of these to construct a castle and raise an army, so if you're missing any, you have to trade with your enemies or go without. Once you've got a few territories you can start buttering up the Pope by giving him any spare money or land you have.

Once you've consolidated your land and are sharing a border with your enemies, the game starts to slow down. Invading another territory is tricky because, even if you win a battle, your army is depleted leaving you open to invasion from other powers. The game has a few sub-plots but this doesn't alter the fact that nothing much happens. and you don't need to do much to complete it. Just keep buttering up the Church who will eventually allow you to apply for the job as king, at which point all the other powers will attack you, to no avail, as you've spent the last half-hour building up your army. When it does come to a battle you can either let the computer sort out your tactics, which saves a lot of time and hassle, or coordinate the mayhem yourself, which invariably results in defeat. *Castles 2* is a disappointment when compared to its playable predecessor.

63%

ALFRED CHICKEN MINDSCAPE

£29.99



Alfred can kill enemies by launching himself beak-first at them.

Who knows why Mindscape chose a chicken as a hero, but it obviously worked, with this game becoming one of their biggest sellers of '93. Alfred is a bit brighter than your average chicken – cut his head off and he won't run around spraying blood everywhere. So, when his mates are kidnapped by the evil, robotic Meka-Chickens, he sets out to rescue them and destroy all other enemies of chicken-kind.

The graphics are reminiscent of *Robocod*, but fortunately the game doesn't play the same way. Alfred is a totally bizarre character and unlike any other platform game star. To dispose of his enemies, he has to drop beak first on top of them, which as it happens, is quite a tricky manoeuvre. To make things easier you can collect a pot of jam which, for some reason, outfits Alfred with a supply of bombs which he can lob at his enemies.

Like the A1200 version, the graphics are really excellent, with neat, colourful sprites and some very smart levels. But what really makes the game a winner is its overall quirkiness. Collect watering-cans to gain extra lives, open a can of worms to get a shield, and balance on pop cans to reach higher platforms. It's not all leaping and killing though, there are puzzles to be solved, bonus games to be played and secret rooms to be found. Altogether these elements make *Alfred Chicken* completely addictive and totally weird. One of the best platform games out on CD and, like *Arabian Nights*, it's an essential purchase.

86%



WE ARE STILL IN THE XMAS MOOD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

GREY-TRONICS LTD

SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50 3.5" DS/DD	**£21.99** + 100 cap lockable box	**£25.99**
100 3.5" DS/DD	**£35.99** + 100 cap lockable box	**£39.99**
150 3.5" DS/DD	**£55.99** + 100 cap lockable box	**£58.99**
200 3.5" DS/DD	**£66.99** + 2X 100 ,, ,,	**£75.99**
300 3.5" DS/DD	**£99.99** + 3X 100 ,, ,,	**£110.99**
400 3.5" DS/DD	**£132.99** + 4X 100 ,, ,,	**£147.99**
500 3.5" DS/DD	**£159.99** + 5X 100 ,, ,,	**£179.99**
1000 3.5" DS/DD	**CALL** + 10X 100 ,, ,,	**BEST PRICE**

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity **£3.99**
100 Capacity **£4.50**
Add £3.10 P&P

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addups..... **£8.99**
150 Cap Posso..... **£16.00**
Add £3.10 P&P

3.5" 10 CAPACITY BOX £1.50

AMIGA CD32

4 GAME PACK
OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

£278.99

100 GAMES
YES 100 GAMES
£299.99
BELIEVE IT OR NOT

LIMITED STOCK HURRY!!! FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
Nigel Mansells + Trolls	Word Worth, Print Manager, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Dennis
£279.99	**£324.99**

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick, Jurassic Park The best game

£299.99	**£339.99**
85Mb.....£479.99	85Mb.....£524.99
127Mb.....£509.99	127Mb.....£579.99

Authorised Dealers – 1yr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

SPECIAL XMAS DEALS

12 GAMES FOR £14.99

Road to Hell, Tank Battle, AGA Tetris, Pacman 92, Duel, Lemmingoids, Mouseman, Wizzy's Quest, Premier Picks, Tangle, Super League Manager, Bop & Flop

STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR:

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, Storage box, Disk cleaner

AMIGA 4000

030/2Mb RAM 80 Meg..... **£870.00**
030/2Mb RAM 120 Meg..... **£919.00**
Add £175 for Extra 4Mb RAM

AMIGA 600

FREE 4 GAMES. Space Ace, Kick Off 2, Pipe Mania, Populous

Basic Pack..... **£179.99**
Wild, Weird, Wicked..... **£199.99**
Lemming pack + Dpaint III..... **£189.99**
FREE DELIVERY

BRANDED DISKS
SONY - 3M - JVC - TDK

QUANTITY	DS/DD	HIGH DENSITY
50 3.5"	31.99	51.00
100 3.5"	60.00	100.00

100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £55
FREE LABELS & DELIVERY

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Amiga Techno Pad	£9.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P	£4.00
Amiga 600	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges	£14.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£9.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£21.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£14.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

PRINTERS

* FREE Wordworth Word Processor RRP £129.99 AS STOCK LAST
Free Leads, Free delivery with **all printers**

* Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour	£214.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£214.99
Star LC24-30 24 pin colour + sheetfeeder	£229.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£149.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour	£169.99
Panasonic 1170 9 pin mono	£130.00
Panasonic 1123 24 pin mono	£169.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084, S/1085S	£179.99
Sharp TV/Monitor	£179.99
Commodore 1942	£334.99

FREE DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 OFF	2+	5+
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/1123/1124	3.45	3.30	2.99
Panasonic 2123/2180 Col. Orig	15.95	15.45	14.95
Panasonic 2123/2180 Mono Orig	8.50	8.15	7.75
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24	2.85	2.70	2.50
Citizen 90/200 Col. Orig	13.99	13.60	13.25
Star LC10/20 Black	2.95	2.75	2.25
Star LC200 Black	3.50	3.25	3.00
Star LC 24-10/24 200	3.75	3.50	2.95
Star LC24 10/24 200 colour Orig	12.95	12.50	11.95

Add £2 for Delivery

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£10.00
Amiga External Disk Drives	£54.99
Primax Mouse Amiga	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.



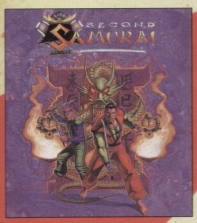
THE HEAT IS ON

GREY-TRONIC

A SEQUEL TO END ALL SEQUELS...

2 PLAYER VERSION

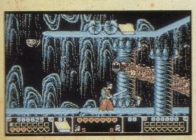
A1200 ENHANCED VERSION



OUT NOVEMBER



FOR THE AMIGA



After an epic struggle of good against evil, the Demon King sought refuge far away in time; where his magic was forgotten, and where he could lick his wounds and recover his powers.

Yet he had not counted on the will of a young Samurai warrior. He followed the Demon into 24th century Japan, to ancient Japan and finally, confronted the Demon in his mountain throne where the King was prepared to try anything to defeat him.

All of his demonic forces have been summoned to his aid, all of his tricks and traps have been set, all of his power is directed against you. Only the wisest and the most honourable of warriors can defeat him.

SECOND SAMURAI

...the story of the second samurai is yet to be written

South Harrington Buildings, Sefton Street, Liverpool L3 4BQ United Kingdom Tel: 051 709 5755

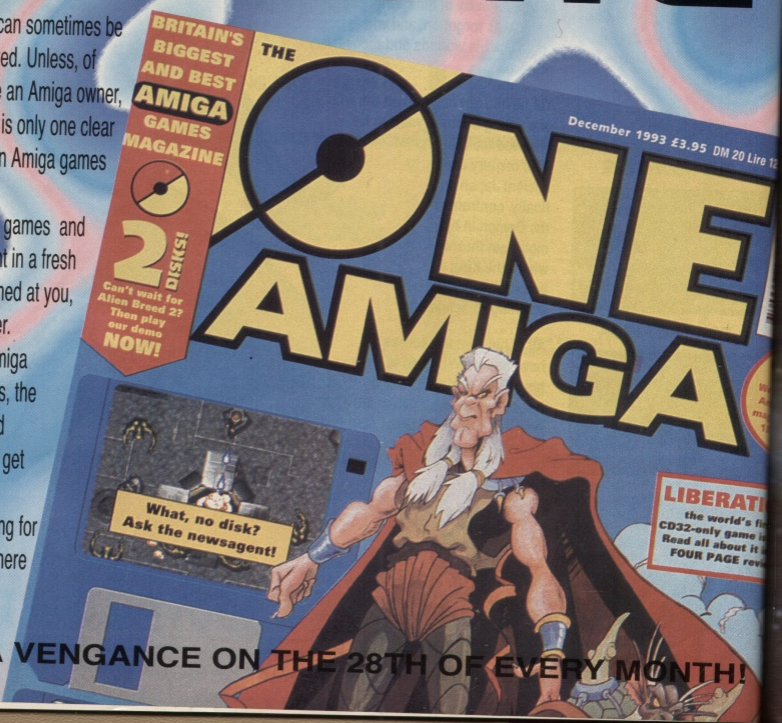
PSYGNOSIS

THERE IS ONLY THE ONE

hoices in life can sometimes be a bit complicated. Unless, of course, you're an Amiga owner, because there is only one clear oice when it comes to an Amiga games g – THE ONE.

HE ONE gives you the games and rtainment info you want in a fresh entertaining format aimed at you, discerning Amiga gamer.

e'll get you the best Amiga usives, the hottest news, the t in–depth previews and ws. Not only that, we'll get he best demos in the ness. So, if you're looking for est in Amiga gaming, there y THE ONE!



UT WITH A VENGANCE ON THE 28TH OF EVERY MONTH!

WIN AN ENTIRE SET OF STAR TREK VIDEOS!



STAR TREK - THE 25th ANNIVERSARY

When we reviewed *Star Trek - the 25th Anniversary* game in our October issue, we raved about how close it was to the original TV series. Aimed specifically at A1200 owners who possess a hard drive, Interplay's *Star Trek* is set to redefine Amiga gaming and take it into strange new worlds!

Captain's Log, Stardate January 1994: Commander Alison Goddard, of the USS Interplay, reports spectacular sales of their Star Trek – the 25th Anniversary game, based on the hit 60s sci-fi show of the same name. Cockahoop with success, Goddard announces an exclusive competition for CU AMIGA readers in which one lucky reader will get the chance to win all 79 episodes of the original show, as well as five runner-up prizes comprising copies of the new A1200-only game.

Blimey, we've come up with some good competitions in our time, but none so mouth-wateringly drool-inducing as this amazing Star trek compo.

Remember the heady days of the original TV show, with Kirk getting to snog all the alien women while Bones and Spock were constantly at each other's throats? It was all brilliantly over-acted stuff and Interplay's smashing new game captures the atmosphere of the cult show perfectly, right down to the phaser fights and the anonymous security officers always being the first to bite the bullet.

Well, now you can relive every last minute of the 60s space opera thanks to Interplay, who have kindly stumped up the readies for a complete collection of Star Trek videos.

What's more, five lucky runners up will also get their sweaty mitts on a copy of Interplay's superb *Star Trek* game.

What more can we say? All you have to do to be in with a chance of winning this brilliant prize is correctly answer the following question:

What is Captain James T. Kirk's middle name? Is it:

A. Tiberius B. Tarquin C. Trigger

Easy, eh? Now jot down your answer on a postcard and send it to: Trekmania Compo, CU AMIGA, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Competition closes February 28th, 1994.

RULES

1. This competition is not open to any employees of Interplay or EMAP Images.
2. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
3. Closing date for all competition entries is 28th February 1994.
4. Anyone sending in a bribe with their entry will be banned from entering, but Dan will certainly put your money to good use!

Free

...with ALL Amigas and CD32

JURASSIC PARK

by...

ocean

PLUS... a Mouse Mat, Dust Cover and Micro Switched Joystick with Amiga's - only from...

HARWOODS

and...

YOU decide which pack to buy from a mammoth range of Amiga A1200 options!

Desktop Dynamite



Amiga A1200 with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager & Wordworth Home WP

OR...

Race 'N' Chase



Amiga A1200 with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix

Plus Packs with Hard Drives, Monitors and Printers too. ALL AT MONSTER SAVINGS!

Jurassic Pa

The Latest Amiga A1200 Packs...

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth Home WP. Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and JURASSIC PARK THE GAME of '93!

£339.95

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 2

Dynamite Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies). Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Desktop Dynamite Pack 2 - Great Value at just...

JURASSIC PARK

£554.95

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 3

Dynamite Pack 3 has everything you'll need in ONE complete bundle at a very Special Price. We've added the market leading Citizen 240C Colour Printer to Dynamite Pack 2 (above) - the Perfect Amiga Combination! Don't forget with ALL our Amigas you get Free Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and

JURASSIC PARK only... **£819.95**

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Pack with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Microswitched Joystick and the MONSTER GAME of 1993

JURASSIC PARK

£299.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 2

Race 'N' Chase Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies). Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Race 'N' Chase Pack 2 - a Budget...

JURASSIC PARK

£524.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 3

Race 'N' Chase Pack 3 has everything you'll need in a Starter Pack - and... At a **Budget Price!** As well as the A1200 and Philips 15" Pro 2000 Monitor/TV (as our Pack 2 above), we also include the magnificent Citizen 240C Colour Printer along with Software and Harwoods comprehensive extras for only...

with FREE JURASSIC PARK

£784.95

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	DESKTOP DYNAMITE CHOICES			RACE 'N' CHASE CHOICES		
	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER
85Mb.	£524.95	£734.95	£1014.95	£499.95	£704.95	£964.95
130Mb.	£544.95	£759.95	£1029.95	£514.95	£724.95	£984.95
210Mb.	£704.95	£924.95	£1189.95	£684.95	£904.95	£1164.95

PHILIPS AMIGA CITIZEN PRINTERS

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 17.5%. Prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability - E&OE.

All trademarks are acknowledged and are Copyright of their respective holders. 'Jurassic Park' and it's Trademark are © 1992 Universal City Studios, Inc. & Amblin Entertainment, Inc.

cked!

gordon harwood computers

Harwoods LifeTime Warranty Plan

Now you can add a Warranty to ANY hardware item from Harwoods for less than you'd think! Take out up to 5yrs cover and at the end of that period you can extend cover annually... A LIFETIME's Peace of Mind! What's more the Warranty is fully transferrable enhancing re-sale values should you ever decide to upgrade your equipment. Available now even on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere!



POWER PRO Pack 1

Amiga A1200 with 80Mb. Hard Drive, Citizen 240C Colour Printer & Philips Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV

PLUS: All cables, Dust Covers for Amiga & Printer, Citizen Print Manager 2, Printer Paper/Labels, Mouse Mat, Final Copyll, Superbase, Superplan, Nigel Mansells Grand Prix and Trolls AND...

FANTASTIC AT...**£999.95** JURASSIC PARK



POWER PRO Pack 2

Amiga A1200 POWERPRO PACK 1 as detailed above but with the Amazing MicroVitec CubScan 1440 DMS 14" Colour Hi-Res Multi-Sync Monitor *(in place of Philips Pro 2000)*

FOR THE REAL ENTHUSIAST AT A SPECIAL PRICE only...**£1199.95** AND with... JURASSIC PARK

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	POWERPRO PACK1 with 80Mb HD A1200, Philips Pro 2000 Monitor/TV & Citizen 240C Printer	POWERPRO PACK2 with 80Mb HD A1200, Citizen 240C Printer & Multisync Microvitec Monitor
85Mb.	£999.95	£1199.95
130Mb.	£1019.95	£1219.95
210Mb.	£1189.95	£1389.95

ADDED VALUE PACKS

HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE POWERPLAY GAMES PACK

A GREAT BUNDLE OF 18 EXTRA GAMES TO ADD TO OUR AMIGA OPTIONS... YOU WON'T NEED TO BUY MORE FOR AGES!!!

Xenon 2 Megablast*, Stir Crazy, TV Sports Football, Hostages, Jumping Jackson, Bubble Plus, Bloodwych, Tin-Tin on the Moon, Krypton Egg, Purple Saturn Day, Eliminator*, Skychase, Safari Guns, Lombard RAC Rally, Captain Blood, Strike Force Harrier*, Sky Fox II and Lancaster only...**£19.95**

...purchased with an Amiga or just £24.95 separately. *Not compatible with A1200/3000/4000.



with FREE... JURASSIC PARK ...available soon!

Amiga CD32 - THE NEW COMPUTING REVOLUTION!

Ideal for the ardent games player this 32Bit CD ROM System will expand into a full computer as your needs grow with CBM's planned Keyboard, Drives etc.

with Free... JURASSIC PARK **£289.95**

CD32

PHILIPS Displays

CM 8833 MKII 14" STEREO COLOUR inc. Leads/Dust Cover **£199.95** White Stocks Last!

PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV inc. Leads **£239.95** The one in all Harwoods packs

The best of both Worlds - Quality Computer Display and fully featured FST High Definition TV in one! Infra red remote, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket.

Commodore Displays

CBM 1084S COLOUR 14" STEREO Inc. Leads/Dust Cover **£179.95** While Stocks Last!

CBM 1942 MULTISYNC 14" COLOUR STEREO Inc. Leads, Dust Cover etc. (for A1200's, 3000's & 4000's) .28 Dot Pitch **NEW LOW... £349.95**

NEW... MICROVITEC CUBSCAN (no DMS)... THE LOWEST COST MULTISYNC MONITOR AVAILABLE!!!

MicroVitec Displays

CUBSCAN (no DMS)... 14"Colour Hi-Res MultiSync Monitor, .28 Dot Pitch available mid Jan. **£299.95**

CUBSCAN 1440 DMS... 14"Colour Hi-Res Multi-Sync Monitor, Built-in DMS, .28 Dot Pitch **£429.95**

0773 836781

New Street • Alfreton Derbyshire • DE55 7BP

Fax: 0773 831040

Access VISA SWITCH DELTA Creditcharge

FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE - Please contact us for your personal information pack giving full details.

Amiga Printers

All printers are supplied for immediate use including cable, paper & labels FREE OF CHARGE. Dot matrix models come with tailored dust cover. We also include specific Amiga driver disks with ALL printers FREE, (with Citizen models you get the excellent Print Manager Version 2)

CITIZEN

All with 2 Year Warranties

120D+ Mono	£119.95	Swift 200 Mono	£194.95
Swift 90 Mono	£154.95	Swift 200 Colour	£204.95
Swift 90 Colour	£169.95	Swift 240 Mono	£219.95
		Swift 240 Colour	£239.95

star

LC100 Colour NEW LOW...	£149.95
SJ144 Thermal Colour HQ Printer	£529.95
LC24-30 Colour 24Pin Complete with 50 Sheet Auto-Feeder, up to 192cps (draft), 64cps (LQ), 10 Resident LQ Fonts, 14.6K Buffer	£229.95
LC24-300 Colour 24Pin LCD Panel, up to 264cps (draft), 80cps (LQ), 16 Resident LQ Fonts, 46.7K Buffer, Quiet 46/43db Modes	£289.95
STAR LASER PRINTERS...	
LS-5	£579.95
LS-5EX	£679.95
LS-5TT PostScript	£949.95



star Print Manager

Available with all new Star Printers or for existing Star users. Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Star. Please ask for details of this great new utility.

star Extended Warranty Plan

New Prestige Warranty available on all Star printers. This is in addition to Star's standard 1 year warranty and can be extended to a max. of THREE YEARS ON-SITE from a very low cost!!! Please ask for further information or check out the booklet we include with every Star Printer

Canon

BJ10sx Mono	£219.95
BJ200 Mono, 250cps, Inc. Auto Sheet Feeder	£319.95
BJ230 Mono, 360dpi, 248cps, A4/A5 inc ASF	£369.95
BJC600 S, 360dpi Colour Bubble Jet, uses Paper, OHP, envelopes. Compact, durable engine, 4 colour CMYK system, 100 sheet auto feeder. 240/170cps - text mode, 8 std fonts, 65K Buffer	£564.95

hp

510 Mono Deskjet	£264.95
500 Colour Deskjet	£309.95
550 Colour Deskjet	£524.95

Amiga Compatible Apple™ Printers

Apple™ equipment has always had a reputation for its quality and reliability...but, at a price! NOW you can use Genuine Apple™ Printers with your Amiga at far MORE COMPETITIVE prices than you'd imagined was ever possible...

Apple™ Personal LaserWriter™ NTR

4ppm Canon engined laser with superfast RISC Processor & 3Mb RAM (upgradable to 4Mb). True PostScript™ Level 2. HP LaserJetII & PCL 4+ emulations. FULLY Amiga & PC compatible. Parallel, Serial RS232 & LocalTalk interfaces built-in. No other laser of this quality costs so little...

£739.95

Apple™ Color A3/A4 BubbleJet

Canon BJC 820 engined 360x360dpi BubbleJet. Epson® 24Pin emulation. Parallel & SCSI interfaces. A3 & A4 size paper. Up to 300cps in text mode! INFINITE COLOUR OUTPUT using a 4 colour CMYK system of ink cartridges with approx. 700page life. There's no better inkjet at only...

£704.95

Canon Accessories & Consumables

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx	£15.95	BJ800 - Black	£16.95
BJ200/230	£15.95	BJ800 - Cyan	£21.95
BJ600 - Black	£6.95	BJ800 - Magenta	£21.95
BJ600 - Cyan	£8.95	BJ800 - Yellow	£21.95
BJ600 - Magenta	£8.95	(Also for BJC 800/820)	
BJ600 - Yellow	£8.95	(Also Apple Color)	
		(Also for Apple StyleWriter II)	

SHEET FEEDERS:

BJ10sx in White or Black £54.95

CITIZEN Accessories & Consumables

RIBBONS:	MONO	COLOUR
120D	£3.95	NONE
90/C	£3.95	£15.95
24/200/240	£4.45	£15.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS:
All 80 Column Models (Please state) £84.95

ACCESSORIES:

9/24Pin, 80Column Colour Kit (not 124)	£37.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£13.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion for 200/240	£19.95
24Pin, 128K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£32.95

star Accessories & Consumables

RIBBONS:	MONO	COLOUR
LC10/20/100	£3.95	£5.95
LC200	£5.95	£10.95
LC24/200	£6.25	£12.45
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
SJ48	£15.95	NONE
SJ144	£10.95	£12.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS:
All 80Column Models... (Please specify model when ordering) £84.95

hp Accessories & Consumables

INKJET CARTRIDGES:	MONO	COLOUR
Deskjet/Deskwriter	£21.95	£24.95
Paintjet	£21.95	£27.95

Double Life Standard

PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:

Single Sheet	£18.95
Z-Fold	£20.95
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)	£49.95

Amiga Boards UPGRADES

Now you can expand your Amiga beyond the capabilities of many "business" computers with Harwoods upgrades.

Blizzard 1200 Memory Board

Winner of Amiga Format's Gold Award with a 93% rating the specification is impressive...

1. 4mb RAM as standard & option to add a further 4Mb.
2. 32Bit LIGHTNING FAST Zero wait state FAST RAM (normally quicker than PCMCIA cards)
3. Real Time battery backed clock
4. FPU socket built-in for STANDARD PLCC type Maths Co-Processors of up to 40MHz speed!!!
5. Easy A1200 "Trapdoor" fitting retaining CBM Warranties
6. Compact design utilising latest SMT technology
7. Full TWO YEAR WARRANTY

BLIZZARD 1200-4Mb BOARD	£179.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion (Blizzards own)	£169.95
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95
BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST...	Phone

Blizzard 1230 Turbo Accelerator

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Board comes a great A1200 Accelerator...

1. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (with additional on board RAM)
2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Removable/ Drives (Syquests Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc.
3. 40MHz 68EC030 Processor
4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPUnit (Maths Co-Pro)
5. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
6. Battery backed real time clock
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT void warranties
8. No software required, just plug in and go!

BLIZZARD 1230 TURBO (0Mb.)	£244.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion, 32Bit SIMM	£149.95
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95
BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST...	£419.95

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI-II Interface

Lightning FAST Hard Disk access for all Amiga A4000 owners. The only IDE answer...

1. Fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM
3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!!!
4. Compatible with all existing Amiga A4000's
5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value FASTLANE Z3... £329.95

GVP Accelerators 40MHz, 68030ec, 32Bit BOARDS

GVP 1230 - With 0Mb. RAM	£249.95
GVP 1230 - With 1Mb. RAM	£309.95
GVP 1230 - With 4Mb. RAM	£499.95

Ask about RAM upgrades and Maths Co-Pro's

SUPRA Turbo 28MHz Accelerator

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500Plus (A1500 & 2000 versions available, please ask for details)...

1. Plugs into sidecar expansion slot A500/A500Plus
2. Speeds up your Amiga - up to FOUR TIMES NORMAL SPEED!
3. With throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.

Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only std A500Plus do not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.

A1200 Performance at only... £129.95

Shown on these two pages are just selections of our extensive range of Amiga Peripherals and Accessories which we are continually extending as new products become available. Please phone us if the item you need is not listed or to enquire about latest news.

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, MasterCard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Dixons, Currys, ASCR and other store cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us).

BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Please allow 7days to clear prior to despatch). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Day time Telephone number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from latest advertisement before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, etc., therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 17.5%. Prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability - E&OE.

gordon harwood computers

Amiga Accessories

Sound & Graphics

Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£74.95
Vidi 12 & Sound & Vision	£94.95
Technosound Turbo Sampler	£29.95
NEW Technosound Turbo 2	£44.95



Amiga Music Peripherals

Miracle keyboard	£249.95
Music X full version 1.1	£24.95
Midi interface 5port c/w cable	£24.95
ZYFI Stereo Speakers	£39.95
ZYFI Pro Stereo Speakers	£54.95
Stereo Master	£29.95
Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
Megloseund	£29.95
Power Mono NEW V4.0 Hand Held Scanner	£127.95

Amiga Scanners



Epson GT6500 Flatbed	£839.95
Epson GT8000 Flatbed (inc. Art Dept. Professional)	£1179.95
If you already own a scanner buy Art Dept. Professional for just...	£124.95

Amiga Genlocks

ProGen - Perfect high quality entry level true video signal genlock	£64.95
Rendale 8802 inc switch and fader controls, A1200	£179.95

Quality Alfa Data Amiga Mice

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE (excellent magazine reviews)	£12.50
HQ Microswitched 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£13.95
HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE inc. Mouse Mat/Holder	£19.95
High Quality microswitched Optical mouse	£28.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£17.95

Amiga Workstation

Premier Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:	
For Amiga A500	£39.95
For Amiga A600	£34.95
For Amiga A1200	£39.95

Amiga Joysticks

Zipstick Autofire Joystick	£11.95
Competition Pro-Star autofire, bursfire & slow motion	£13.95
Python 1M	£10.95
The 'BUG' Microswitched	£14.95
Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - please call us for prices	

Blank Disks STILL AT LOW PRICES

10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£7.95
50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£32.95
10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£12.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
10 with library case	£6.95
50 Disks - only...	£24.95
100 Disks - only...	£39.95
250 Disks - only...	£94.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

Mouse Mechanic

Universal mouse cleaning tool. Cleans in seconds, needs NO FLUID. Use over and over!	£4.99 +50p p&p



Amiga RAM Upgrades

A500 1/2Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£32.95
A500Plus 1Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£39.95
A600 Trapdoor U/G (A500/600 RAM Exp. inc. Battery Clock)	£47.95
PCMCIA Cards for A600/1200 (fit in Smart Card Slot):	
PCMCIA - 2Mb.	£119.95
PCMCIA - 4Mb.	£174.95

Amiga Book Shop

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.50
Mastering Amiga C	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Workbench	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.3	£23.50
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Mastering Amiga System	£24.95
ABACUS BOOKS: In stock - Please phone us for keen prices!	

External Amiga Disk Drives

Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive with throughport, extra long cable, free head cleaning kit	£59.95
Power XL High Density 3.5" External Disk Drive with 1.7Mb. capacity for extra storage space, free disk head cleaning kit	£99.95

Amiga Hard Disk Drives

INTERNAL

Our internal A600/A1200 Hard Disk Drives are all high quality industry standard units manufactured by recognised and respected worldwide market leaders (eg. Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc.). Each Hard Drive comes with a one year warranty, driver software, fitting kit and full instructions for you to fit easily yourself. And... back up and repair utility software.

Capacity	85Mb.	130Mb.	210Mb.
Self Fit	£194.95	£214.95	£379.95

Other Hard Disk sizes available... Please phone us for further details.
Hard Drive capacities are unformatted to the nearest 5Mb.

ASK ABOUT OUR FITTING SERVICE TOO!!

EXTERNAL

New... 'OVERDRIVE 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

Now you can get an EXTERNAL Hard Drive option that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your Amiga A1200 THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO A HARD DISK UPGRADE!! Ask us about prices and availability for models starting at just...

£249.95

on a range from 130Mb. up to 540Mb.

Supra Modems & FAX Modems

A full range of Modems and new FAX Modems from as little as £100!!!

GOLD SERVICE

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

Items that prove faulty in the first 30 days are replaced with new units unless otherwise stated (eg. on-site maintenance etc.). Hardware that may develop a fault in the first year (some products have 2 year warranty) is collected FREE (UK Mainland). You'll be given an exclusive phone number manned by our technical staff who are pleased to help you with any problems. All hardware is fitted with a mains plug ready to use. We aim to continue providing the BEST service in the industry!

Amiga Software

Word Processing and Publishing

Pen Pal V1.5	£39.95
Final Copy II Release 2-AGA	£79.95
NEW...Final Writer	£129.95
The Publisher	£39.95
Professional Page V4.1	£129.95
Pagesetter III	£47.95
Wordworth 2 - AGA	£99.95
Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£39.95
Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
Softwood Proper Grammar 2: (Grammar & Spelling checker, for ALL Amiga Word Processors)	£39.95

Integrated Titles and Databases

Mini Office	£39.95
FEATURING...	
Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager...	
FULLY INTEGRATED!	
Superbase Personal 2	£29.95
Superbase Personal 4	£114.95

CAD & Drawing

X-CAD 2000	£97.95
X-CAD 3000	£254.95
Art Expression	£144.95
Expert Draw	£49.95

Video Software

Scala 500 Home Titler	£74.95
Scala Professional	£177.95
Scala MM202	£289.95
EditMate	£194.95
Broadcast Titler 2 - SVGA	£174.95

Miscellaneous Software

GB Route Plus	£34.95
Turboprint Pro 2.0	£34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	£22.95
TypeSmith	£119.95
System 3E	£54.95
Personal Finance Manager	£34.95
Arena Accounts	£94.95
Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.95
NEW... Caligari	£97.95
3D Construction Kit	£36.95
Adorage	£57.95
Vista Pro 3	£54.95
Art Department Prof. V2.3	£149.95
DCTV Composite Video (24-Bit Graphics System - PAL)	£349.95

Amiga Animation and Graphics Software

Morph Plus	£149.95
Real 3D Classic	£74.95
Real 3D 2	£379.95
Brilliance	£147.95
Pixel 3D Pro + Anim Workshop	£149.95
Quarterback V5	£51.95
Quarterback Tools Deluxe (Advanced Disk/File Management)	£99.95

Amiga Development and Utilities Software

PC Task - PC Emulator	£37.95
Cross DOS	£34.95
Easy Amos	£24.95
Amos The Creator	£36.95
Amos Compiler	£21.95
Amos 3D	£25.95
Amos Professional	£36.95
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
New SAS Lattice C V6.3	£259.95
Devpac 3	£52.95
Directory Opus V4	£49.95
'Micros" up to GCSE Standards	
micro science - to GCSE	£18.95
micro maths - to GCSE	£18.95
micro english - to GCSE	£18.95
micro french - to GCSE	£18.95
micro spanish - to GCSE	£18.95
micro german - to GCSE	£18.95
compendium six (6 titles)	£27.95

Amiga Educational Software

NEW FINAL WRITER from SoftWood Products Europe



A great new Word Publisher which incorporates DTP like features with excellent quality results

£129.95

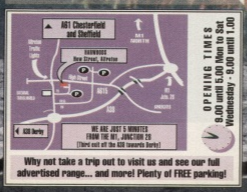
Amiga Games

Phone and ask about our MASSIVE SELECTION of competively priced entertainment software!!!

0773 836781

Department CUA - J2
New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7BP

Fax: 0773 831040



Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range... and more! Plenty of FREE parking!

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and on service personel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before placing your orders.

FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland on 24 UK NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER - just £6.95 per major item (or £10.00 Saturday delivery), most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order on payment clearance).



SCREEN SCENE

As the chills of winter really start to hit home, why not curl up with a copy of CU and toast yourselves on some of the hottest reviews around. Remember, you only get a hug from a copy of CU AMIGA!

60 ISHAR 3
60 ARCADE POOL
61 DETROIT
61 BREACH 3
62 BIOSPHERE
64 MAGIC CARPET
64 CREATION
68 SIMON THE SORCEROR
73 GOBLINS 3
73 COSMIC SPACEHEAD
74 SEEK AND DESTROY
76 JURASSIC PARK AGA
77 LAMBOURGHINI
79 F1
80 BUBBA 'N' STIX
82 BATMAN RETURNS
84 CAMPAIGN 2
88 SKIDMARKS
89 COOL SPOT
93 VFM – POWERMONGER, RAILROAD TYCOON, ASHES, SILENT SERVICE 2, SILLY PUTTY, SPACE CRUSADE, THE LOTUS TRILOGY, BLACK CRYPT
96 VAMPYRA

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.

AMIGA SCREEN STAR

CU AMIGA SUPER STAR

93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

Another month rockets by, but we just don't have time to stop. Here's another batch of possible hits and maybe future classics, for your perusal.

FIRST

ISHAR 3

SILMARILS



THE GAMEPLAY: The fourth in the series (if you count *Crystals Of Arborea*), *Ishar 3* continues the tale of the popular role-playing adventures right from the point where the last one left off. Shandar the Black Wizard, the one you spent so much time trying to kill in *Ishar 2*, has lived to tell the tale after all, and is back with a vengeance in the guise of a huge 2,000 year old dragon called Wohratax. Spooky stuff.

WHAT'S NEW: Well, where do I start? You can create your own character at the start of the game, rather than be lumped with a standard one. You can make your own magic potions, develop your character's abilities, choose your party from over one hundred characters and play around with over forty different spells. If that isn't enough for you, you could always sit back and watch the film sequences that link various parts of the game.

BEHIND THE SCENES: The game is being coded in-house by the same team responsible for all the other *Ishar* titles. Production started just after the second game was completed, so expect some similarities.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: The second game was a huge leap forward from the first, and this one looks like it's going to be a similar step forward. Visually it looks fabulous, and the new game engine means that the game will have far more emphasis on character development than before. We'll have a full work in progress next month.



ARCADE POOL

TEAM 17



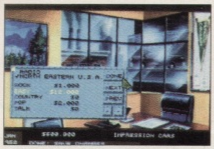
THE GAMEPLAY: As you can probably tell from the name, this is an arcade style pool simulator for the Amiga, similar to classic old games like Steve Davis' Snooker. Unlike the Archer Maclean efforts, this one is viewed from above, making for more frantic play. There are a variety of game play modes to play in, from simple one and two player options, through 8 ball, 9 ball, speed pool, Killer Pool and a point scoring single player Challenge mode.

WHAT'S NEW: The 50Hz update on

IMPRESSIONS

DETROIT

IMPRESSIONS

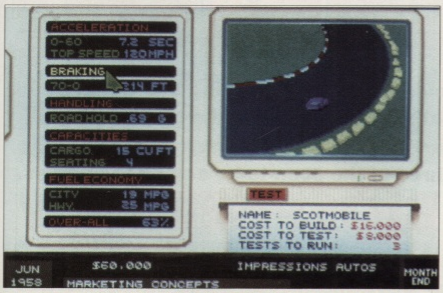


THE GAMEPLAY: This is a strange one. Here's your chance to be Henry Ford and build a business empire based around an automobile factory. Design a car to your own specifications, and then try to sell it to the world. You are also in charge of building factories and assembly lines, costs and just about everything the real job would entail.

WHAT'S NEW: Just about everything, really. In all my years, I can't think of a single game that has ever tried to do anything approaching this. We've had dozens of car games over the years, but this is really something fresh and original.

BEHIND THE SCENES: The game is being coded by the same team that produced the rather smashing *Air Bucks* – another business simulator – so it should be something special.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: It's really hard to predict how this one will do without actually sitting down for a couple of days and playing the thing. The idea is a strong one, but it will never be everyone's cup of tea. Watch out for a full review soon.





BREACH 3

IMPRESSIONS



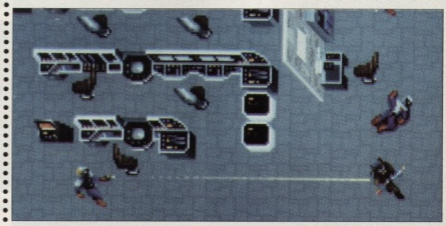
THE GAMEPLAY: If you've already seen *Breach* and *Breach 2*, you'll know that they are squad based tactical wargames, where a single unit is a single person and all combat is close combat. So successful have these two games been that Impressions have come back with a third, which promises to be even bigger and better.

Select your team, select your weapons and select your scenario, and then get on down there!

WHAT'S NEW: The CCSI2 on screen game interface. First used in *Rules Of Engagement 2*, the idea is that all the information you could possibly need is on screen all the time. It might seem cluttered to some, but once you know your way around the screen it becomes quite effective. Besides, there are people who could claim that the flight deck of a 747 is cluttered!

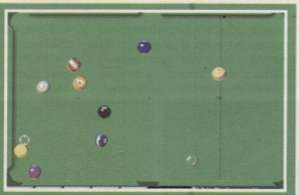
BEHIND THE SCENES: The game is being developed by US company Omnitrend, the development house responsible for so many of Impression's PC games. *Breach 3* has been written as a PC game, with full 256 colour visuals. The colours are cut for the non-AGA machines, but A1200 owners will happily be able to experience the same vivid display.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: This kind of game has always worked well, and the subtle changes in presentation and game style might just be enough to push this one to the top of the pile. We wait and see.



the ball, for a start.

Team 17 have always been fussy about their screen updates, and this game is no exception. Also, the game checks when loading if you are running it on an AGA machine, and loads the 128 colour graphic set if you are.



BEHIND THE SCENES: Like a lot of Team 17's budget software, this has been written out of house. Italian Mario Savoia approached the Team in September with a demo of the game, and the Wakefield boys and girls were so impressed with it, that they snapped it up.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Extremely favourable. This kind of game is one that you can keep playing forever, and if it turns out as playable as it looks, it'll be number one. The game is released in February, so we'll have a full review next issue.



WIP

FROG FROG FROGGING ALONG!

Can there be any development teams backing the Amiga as heavily as Bullfrog? With five new titles in the pipeline, 94 is going to be a hectic time for the Guildford guys and gals. Tony Dillon gets a look at three of the soon-to-be completed games.

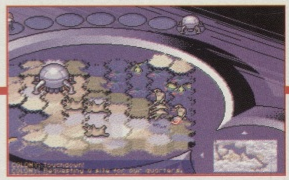
BIOSPHERE

As everyone knows, Bullfrog are responsible for the original isometric, raising-and-lowering land game – *Populous* – and since that fine game appeared, a fair few people have imitated that game to almost the point of plagiarism. Now everything has come full circle as Bullfrog unveil – exclusively through CU AMIGA– their latest terraformer, and it looks like it's going to be every bit as good.

This time, though, there's a more eco-friendly story behind it all. You are a freelance planetary engineer, who gets hired by wandering colonists to terraform their destination planet, making it safe for their arrival. Your jobs involve flattening lands to make room for the colony, warding off



Don't let the cute look fool you.



The colonists continually hassle you for help.

or killing dangerous wildlife, planting trees and, interestingly enough, playing around with life on the planet at a genetic level, trying to grow fauna that can solve any problems you might be having.

The game has been in production now for over four years, although it has changed a hell of a lot since its first incarnation. Designed and coded by the US two-man team Excellent Studios, – Richard Reed (code) and Randall Ho (Graphics), the project has been restarted many times, each time being completely redesigned.

The original idea came about after seeing *Populous*, and the game has evolved as other games have come onto the market. It began with a similar isometric view to *Populous*, but that went through a lot of changes before it became the top view game it is now.

If it all sounds a bit *Sim Earth*, that's only because it is...a bit. Don't worry though, this will be far easier to use. After all, this is a game. That isn't to say that it isn't to be taken seriously. Like many Bullfrog games, the planet has a fully working Ecosystem, and life does go on without you. As Alex Trowers, the man responsible for practically everything on this project, explains: 'There's a Bullfrog tradition that says you don't actually have to be there for a game to work. Most other games stop doing anything once you let go of the joystick, but a Bullfrog game will keep going regardless. It's a lot more complex than it looks, though. We've tried to gloss over as much of it as we can. As far as we're concerned, you don't want to be bothered with tons of meaningless information. Everything is shown graphically in this game. If you plant some flowers, then the flowers will start to grow. At any one time, you never have more than three or four icons to control the game with. It isn't as hard to play as *Sim Life* or *Sim Earth*, but I couldn't really tell you if it's any less complex.'

Possibly the most intriguing thing about the game is the genetic control you have. The idea of being able to go down to a base level and genetically alter all forms of life to your own needs adds new flavour to the game.

'It's a fascinating thing. We just wanted to have a lot more control over the game environment, so we came up with the genetic altering.

'One of the guys from Excellent studios came over with a Laboratory program, that was originally intended to be part of something else, but we had so much fun just building armies of plants and then seeing who would outlast who, that it stayed as part of the game. It's quite easy to tailor everything, but it's a real skill to be able to do it well. If you just go one click to far in any direction on a slider, you could wipe out the entire planet!' says Mr Trowers.

Of course, the whole game isn't just about planetary control. For each of the levels, a different group of colonists will require a different type of planet. Pictured on these pages are the yuppie colonists, who are actually quite stupid and will constantly interrupt your work asking you to do things for them. For example, if they need wood, they'll ask you what wood looks like! Other colonists include botanists, so you'll need to keep the plant life going. You'll also find xenophobes, who won't want any kind of life on the planet at all!

Biosphere will be released at some point this year, though no firm release date has yet been set. You'll hear more just as soon as we do.

MAGIC CARPET



It's not easy to stay standing when attacked by eagles.

When the first screenshots of this incredible-looking 3D blaster came into the office, there were raised eyebrows and sharp intakes of breath all round. Possibly the closest to photo-realism the Amiga has come to in a game, *Magic Carpet* could well be the game that shows the world what the A1200 is really capable of.

You can play either sex in this massive adventure, being madly in love with the heir to the throne, who is the opposite sex to you. Sadly, you really don't stand a chance with them as you have no money at all, only one set of clothes and a magic flying carpet. In the real world, of course, a magic flying carpet would be enough to sway most people. Not here, though. Here, if you want to marry royalty, you've got to be loaded, so in *Magic Carpet* you set off on your flying mat and go seek your fortune.

The big news with this game, of course, are the staggering graphics. You have to admit, even still screenshots look incredible, with a real feeling of speed and distance. The entire landscape is generated in real time, and you can fly wherever you want within it, be it low over the trees and valleys, or high over the seas.

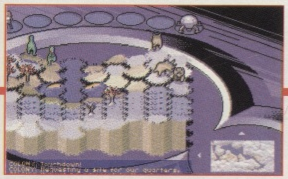
Magic Carpet started with Glen Corpes, Bullfrog's resident technical expert and Bullfrog's other 3D game, *Creation*. The whole thing started as a top-down view wargame, then went isometric and finally ended up as a polygon, first person perspective. Then Glen saw the PC texture mapped flight simulator *Comanche*, and *Magic Carpet* was born. Creation used a simple polygon landscape, but *Magic Carpet* contains all sorts of texture maps and light sources, the aim being to make it far better than *Comanche*.

One day, the graphic engine was finished, and the map used with it created an area not completely dissimilar to Scottish highlands. Alex claims that they used to play Enya albums whenever they showed it to anyone, to great relaxing effect. It was right then that they realised that a game was born.

The question was, what sort of a game to make from it. Glen is an »



In fog, visibility is reduced to near zero.



You'll need to learn to utilise the terrain.



The dinosaurs can get mighty angry if you don't keep them fed.



The colonists admire their new home.



Flying high over one of the towns.

» avid flight simulator hater, driven to distraction by the fact that you can now kill the opposition when they are nothing but dots on screen (ever hear of *Knights Of The Sky*, Glen?). The one rule laid down by him was that the game would not be a flight simulator.

It was head honcho and industry personality Peter Molyneux who came up with the idea of flying on a magic carpet. After all, every other form of flight has already been extensively covered.

The game is essentially mission based, with you travelling around a huge map looking for towns and cities, where you meet people who give you quests, for which they will pay you a small fortune. A mission might involve flying to a certain location to kill a nest of dragons, or delivering a package. This might sound simple, but the maps are enormous, taking five minutes to fly from one side to the other.



All the buildings have been beautifully rendered.

To begin with, the landscape is fractally generated, then the graphic designers add the towns and rivers, and finally the whole thing is saved out. Interestingly enough, any IFF image can be turned into a map, so the later levels should be interesting to see.

Almost all of Bullfrog's graphic artists are working on the game, making it look as incredible as possible. All the towns, buildings and other elements in the game have been rendered using 3DS on a Silicon Graphics workstation.

Again, the entire world in the game is a functioning system, with rising and setting tides, and phases of the moon. If you like, you can just sit back and watch the world go on around you. If you sit by the roadside, you can watch people walking around, acting out their own lives.

And, If you don't feel like playing the game, you could just sit back and watch the world work.without you. Don't forget to stick your Enya album on first, of course.

CREATION

This is another game that has wowed the world, simply through some very effective screenshots. This time, the fully-functioning 3D world is underwater. You are the commander of an undersea colony base. The people who live there look to you to defend them from the sea and all its dangers, which is quite a nice setting for a pleasantly atmospheric and claustrophobic underwater adventure. Step back Seaquest DSV, this is where the real action is.

Your job is to patrol the seabed looking for any potential danger, and then destroying it. Enemy submarines patrol the waters too, along with fish of all kinds and anything else you would expect to see. The most interesting thing about the aquatic life is that you can capture it and train it. You can have chaff fish, torpedo fish, turret fish and all other weapons, made entirely out of fish. I don't know about you, but I find the idea of firing a torpedo fish at another submarine, and then have them drop some chaff fish to draw the fire quite an amusing one. Maybe you have to be there.

Creation is, at its best, a multi player game. Bullfrog firmly believe that the best kind of game is a multi player game. They treat *Syndicate* as a multi player shoot em up, so *Creation* is essentially a multi player wargame. Instead of controlling huge tanks and the like, you use a single submarine and the landscape itself



When you target the fish, a scanner tells you exactly what they are.



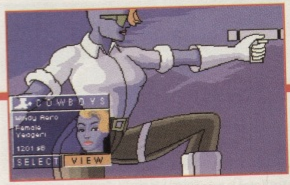
Have you ever seen the bottom of an iceberg?



On the final approach to the planet.



As the job gets really hectic, you need to start training people.



Here's just one of the people you can employ.



What could you do with a Conger Eel?

to battle the enemy. Possibly the most useful weapon you will have is the Volcano missile, which causes the sea bed around you to erupt, creating a wall blocking off your opposition. Before long you end up turning the relatively empty seabed into a maze.

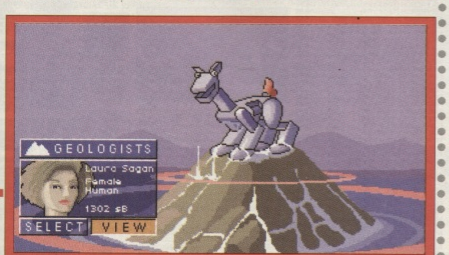
The game features the same wonderful graphic system as *Magic Carpet*, only this time things aren't quite so airy and bright. As you plumb the depths of the ocean, things can close in and become quite oppressive. The 3D engine started off quite simple, with basic polygons and very little detail. As the system for *Magic Carpet* evolved, the *Creation* graphics were backwards engineered, taking it from a basic polygon look to something far more dark and sinister.

The final plan for the two games is to link them through their common element – water. As you fly around in *Magic Carpet*, you'll occasionally fly over rivers and lakes. Dipping down into the water loads *Creation*, and leaping out of the water sends you out. It may seem a little pointless, but then it's the little things that count.

Creation looks like it's going to be one hell of a game. Look out for a full review later in the year.

Have you ever wanted to swim with the dolphins? Alex Trowers has!





In *Biosphere*, you never work alone. Instead, you have a group of specialists to do the actual work for you.

european computer user

FREEPHONE 0800 318576

Fax: 0480 496379

AMIGA - THE NEXT GENERATION CD 32 TITLES

ARABIAN KNIGHTS	11.99
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	17.99
* CHAOS ENGINE	CALL
DANGEROUS STREETS	21.99
DEEP CORE	17.99
D-GENERATION	17.99
+ LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99
LIBERATION	19.99
LOTUS TRILOGY	19.99
* MICROCOSM	24.99
MORPH	17.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	21.99
ROBOCOD	17.99
7 GATES OF JAMBARA	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
* TFX	23.99
* TOTAL CARNAGE	19.99
TROLLS	17.99
* URIDIUM 2	17.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	17.99

AMIGA A1200 TITLES

ALFRED CHICKEN	18.99
ALIEN BREED 2	19.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	16.99
* CASTLES 2	CALL
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
DENNIS THE MENACE	18.99
DIGGERS	18.99
* ELFMANIA	17.99
* INFERNO	CALL
ISHAR	16.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
* JAMES POND 3	CALL
JURASSIC PARK	19.99
MORPH	15.99
OSCAR	17.99
OVERKILL	13.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	17.99
ROBOCOD	15.99
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99
SLEEPWALKER	19.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
STAR TREK 25TH	23.99
* TFX	22.99
TIE BREAK	CALL
* TURRICAN 3	16.99
TROLLS	16.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	15.99
ZOOL 2	17.99

MEMBER OF DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

VALENTINES DAY MASSACRE!

* A-TRAIN	12.99
ALIEN BREED 2	17.99
+ ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN SKIES	12.99
ASSASIN RE-MIX	9.99
+ A/320 AIRBUS USA	21.99
+ BATTLE ISLE 93	15.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	CALL
* BIRDS OF PREY	CALL
BODY BLOWS	15.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	16.99
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	15.99
+ CEASAR DELUXE	17.99
CANNON FODDER	18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 DATA	7.99
+ CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	15.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
* CLAWS	14.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	18.99
+ CONFLICT IN THE MIDDLE EAST	10.99
COOL SPOT	18.99
CORPORATION	7.99
+ COSMIC SPACEHEAD	16.99
* CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	10.99
* CYBERPUNK	CALL
* CYBERSPACE	22.99
* DIGGERS	17.99
DISPOSABLE HERO	15.99
+ DONK	11.99
DREAMLANDS (Dune, Transarctica, 3 Master)	18.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99
* ELFMANIA	16.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	16.99
EXCELSIOR GAMES (4 Pack Platinum, 7 Advanced Destroy)	20.99
* F1 (DOMARK)	17.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK	22.99
+ F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	12.99
+ F19 STEALTH	12.99
FLASHBACK	20.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES	19.99
FRONTIER - ELITE II	18.99
+ GAUNTLET 3	7.99
GENESIA	20.99
GOAL	19.99
+ GOLD OF THE AZTECS	7.99
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	17.99
GRAHAM GOOCH SECOND INNS	14.99
+ HERO QUEST	7.99
+ HERO QUEST 2	16.99
HIRED GUNS	19.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.99
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	20.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
+ JAGUARXJ220	9.99
* JURASSIC PARK	16.99
* JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL	9.99
* K-240	CALL
KINGMAKER	24.99
* KINGS QUEST 5	15.99
* KINGS QUEST 6	28.99
+ KNIGHTMARE	10.99
+ LION HEART	16.99
* LETHAL WEAPON	7.99
+ LETHAL WEAPON 3	7.99
LINKS-THE CHALLENGE	12.99
LOOM	10.99
LOTUS 3 TURBO CHALLENGE, Lotus 1 Remastered, Lotus 2 Remastered, ATurbo Challenge	21.99
LOST VIKINGS	20.99
MAGIC BOY	16.99
* MAN UTD PREMIER LEGGIE CHAMP	17.99
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
+ MIDWINTER	9.99
+ MIDWINTER 2	12.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	12.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	24.99
MONOPOLY	17.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	18.99
MR. NUTZ	17.99
NICKY 2	16.99
MODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
OVERDRIVE	15.99
+ PACIFIC ISLANDS	9.99
* PERHILION	20.99
PINBALL DOUBLE (DREAMS & FANTASIES)	20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	15.99
PRIME MOVER	15.99
+ PUTTY	9.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	13.99
+ RISE OF THE ROBOTS	CALL
* RISKY WOODS	CALL
ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19.99
+ ROBOSPORTS	10.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	20.99
+ SABRE TEAM	12.99
SECOND SAMURAI	18.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	15.99
+ SINK OR SWIM	6.99
SKIDMARKS	19.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
SPACE HULK	19.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
+ SPACE QUEST 4	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	7.99
STARDUST	10.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	10.99
SYNDICATE	21.99
TERMINATOR 2 COIN OP	18.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	18.99
THE SETTLERS	CALL
TORNADO	20.99
* TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17.99
* ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	20.99
* UMS II	9.99
URIDIUM 2	16.99
WALKER	17.99
WAR IN THE GULF	19.99
* WIZKID	9.99
WIZ'N'LIZ	18.99
* WHEN 2 WORLDS WAR	20.99
+ WOLF CHILD	7.99
WONDERDOG	16.99
WORLDS OF LEGEND	16.99
WWF 2	7.99
YOJOE!	15.99
ZOOL 2	15.99

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded. E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item; Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only) Titles marked with a * may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions. Titles marked with a + are available at the price shown while stocks last.

VISA MasterCard

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE

ITEM PRICE

ITEM PRICE

ITEM PRICE

(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)

POSTAGE

TOTAL

Visa / Mastercard / Switch Number:

Switch Issue No: Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User & send to: Units A2/A3 Edison Road St. Ives, Huntingdon CAMBS PE17 4LF



WING COMMANDER 1
8.99



F1 GRAND PRIX
13.49



SPECIAL FORCES
9.99



SENSI SOCCER '92/93
12.49



B17
12.49



ARABIAN NIGHTS
8.49



LEMMINGS 2
14.49



CIVILISATION A1200
16.49



SPEEDBALL 2
7.99



DELUXE PAINT 3
9.99



SOCCER KID
18.99



I.C.F.T.D.-ANTS
14.99



PREMIERE
11.99



INT'L RUGBY
7.99



LOTUS 3
10.49



NIGEL MANSELL'S
8.99



PREMIER MGR
9.99



ZOOL
10.49



KNIGHTS OF THE SKY
12.99



LINKS (GOLF)
12.99



S OF MONKEY ISL
12.99



DOGFIGHT
22.99



SHADOWLORDS
8.99



ELITE
12.99



MICROPROSE GOLF
12.99



SUPER TETRIS
9.99



HOOK
11.49



SLEEPWALKER
12.99



POOLS OF DARKNESS
9.99



ULTIMA 5
13.99



D MASTER + CHAOS
13.99



LEMMINGS
12.49



SPACE HULK
22.99

IMPORTANT – PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.
NO12 = will not work on the A1200.
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.
• = NEW Item

688 ATTACK SUB 10.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG) 22.99
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET (1 MEG)12.49
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG) (NOP) 18.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG) 22.49
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) 9.99
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NO12) 17.49
AIR BUCKS 18.49
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG) 18.49
AIR SUPPORT 17.49
AIR, LAND & SEA ..... *
(688 ATTACK SUB, INDY 500, *
F16 INTERCEPTOR) (NO12) 23.49
AIRBUCKS 1.2 (A1200 VERSION) 20.99
ALIEN 3 ..... 18.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 9.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG) 17.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (A1200 VERSION) 18.99
AMBERSTAR 22.49
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NO12) 16.99
AMNIOS 8.99
ANOTHER WORLD 6.49
APIDYA 18.49
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG) 18.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS 18.49
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL 7.99
ARKANOID 2 ..... 12.49
ASSASSIN (1 MEG) 10.99
ASSASSIN REMIX 23.49
B.A.T 2 ..... 18.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG) 18.99
BATMAN RETURNS 7.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE 16.49
BATTLE ISLE '93 ..... 11.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN 7.99
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12) 20.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY (1 MEG) 20.49
BENEFACTOR (1 MEG) 17.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME 25.49
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG) 14.49
BLASTAR (1 MEG) 14.49
BLOB (1 MEG) 18.49
BLUES BROTHERS 17.99
BOB'S BAD DAY 16.99
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) 19.49
BODY BLOWS (A1200 VERSION) 19.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG) 17.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (A1200 VERSION) 18.99
BRIAN THE LION 17.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX 17.99
BURNING RUBBER 17.99
BURNING RUBBER (A1200 VERSION) 18.49
CADAVER (NO12) 9.49
CAESAR (1 MEG) (NO12) 18.49
CAESER DELUXE 18.49
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) 22.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG) 22.99
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG) 20.49
CARDIACS 9.49
CELTIC LEGENDS 16.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 ..... 9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG) 17.99
CHAOS ENGINE 17.49
CHAOS ENGINE (A1200 VERSION) 18.49
CHUCK ROCK 2 (1 MEG) 17.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG) 23.49
CIVILISATION (A1200 VERSION) 16.49
COMBAT AIR PATROL 20.49
COMBAT CLASSICS
(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB,
TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12) 19.99
COOL SPOT 20.49
COOL WORLD (1 MEG) 9.99
CORPORATION (MISCROLLS) 7.49
CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) 18.49
CREEPERS 11.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE 11.49
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY 13.49
CYBERPUNK 16.99
CYBERSPACE (1 MEG) 22.99
DARKMERE (1 MEG) 21.49
DARKSEED (1 MEG) 18.49
DENNIS 18.49
DENNIS (A1200 VERSION) 19.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG) 16.99
DISPOSSESS 8.99
DIZZY PANIC 7.99
DIZZY PRINCE YOLKFOLK 7.99
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE 22.99
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG) 18.49
DONK (1 MEG) 11.49
DOODLEBUG 22.99
DRACULA (1 MEG) 20.49
DREAMLANDS
(TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER,
ISHAR) (1 MEG) 18.99
DREAMWEB (1 MEG) 22.99
DUNE (1 MEG) 19.49

DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)20.49
DUNGEON MASTER 2 ..... 9.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG) 13.99
DYNA BLASTERS 20.49
ELITE 12.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG) 19.99
EPIC (1 MEG) 19.99
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE
ROBOT MONSTERS (NO12) 7.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG) 17.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 13.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) 24.49
F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG) 17.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG) 22.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG) 12.49
F17 CHALLENGE 7.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 7.99
F29 RETALIATOR (1 MEG) 10.49
FABLES & FIENDS
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG) 23.99
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY (NO12) 9.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS
(REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA,
POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) 23.49
FIELDS OF GLORY 22.99
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER 7.99
FIRST SAMURAI, MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)13.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) 20.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG) 23.49
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 (NO12) 9.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 10.49
FUTURE WARS (NO12) 17.99
G2 (1 MEG) 22.99
GAUNTLET 2 ..... 15.49
GEAR WORKS 20.49
GENESIA (1 MEG) 7.99
GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS 8.99
GLOBDULE 20.49
GLOBAL 6.49
GOBLIINS 2 ..... 18.49
GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD 8.99
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK 13.99
GRAHAM GOOCH GOLF 18.49
CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG) ..... *
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S
SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG) 9.49
GRAND PRIX (MICROPROSE) 7.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG) 22.95
HEAD OVER HEELS 7.99
HEROQUEST + DATA DISK (NO12) 8.99
HEROQUEST 2 ..... *
THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG) 16.99
HILL STREET BLUES (NOP) 22.49
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG) 22.49
HISTORY LINE 1914-18 (1 MEG) 22.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
(BIRDS OF PREY, GHOSTBUSTERS 2,
INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN T
HE MOVIE) (NOP) 9.99
HOOK 11.49
HUMANS (1 MEG) 18.49
HUMANS DATA DISK (NO12) 18.49
HUNTER (NOP) 7.99
IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.49
INDIANA JONES 2 ACTION
ADVENTURE 17.99
INDIANA JONES 3 ACTION 5.99
INDIANA JONES 4 ADVENTURE 9.49
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS
ADVENTURE (1 MEG) 24.49
ADVENTURE (1 MEG) 22.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE 7.99
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1 MEG)18.49
ISHAR 1 - LEGION OF THE DEAD 7.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS
(A1200 VERSION) (1 MEG) 17.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT PLUS
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT DATA DISK 14.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF 8.49
JAGUAR XJ220 (NOP) 9.99
JAMES POND 9.99
JAMES WHITE'S SNOOKER 15.99
JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 18.49
JOHN MADDEN'S AMERICAN FOOTBALL 17.99
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG) 19.49
JURASSIC PARK (A1200 VERSION) 19.49
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG) 18.49
KEVIN THE KEEPER PLAYER
MANAGER (1 MEG) 20.49
KICK OFF 7.99
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) (NO12) 9.49
KICK OFF 3 (1 MEG) 11.49
KINGS QUEST I 11.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG) • 22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG) 12.99
KNOCKER'S SUPER FUN HOUSE 7.99
LAST NINJA 2 (NO12) 7.99
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND) 20.49
LEGENDS (KRISALIS) (1 MEG) 18.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) 23.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG) 11.49
LEMMINGS 17.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO! 14.99
LEMMINGS 2 ..... 14.49
LINKS - THE CHALLENGE OF GOLF (1 MEG)12.99
LIONHEART 7.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY 17.49
LORD OF THE RINGS 19.99
LOST VIKINGS 13.49
LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL
CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO12) 10.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12) 7.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG) 19.49
M1 TANK PLATOON (1 MEG) 17.99
MAGIC BOY 7.99

MAGICIAN'S CASTLE (1 MEG) 20.49
MAGICLAND DIZZY 7.99
MANCHESTER UNITED 9.49
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE 9.49
MANIAC MANSION (NO12) 16.99
MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL 16.99
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG) 10.49
MIDWINTER (NO12) 10.49
MIG 29 (1 MEG) 18.99
MIGHT & MAGIC 3 ..... 10.49
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG) 19.49
MR NUTZ (A1200 VERSION) 7.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NO12) 22.49
NICK FALDO'S GOLF 9.49
NICKY BOOM 2 ..... 18.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S
WORLD CHAMPSHIP (1 MEG) 8.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD
CHAMP'SHIP (A1200 VERSION) 20.49
NIPPON SAFES (NO12) 16.99
NO SECOND PRIZE 16.99
ONE STEP CLOSER (1 MEG) 11.49
OPERATION STEALTH (NO12) 11.49
OPERATION WOLF (NO12) 16.99
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG) 16.99
PANG 7.99
PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12) 8.99
PARASOL STARS 20.49
PATRICIAN (1 MEG) 18.49
PEGASUS (1 MEG) 19.99
PGA TOUR GOLF + COURSES 19.99
PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK 12.49
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK
(PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG)21.49
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG) 13.49
PINBALL FANTASIES 18.49
PIRATES (NOP) 10.49
POPULOUS 9.99
POOLS OF DARKNESS 9.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (NO12) 16.49
POPULOUS & SIM CITY 17.49
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) ..... *
CHALLENGE DATA DISK 22.49
POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE
DATA DISK (1 MEG) 12.49
POWER UP ..... *
POWER H.Q. TURRICAN, X-OUT,
SHADOW OF THE BEAST (SLANDS)14.49
POWER MONGER (1 MEG) 9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG) 19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3 ..... 11.99
PREMIERE (1 MEG) 17.99
PRIME MOVER (1 MEG) 17.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR (1 MEG) 17.99
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG) 10.49
PUGGSY (1 MEG) 10.49
PUTTY SQUAD (NO12) 17.49
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH,
CHAOS, KNIGHT RAIDER, BAT) (NO12) 13.49
QUEST OF RAINBOW (SLANDS) 14.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI) (NO12) 9.99
R-TYPE 7.99
R-TYPE (NO12) 14.49
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) 18.49
RAINBOW COLLECTION
(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS,
NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP) 20.49
RAVEN 21.99
RAVING MAD 7.99
RED BARON, JAMES POND 2 -
ROBOCOD, RODLAND) 11.49
RED BARON (1 MEG) 20.49
RICK DANGEROUS (NO12) 8.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS 17.99
ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST 17.99
ROBIN HOOD LEGEND (NO12) 19.49
ROBOCOP 2 ..... 7.99
ROBOCOP 3 ..... 17.99
ROLLING RONNY (NO12) 9.49
RORKE'S DRIFT 21.49
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 ..... 21.49
RYDER CUP 7.99
RYDER CUP (A1200 VERSION) 18.49
SABRE TEAM 17.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD) 19.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) 12.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER '92/93 SEASON) 12.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92 (NOP) 2 (WITH T-SHIRT) 9.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3 ..... 19.99
SHADOWLANDS 8.99
SHADOWLORDS (NO12) 8.99
SHUTTLE 11.49
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP) 14.49
SILENT SERVICE (SM CITY, FUTURE
CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR) 22.99
SIM ANT (1 MEG) (NOP) 22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG) 24.49
SIMON THE SORCERER (A1200 VERSION)25.49
SLEEPWALKER 12.99
SOCCER KID 18.99
SOCCER KID (A1200 VERSION) 19.49
SOUP TRIVIA (CHEESE FOR STOCK) 19.49
SPACE CRUSADE + DATA DISK (NO12)14.49
SPACE HULK 9.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG) 9.99
SPEEDBALL 2 (NOP) 7.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP) 9.49
SPORTS MASTERS
(INDY 500, ADVANTAGE
TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP) 20.49
STAR CRUISER (1 MEG) 17.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY 22.49
STAR TREK 2 (NOP) 12.49
STARDUST 22.49

STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 10.49
STORM MASTER 10.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 ..... 10.99
STRIKER (1 MEG) 7.99
STUNT CAR RACER (NO12) 9.99
SUPER CARS (NO12) 8.49
SUPER CARS 2 (NOP) 16.99
SUPER FROG (1 MEG) 19.99
SUPER HANG ON 19.99
SUPER HERO 9.49
SUPER SPACE INVADERS 8.99
SUPER TETRIS 9.99
SUPERCAUDE 2 (NO12) 8.99
SWIV (NOP) 9.99
SYNDICATE (1 MEG) 22.49
T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG) 20.49
TEAM YANKEE (1 MEG) 20.99
TFX (A1200 VERSION) 22.99
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG) 18.99
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1
(PLUS CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT
ADVENTURES) (NO12) 18.99
THE SETTLERS 23.49
THEATRE OF DEATH 20.49
THUNDERHAWK 8.99
TITUS THE FOX 9.49
TOKI (NO12) 7.49
TRANSARTICA 18.49
TRIVIAL PURSUIT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TRIVIAN - CYBER ASSAULT
(LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TRIVIAN - FIRESTAR
(LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TRIVIAN - THE ENFORCER
(LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49
TURRICAN 7.99
TURRICAN 2 ..... 17.99
TV SPORTS BASEBALL 19.49
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12) 9.49
ULTIMA 5 (NOP) 13.99
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG) 18.49
V-FOR-VICTORY 16.99
VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) 13.49
VIROCOP (NO12) 13.49
WALKER 19.99
WAR IN THE GULF 9.99
WARZONE • 8.99
WHEELS OF FIRE
(HARD DRIVIN', POWERDRIFT,
POWER H.Q. TURRICAN) (NO12) 13.49
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG) 8.99
XMAS LEMMINGS 14.49
WIZ 'N' LIZ 9.99
WOLFCHILD 16.99
WONDERDOG 16.99
WORLD CHARLD 9.99
WWF WRESTLING (NO12) 9.99
WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) 8.49
XENON 2 MEGABLAST 14.49
XENON (NOP) 8.49
YO JOE! 20.99
ZAK MCKRACKEN (NO12) 10.49
ZOOL (1 MEG) 10.49
ZOOL (A1200 VERSION) 16.99
ZOOL 2 (1 MEG) 16.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

ADI (AGES 11-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI GERMAN (12-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS) 14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS) 14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS) 14.49
ADI MATHS (10-11 YRS) 16.99
ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS) 16.99
ADI SCIENCE (12-13 YRS) 16.99
AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO
PROGRAMMING) 22.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) 8.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (0-5 YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS) 14.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS) 16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS) 16.49
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL 16.99
MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)
MERLIN'S MATHS SPECIAL •
PAINT 'N CREATE 16.99
PRIMARY MATHS KIT (5+ YRS)
FUN SCHOOL SPEL 16.99
SPELLING ADVENTURE (7-13 YRS) 17.99
MEGA MATHS (A' LEVEL COURSE) 17.99
MICRO ENGLISH 17.99
MICRO FRENCH 17.99
MICRO GERMAN 17.99
MICRO MATHS 17.99
MICRO SCIENCE (1) (MEG) 17.99
MICRO SPANISH (1 MEG) 17.99
NODDY BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW
UP TO NODDY'S PLAYTIME) 17.49
NODDY'S PLAYTIME
(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR
CHILDREN AGED 3+) (1 MEG) 17.49

NEW CLUB SHOP OPEN IN CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
2,000 SQ FT!

AMIGA UTILITY

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 12.49
(WITH FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO) 30.49
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) 22.49
AMOS EASY
(FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING) 22.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL
(PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF WORLDS
BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR)
MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXABILITY
AND BETTER USER INTERFACE 32.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER
(COMPILES ANY SPEEDS UP ANY
PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY
AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL) 24.49
DELUXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION) 9.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG)
(HAM MODE & ANIMATION) 55.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (AGA FOR AMIGA 1200
WORKS IN 256 COLOUR
AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE) 60.49
HOME ACCOUNTS 5.49
HOME ACCOUNTS 2 ..... 35.49
KID PIX (1 MEG) 19.49
KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR
(SUPERB FULLY FEATURED
PACKAGE FOR LOW PRICE) 20.99
MINI OFFICE (WORD PROCESSOR,
SPREADSHEET, DATABASE
AND DISK UTILITIES) 35.49
PAGE STREAM (3 MEG). GOOD VALUE SIMPLE
PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC
APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON
YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT
THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS
OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS.
REQUIRES NO DOS 3.0 OR ABOVE.
SUPPORTS HARD DISK DRIVE. 35.99
PRO WRITE WORD PROCESSOR 37.99
POWERWORKS
(MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET,
KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR
INFOFILE DATABASE) 18.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE).
CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE
NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL
REPORTS AND MAGAZINES.
REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
OR HARD DRIVE (1 MEG) (NO12) 20.99
TEXTCRAFT PLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA
(WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR,
3-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND
K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 59.99
WORDWORTH 2 WORD PROCESSOR
(1 MEG, AGA COMPATIBLE) 75.49
WORDWORTH (A1 AMIGA 500 PLUS
WORD PROCESSOR) 49.49
WORDWORTH 2 MEG VERSION
(SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION
WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500) ..80.49
WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600/A1200
WORDWORTH (AGA AMIGA 600 WORD
PROCESSOR
SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION
WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) 95.49

AMIGA CD 32 SOFTWARE



ALFRED CHICKEN 20.49
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) • 12.99
ARCADE CLASSICS (AGA) 12.99
BURNING RUBBER 20.49
CASTLES 2 ..... 20.49
DIGENERATION 20.49
F1 ..... 12.49
F17 CHALLENGE • 12.49
JOHN BARNES • 25.49
JURASSIC PARK 25.49
K240 (NAGA) 19.49
LABYRINTH OF TIME 20.49
LORD OF THE RINGS 2 • 24.99
OVERKILL & LUNAR-C • 20.49
PINBALL FANTASIES 20.99
PROJECT X • 12.49
QUAK • 20.49
ROBOCOD 21.99
RYDER CUP 17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER • 21.99
SLEEPWALKER 24.99
ZOOL 21.99
ZOOL 2 ..... 21.99

PLEASE ORDER EARLY FOR XMAS 0279 600204

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 AWARD WINNERS PACK 1/0



WITH SPACE ACE, KICK OFF 2, POPULOUS, PIPEMANIA, DELUXE PAINT 3 & LEMMINGS GAME BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MEG, MOUSE, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

179.99

CHELMSFORD CLUB SHOP

OPEN 10am til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK



43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

(Just round the corner from the Bus Station)

SCART TELEVISION / MONITORS



SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/ MONITOR+ REMOTE CONTROL.

60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL.

FREE SCART LEAD

(STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES).

FREE £10 SPECIAL RESERVE GIFT VOUCHER

SONY TV (GREY) 194.99
SONY TV (WHITE) 194.99
SONY TV + FASTEXT 249.99



COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR MONITOR FOR ANY AMIGA

STEREO SOUND, OFFICIAL UK VERSION INCLUDES AMIGA MONITOR LEAD AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.....179.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER

9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS. 184.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER + COLOUR KIT

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTYFREE PRINTER LEAD. 199.99

EPSON LQ100 PRINTER

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 250 CPS/72 LQ, 8 FONTS (2 SCALEABLE), QUIET 50DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY LOW COST 24 PIN PRINTER 164.99

PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (1 SCALEABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, ONE OF THE QUIETEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS ON THE MARKET 214.99

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac.

COMMODORE A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK



WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND DENNIS. MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, 2 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MEG, 32 BIT 68020 14 MHz PROCESSOR, AGA GRAPHICS CHIPSET, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY. PLUS LEMMINGS & *ELITE 2*

OUR NUMBER ONE AMIGA GAME

STAR BUY **319.99** STAR BUY

FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE PLEASE CALL 0279 600204

MEMORY UPGRADES

1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 29.99
1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 39.99
4 MEG PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM. 169.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ 24.99
512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ 19.99

MICROBOTICS 1230XA 40MHZ ACCELERATOR FOR AMIGA A1200. MEMORY EXPANSION /ACCELERATOR FITS INTO TRAPDOOR SLOT ON A1200. REAL TIME CLOCK. 68030 PROCESSOR WITH OPTIONAL CO-PROCESSOR SLOT. EXPANDABLE TO 128MB IN TOTAL 229.99

MICROBOTICS EXPANSIONS FOR MICROBOTICS 1230XA ACCELERATOR. PLUG IN MODULES EASILY FITTED IN MINUTES.
2 MEG EXPANSION 99.99
4 MEG EXPANSION 189.99

STAR BUY



WORK CENTRES

DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER)

(DISK DRIVE, MONITOR AND COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED)
DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR A1200 .....42.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR AMIGA A600 .....37.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRE (RSD) FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500 PLUS AS ABOVE PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENDER CABLE SET, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) 42.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. 57.99

ZYDEC INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+. REPLACES EXISTING DRIVE. INVALIDATES WARRANTY WHEN FITTED. .....GG9326 .....47.99

SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES. INCLUDES HIGHLY ACCLAIMED DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGE. 99.99

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO ADAPTOR FOR CD-32 (VIDEO-CD MPEG ADAPTOR). GIVES THE CD-32 THE CAPABILITY OF RUNNING VIDEO FROM CD (VIDEO-CD). 196.99

VIDI AMIGA 12 (AGA COMPATIBLE, CAPTURES COLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MACHINE OR CAMCORDER. COMPATIBLE WITH TAKE 2, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES) 84.99

VIDICOMASTER FOR AMIGA 500 OR 500 PLUS. COMBINED VIDEO DIGITISER AND AUDIO SAMPLER CAPABLE OF RECORDING QUARTER SCREEN MOVIES FOR USE IN PRESENTATIONS AND DEMOS.
1 MEG RAM REQUIRED 49.99

COMMODORE AMIGA CD-32 CONSOLE



WITH OSCAR AND DIGGERS GAME. PLUS WING COMMANDER & DANGEROUS STREETS. CD BASED CONSOLE WITH AMIGA A1200 POWER, 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16 MILLION, FAST 68020 PROCESSOR, 2 MEG RAM AND 11 BUTTON JOYPAD. PLAYS AUDIO CD'S AND CD+G DISCS. FULL MOTION VIDEO ADAPTOR AVAILABLE.

BEST BUY **285.99** BEST BUY

CONSOLE OFFERS

ALL GENUINE UK VERSIONS

MEGADRIVE 2 + ALADDIN + 2 CONTROL PADS 112.99
MEGA CD 2 + 7 GAMES 239.99
GAME GEAR + 4 COLUMNS 89.99
SUPER NES + ALADDIN + 1 CONTROL PAD + FREE SN PROPAD! 124.99
SUPER NES + MARIO ALL STARS + 1 CONTROL PAD +FREE SN PROPAD! 124.99
GAMEBOY + FREE KONIX HOLSTER 39.99

MUSIC & SOUND EQUIPMENT

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA. SOFTWARE INCLUDES REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS AND WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MEG RAM REQUIRED. 32.99

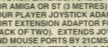
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER & VOLUME CONTROLS 27.99

SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS REQUIRES 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS, INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR. 18.99

SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS 7.99

SOUND ENHANCER FOR AMIGA 29.99

LEADS



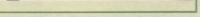
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VDU). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES. 23.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER LEAD FOR AMIGA OR ST (3 METRES) 6.99
FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR 7.99
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO). EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS 5.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO BE CONNECTED TO 1 PORT 6.99
RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR OR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 12.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0. GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS 12.99

CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM) 17.99
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
DUST COVER FOR A600 .....4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) 3.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 5.99
MOUSE HOUSE (HANDY PLACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE) 4.49
SCREEN FILTER (GLASS) FOR 14" TV OR MONITOR. CUTS DOWN GLARE AND STATIC. REMOVABLE 34.99
ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER) 32.99
ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA. ALLOWS ANY 15 PIN ANALOGUE PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED ON ALL AMIGAS WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL 7.49
ROBOCOMM LINK FOR AMIGA OR ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) 12.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER 4.49
BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80) STACKABLE 4.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY) ...2.49



Special Reserve

The Games Club

Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

- **READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine**
- **CHOOSE from our Huge Selection**
- **BUY at Best Possible Prices**
- **SAVE with our Special Deals**
- **SAVE more with our XS Coupons**
- **WIN up to £10,000 worth of prizes FREE**

JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on **0279 600204.**

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products.
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one game will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. **BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS**. In every issue of NRG, exclusive to members. Free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week!

Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.

You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O.E.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH SHOP
2 South Block, The Maltings
Sawbridgeworth, Herts

CHELMSFORD SHOP
43 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK.
Registered Office: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	**4.00**	**7.00**	**14.00**
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS (UK)
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) **ZINC**

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

_____Postcode_____

Phone_____Machine_____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or **NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

Item_____

Item_____

Item_____

Item_____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No_____)

Card expiry date_____Signature_____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): **Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.**

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

CU AMIGA SCREEN STAR

Simon the Sorcerer

Tony Gill likes a joke (he must do, or else he wouldn't wear his hair like that!) so we gave him Adventure Soft's latest rib-tickling adventure to review.



To help save on your shoe leather, the game provides a map which magically updates itself as you travel around the kingdom. This magic map will transport you to anywhere you have previously visited – unless of course you are currently tied up in a Goblin's Cell!

Any fool can be funny, but you've got to be clever to be witty. A joke attempts to make you laugh, but a witty remark invites you to understand it and, if you do, then you'll feel both amused and pleased with yourself. *Simon the Sorcerer* is very, very witty. It's also easy to tell that it's English, because they've spelt the swear words correctly!

Simon is a graphic adventure game in the same mould as such blockbusters as *Monkey Island* and *Indiana Jones*. Unlike those mega-games which came from America, this game is a home-grown product from a small British company called Adventure Soft. Okay, I know that at this point the wiser heads among you will be pursing their lips and switching into sceptic mode; but that's all right, I like a fight. Right then, just let me slip into my John Bull waistcoat and lace up my Yank-Kicking boots, and we'll begin. (Cue 'Land of Hope and Glory'.)

Let's face it, is it likely that a game from a small, English software house can produce something which can really compare to the games from huge American companies employing legions of art directors, squads of software designers and zillions of dollars? No, it's not likely. Nevertheless, they've only gone and done it.

The plot of this crazy story involves a modern teenager being sucked into a world of wizards and magic. And you'll be surprised to know that he must save this sad kingdom from the bad guy with an unpronounceable name. Nothing new there then. You could say that what we have here is the plot for, 'Adrian Mole Goes to Hobbitland'. In short it's English humour at its best. It's sharp, wicked, and at times a little rude. Simon is a teenager with a dog, an attitude problem and a walkman. The dog is left behind in the early stages of the adventure, but the boy's attitude stays with him to the bitter end. Simon also keeps his walkman available just in case should you pause for thought. If he gets bored waiting for your next great idea, he will remove his wizard's hat, put on the earphones and listen to music until you make your next move.



Sleeping giants block your path. If only you could find a way to wake this sleeping beauty you can be sure he will be able to give you a hand. On the other hand, he just might thump you.



What an innocent-looking cottage. But you never know what mischief lurks inside?

The wise old owl who sits in the hollow tree knows the answer to all of your problems. The trouble is trying to get the information out of the dozy bird! If you persevere you will get some useful help, but not before he has told you a million things you never wanted to know.



Who is that little creature in the bushes? Why it's our

PICTURES WORTH A THOUSAND PIXELS

The game's scenario takes place, against a background of enchanted forests, snow-covered mountains, picturesque villages and dingy dungeons. The characters and incidents in this magical adventure are culled from a variety of folktales which you'll have no difficulty recognising. You'll meet *Billy Goats Gruff*, *Rapunzel*, *Jack and the Beanstalk* and *the Lion the Witch and the Wardrobe*. All of the graphics are brilliant, with some

GRAPHICS

The stunning graphics which *Simon* contains won much acclaim when the PC version was released. To bring this standard to the Amiga caused them many headaches, but they persevered and appear to have repeated their success.

The specially enhanced A1200 version has all of the 256 colours which the PC has, and it has a cinemascope look to it, owing to the wider and narrower style of the Amiga screen.

Unlike *Monkey Island II* whose backgrounds were first drawn and then scanned, *Simon* is created using a series of sixteen colour overlays. This method not only gives a crisper, and clearer picture, but it also means that the code can be more easily compressed to fit onto fewer disks. If the same technique as *Monkey Island* had been used, this game would have come on fifteen disks!



Behind *Simon*'s cottage is the manure heap. You may wonder what the purpose of all this excrement is. Well one thing is for sure, don't stand too close to *Simon*, for when the manure hits the fan you're going to get more than you bargained for.

THE DARK SIDE

Adventure Soft has a dark side to its personality which lurks in the shadows - Horrorsoft! *Personal Nightmare*, *Elvira*, *Elvira II* and *Waxworks*, are the four games which bear the Horrorsoft label. These are the type of games which attracts smaller audiences and have sometimes drawn the attention of moral crusaders to them. Which means everyone is a little embarrassed to admit they have anything to do with them in these politically correct days. However, love 'em or hate 'em, it's unlikely that there will be any more additions to the range. Such has been the popularity of the new Adventure Soft games, and because the team have enjoyed writing the comedy adventures so much, they have decided to drop the old gore games and stick with the fun in future. Australian fans will, however, be sad to see them go, for I do recall that the Horrorsoft games went down a bomb down-under.

of the animated forest scenes reminiscent of Disney's Bambi. As you wander in the forest you'll be accompanied by flitting butterflies, cutesy birds and the occasional wolf. Admittedly, if you happen to have been stuck with a problem for the last two days, the cutest of floppy bunnies will get on your wick, but on the whole I thought it looked really good.

The guy who turned out to be my favourite character, and I'm sure you are going to love him too, is the Swampling. Imagine that you held a birthday party and nobody came – that's the fate of poor Swampling. There he is with a cauldron of mud stew, and nobody to help him eat it. Now surely you won't be as hard-hearted as the rest of the forest creatures? All he wants is someone to drop in for a little while, play a few games, and enjoy a nourishing bowl of Vampyra? In this case Adventure Soft has decided to provide two lines of attack. Firstly there is a built-in mentor in the form of a wise old owl. In the centre of the forest an old owl sits snoozing in a tree. If you speak to the owl he will provide random nuggets of information which will give you clues concerning the sneakier puzzles, but just to keep things fair this information is also mixed in with other homilies such as, 'Always brush your teeth after meals'. As Simon is the original smart-Alec teenager, you can guess what he makes of these remarks.

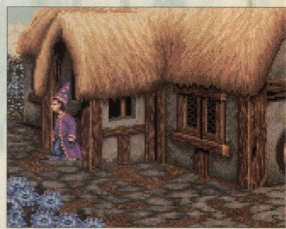
with him. Euck! The Swampling's house is beautifully drawn, and the animated sequences which take place inside his hollow tree home are guaranteed to make you chuckle.

There is a constant musical background to the game which can be turned off if you like, but in this case I actually found that I liked it – and when did you last hear a reviewer say that? In the interests of balance it should be mentioned that the neighbours called round to say that they thought it was rotten, but then it was 2am.

If the owl's cryptic hints still don't provide enough information to get you out of the mire then you can ring Adventure Soft directly. Each evening between six and seven you can ring 021 352 0847 and put your questions directly to one of the game designers. This service is available because typing is required, so there is no need to guess some unlikely word or phrase to solve a problem. Any objects which have any importance will be indicated as the mouse pointer passes over them by the appearance of their written description on-screen. This does mean that these objects are sometimes deliberately drawn a might small and difficult to find, but in the main this isn't a problem. A full list of possible commands is permanently displayed on the lower half of the screen, and you simply select the commands you wish to use. You can also 'click' on the object you have in your list of possessions to examine or use them. There are a few cases where you must issue a command to combine one object with another, but this is a typical puzzle in these types of games and in most cases is pretty straight forward.



What a spooky scene – I'll be having nightmares over this one.



Check out Simon's fabulous hat – you don't get many of those the pound these days.

TO HINT OR NOT TO HINT?

Adventure games are great fun when you are getting somewhere, but they can drive you nuts when you get stuck. Game producers never know what to do about this problem; should they enclose a hint book with the game, provide a telephone help-line, or just leave you to the tender mercies of Adventure Soft also wants to talk to you, to find out what you like and what you would like to see in future games.

MANUAL

The game comes with a manual which is almost as funny as the game. This manual is used for the normal anti-piracy protection, which requires you to identify objects on certain pages. The manual's text takes the mickey out of everything, so it will provide you with a couple of extra smiles while you struggle with the game.



Just like in Eastenders, if you can't find someone you want, then go and take a look in the pub for they are sure to be there.



Now if this doesn't look like a witch's cottage then I am a great, horny toad. You can take a look inside if you dare, but it will all end in tears, I just know it will.

GAME CONTROLS

The game uses those controls which now appears to have become the standard for graphic adventures. No

PUZZLES AND CONVERSATION PIECES

The game's puzzles take the usual form of 'find object', 'pick up object',

»



'use object1 with object2'. To do this kind of thing you have to spend time searching into the nooks and crannies of the screen with the mouse pointer to find those objects that may be lurking. There are also lots of humans, monsters and other weird races that you will encounter, and then you can have conversations with them. These conversations are managed by you reading what is being said by the other person, then selecting your reply from a list of possible options. This chat normally degenerates into a slanging match as Simon can't seem to resist insulting everyone, and you won't be able to resist the temptation to get into trouble as well. For me these conversations are the high spots of the game, and Simon's rye comments are genuinely funny. For example, there is a point when Simon is talking to some gents in a pub, and he refers to them as wizards. One gent asks Simon why he thinks that they are wizards. To this Simon swiftly replies, 'Well when I move the mouse-pointer over you, the computer says "Wizards".'

What helps make this joke funny is the fact the game designer has being doing his darndest up to that point to make you forget that you are playing a computer game.

WHERE'S THE COMPUTER GONE?

The fact that the designer has done such a good job of hiding the machinery behind the gameplay is worthy of note. One of the aims of a good game is to create the illusion that you are involved in a real situation and if the computer gets in the way of the action the illusion is spoiled. Having to change a floppy disk, or wait for something to be loaded, is the kind of thing that constantly reminds you that everything is being controlled by the box of silicon beneath your fingers. Simon's floppies have been carefully put together to help alleviate this problem. Duplicate copies of the same code have been put on each of the nine disks to save you having to swop. *Monkey Island* is almost unplayable from floppy disk as it obviously never occurred to anyone that the game wouldn't be installed on hard disk.

One clever touch that this game has, which others would do well to copy, is the way it handles your interaction with other characters. If you intrude into a scene where two people are having a conversation, and you interrupt them by asking a question, the characters treat you in the same way as real-life characters would. Instead of the computer obviously stopping their conversation dead and switching into reply mode, they attempt to answer you, then pick up where they left off instead of simply standing motionless waiting for your next input. The computer characters will also amend their subsequent dialogue if your comment influenced anything. In fact, the script has been especially constructed with loads of these 'jump points' in it to ensure that it can deal with most situations. This is not something which you see too often in other games and it really gives a different feel to a scene. This is a game where the computer has been hidden as much as possible.

Nothing is perfect, so where is the downside you may ask? If pressed (and I don't really want to say anything which detracts from this super game) my only criticism of the game would be that the gameplay tails off a little towards the end. During the initial stages there are a million things to do and see, and there are many parallel paths for you to wander. Towards the latter stages things get restricted, the path gets straight and narrow, the puzzles become simpler, and more and more you become a spectator to animated sequences. I began to feel that the game designer had just received the delivery deadline from the publishers, so everything was being wound up swiftly to meet a deadline. The first quarter of the game could take a fortnight to figure out – the last quarter could take an evening. I am willing to be taken to task for that comment, perhaps you wont agree with it, but it's only a small gripe after all. To get full enjoyment out of this adventure you should forget about trying to solve the puzzles and getting through to the end, for the real fun comes from deliberately doing things that you suspect won't solve the problem. In this way you will discover what fun the game designer put in to teach you a lesson for being rude or silly. There are no illogical puzzles in the game, and simple persistence will see you through to the end. Hardened adventurers will solve most of the game without too much difficulty, so if you would like a fun adventure, but have never been successful with them in the past, this is the one for you. CU



There are a couple of nice girls in the bar who just might take a fancy to a nice, clean-cut boy like Simon. On the other hand they look and talk like a couple of Valkeries, so watch your chat-up lines if you don't want to end up with a thick ear.

THE OLD FIRM

Adventure Soft is a family firm. Mike the father designs and codes the games. His wife manages and deals with the administration. Simon, the eldest son, writes the storyline and the text conversations. Finally, there is the youngest son Jonathan who is used as a playtester. To this core, five top graphic artists have been added to complete a team which is currently kicking all sorts of hell out of the best that the biggest software companies in the world can muster. With two more artists being trained up to join the existing team, Adventure Soft is a company who has proved they can trade blows with the best and win. Mike gets very upset when reviewers say that Adventure Soft games are as good as Lucasfilms. What he wants to hear someone say is, 'Lucasfilms games are just as good as Adventure Soft!'



'Strong in the arm and thick in the head'. The smithy doesn't have much to say for himself, but his skills are invaluable to the solving of more than one puzzle.

ADVENTURE SOFT £34.99 (A1200 – £39.99)

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

ADVENTURE SOFT, PO BOX 786 SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS B74 4HG TEL 021-3520847

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	GRAPHIC ADVENTURE
TEAM:	ADVENTURE SOFT
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	9
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	95%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	90%

'Great fun, plus stunning graphics.'

OVERALL 90%

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5.00pm
081-546 9575
Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

* AMIGA A500/A600 and MONITOR REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
* FIXED CHARGES (A500 ONLY)
* FAST TURNAROUND
* MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT
* QUOTATION ON A600 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500 ONLY) Including NEXT DAY DELIVERY by COURIER SERVICE when dispatched back

MONITORS

CM 8833 MK II	219.95
SC 1435	199.95

PRINTERS

HP 510	299.95
HP 500 Colour	349.95
HP 550 Colour	549.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 MEG 3.5" A500 Internal	44.95
1 MEG 3.5" A600 Internal	44.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500 +	19.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500 +	24.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM + Cock A600	34.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
AMIGA 400 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	9.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	19.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	24.95	PAULA	19.95
ROM SHARER + V 1.3 ROM	34.95	GARY	9.95
ROM SHARER + V2.04 ROM	39.95	CIA	8.95
ROM SHARER	19.95	68000	14.95
A500/A500 + Keyboard	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	19.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95		

Access

★ All prices include VAT and **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any Amiga repair

VISA

RENDALE GENLOCKS

Do you want to overlay Amiga graphics onto your video tapes?

If you want to do this, and more, you will need a genlock. Rendale genlocks are British designed and manufactured, and will give you a high quality output of the mixed image for recording.

Prices start from £139 – including VAT, and we offer a range of models to suit your requirements.

Please telephone or write to us for further information

COME TO RENDALE GENLOCKS, COME TO THE BEST

Marcam Ltd, 62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park,
Northampton NN3 1AX
TEL: 0604 790466 FAX: 0604 647403

Ameagre Prices

Fast-response Mailorder
10am–10pm 7 days a week
No credit card surcharges
Always a person–never an answerphone!

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

Games Centre
10am–8pm Monday to Friday
10am–4pm Saturday
2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

Games

10 INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES	21.95
1869 (1MB)	21.95
1869 (AMIGA 1200) (1MB)	21.95
A-TRAIN (1MB)	24.95
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET	12.95
ABANDONED PLACES 2 (1MB) NOT1200)	23.95
ABANDONED PLACES 2 - A1200	24.95
ADDAMS FAMILY	7.95
AIR SUPPORT	4.50
AKIRA	20.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.95
ALFRED CHICKEN (A1200)	18.95
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	18.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
ALIEN BREED 2 *1MB)	19.95
ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB)AGA 1200)	21.95
ALLO ALLO	18.75
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	37.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (1MB)	24.95
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES (1MB)	21.95
ANNIHILATOR	18.75
APACHE	6.96
ARABIAN NIGHTS (1MB)	18.95
ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH	6.96
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	21.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	18.95
ASHES OF EMPIRE (1MB)	13.95
ASSASSIN REMIX (1MB)	19.95
ATAC (1MB)	24.95
AWARD WINNERS 2 (CDMP)	21.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	24.95
BARDS TALE 3	8.95
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	6.96
BATMAN RETURNS	18.75
BATTLE CHESS	8.95
BATTLE ISLE '93	18.95
BATTLE TOADS	18.95
BEASTLORD	18.95
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	25.99
BIG RUN	15.96
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600)	18.95
BLADE OF DESTINY (1MB)	29.95
BLASTAR (1MB)	18.95
BLOB (1MB)	18.95
BOBS BAD DAY (1MB)	18.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	19.95
BODY BLOWS (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB)	19.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
BOOT	21.95
BORDOBOUR	4.95
BRIAN THE LION	18.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	18.95
BUGS BUNNY	6.96
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
BURNING RUBBER *	18.95
BURNING RUBBER (A1200)	18.95
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	24.95
CAMPAIGN	24.95
CAMPAIGN 2 (1MB)	24.95
CANNON FODDER	25.99
CARDIAXX	7.95
CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200)	7.95
CARTOON - DOUBLE PACK	14.90
CARTOON RACER (PROVISIONAL TITLE)	18.95
CASTLES 2 - A1200	24.95
CENTURION	8.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 (1MB)	18.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	7.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	18.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1200)	18.95
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	15.75
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB)	18.95
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	24.95
CIVILIZATION (AMIGA 1200)	29.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	21.95
CONTRAPTIONS	12.95
COOL SPOT	21.95
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.96
CREEPERS	18.95
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	24.95
DALEK ATTACK	13.95
DALEK ATTACK (30TH ANNIVERSARY	7.95
DEEP CORE	18.95
DENNIS	18.95
DENNIS & GNASHER	18.75
DENNIS (AMIGA 1200)	20.95
DESERT STRIKE	21.95
DIGGERS (A1200)	24.95
DINOSAUR DETENCY	13.95
DISPOSABLE HERO	18.95
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	18.75
DOG FIGHT (1MB)	21.95
DRACULA (1MB)	21.95
DREADNOUGHTS	25.99
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	12.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	12.95
DREAMLANDS	21.95
DREAMWEB (1MB)	24.95
DUNE II (1MB)	22.95
EASY AMOS (1MB)	24.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	21.95
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 (1MB, NOT1200)	25.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	18.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992	9.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB)	22.95
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	7.95
F-29 RETALIATOR	10.95
F1 (DOMARK)	18.95
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	24.95
F17 CHALLENGE (1MB)	10.95
FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY	7.95
FALCON	7.95



CD–32

ALFRED CHICKEN	21.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION	12.95
ARABIAN NIGHTS	12.95
BOOT	24.95
CHAOS ENGINE	21.95
D-GENERATION	18.95
DEEP CORE	18.95
F17 CHALLENGE	12.95
JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL	12.95
JURASSIC PARK	21.95
LABYRINTH	18.75
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	24.95
MICROCOSM	29.95
MORPH	21.95
OVERKILL/LUNAR-C	21.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	24.75
PROJECT X	12.95
QWAK	12.95
ROBOCOD	21.95
RYDER CUP	21.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	21.95
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
TFX	24.95
TROLLS	21.95
URIDIUM 2	24.99
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
ZOOL	21.95

FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
FANTASTIC DIZZY	18.95
FAST FOOD (NOT+)	1.00
FATAL STROKES	21.95
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE (1MB)	7.95
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600)	6.96
FLASHBACK (1MB)	22.95
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	18.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	18.95
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	24.95
FURY OF THE FURIRES	22.75
G2	18.95
GADGET LOST IN TIME	12.95
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	7.95
GAUNTLET II	6.96
GENESIA	22.75
GLOBDULE	21.95
GNOME ALONE	18.95

Please note
NOT+ means software is not compatible with the 500 Plus, 600 or 1200

GOAL (1MB)	15.75
GOBLINS 2 (1MB)	21.95
GRAHAM GOOCH - SECOND INNINGS	14.95
GRAHAM GOOCH WLD CLASS CRICKET (1MB)	21.95
GULP	18.95
GUNSHIP	10.95
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	24.95
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	35.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.96
HEROQUEST	7.95
HEROQUEST 2	18.95
HILL STREET BLUES	7.95
HIRED GUNS	24.95
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	24.95
HOOK	13.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	7.95
HUMANS–Jurassic Levels [Data disk](NOT1200)	19.95
IK+	6.96
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	27.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INDIANAPOLIS 500	10.95
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	24.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.96
ISHAR 2 (1MB)	21.95
ISHAR 2 (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
JAMES POND	6.96
JET STRIKE	18.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	18.95
JURASSIC PARK (1MB)	18.95
JURASSIC PARK (A1200)	20.95
KEYS OF MARAMON	4.95
KGB (1MB)	22.95
KICK OFF II (1 MEG)	18.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	18.95
KIDS RULE OK	12.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	21.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	13.95
KRUSTYS SUPER FUN HOUSE	22.95
LASER SQUAD	7.95
LEGENDS	21.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	21.95
LEMMINGS DATA DISK (XMAS LEVELS)	14.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	22.95
LINKS	13.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LORDS OF CHAOS	7.95
LORDS OF POWER (COMP) (1MB)	24.95
LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM	29.99
LOST VIKINGS	21.95
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE (1MB)	18.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.95
MAELSTROM	24.95
MAGIC BOY	18.95
MAGICIANS CASTLE	21.95
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	21.95
MANIAC MANSION	10.95
MARIO IS MISSING (1MB)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON 2 (GERMAN)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2 (1MB)	21.95
MEAN 18	7.95
MEAN ARENAS	18.95
MEGA-LO-MANIA / FIRST SAMURAI (NOT1200)	18.95
MERCENARY	14.95
MICRO MACHINES	18.95
MORPH (1MB) NOT1200)	18.95
MORPH (AMIGA 1200)	18.95
MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB)	25.99
MR NUTZ (AMIGA 1200)	20.95
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	24.95
NICKY 2	21.95
NIPPON SAFES INC	21.95
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	18.75
NODDYS PLAYTIME (1MB)	18.75
NORTH & SOUTH	6.96
OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE (1MB)	24.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	15.75
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.96
OSCAR	18.95
OSCAR (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
OUTLANDER	22.95
OVERDRIVE (1MB)	18.95
OVERKILL (A1200)	15.75
PANG (NOT600)	6.96
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PARASOL STARS	7.95
PEN PAL	39.95
PERIHELION	21.95
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS	21.95
PINBALL DREAMS	18.95
PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	25.99
PINBALL FANTASIES (1MB)	21.95
PINBALL FANTASIES (A1200)	21.95
PINBALL MAGIC	7.95
PIRATES!	10.95
PIT FIGHTER	6.96
POKE A DUDE	7.95
POPEYE 2	6.96
POPEYE 3	7.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
POSTMAN PAT	6.96
POSTMAN PAT 2	6.96
PREMIER DIVISION	7.95
PREMIER MANAGER 2	18.95
PRIME MOVER	21.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
PROJECT X (1MB)	10.95
PUGGSY	21.95
PUTTY	7.95
QWAK (1MB)	10.95
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2 (NOT+)	6.96
RAMPART	29.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	13.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.96
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.95
ROAD RASH	18.95
ROBINSONS'S REQUIEM	21.95
RODLAND	7.95
ROOKIES (1MB)	18.95
RUGBY COACH	9.95
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 (1MB)	24.95
RYDER CUP	18.95
RYDER CUP (AMIGA 1200)	18.95
SABRE TEAM - A1200	21.95
SANTA'S XMAS CRAZIER	7.95
SCRABBLE	20.95
SECOND SAMURAI	21.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	13.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1MB)	22.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	13.95
SILENT SERVICE II	13.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 2 (ANCIENT)	7.95
SIM CITY (1MB)	25.99
SIM LIFE (1.5MB)	24.95
SIM LIFE (AMIGA 1200)	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER (1MB)	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER (A1200)	29.95
SIMPSONS - BART VS THE WORLD	18.95
SKIDMARKS (1MB)	15.75
SKIDZ	6.96
SLEEPWALKER (1MB)	21.95
SLICKS	6.96
SNAPPERAZZI	15.75
SOCCER KID	21.95
SOCCER KID - A1200	21.95
SOCCER SWEEP	6.96
SOUP TREK	21.95
SPACE CRUSADE	7.95
SPACE HULK	24.95
SPACE LEGENDS (1MB)	21.95
SPORTS MASTERS (COMP)	21.95
STAR LORD (1MB)	24.95
STARDUST (1MB)	18.75
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	20.95
STRIKE FLEET	10.95
STRIKER	7.95
STUNT CAR RACER (NOT600) (NOT1200)	6.96
SUBURBAN COMMANDO	18.75
SUPER FROG (1MB)	19.95
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	18.95
SUPER MONACO G.P	7.95
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	7.95
SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	7.95
SUPERHERO (1MB)	21.95
SWIV	7.95
SYNDICATE (1MB)	24.95
TENNIS CUP 2	7.95
TERMINATOR 2 - ARCADE GAME	21.95
TFX (AMIGA 1200)	24.95
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	24.75
THE PATRICIAN (1MB)	24.75
THEATRE OF DEATH	21.95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	10.95
TOKI	7.95
TOTAL CARNAGE	20.95
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.49
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL.5	10.95
TURBO PUSSUIT	6.96
TROLLS (1MB)	18.95
TWILIGHT 2000	22.95
URIDIUM 2	18.95
UTOPIA	7.95
VALHALLA (1MB)	21.95
WALKER (1MB)	21.95
WAR OF LIZ	21.95
WONDER DOG	18.95
WOODYS WORLD	18.95
WORLDS OF LEGEND	18.95
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	7.95
YO JOE	18.95
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
ZOOL (1MB)	18.95
ZOOL (2 1MB)	18.95
ZOOL 2 (AMIGA 1200)	18.95
ZYCONIX	15.75



Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
TIME FLIES	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	16.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	16.99
GERMAN MASTER	16.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (8-14)	16.99
MATHS CUP	16.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	19.95
MICRO ENGLISH (GCSE/AD)	19.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO GERMAN (Beginners-GCSE-Business)	19.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SCIENCE (9-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SPANISH	19.95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.95
READING WRITING COURSE (5-8)	19.95
SPANISH TUTOR	16.99
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	13.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.95
MAGIC MATHS (5-10)	18.95
SENIOR TYPIST (10-ADULT)	18.95
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18.95
THE THREE LITTLE PIGS	13.95
WHO'S THE FAIREST OF THEM ALL	13.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 or 6-7)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 or 6-7)	15.75
ADI MATHS (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 5 or 5-8 or OVER 8)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5 or 5-7 or OVER 7)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5 or 5-7 or 7-11)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11)	18.95
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5 YR)	18.95
SPELLING FAIR (7-13)	18.95

3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
50	22.95	34.40
100	39.95	61.90
500	184.65	269.65

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb 27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb 24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb 56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb 51.95
Parallel port extension cable	6.80
Parallel printer cable (2m)	8.60
Robosnitch (Auto mouse/joystick switch)	14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers	37.96

Hint Books

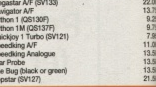
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I	9.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	9.99
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV)	9.99
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	9.99
LOOM	7.99
MANIAC MANSION	7.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II	9.99

Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
SMART cable	9.49
Workstation for 500 & 500+	42.95
Workstation for 600	37.95
Workstation for 1200	39.95
(Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)	

Dust Boxes

10	Slimpack 9.00
40	4.95
60	5.60
80	6.30
80	Stackable 14.95
100	6.80
120	8.75
150	10.95



Joysticks

125+	9.00
Amiga Analogue Adaptor (use any PC analogue joystick on Amiga)	4.95
Competition Pro 5000 - black	13.75
Freewheel - Analogue	36.00
Freewheel - digital	27.00
Maverick 1 (QS128F) or 1M (QSI38F)	13.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Navigator A/F	13.75
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Quickjoy 1 Turbo (SV121)	7.95
Speedking A/F	11.00
Speedking Analogue	13.75
Star Probe	13.75
The Bug (black or green)	13.75
Topstar (SV127)	21.95

DataGEM
has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987
Amiga Atari PC Sega
Trust us to have all you need

071 608 0624 DataGEM Ltd Cheques and Postal Orders
Fax:071 608 0688
Department CUA, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6H
Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers will be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.
All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 19th January 1994
On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers' price reviews. All orders taken subject to our standard terms and conditions. E.&O.E.

NEEDS YOUR
MONEY

GOBLINS 3



COKTEL VISION OUT NOW £25.99

Those cheeky French chappies have created yet another comical graphic adventure with plenty of amusing animations and one less 'i' in the title than the last one. If you've followed the series, you'll know that the number of 'i's actually relates to the number of Goblins in the game, so we've moved from the rather simplistic three of Gobliiins to the more standard single character of this one. Not that it makes it any better a game, you understand. This still has the same problems of the original and the sequel, which I'll explain just as soon as I've told you what the game is actually about.

You play Blount, the Goblin journalist out for a scoop, and a big story just happens to have fallen onto your lap. The keeper of the Key To Eternity or some such nonsense has died, and the key has gone missing, along with its successor. So, you do what any journo would do, and that's set off on one of the weirdest missions ever to recover both artifacts. Sounds easy, doesn't it?



With limited objects, most of the time it's a case of trial and error to solve the puzzles.

The big problem, of course, is that it is quite easy. The problem with a game that has no text and the only icons concern a game map and loading and saving is that you are extremely limited in the actions you can actually do. Clicking with the left button on something picks it up or looks at it, and clicking with the right button brings up the inventory. All you need to do is scan the mouse pointer around the screen to pick out all the objects and important points, and then use everything you can think of on anything you can find, and you'll soon complete each screen. Logical or not, all puzzles can be solved in no time at all, and if you're stuck for a hint, there's an on line solution in the form of jokers that tell you how to complete each screen.

It's funny, sure, and mildly entertaining for a while, but without the mind taxing challenge of something like *Beneath A Steel Sky*, it just pales and ends up as a second rate adventure. A shame really, especially when you consider that Coktel Vision are now owned by Sierra.

Tony Dillon

53%



Some of the most obvious uses for some objects turn out to be red herrings, such as this golf ball and club.



COSMIC SPACEHEAD

CODEMASTERS OUT NOW £25.99

Sounds like a new kind of drug user doesn't it? Paul Presley should be on safe ground then. Hold on. *Cosmic Spacehead* is nothing to do with narcotics of any kind, although to come up with the idea of combining a LucasArts style adventure (except without any of the playability) with a number of arcade-style sub games, you'd have to be on something. I'd hazard a guess at an IV drip filled with coffee.



... and this is the arcade bit. Nuff said.

This game's storyline of an intergalactic tourist trying to prove Earth's existence is told in the main by a rather unfriendly point 'n' click adventure (all run, rather curiously by a joystick rather than a mouse – the mind boggles), calling on arcade style platform games to link the various screens together.

Does it work? Can the concept of two totally dissimilar games working hand in hand be a successful one? Can a brick whistle the first two lines of Nessun Dorma? Of course it doesn't work. There's no feeling of cohesion between the two factions, no sense of attachment. It is as if they were just put together because they could be.

At no time does the act of jumping from precarious platform to precarious platform influence the overall story in any way and it is the single most frustrating thing in the world to have spent the past half hour going through the adventure motions only to lose all your work because your reflex skills aren't up to the job. This is why arcade games in adventures are always very simple affairs. The audiences are different and don't need some sort of bridge to come together.

Of course it wouldn't have been so bad if the adventure side had been up to much but here too we just see a tired attempt to mirror someone else's format. The lack of mouse control is simply pure laziness on the part of the programmers and the actual puzzles are woefully simple.

You might say that it was aimed towards the younger element of the gamesplaying public, but since we all know that the younger element are far more likely to want to play *Street Fighter II*, that argument barely holds water.

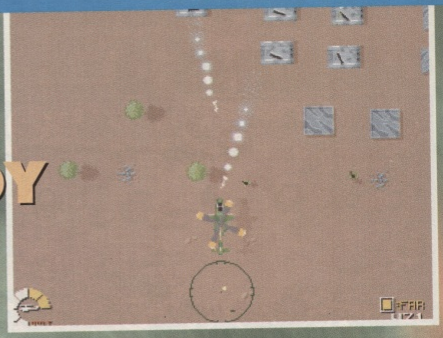
In fact the whole product is as leaky as a sieve with too many holes in it. Best to let it just wash right away.

Paul Presley

59%

SEEK AND DESTROY

"You spin me right round, baby, right round". Tony Dillon's all in a spin, thanks to Vision Software's new blaster that takes rotational control and turns it on its head.



The enemy has some mean hardware of its own to sling at you.

There's always been something about helicopter games that captures gamers' imaginations. Just think back to games like *Thunderhawk* and *Desert Strike* to see how the public just love the destructive powers of Da Vinci's flying machine. New Zealand's Vision Software, those of Woody's World fame and long time *Blitz Basic* campaigners, realise this too, and have spent the best part of the last year pulling together their own answer to *Desert Strike*.

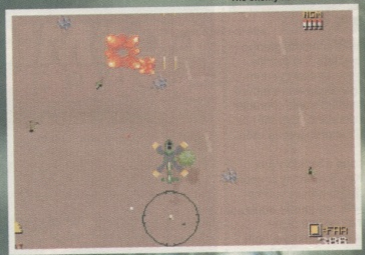
Like most games of this type, you have to fly your chopper out on a series of missions across a variety of terrains, blasting airborne and ground-based targets with a single aim in mind, usually to eliminate a certain number of opposing units, destroy a particular building or rescue some hostages. All in a day's work, really.

The whole thing is viewed from above, with your chopper holding a slightly below centre position on the screen. A scanner below you shows the positions of all the enemies in range, and small readouts dotted around the screen show the state of your fuel and shields, along with the currently selected weapon. It's an extremely uncluttered display, and with the speed of this game, it needs to be.

Each mission is played out over an enormous map, yet the screen only scrolls upwards. In a similar style to *Bob's Bad Day*, the entire screen rotates around your helicopter when you push left or right on the joystick, which while being a fair bit more disorientating than, say, Team 17's *Overdrive*, certainly looks a lot more impressive.

Oddly enough, once you've got used to the whole world whirling around you every time you touch the joystick, it actually becomes extremely playable.

What helicopter game would be complete without a wide variety of weapons? *Seek And Destroy* gives you six different weapon systems to play with, from the basic chain gun, to more advanced weapons such as FFAR (Folding Fin Aerial Rockets), Air-to-Ground and Air-to-Air homing missiles. More unusual weapons are the air strike, where you can call a fleet of bombers to an area to completely annihilate it, or Napalm bombs, ideal for wiping out long lines of enemy tanks.



Your chopper is armed with a surprising amount of destructive hardware.

If six weapons seems like a lot of hard work for one person, then you can stick the game in two player mode, where player one flies the chopper and player two takes over the weapons. A strange way to have a two player arcade game, perhaps, but it works well enough.

Visually, the game looks a little sparse at first. That is, until you take a good look at what it is actually doing. Obviously it's rotating a whole load of objects around a point, using a sequence of pre-rotated sprites to give a convincing image, but one thing that isn't immediately apparent is that it is also rotating and placing the shadows for everything on the screen. The light comes from one direction constantly, and the shadows move in relation to your helicopter to represent that. It might not look great on a still screen, but it's extremely effective when moving.

Seek And Destroy is a very easy game to get to grips with, but in time honoured fashion it will take you quite a while to really conquer. Very playable and very addictive indeed, this fast paced blaster shows that there's more to New Zealand than breeding sheep. A hell of a lot more.



There are plenty of enemy helicopters to keep you on your toes.

SAMPLING SUPREMO

One of the most impressive things about *Seek And Destroy*, other than the fact that it's a particularly fine Metallica song, is the use of samples within the game. Along with all the usual chuggs and flapping sounds from a helicopter game, there is plenty of speech from your imaginary New Zealand co-pilot. Collect some fuel when you're running low, and he'll chip in with "Just in time!", or go a bit berserk on the killing front, and he'll utter "Overkill". My personal favourite is the point where you lose all your lives. The screen goes black, and a voice over the radio starts panicking when you don't respond to his radio messages. Classy stuff.

MINDSCAPE £19.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

MINDSCAPE, THE COACH HOUSE, HOOKLANDS ESTATE, SCAYNES HILL, WEST SUSSEX RH17 7NG.
TEL: 0444 246333

RELEASE DATE:	JAN 94
GENRE:	SHOOT 'EM UP
TEAM:	VISION
CONTROLS:	MOUSE, JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	4
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	82%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	84%

An excellent and original shoot em up.

OVERALL 83%

RETURN TO THE GOLDEN AGE OF BUCCANEERING

Pirates!

GOLD

PURE GOLD

Sid Meier's 32 carat, swashbuckling adventure;
enriched with stirring animations,
crisp, sparkling music and
ear-shattering sound effects.

Pirates! Gold: the Amiga CD-32 Game To Treasure.






MICROPROSE LTD. THE RIDGE, CHIPPING SODBURY, AVON. BS17 6AY. UK. MICROPROSE

JURASSIC PARK

The scariest thing about Jurassic Parkmania is that we've still got the video to come. In the meantime, content yourselves with the myriad money-making items of merchandise and a surprisingly good game from Ocean.

CU AMIGA SCREEN STAR



At the start, you need to find the kids.

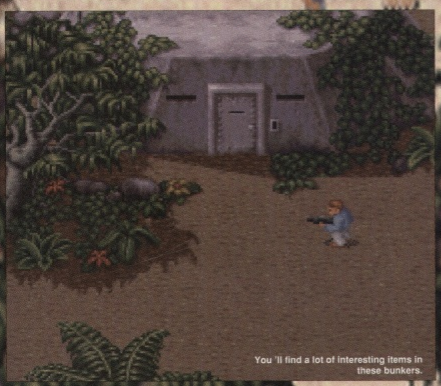
Ocean have taken some liberties with the plot. The film's hero, Dr. Alan Grant, is now the only human left in the park and the dinosaurs are hungry. But Grant isn't the kind of hero to tell the world to 'go hang' and save his own backside. Rather than do what most of us (certainly me) would do, which is to run really fast to the docks, get into a boat and sail for home, he's taken on the awesome responsibility of rescuing the remaining humans, then making sure the dinosaurs stay put on their island and don't decide to holiday on mainland South America.

The mission brief is simple. Grant has to first track down Tim and Lex, the grandchildren of park owner John Hammond, who are holed up with several other people in the visitor centre. If he makes it he's then got to reactivate the park's security systems and finally summon a helicopter to get them off the island. The spanner in the works comes in the shape of a pack of two ton lizards called velociraptors. These hungry dinosaurs have a newly discovered taste for human flesh and would much rather Grant and Co. hang around the island for a while.

A DAY IN THE PARK

Ocean are famous for spending loads of cash on top film licenses and turning them into standard platform games. Something's gone very wrong here though, as *Jurassic Park* is original, good to look at, excellent to play and varied throughout.

It's a mixture of two distinct styles. First there's the top-down view stages where Grant has to be steered out of the path of the marauding dinosaurs while trying to track the objects he needs to save everyone from becoming the velociraptors' next meal. I wasn't very taken with this bit of the game at first, after all, it's running on a 32-bit machine so I was expecting something a bit special. However, it plays a lot better than it looks and the dinosaurs are very well animated, although you don't get to see much of them as you sprint for cover. The aim here is to activate and deactivate bits of the park's electric fence so you can find your way through to the children, preferably with all limbs



You 'll find a lot of interesting items in these bunkers.

MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE FARM...

Jurassic Park, the computer game, now comes in three distinct styles. First is the excellent Amiga version, which is the same on the SNES, NES and PC. For the Mega Drive version, though, Sega's developers had obviously taken some kind of talent-inhibiting concoction as all they were capable of producing was a rather staid platform games (surprise, surprise).

They have made an effort with the Mega-CD version, though, plumping for the multi-media option. Using specially-filmed footage you get to roam around the park looking at it in first person perspective and calling up information files on its various inhabitants. Unfortunately, this novel approach hasn't worked and the game's a bit of a duffer really.





Above: the motion trackers keep tabs on the dinosaurs in the park.

intact. Once you've found the sproglings you've got to guide them to safety before heading back into the thick of it to complete the job.

Grant isn't totally helpless. Human ingenuity has given him a slight advantage over the dinosaurs as he can arm himself with a variety of weapons including stun guns and dart rifles. As well as guns there are plenty of other pick-ups such as keys and ammunition which are used automatically when you need them, so there's no scrabbling around an inventory screen looking for a bigger gun while a pack of hungry raptors close in on you.

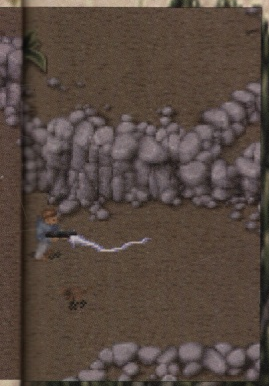
FREE DEE

The game really takes off when you enter a building though. Here the top-view is replaced with some amazing 3D graphics, dinosaurs being especially outstanding as they charge down the corridor towards you at the first sniff of lunch. One of the aims in the 3D stages is to get the park's generator running again, which will give Grant's chums in the visitor's centre something to smile about. The smoothly-scrolling backgrounds aren't as detailed as they could have been considering the game is on the 1200, but the dinosaur graphics more than compensate. The scaling as they come towards you is pixel-perfect with no nasty blockiness to spoil the atmosphere.

I have to admit to be genuinely gobsmacked by *Jurassic Park*. It's hardly state-of-the-art stuff, but it's nice to see companies like Ocean bothering to put a bit of time and effort into their products. *Jurassic Park* is nice to look at, and great to play. I found the 3D sections to be especially nerve-wracking after a late night working and plying my tortured body with ultra-espresso coffee. It really is hold-onto-your-pants time when a velociraptor leaps round a corner just as you come towards the end of a stage.

Well done Ocean, you've restored my faith in movie licenses! CU

The tazer is just one of the weapons in the game.



OCEAN £25.99

A500 ✗ A500+ ✗ A600 ✗ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✗ A2000 ✗ A3000 ✗ A4000 ✗

Ocean, 2 Castle Street, Castlefield, Manchester, M3 4LZ, Tel: 061 832 6633

RELEASE DATE:	JANUARY
GENRE:	ACTION/ADVENTURE
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	88%
PLAYABILITY	87%

An excellent, well designed movie tie-in.

OVERALL 87%



LAMBOURGHINI

TITUS OUT NOW £25.99

If you're looking around the screenshots on this side of the page and wondering why this game looks a little familiar, that's only because it has been seen before, under the name of *Crazy Cars 3*. Yes, Titus' gem of a racing game has been slightly touched up and renamed to boost what were originally seriously flagging sales, brought about by poor distribution and the closure of Palace Software – the publishing house originally responsible for distributing Titus' product.

The license has been bought, the game badged and re-released, now it's probably time to refresh your memories. The game is based around a series of completely illegal high-speed races across the highways of the US (remember *The Great American Road Race*?) against a bunch of unsavoury types. Each race costs money to enter, but you make that money back by gambling before each race. Your three main competitors and yourself gather round a table and bet amounts on yourself to win. Come through, and the pot is yours.

Spot the *Chase HQ* style arrows above some of the cars. This tells you who is the most important person to overtake.

As a racing game, it's quite good. Fairly responsive, although the car does skid around a little too much for my liking, the game borrows a lot of good elements from a number of other games. It has the varied scenery and weather of *Lotus 2*, along with the interfering police of *Chase HQ* and the car upgrades of, well, just about anything really. This time around a two player option has been included, which makes everything far more enjoyable, and the whole thing adds up to the most competent and enjoyable game that Titus have ever produced, and a game well worth having. It might not be as smooth as *Lotus*, as fast as F1 or as playable as *Jaguar*, but it's still a cool game.

Tony Dillon

88%



This map of the US shows you which of the states you can currently afford to race in.

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better...

VALUE!

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £49.95... the best just became better, even better value!

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type!

Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects an extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the le this is no ordinary program!

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database an a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* databas Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

*With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop **just** for Amiga and **no other** system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software*

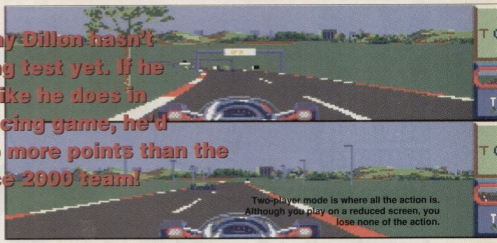
Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW Englan
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 83

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A50 latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a of 1 Mb. available fre

F1

Lucky for us, Tony Dillon hasn't passed his driving test yet. If he drives anything like he does in Domark's new racing game, he'd probably rack up more points than the entire Death Race 2000 team!



Two-player mode is where all the action is. Although you play on a reduced screen, you lose none of the action.

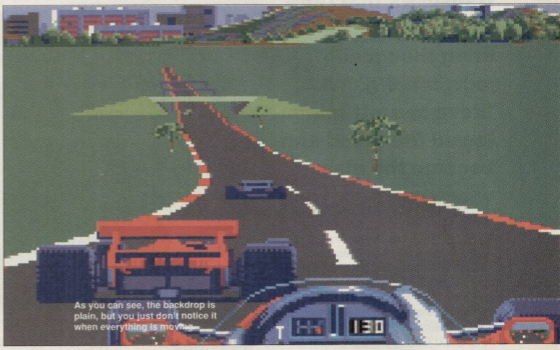
I've been a fan of racing games since I loaded up *Chequered Flag* on my trusty ZX Spectrum almost ten years ago! Recently, we've been a little dry of third-person perspective games (with the exception of *F17 Challenge*), instead being flooded with top-down racers. Not to worry, though, as Domark have come to the rescue with *F1*, Lankhor's extension to the *Vroom* series of games.

You see, *F1* has been released before, albeit without all the flashy 'Official' badging. It was released in France, two years ago, under the name of *Vroom Multiplayer*. If you remember *Vroom*, you'll know that it was a simple but stylish race over a selection of courses that leaned away from realism and more toward sheer 'seat of your pants' driving. It was a phenomenal success, but it was constantly mourned for its lack of a two-player option. This is where *Multiplayer* came in, but for some reason was never released in the UK. So when Domark needed a game to tie in with their official *F1* license, all they had to do was buy up the rights to *Multiplayer*, give it a fresh lick of paint and design some new courses.

Playing *F1* is almost exactly the same as playing *Vroom*. It's still fast, it's still wildly unrealistic and it's still the smoothest racer around. Looking at the screenshots, you might think it looks a little sparse. That's only because Lankhor threw roadside detail out of the window in favour of speed, so although there isn't much roadside detail on the screens, you don't really notice because it isn't there for long anyway.

As you have probably guessed by now, speed is what makes *F1* such a playable game. With a blend of polygons and sprites it looks the business, but running it on a faster machine and the game comes into its own. It is so fast and so smooth on the A1200 that you are given the option to slow down the update, making the game run at the same speed as the A500!

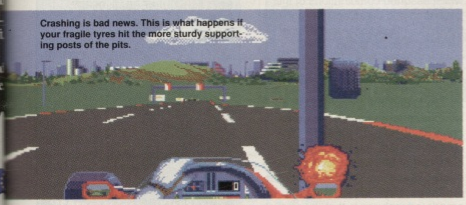
But any driving game soon becomes dull when you can win on all the courses. Computer drivers soon become predictable and the game loses its edge. Unless it's a two-player game, though. Ever since *Pitstop 2* was released on the C64, publishers have strived to create the perfect two-player driving game and it looks like *F1* could be the one. The screen is split horizontally, with each player taking up half the screen, as usual, with no loss of speed. There's nothing like racing against someone of similar skill, screaming 'round corners while screaming at each other. I'd go as far to say that if you have ready access to two joysticks and a large group of friends, then this is a game you should not miss. If you're going to be playing it alone most of the time, then it's worth getting, but nowhere near as addictive. Of course, the question still remains as to whether or not you should buy it if you already have *Vroom*. It's a tough one. There's the big difference in that it's a two-player simultaneous game, which always ups the playability stakes of any game, and is a welcome addition to *Vroom*. On top of that, there's the championship league, a host of new tracks and a slight speed increase. Whether or not that's enough to make you rush out and buy it is down to you. CU



As you can see, the backdrop is plain, but you just don't notice it when everything is moving.

PITSTOP 3?

One of the most charming and, indeed, one of the irritating points about *Pitstop 2* was the pitstop itself. Pulling into the pitstop lane and breaking brought up a screen showing a top view of the car and two mechanics, which changed tyres and filled the tank under direct joystick control. *F1* pitstops are almost as charming, with similar little men running out and doing repairs in real time, but you don't get to control them directly. Instead you press a key and the respective task is carried out. Somehow it just isn't the same...



Crashing is bad news. This is what happens if your fragile tyres hit the more sturdy supporting posts of the pits.

DOMARK £29.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✗
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✗

DOMARK SOFTWARE LTD, FERRY HOUSE, 51-57 LACY ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON SW15 1PR. TEL: 081 780 2222

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	ARCADE RACER
TEAM:	LANKHOR
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK, MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1/2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	83%
SOUND	71%
LASTABILITY	81%
PLAYABILITY	86%

A superb two-player game, but pales a little when going solo.

OVERALL 84%

CU AMIGA SCREEN STAR

BUBBA 'N' STIX

After a couple of quiet months, it transpires that Core have been rediscovering the arcade /adventure game. Steve Merrett followed their lead and became the man with the stick...



Believe it or not, this is actually the map of the entire game. The arrow is your current location.

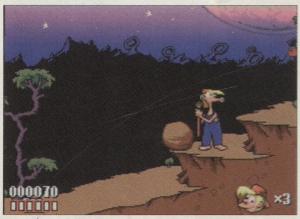
When Core Design first decided to go it alone, their original intention was to enhance existing genres. This they managed with the likes of *Torvak* (Rastan Saga and its many mates), *Heimdall* (Knight Lore and its kin) and *Corporation* (any 3Der you care to mention). But after a while something new beckoned – the arcade/adventure game. Now, call me an old fart if you will, but I grew up with the likes of *Pyjamarama* and *Jet Set Willy* on the good old Spectrum. At the time of their release, which was admittedly in the middle of 1984, these were ground-breaking titles which created a new genre in itself; and one which ever since has been my favourite. Yes indeed, if one game style is going to win me over it's going to be the one which combines platform antics with a slight element of puzzling but Core have gone and lifted my expectations even further. Yessiree, *Bubba'n' Stix* is the Jean-Luc Picard Next Generation equivalent of the arcade/adventure as it takes the basic puzzling theme one logical step further. You see, whereas countless other arcade/adventures tread the same route: i.e. the player finds a useful object which is then taken to an



Bubba uses Stix as a ladder.

obvious place where it is needed – *Bubba'n' Stix* requires genuine thought on the player's part - along with the requisite platform skills.

According to the game's convoluted scenario, an inter-galactic big game hunter has been busy procuring a huge menagerie of alien beings for a zoo. A hapless handyman by the name of Bubba has become the Earth exhibit, but kicked up such a stink that the various inhabitants went into revolt and caused the ship they were held on to crash. Enlisting the help of a stick-like critter called, funnily enough, Stix, Bubba and his new-found ally are left to explore five scrolling stages in search of a way to get home. Yup, using Bubba's assorted jumping and running skills and Stix's... er, various stick abilities, a number of problems stand between our unlikely pair as they battle all manner of strange aliens. Nothing new but Core have a few surprises up their sleeves to keep you on your toes.



With a little effort, Bubba will lever this rock into a gap off screen.

GIVE IT SOME STICK

Starting in a forest world, Bubba and Stix begin to explore the eight-way-scrolling play area. Via the joystick, Bubba is made to walk and jump, whilst assorted combinations of the fire button and the directional controls bring Stix into action – and what a versatile chap he is, too. Whilst Bubba is particularly adept at jumping and the like, Stix can be wedged into holes to create a useful platform, thrown at oncoming enemies as a weapon, or even stuffed into someone's mouth to get it through customs! In fact, it is the unlikely character of Stix which goes to create many of the game's stunning puzzles.

The problem with past Amiga arcade/adventures is that they either rely on the player's platforming skills or lean towards the RPG genre with oh-too-hard puzzles. *Bubba'n' Stix*, however, strikes a perfect balance. The forest level eases the player into its many intricacies (throwing the stick, etc), whilst the later volcanic and maze-based locations add new ideas to the proceedings. For instance, having got used to the idea of lobbing the stick at foes, next the player is given massive clues that wedging the stick into handy knot holes creates a platform and so on. In fact, so versatile does the stick become that later its use becomes second nature; a good sign of any arcade/adventure.

Every aspect of *Bubba 'n' Stix* shows that Core have obviously invested a great deal of time into its development. It really is a logical advancement over the many arcade/adventures on the market and, in terms of appearance, it scores much higher than the likes of The Addams Family and its ilk. Basically, Core have created a game which links between 'old style' puzzlers such as *Monkey Island* and platformers such as *Zool*, creating a game necessitating both skill and thought on the player's part. In these days of platform-based console epics, the Amiga needs a new string to its bow and *Bubba'n' Stix* is the perfect weapon. It's playable, long lasting and looks the biz. What more could you want? Give it a whirl... CU

CORE DESIGN £25.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

CORE DESIGN, TRADEWINDS HOUSE, 69/71 ASHBOURNE ROAD, DERBY, DE22 3FS. TEL: 0322 297797

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	ARCADE/ADVENTURE
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	0.5 Mb

GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	88%
PLAYABILITY	93%

Takes the arcade/adventure game into the next dimension...

OVERALL 90%

GVP

WORLD CLASS PERIPHERALS

AMIGA

NEW! - 50MHz A1200 ACCELERATOR + FEATURE CONNECTOR

VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGAS



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. Easy to use the G-Lock genlock features many sophisticated attributes among which are:

- *Two Composite Video Inputs or S-Video (Y/C) Input*
- *Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output*
- *Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (Sharpness, Gain, Brightness etc)*
- *ARexx Compatible*
- *Works with Flicker Fixers*
- *Multiple Keyer Modes*
- *Full Audio Support*

AMIGA FORMAT GOLD 94%

G-LOCK

~~£349~~

£299

INC VAT – VID 2500

ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1200

68030EC - 40MHz RAM/FPU UPGRADE



ACCELERATOR - The 68030EC processor on A1230 Turbo upgrades the normal Amiga 1200 processor (CPU). The new version is nearly nine times the speed of the 68020 in standard A1200s.

32-BIT RAM - The A1230 Turbo can have up to 32Mb of high speed 32-bit RAM.

MATHS CO-PROCESSOR - The A1230 Turbo can be fitted with a maths co-processor.

- *68030EC processor running at 40MHz*
- *Easy Fitting Trapdoor Expansion - Doesn't Void Your Warranty*
- *Up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM*
- *Doesn't Disable PCMCIA Interface*
- *Optional 68882 Co-Processor - much faster than the obsolete 68881*



40ns 68030EC ACCELERATOR + RAM CARD & OPTIONAL FPU

0Mb RAM NO FPU	4Mb RAM NO FPU	4Mb RAM 40MHz FPU
£249	£379	£499
INC VAT - UPG 1230	INC VAT - UPG 1232	INC VAT - UPG 1234

68030 - 50MHz RAM/FPU + FEATURE CONNECTOR

The new GVP A1230-II is the most advanced accelerator for the A1200 yet.

- *50MHz 68030*
- *Built-in Memory Management*
- *Optional 50MHz FPU*
- *Up to 32Mb 32-bit RAM*
- *Unique Feature Connector*

The new A1230-II has a custom feature connector which allows a whole range of state-of-the-art Amiga peripherals to be attached.

The first of these is a SCSI interface called the A1291, and is GVP's fastest SCSI controller yet. It features:

- *DMA SCSI Design*
- *Faaast ROM Controller*
- *High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer*

50MHz 0Mb RAM	50MHz 4Mb RAM	A1291 SCSI ADAPTOR
£379	£579	£79
INC VAT - UPG 1040	INC VAT - UPG 1460	INC VAT - UPG 1460

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- *1Mb or 2Mb of On-board Memory*
- *On-board Hardware BLITTER*
- *Future Re-targetable Graphics Support*
- *Zorro II or Zorro III Autosensing*
- *Scan Rates up to 80Khz*
- *80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)*
- *Programmable Display Resolution 320x200 to 1600x1280*
- *Supports Data Transfer Rates up to 12Mb/sec on Zorro III Systems*

EGS SPECTRUM

1Mb RAM	2Mb RAM
NEW!	NEW!
£349	£399
INC VAT – VID 7310	INC VAT – VID 7320

HARD DRIVE CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



The HC8+ is a high speed hard drive ,& RAM card which can also be used to increase your Amiga's RAM by up to 8Mb RAM.

A FULLY FEATURED SCSI INTERFACE FOR A4000s

- *High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle upto 7 Devices*
- *Ultra Fast Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - See Below*
- *Supplied Unpopulated the HC8+ can be Upgrade to Give You up to 8Mb of FAST RAM - See Below for Details*
- *Direct Memory Access Style Design for Top Speed Transfer*

HC8+ HARD DRIVE CARD

0Mb HD	42Mb HD	80Mb HD	120Mb HD
–	~~£249~~	~~£349~~	~~£449~~
£129	£199	£299	£399
INC VAT - HAR 1200	INC VAT - HAR 1204	INC VAT - HAR 1208	INC VAT - HAR 1212

RAM UPGRADE CARDS

GVP HC8+ INCLUDES 8 SIMM SOCKETS FOR EASY INSTALLATION OF FAST RAM. THE HC8+ WILL ACCEPT 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb USING 2, 4, 6 or 8 SIMMS

1Mb SIMM £35 PER SIMM

INC VAT – MEM 3630

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW!



Capture sound from an external source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

- *New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing*
- *Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory*
- *Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation*
- *AREXX Compatible*
- *Microphone Input*
- *MOD File & MIDI Compatible*
- *FREE Samples Disk*

DSS8+

£69

INC VAT - MUS 2510

ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000



FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE £125! 42Mb QUANTUM LPS 425S 3.5" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

~~£199~~ **£99**

ONLY WHEN PURCHASED WITH A GFORCE ACCELERATOR (WHERE SELLOW)

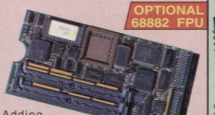
G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	030 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	In 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£699 INC VAT - GPS 0400	£1299 INC VAT - GPS 0740

*MIPS: Millions of instructions per second, a original Amiga runs at .87 MIPS

SCSI/RAM EXPANSION

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

OPTIONAL 68882 FPU



Adding RAM or a hard drive to your Amiga 1200 will have a considerable impact on its speed. The GVP SCSI/RAM allows you to enhance your Amiga 1200 with both. Its SCSI hard drive interface is one of the fastest, whilst its 32-bit RAM upgrade is based on the same technology featured in the best-selling A1230.

- *Built-in, SCSI Hard Drive Interface - Enables 2.5" SCSI Hard Drives to be Connected Inside the A1200 Casing*
- *Optional 8Mb of 32-bit RAM*
- *Optional 68882 Mahs Co-processor*

SCSI/RAM BOARD

NOW INCLUDES SCSI KIT FREE OF CHARGE

0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM - NO FPU	4Mb RAM + 33MHz 68882 FPU
NEW!	NEW!	NEW!
£149	£349	£399
INC VAT - HAR 1200	INC VAT - HAR 1204	INC VAT - HAR 1233

MULTI-MEDIA AUTHORING

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS CARD

Impact Vision 24 is a fully featured video card. Unlike other graphics cards which require you to buy extra modules later, IV24 has everything you could want from a video board built-in!

Included with IV24 is GVP's custom Video Interface Unit (VIU). This gives you more choices for in and outputting video signals than any other Amiga peripheral on the market. VIU-CT splitter provides additional RGB, Y, R-Y and B-Y output.

FREE SOFTWARE WITH IV24

Create stunning 3D rendered images, retouch captured images and wipe between 2 video sources with 50 packaged video transitions for production studio effects. Also included is MacroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit graphics package which can paint in 16.8 million colours.

- *1.5Mb 24-bit, 16.8 million Colour Buffer*
- *Real-time Frame Grabber/Digitiser*
- *De-interlaced, Video Flicker Fixer*
- *Moveable/Sizeable PIP (Picture-in-Picture)*
- *2 Video Genlock (RGB & Composite)*
- *768 x 580 Resolution*
- *Captured Image Retouching/Processing*
- *Animation/3D Rendering*
- *FREE! Caligari 24, MacroPaint 2, MyLad and Desktop Darkroom Software*



A1500/A2000 ADAPTOR £49.95 - GVA 5224

IV24 inc VIU-S	IV24 inc VIU-CT
~~£1499~~	~~£1899~~
£999	£1299
INC VAT - VID 7024	INC VAT - VID 7124

THE SILICA SERVICE

THIS SILICA 1988 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY* With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request)

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ Tel: 081-688 4455
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 081-686 4658

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm Fax No: 0702 468039

IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Tel: 0473 287092
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 0473 287097

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica, CMUSR-0194-68, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 68X

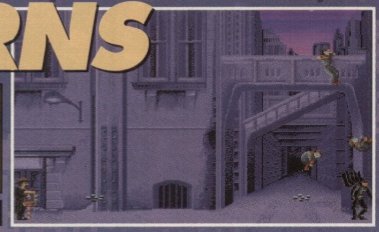
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

BATMAN RETURNS

The caped crusader returns to face his greatest enemies yet – Crap Programmerman, Sad Designgeezer and all their nasty henchmen. Unfortunately, this time the script's been rewritten and not even the Dark Knight can pull this one out of the fire.



IN THE BIN



As the game progresses, you find yourself up against more than paper karate experts. This mobster fires shells faster than you can move.

Based very loosely around the second Batman movie, Bruce Wayne's superhero alter-ego is once again out to protect Gotham City. This time, it's the Penguin's army of killer clowns who threaten to take control. Although why they'd choose a scum-ridden hell-hole over, say, one of the Hawaiian islands isn't explained. The only thing standing in their way is Batman.

This game neglects the film's plot and action, offering very little instead. The result is a beat 'em up with the creative drive of a stale kipper and a stench to match. Batman faces off against killer clowns and motorbike maniacs in a variety of locations, all of which are badly drawn and have absolutely no effect on the gameplay. Occasionally, there's a platform to leap onto, although there's not much point to this as the bad guys just follow you up and kick you off.

KNIGHT MOVES

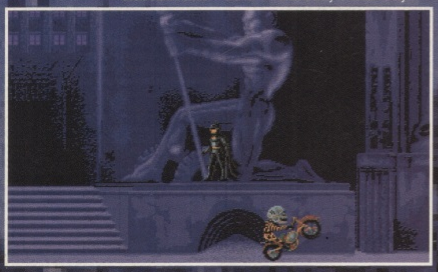
Batman moves like an arthritic pensioner on a cold day. Presumably Bruce Wayne was busy and Alfred had to take over the action. The combat moves are simply dreadful, making Jon Pertwee's Venusian Aikido in Dr Who look like something that would have Bruce Lee running scared. He is limited to one punch and three types of kick, although only one, the flying kick, is needed to defeat most foes.



Here Batman takes a pasting.

For defence he can roll out of trouble if you pull down and in a direction on the joystick, but most of the time he just slides along the ground looking like an ice skater with back trouble.

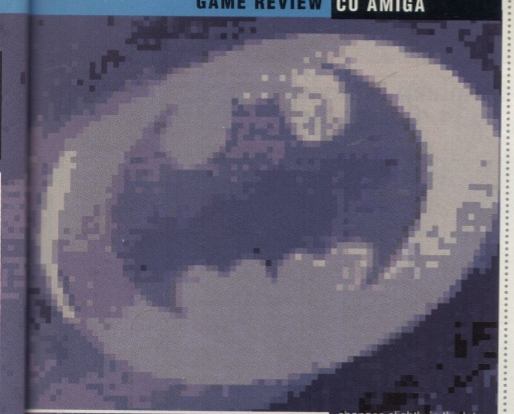
Aware of fighting inabilities, Batman's kitted himself out with some neat bat-gadgets which make crimefighting a whole lot easier. These include a deadly batarang, which doesn't return to Batman when he throws it, the batdisk which dismounts motorcyclists and a bat-rope which pulls enemies into punch range. Each one only has a limited number of uses and when they run out you have to wait for a few minutes before replacements appear.



You need the batdisk to get rid of these bikers, unfortunately you don't have one at them at the moment so you'd better avoid them instead.

WIRED

The action, to use the word in its broadest sense, borders on the hilarious. When a character jumps he flies around the screen like he is supported by wires. When you've defeated two waves of enemies the screen scrolls on and the whole thing happens over again. The only variation comes from the boss characters, such as Catwoman, who are so tough you might as well forget about getting any further in the game and switch the machine off. The biggest crime has to be the character graphics, though. We live in the age of AGA chipsets and 256-colour sprites, yet Batman's graphics consist of the tiniest, blockiest, worst animated sprites I've seen in a long time. The collision detection is unpredictable to say the least, sometimes you can flatten an enemy without making contact, other times you kick right through them. The same also applies to them, so you're often left wondering just what happened as





Extra weapons drop from the sky when you clear a wave of bad guys. Usually the weapon you get just happens to be the one you need to get past the next boss.

you're kicked off a platform without seeming to make contact with anything. It doesn't stop there, though. You can expect to wait at least a minute between games while your Amiga re-loads the level you just died on. It's also infuriatingly difficult. It's almost impossible to fight without taking several hits, and dying is something that comes very easily, as the game occasionally decides to takes two lives off you in one go. This is utterly frustrating and is definitely the final, six-inch nail in the gameplay coffin.

All this is set over five levels, which culminate in a battle with the Penguin himself. The game's tack changes slightly in the later stages, becoming more platform orientated and consequently even tougher. What I find particularly sad is the game is programmed by Denton Designs, who were responsible for 8-bit classics like *Shadowfire* and *Enigma Force*. I must admit I was expecting a conversion of the PC action/adventure which I played last year. It wasn't brilliant, but at least it looked good and had something to do with the movie.

Whatever way you look at this game, it should never have got off the drawing board. It's without a doubt an oven ready turkey with all the trimmings, including a melted polly-bag full of giblets inside. It would be easier for me to pull a double decker bus out of my bottom than it would be to recommend this game. Don't bother with it. CU



GAMETEK £14.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✗	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

GAMETEK, 5 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE, SL1 3AU.
TEL: 0753 553445

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	BEAT 'EM UP
TEAM:	DENTON DESIGNS
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	32%
SOUND	67%
LASTABILITY	27%
PLAYABILITY	30%

Oh dear, oh dear, oh dear, oh dear.

OVERALL 19%

NODDY'S™ BIG ADVENTURE

Noddy's Big Adventure is the sequel to the highly successful Noddy's Playtime. It takes children to the North West corner of Toyland and includes 13 different programs to educate and entertain children for hours on end.

This graded creativity and entertainment package is specifically designed for 3-7 year olds and relates to the early requirements of the National Curriculum.

Drive with Noddy in his car, pick up passengers along the way and visit many exciting locations.

- Kitchen Fun - sequencing, colour and shape matching and vocabulary
- Noddy's Scales - number matching through to addition
- Tricky Trees - memory, sequencing and the language of colour and shape
- Can you Find me? - shape and colour recognition
- Bert's Scrapbook - sequencing and reading skills
- Beach Sorter - sorting
- Picnic Attack - water fun game

Junior Word Processor - this excellent utility develops story telling skills. Its scope is outstanding and features many facilities found in 'grown up' word processors. There is also a word game in each level to create an element of fun.

Available for: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and PC Windows.



NODDY'S™ PLAYTIME

Noddy's Playtime added a new perspective to educational games, the outstanding value from this extensive package has set new standards of parental expectation in this important area of software based on learning with fun.

Drive around Toy Town, explore exciting locations and learning programs and a full Junior Art Package packed full of creative fun. Designed for 3-7 year olds.

Available for: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and ST.

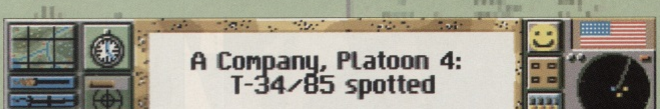
PLAYTIME & BIG ADVENTURE TWICE THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE

THE JUMPING BEAN CO.
Leen Gate Lenton Nottingham NG7 2LX
Tel: 0602 792638 Fax: 0602 780963

Available from: Boots, Currys, Dixons, Escom, Future Zone, Game Ltd, John Lewis, John Menzies, PC World, Rymans, Tandy, The Computer Store, Virgin and many specialist outlets.

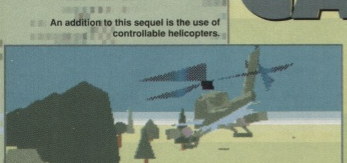
Original Text and Images © Darrell Waters Ltd 1940/88. Text and Images of BBC Television Series © BBC Enterprises Ltd 1992. Licensed by BBC Enterprises Ltd. NODDY is a trademark of Darrell Waters Ltd and is used under Licence. ENID BLYTON (signature logotype) is a trademark of Darrell Waters Ltd and is used under licence.

War may be fun to Sensible Software, but Empire take it far more seriously. So, funnily enough, does Paul Presley.



CAMPAIGN II

An addition to this sequel is the use of controllable helicopters.





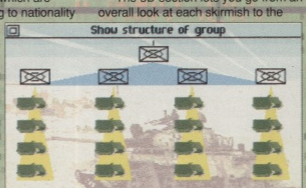
All the main fighting takes place here.

Once wars were noble things. Men were men, you didn't shoot your enemy until you could see the whites of their eyes and everyone knew when one was coming. They made advanced reservations in Poland. Then Vietnam happened and America and Russia decided to make sure they got involved in every armed conflict they could and no one would know about it until they said so (usually a message delivered by several thousand armed troops turning up on your doorstep). Now, with major advances in technology, machines have taken over. You can kill an opponent by pushing a button thousands of miles away. No one sees people any more, only hardware.

And that's where Empire's latest strategy game comes in. *Campaign II* deals with the various military machines that have come into play over the last forty years or so and lets you use them against all-comers. So let me introduce you to the game properly: CU AMIGA reader, this is *Campaign II*. *Campaign II*, this is a CU AMIGA reader. Start mingling.

WHAT TO DO?

Campaign II's main area of expertise is the strategic recreation of any land-based battle you can dream up. Vietnam veterans versus British tanks? You got it. A full air artillery of the second ninth against the best Russia currently has to offer? You got it! Apart from the 3D combat sections (which we'll come to later), it's the campaign editor that grabs the most attention. DIY war simulators have been tried before, with varying degrees of success. *Campaign II*'s raison d'être is that you can choose just about any land-based war machine there is (all of which are neatly laid out according to nationality in one of the game's three manuals), as well as a few helicopters that were thrown in for good measure. Create any kind of scenery, add towns, cities even and go blast things to smithereens. You have a few samples to get you going, a mere twenty or so, fourteen of which are tutorials to the game's mechanics, the other six being based on real life drama. Desert Storm is included, as is Iran vs. Iraq, Yom Kippur, The Six Day War, Korea and Vietnam.



Your forces in individual mode.

ON DISPLAY

The campaign map, the battle map and (wait for it) the 3D view form the main gaming displays. The first is the overall display of your campaign, showing all your forces, the positions of any enemy that are in visible range and the surrounding scenery.

Control is simple enough, perhaps too simple, as it causes you to feel somehow less involved than you should be. The battle map is called into play whenever two opposing forces meet for a spot of one-on-one genocide. Zooming in to the actual combat field, it shows your troops in individual forms at the bottom of the screen and any enemy that can be seen at the top. The whole battle can be run from here should you tire of the 3D action. Waypoints can be set, formation orders issued and reinforcements brought into play.

The 3D section lets you go from an overall look at each skirmish to the front seat of one of the vehicles. This is the main action area of the game and although it can be pretty exciting at times, quite often you find yourself just setting the whole battle to automatic and letting the computer take care of it. It doesn't feel as though it fits with the rest of the game, as though it was stuck on to the end in order to woo the larger section of the gaming audience instead of staying married to the strategists.

Campaign II has been touting its wares as a serious strategy game. Playing the 'arcade' section merely reveals its true colours. It can't seem to decide on which side of the fence it wants to land and as a result comes down right in the middle of it. The definitive tank simulation, *Team Yankee* showed how much thought and strategy goes into tank-based warfare. *Campaign II* reduces the concept to a glorified version of *Battlezone*.



You can, if you want, create your own fights of fancy.

LOOKING GOOD

The only other thing that lets *Campaign II* down is that it is so unattractive to use, – none of it is laid out very nicely. It's never immediately apparent which switch does what and the menus (or toolbars) look as if they were just thrown together at the last minute. The result is off-putting and gives the product a very cold feeling. On the question of recommen- dation, I guess I would urge you to look beyond the flaws. If you treat it as an introduction to the noble art of warfare then *Campaign II* can be highly playable. One can but hope for a third in the series, with perhaps someone other than David Braben influencing the graphics and style and with someone like Norman Schwarzkopf influencing the strategic element. We deserve it and so does *Campaign*. CU

EMPIRE £34.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY N12 0DA. TEL: 081 343 7337

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	STRATEGY
TEAM:	JONATHAN GRIFFITHS
CONTROLS:	MOUSE, KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	81%
PLAYABILITY	79%

'Unfriendly, but potentially absorbing.'

OVERALL 81%

AMIGA NEW! AMIGA 1200 PACKS AMIGA CD32 CONSOLE

FROM SILICA THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

FREE! FROM SILICA



From December 1st 1993, when you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more FREE GIFTS. The gifts include the new Chaos Pack, GFA Basic and Photon Paint II a total value of over £265. Check the panels on this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. CHAOS is the software pack of the year and is an Amiga Format Gold winner. It includes Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Championship Golf, Syndicate and Pinball Fantasies.

ALL FOUR titles have been rated over 90% and won the coveted AMIGA FORMAT GOLD AWARD!

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK:	£125.96
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package	£89.95
TOTAL VALUE:	£265.91



PLUS!

WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 600 LEMMINGS PACK



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 1m AMIGA 600 ..... £199.99
- BUILT-IN 1m DRIVE ..... -
- BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR ..... -
- DELUXE PAINT III £79.99
- LEMMINGS £25.99

FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £125.96

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £431.93
LESS PACK SAVING: £242.93
SILICA PRICE: £189.00

	PREVIOUSLY	
1Mb RAM	~~£249~~	£189 INC VAT - AMC 0656
2Mb RAM	~~£299~~	£219 INC VAT - AMC 0668 + RAM 2MB

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 1m AMIGA 600 ..... £199.99
- BUILT-IN 1m DRIVE & TV MODULATOR ..... -
- DELUXE PAINT III £79.99
- MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX.. £34.99
- SILLY PUTTY £25.99
- PUSH-OUT £25.99

FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £125.96

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £492.91
LESS PACK SAVING: £293.91
SILICA PRICE: £199.00

	PREVIOUSLY	
1Mb RAM	~~£249~~	£199 INC VAT - AMC 0645
2Mb RAM	~~£299~~	£229 INC VAT - AMC 0649 + RAM 2MB

AMIGA 600HD EPIC + HARD DRIVE

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 1m AMIGA 600 ..... £199.99
- BUILT-IN 1m DRIVE & TV MODULATOR ..... -
- 20m HARD DISK £179.00
- EPIC - A SCI-FI ADVENTURE £29.99
- ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE £25.99
- MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL £19.99
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT - NEW GENUS £19.99

FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £265.91

PACK VALUE: £750.86
PACK SAVING: £401.86
SILICA PRICE: £349.00

	PREVIOUSLY	
1Mb RAM 64Mb HD	~~£399~~	£349 INC VAT - AMC 0964
1Mb RAM 85Mb HD	~~£449~~	£399 INC VAT - AMC 0985

*The Mega CD (£269) will only work when plugged into the Mega Drive (£129), therefore the price shown is the total combined price of both items. The Amiga CD32, however, is a standalone system which works without additional units.

AMIGA CD32 CONSOLE

32-BIT CD-ROM

NEW!

INCLUDES OSCAR & DIGGERS CD TITLES

PLUS! LEMMINGS CD FREE FROM SILICA

FREE DELIVERY

TECHNICALLY SUPERIOR

AMIGA v SEGA	CD32	MEGA CD
Central Processor	68EC020	68000
Power	32-bit	16-bit
Speed	14mhz	12.5mhz
Standard RAM	2MB	128K
Colour Palette	16.8 million	512
Max Colours On-Screen	256,000	64
Full-Screen Video CD	Optional	* No
Dual-Speed CD Drive	Yes	No
4 Voice Stereo Sound	Yes	Yes
Multi-Session	Yes	No
S-VHS Output	Yes	No
Maximum Resolution	640 (H) x 480 (V)	320 x 224
CD Titles From	£19.95	£39.99
Price:	£289	£379*

- 32-BIT POWER
  The world's first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit technology, 4 x faster than a 68000 CPU
- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- 256K MAX COLOURS ON-SCREEN
- GAMES FROM BELOW £26
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED
  Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives
- MULTI-SESSION
  Recognises ALL discs on CDs, even if the information was added after initial pressing
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD (1/93)
  Via an optional extra module which allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest Video-CD standard, endorsed by JVC Matsushita, Philips and Sony
- Zxle RAM
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- 2 FREE CD TITLES
  - OSCAR
  - DIGGERS

PLUS FREE FROM SILICA LEMMINGS CD WORTH £9.99

- COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES

OVER 45 TITLES EXPECTED BEFORE CHRISTMAS '93

Amiga CD32 + 3 FREE CD TITLES £289 INC VAT - CCD 3200

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

RACE 'N' CHASE



CHAOS PACK
PLUS! GFA BASIC
NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2m Amiga 1200
- Trivial Pursuit
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RACE 'N' CHASE

20m	0	£299
INC VAT - AMC 1440		
20m	64	£449
INC VAT - AMC 1444		
80m	85	£499
INC VAT - AMC 1450		
120m	127	£529
INC VAT - AMC 1452		
210m	209	£599
INC VAT - AMC 1457		

DESKTOP DYNAMITE



CHAOS PACK
PLUS! GFA BASIC
NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2m Amiga 1200
- Deluxe Paint IV AGA
- Dennis
- Wordworth 02
- Oscar
- Wordworth Print Manager
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

20m	0	£349
INC VAT - AMC 1460		
20m	64	£499
INC VAT - AMC 1462		
80m	85	£549
INC VAT - AMC 1466		
120m	127	£579
INC VAT - AMC 1468		
210m	209	£649
INC VAT - AMC 1472		

AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS
- 68020EC Processor - 14.18ns Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture Chip Chip RAM
- Amiga DOS v3.0/Built-in TV Modulator
- AA Chip Set 16.8 Million Colours
- 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad
- 3½" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options
- 1 Year On-site Warranty

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS
- Approved & Tested Hard Drives
- Fitted contacts below-metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker

AMIGA 1500 HOME ACCOUNTS



CHAOS PACK
PLUS! GFA & PHOTON
FULLY EXPANDABLE

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

1 YEAR RETURN TO SILICA WARRANTY
- 1m AMIGA 1500 ..... £699.99
- 2 x 3½" BUILT-IN 1m FLOPPY DRIVES ..... -
- EXPANSION SLOTS ..... -
- PC COMPATIBILITY ..... -
- VIDEO SLOT ..... -
  for genlocking graphics
- PC-AT BRIDGEBOARD SUPPLIED £100.00
- PLATINUM WORKS SOFTWARE £169.99
  Word processor, database, spreadsheet
- PUZZNIC £24.99
- TOKI £24.99
- ELF £24.99
- HOME ACCOUNTS £29.99
- DELUXE PAINT III £79.99

FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £265.91

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £1420.88
LESS PACK SAVING: £1021.88
SILICA PRICE: £399.00

	RRP	
1Mb RAM	~~£898.85~~	£399 INC VAT - AMB 1500

AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS



The A4000 runs at up to 21 times the speed of the A600.

GRAPHICS:
- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x512 and 800x600

SOUND ARRANGEMENT:
The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility, providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.
- 4x16/32-BIT ZORRO III SLOTS
- 3xPC-AT SLOTS
- 1x24-bit VIDEO SLOT

POWER:
- 1.76w 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW! AA CHIPSET

AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 '030' and '040' are available in several RAM/Hard Drive options from Silica (please see below). All are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

25MHz 68030..

2m	80	£899
INC VAT - AMC 4000		
2m	130	£949
INC VAT - AMC 4001		
4m	80	£999
INC VAT - AMC 4002		
4m	130	£1049
INC VAT - AMC 4003		
4m	214	£1149
INC VAT - AMC 3013		
4m	340	£1249
INC VAT - AMC 4004		
4m	540	£1499
INC VAT - AMC 4005		

25MHz 68040

6m	130	£1899
INC VAT - AMC 4006		
6m	214	£1999
INC VAT - AMC 4007		
6m	340	£2149
INC VAT - AMC 4008		
6m	525	£2399
INC VAT - AMB 4040		

RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES

CDTV ADD-ON FOR A500 or A500PLUS



A570 UPGRADE

FREE FROM SILICA:
- Hutchinsons Encyclopedia CD RRP £29.99
  A fascinating and unique reference tool comprising the complete Hutchinsons Encyclopedia.
- CDPD - 600 Public Domain Titles RRP £19.99
  Over 600Mb of Public Domain software and shareware. Includes word processors, data bases and spreadsheets etc., games and utilities.

WORTH OVER £49

This Compact Disc-playing add-on simply clips to the side expansion port of your Amiga 500 and is immediately ready to deliver its power.
- Enables your Amiga 500 to run CDTV software
- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 500 floppy disks
- Transfer time 153Kb/second
- Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
- Compatible with ISO9660 standard
- Some old A500s need modification - call for details

WINNER OF THE AMIGA GOLD AWARD 91%

NEW LOW PRICE! CDTV SYSTEM

RRP ~~£349~~ £99 INC VAT - CCD 0570

CDTV SOFTWARE



LEMMINGS
These lovable critters aren't about to take up sunbathing, take on the ingeniously designed puzzles to ensure they survive to tell their descendants the tale.
Ref: CDL 4281 £9.99 INC VAT



SIM CITY
As the mayor of Sim City you take control of the city's future. Build roads, skyscrapers. You must challenge crime, survive droughts, weather and aircraft disasters.
Ref: CSS 4921 £9.99 INC VAT



SUPER GAMES PACK
This ultra high action compilation is sure to raise your adrenalin level. Includes Jaffa Bytesman, Dashboot and Dennis.
Ref: CSS 8977 £9.99 INC VAT

FOR OUR COMPLETE RANGE OF CDTV TITLES PLEASE CALL OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE OR VISIT ONE OF OUR SHOWROOMS LISTED BELOW

APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 500 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500PLUS computers.

UPGRADES & REPAIRS
- Fast equipment
- 20 trained technicians
- 1,000s of parts in stock
- FAST, 48 hour service
- We can collect (+ £5 + VAT)
- FREE return courier
- All work guaranteed

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

SILICA - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

1978 SILICA 1993 15 YEARS OF SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- COMMODORE APPROVED UPGRADES: Official Hard Drive upgrades with ICL on-site warranty.
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of Amiga technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

- SHOWROOMS: We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals.
- PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RG Tel: 081-688 4455
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Fax No: 081-686 4606

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Ext: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm Fax No: 0702 468039

IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Tel: 0473 287092
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Fax No: 0473 287099

To: Silica, CMUSR-0194-1, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 104S

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 9 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS
HERTS AL3 5DG TEL: (0727) 856005/841396
THE GALLERY ARNDALE CENTRE LUTON
BEDS LU1 2PG TEL: (0582) 457195/411281

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.
Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem!
A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD^{32} or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD.....from 159 HDs + Controllers ...from 179
A3000s.....from 699 GVP HD8 40/52 .....209/229
CDTV.....179 XT/AT 88oard.....50/91
A590 20/40MB....129/159

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.
*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

A500/600/CDTV

STARTER PACK

A Must for new users!
Microswitched joystick, 'Get the Most from your Amiga' book, 10 Blank discs, 80 capacity lockable disc box, mouse mat, dust cover, Virus Killer.

A500+ and A600s come complete with mouse, modulator to connect to TV, or monitor lead as required, all cables, manuals, operating discs and utilities

REFURBISHED OR SECONDHAND AVAILABLE

	INCLUDED AS STANDARD	ALONE	PLUS STARTER	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
		£	£		
A500+ 1MB	CAPTAIN PLANET, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, D'PAINT III*	179.99	194.99	12 months return to base	Extra 1MB £25
A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS		194.99	209.99		
A600 SD 1MB		174.99	189.90		Extra 1MB £35 • 2Mb PCMCIA £109 4MB PCMCIA £169 • Romsharer £45
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	SILLY PUTTY, F1 GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER, DELUXE PAINT III*, 700 CAP ART SET	194.99	209.99	12 months at home	
A600 HD 20		269.99	284.99		
EPIC PACK PLUS 40	EPIC, ROME, MYTH, TRIVIAL PURSUIT, AMIGA TEXT, DELUXE PAINT III*, 700 CAP ART SET	319.90	334.90		
EPIC PACK PLUS 64		349.99	364.99		
EPIC PACK PLUS 85		389.99	404.99		
A600 HD 80		365.99	379.99	12 months return base	
120	-	415.99	429.99		
210		569.99	584.99		
CDTV MULTI MEDIA	AUDIO DISCS/ CD PLAYER, KEY'B, FRONTL MOUSE, REMOTE CONTROLLER, CADDY, WELCOME DISC, FISH DISC	229.99	244.99	Brickette return base £45	P/P Monitor to TV £99 Converter – £99
CBM 1084 SD	+ LEADS	178.90		1 year	
CBM 1940	LEADS. IDEAL FOR AGA	269.99		1 year	
Philips 8833 II	LEADS. T & SWIVEL £10	209.99		1 year at home	
Star LC100C	TOP VALUE 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER	149.99	159.99	1year	
Citizen 240C	24PIN COLOUR	252.90	262.90	2 year	

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. *DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 9 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays. PLUS December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BIPO and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. This expertise is available to all our customers.

A4000/ 30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display. Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, **Next day on-site warranty**
A4000/40: As above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities **NOT** EC version. UK models with on-site warranty...**NOT** imports!

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

HD SIZE MB	1+1MB SUBTRACT £70	A4000 /30 2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	2+4MB SUPER EXP. VERSION	A4000 /40 2+4MB	EXTRAS
80	WARNING - 1 + 1MB A4000s will not run most serious AGA software packages - 2 + 2MB version required, address £70 from 1 + 1MB prices	965	ADD £80 + ONE 4MB CHIP of fast RAM, for on-board expansion of only 8MB.	ADD £80 + ONE 4MB CHIP of fast RAM, for on-board expansion of only 8MB.	1889
120		1039	2 + 4MB version come with 2MB chip RAM + one 4MB chip of fast RAM, for on-board expansion of only 8MB. Do not fit two x 2MB chips of fast RAM, which gives on-board expansion of only 8MB.		1915
160		1079 SPECIAL			1959
240		1149			2139
340		1219			2299
540		1479			2459

Extra 2MB for 2+2 versions £99 • Extra 4MB for 2+4 versions £139 • Marvelthe Same day warranty £39.99 • extra 2 yrs £99.99

A4000/30 CO-PROs
68882 25 MHz.....ADD £79
68882 50MHz.....ADD £159
Fitting FOC if purchasing A4000

CD^{32} CONSOLE

SPECIAL

Choose any* 3 CD discs (see software section) for **£59.90** *up to £34.99 RRP each

CD^{32} SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD^{32} should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD^{32} will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD^{32} Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.
12 months on-site warranty £39.99
Extra 2yrs on-site warranty £69.99

CD^{32} Console (with Oscar AGA, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets, Diggers +Joypad FREE)

£279

CD^{32} + FMV Card as above
PLUS FREE MUSIC VIDEO DISC

£465

AVAILABLE NOW!
Full Motion Video module for CD^{32} (with Free Music Video Disc).....£189.

COMING SOON
Floppy drive, Keyboard, Mouse CD^{32} for A1200

A1200

1200 2MB	269
1200 +20MB HD	379
1200 +60MB HD	439
1200 +80MB HD	469
1200 +120MB HD	509
1200 +207MB HD	549
Extra 4MB + clock fitted	ADD £200

CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

SPECIAL
Desklet 500C and Starter Pack with any Amiga **ONLY £285**

WITH ANY COMPUTER

CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, NICK FALDO'S CHALLENGE GOLF **ADD £19.99** OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III & GFA BASIC **ADD £14.95**

FREE WITH ALL 1200s
NIGEL MANSELL AGA, TROLLS AGA AN COMPILATION PACK
4 (top games)
OR DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
Wordsworth 2 AGA, Deluxe Paint 4 AGA, Oscar AGA + Demo Print Manager
PLUS
4 hot list titles
ADD £49 (1200s only)

HOBBYTE VALUE PACKS

Hobbyte are famous for their packs, allowing you to choose what you want, whilst still benefitting from package deal savings.
Remember, a bargain is only a bargain when you like what you get! So, if you aren't Wild, Weird or Wicked, Sleepwalker sends you to sleep, Space Ace leaves you feeling empt
Paradroid does worse, if Basic basically isn't you, exercise your options and get real value for money from Hobbyte

TRAMPY'S AND NODDY'S PACK

Fun and educational for 2 to 11 years
(Some help may be required)

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £59

8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art pack, keyboard overlay and map
6 National Curriculum oriented games, stage 2, 7 to 11

6 games with Trampy and Friends, 4 years and under.
The "Fun School" suite have won every award going.
5/6 wonderful animated games, 3 to 11 years, opacity age.

Noddy's Playtime
OR Big Adventure
OR Merlines Maths

The Shoe People
OR Fun School 2

Fun School 3 or 4
OR ADI Jar Reading
OR Counting

The loveable extra terrestrial entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1, 2+ 3

Deluxe Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics

Pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc.

Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack

Containing 10 fun while you learn games

Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack

Simple games, or those with very easy levels. Even the youngest will be able to use some of these

SERIOUS USER'S PACK

Interested in music, programming and graphics? Then this pack is for you!

WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £49

Easy Amos

THE programming language. Wonderful manual is simple and entertaining - ideal for complete novices

OR AMOS Professional ADD £10 for this option

975 AF rating - the second highest rating EVER given. Learn to professionally create your own games, utilities. Loads of sample progs included

Hobbyte AMOS PD Greats

Dozens of utilities, Protracker music modules, example programmes that no AMOS programmer would be without.

Deluxe Paint III, plus 700 Clip Art pics

Create your own designs to incorporate into your AMOS progs

MIDI Recording Studio & MIDI Interface

If you have a MIDI instrument, this is everything you need to compose and edit your music

OR AmigaVision

Powerful presentation and production tool

STARTER PACK

A must for new users! All you need in one value pack

WITH AMIGA £15 ALONE £25

10 blank discs

Make working copies of Workbench and other original applications discs as soon as you get them

Virus Killer

Check discs regularly, especially if sharing with friends

Mouse mat
Plus Microswitched Joystick, 80 cap. lockable disc box, Dust Cover

Helps prevent dirt/dust collecting on mouse contacts

HOT BUG GAMES PACK

The top-selling Hobbyte Hot Let pack now includes the ultimate joystick !!!

WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

"THE BUG"

The only joystick ever to be given a Gold rating 92% AF, positive single-handed action, small and lovely!

10 "Hot List" Games The GREATEST!

See listing to the right for current HOT LIST, or phone for latest changes. Children's games available.

80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II 10 blank discs, mouse mat, 80 capacity lockable disc box, plus dust cover

Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every Amiga owner!

HOME APPLICATION PACK

Perfect for all Home Office needs

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £29 ALONE £49

Virus Killer Disk,

80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - See 'Hottest Lot Pack'
The Works Platinum
Deluxe Paint III* with animation + 700 Clip Art pics
Digita Home Accounts
Any Two Hot List Titles

WP with UK spell chck, Thesaurus spreadsheet, 'Sideways' utility, database, graphics + comms module
Keep track of credit card and bank accounts, budgets, etc

STOP PRESS! DESKTOP DYNAMITE AGA PACK (SEE 1200 BOX) £79 ALONE

*DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD

THE HOT LIS

GREAT individua packaged gam BETTER THAN T REST !!
(previous RRPs up £39.99 each!

ANY 10 £29.9
Or see packs across

Thunderbirds (2yrs+) † - 92%
Silly Putty - 90% + lots of
Elf/Loki/Puzznic (counts as

Paperboy II †
Die Hard 2
Colonic Chess @
Challenge Golf
Battleships classic board
Graeme Souness Socce
Neighbours
Frankenstein † @
Captain Planet
Silkworm Helicopter @ 9
Tag Team Wrestling
Edd the Duck †
Duck Up †
Lemmings 92% AF
Round the Bend †
Fist Fighter
Sporting Triangles
World Cricket
Bart Simpson
Spiderman/Cpts Americ
Arcade Trivia
Xenon - C+VG Game of the
Blade Warrior - A Power, AF,
Assassin
Arnie
AWARD WINNERS
Space Ace, Kick Off, Pipemania,
(counts as 2!)

† **PARTICULARLY SUITABL CHILDREN (MAY NEED @ NOT A1200 COMPA TITLES MAY VARY**

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALE

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS + DECEMBER LATE NIGHT THURSDAYS TO 8.00PM ST ALBANS ONLY)

TELE-ORDER 01727 856005

FAX 01727 853004

ADD £12.99 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

CBM 1084SD 1084/1085 + leads + 2 games.....194.90
Philips UK 8833 MKII mon.+leads + on-site.....199.90
Tilt + swivel stand for 8833.....12.99
CBM 1942 dual sync .28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers.....339.90

MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1440 14", .28dp for 1200/4000, in-fanestly variable scan rates between 15KHz (default on boot-up) and 40 KHz for all AGA modes in thin images. With tilt and swivel swivel. **"CUA BEST BUY"**.....399.99
Microvitec Cub-scan .28dp for 1200/4000 as above, but 20".....1039.99
Microvitec Cub-scan .1782, 17", .27dp, 29-82 KHz horiz. scan.....889.99
Subscan for 1702/1705.....99.99
CBM 1936 Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. tilt & swivel.....259.99
Panasonic 1537 31-62KHz.....519.90
Philips Brilliance 2110 21".....1790.90
Zy-Fi Speakers.....37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers.....57.90

FLOPPY DRIVES

Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off.....51.50
Cumana CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige.....56.50
PC 880B with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector.....59.90
PC 880B as above, Cyclone compatible.....64.99
Dual drive as PC 880B.....124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2).....98.50
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs.....104.95
Power HD internal floppy for 500/2/3 4000.....94.90
Power HD internal floppy for 500/600/1200.....94.90
A500 replacement internal floppy.....54.99
A600/1200 replacement internal floppy.....69.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS

1500/2000

SIP HC8/HI 40MB	196.99
SIP HC8/TI 80MB	289.90
SIP HC8/TI 120MB	374.90
SIP HC8/FI 213MB	479.90
Fierce 030 25MHZ 1MB	384.99
Fierce 030 40MHZ 4MB	684.99
Fierce 030 50MHZ 4MB	984.99
Fierce 040 33MHZ 4MB	1284.99
Extra 2MB for above	POA
Liberty SCSI 80MB HD	234.90

3000/4000

Fastlane SCSI II controller for 4000	299.90
IKB 4098I SCSI II	269.99
Power 44MB internal	359.90
Power 88MB internal	359.90
Power Syquest 44MB cartridge	69.50
Spare Syquest 88MB cartridge	99.50
A4000 130MB	159.99
A4000 170MB	169.99
A4000 214MB	199.99
A4000 260MB	229.99
A4000 340MB	329.99
A4000 420MB	399.99
A4000 525MB	599.99
Hard fitting - fitting by our engineers A500	£15
500	-
A530 1MB 40MB	392.00
A530 1MB 80MB	489.00
A530 1MB 120MB	589.99
A530 1MB 213MB	693.99
A530 68882	118.99
SIP HD8 42MB	194.90
SIP HD8 80MB	296.99
SIP HD8 120MB	394.99
OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE - FROM	
A590 20MB	199.99

	SELF FITTING*	CBM APPROVED FITTING* (on-site installation) (with on-site)
20MB	85	-
40MB	139	-
60MB	175	199
80/85MB	179	249
120/127MB	215	329
240/250MB	349	499
INTERNAL CLOCK	POA	-

*with cable & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting
**including FREE courier collection & delivery

1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HD's

Overdrive 35 40MB HD.....187.50
Overdrive 35 80MB HD.....247.50
Overdrive 35 170MB HD.....317.50
Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD.....337.50
Overdrive 35 340MB HD.....417.50
Overdrive 35 540MB HD.....POA

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

TOUCH COMING SOON!

DCTV.....376.99
GVP IV + VIS-1.....965.99
GVP IV + VIS-IT.....1255.99
Impact Vision 24.....POA

HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER BOARD

- **16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation**
- **Optional Alpha Channel - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend paint images • Optional Double Buffering - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available**

SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vista, Calligari, Symphatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others

H1500 1.5MB	£929	*H2000 Plus	£1479
H2000 2MB + Alpha	£999	*H4000 Plus	£1579
H3000 3MB +D/Buffer	£1099	**FREE V lab Framegrabber with Harlequin Plus**	
H4000 4MB + Alpha +D/Buffer	£1279		
Genlock	£199	*Plus versions inc. Genlock, extra screen resolutions + modes, 4 Alpha Chanel + more	

AMAZING PRICE! PICASSO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + FREE Personal Paint Card Lite..... **£324.99**

PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD

16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + ARExx. support. Supports leading graphics packages/applications.

With FREE TV Paint Jnr..... **£379.99**

RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER..... **£1489.99**

Similar to Piccolo but with 4MB video RAM, programmable resolution to 1600 x 1280, built -in video controller inc. 110MHz clock. With FREE TV Paint Jnr.

PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD

Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use dumpable genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning promotional /training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.

VC Output module for Peggy..... **£129.99**

MPeg encoder option for Peggy..... **£349.99**

OPAL VISION (for 3000/4000)

24 bit board (4Mb Dual Port) - Opal Presents, Opal Hotkey, Opal AminiMATE.....POA

ALSO WITH IMAGINE SOFTWARE

IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED OPALVISION, YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED VOUCHERS AGAINST THE FOLLOWING NEW PRODUCTS, WHICH WILL BE ACCEPTED BY HOBBYTE IN PART PAYMENT

Video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint	329.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 2MB + VD Paint	395.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint	489.00
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext	334.99
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/2000/4000 int	289.99
V Lab 4000/2000 and SVHS	334.99

FREE V-Lab Motion with Retina or Opal Vision

EMULATION

G Gate 386sx 25MHz	POA	386/486 Bridgeboard
GVP 40/4 for 1500	945.99	Emplant
AT Once	214.99	Emplant Deluxe

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	779.00
Epson GT 8000, 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	1099.90
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software	98.90
Power Hand Scanner 4 256 Greyscale + s/w	118.99
OCR software for Power Scanners	68.50
Power Colour Hand Scanner V4	238.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
Summa Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser	359.99/529.99

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS/CAD

Aladin 4D	213.99
AmigoVision	17.90
Art Expression AGA	134.90
Art Dept. Pro 2.3A	129.90
AdPro Prof Conversion + 4MB	89.90
Brilliance	153.90
SPECIAL £140 OFF	
Caligari 24	94.90
Caligari Broadcast 3	396.90
Cine Morph	29.99
Deluxe Paint 4	53.99
Deluxe Paint AGA	59.90
Disney Animation	56.99
Distant Suns	49.99
Essence	44.50
Expert Draw	39.90
Gallery	39.49
Image FX V1.5	187.90
Imagine v2	149.99
Image Master AGA	39.90
IntroCAD Plus	63.99
**Morph + **	107.90
Real 3D Pro	119.95
ProDraw 3	68.50
ProDraw 4 AGA	POA
Real 3D Version 2	78.90
Real 3D v2	374.50
Scala 500 HWT	64.49
Scala Pro MM210	137.90
Scala MM200 Supp. AGA	274.99
Scala Pro MM300	322.90
Sculpt Animate 4D	498.99
Spectra Colour	57.99

SYMPATICA II

Do your animations slow down to real time ? Sil will turn them into smooth 25 frames/sec masterpieces. Also 24 bit bitmaspe videos in frames accurately digitised, modified + re-recorded - inc deck controller s/ware..... 329.99
Software only..... 189.99
Cable 2..... 36.90

TV Paint 24..... 249.90

TV Paint Junior..... 179.99
Vista Pro 3..... 49.99
Vista Makepath..... 24.99
X CAD 2000..... 90.50
X CAD 3000..... 249.99
X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade..... 149.99

VIDEO PROD / TITLING

A Video + TV Paint V2..... 586.90
Adorage..... 48.50
AmigaVision..... 17.90
Broadcast Titler II..... 173.90
NEW-Broadcast Titler Aga
Super High res..... 239.90
Broad T Font Enhancer..... POA
Broad T Font Pack..... POA
Deluxe Photolab..... 51.49
imagemaster..... 159.99
Morph + ... 138.90
Pro Video Plus..... 137.99
Scenery Animate 4..... £57.99
Scroller..... 59.99
TV Record..... 189.99
TV Show..... 51.39
TV Text Pro..... 79.50
Video Studio 3..... 115.95
Video Director..... 118.90
Video Effects 3D..... POA
Video Master..... 49.49
Vidi Amiga 12 V2..... 74.50

VIDI OFFER

Vidi Amiga 12 with
Video Master..... £97.90
Vidi 12 Real Time..... 129.50
Vidi 24 Real Time..... 214.50

Video Timelapse VTL - creates stunning timelapse sequences. Flowers appearing clouds, with sophisticated light/ motion etc., record trigger inc. deck controller h/ware.329.90
Software only..... 109.99

EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 3 or4..... 15.95
Any ADI..... 16.99
Merlin's Maths..... 16.99

APPLICATION

Arena Accounts	82.50
Excellance 3	89.90
Final Copy V2	63.99
Final Writer	99.90
Kind Words III	17.90
Maxiplan Plus v4	17.90
Mini Office	37.49
Pagestream 2.22	62.90
Pagestream v3	219.90
AF GOLD WINNER	
Pagesetter 3 AGA	41.90
Pen Pal 1.5	28.50
The Thesaurus	19.90

Professional Page 4.1 AGA

RATED as the current top DTP package by the independent Amiga magazine, CUA AF..... 319.49

SPECIAL Professional Page 4 & ProDraw 3 professional illustrator's bolt for Only..... £159.99

Power! SS	POA
Publisher	17.90
Saxon Publisher	177.95
Superbase Personal 4	104.90
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3	214.99
Typesmith	118.90
Wordsworth AGA	44.90
Works Platinum	38.99

MUSIC

MED V3.20 Studio 16	
Sampler	349.95
Audio Engineer +2	189.49
Audio Master 4	149.49
Bars & Pipes 2	225.90
Clarity Sampler	104.99
Deluxe Music Cast II	67.90
GVP DSS PLUS	59.90
Megalosound sampler	23.90
Midi Interface	19.95
Miracle K'board/Tutor	229.90
Rombo Megamix Mstr	227.99
(see offer with Vidi 12)	
Stereo Master	26.99
Superjam	82.90
Technosound Turbo	25.50

LEISURE TOP SELLERS

Alien Breed II AGA	22.90
AV8B Harrier Assault	27.49
Battle Chess	14.99
Blade of Destiny	24.49
Body Blows Galactic AGA	23.90
B17 Flying Fortress	22.90
Campaign	22.99
Championship Manager	16.49
Chaos Engine	22.90
Epic	*9.99
F1 Grand Prix	*24.99
Formula 1 2000	24.99
Victory Line	21.69
Indiana Jones	23.99
Lemmings 2	18.90
Micro Machines	18.90
Monkey Island II	23.99
Pinball Fantasies	*12.99
Robocod AGA	15.69
Sensible Soccer	15.95
Sim Ant	17.49
THUNDERBIRDS!!	12.99
Their Finest Hour	5.99
Trivial Pursuit	*9.99
Troy Commander	19.49
Zool	15.99

*Price applies only with Amiga hardware purchase

CD DISCS

All CDTV titles 15% off RRP.
Pandora..... £479
2,000 Clip Art & 99 Sounds
Vol 1..... POA

CD MAGS

Loads available - Phone - including:
Cu Amiga Plus Pack..... 27.99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy..... 27.90
Luna 'n'Overkill..... 21.90
Super Putty AGA..... 21.90
Sensible Soccer NAGA..... 18.90
Winter Super Sports..... 21.90
Zool 2..... 21.90

SPECIAL - ANY 3*S9.90
*up to 34.99 RRP

BOOKS
Understanding Imagine II..... 22.90

GENLOCKS/MODEMS

Rendale 8802 (1200 compat).....	139.99
Rendale 8802 FMC.....	159.95
Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860.....	469.99
Hamo Genlock 292.....	283.90
Hamo Genlock S290.....	689.99
GVP G-Lock.....	283.90

Video Pilot v330.....	1094.94
Rocgen + 1200 compat.....	158.50
Rocgen Rockey.....	119.50
Supra 2400 Modem.....	78.95
Supra Fax Modem.....	148.90

SUPRA 2400+ FAX/MODEM

With 9600 Fax, 2400 Data Fax Software, Atalk 3 Comms S/W, Modem Leads & Power supply..... **£148.99**

SUPRA 14440 FAX/MODEM

As above, but up to 14,400 Fax/Data..... **£279.00**
Rocgen plus Rockey Bundle..... **£239.90**

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre.....	28.99
A500/1200 control centre.....	34.90
A600 control centre.....	27.90
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt.....	39.99
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box.....	4.99
10 Blank DS/HD discs.....	6.99
A520 Modulator.....	29.99
Alien/Batman/12 Joystick.....	10.99
Bug Joystick.....	11.99
CDTV Keyboard.....	54.99
Zy-Fi Speakers.....	37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers.....	57.90
50 Blank DS/DD discs.....	17.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs.....	27.99
Disc Expander.....	34.90

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock.....	21.99
A500+ 1MB exp.....	29.99
A500+ 2MB. exp. to 8MB.....	149.99
A601.....	37.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (card).....	137.99
A600/1200 4MB exp (card).....	169.99
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus.....	117.99
A500 Ram Gard 1.3.....	37.95
A500 Rom Sharer 2.04.....	38.95
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.3.....	49.95
A2065 Ethernet Card.....	229.95
Blizzard 1200 4MB.....	159.90
Blizzard 1200 8MB.....	299.90
Blizzard 1200 4MB 25MHz.....	299.90
Blizzard 1200 4MB 50MHz.....	POA
PC 1208 bare + dock.....	65.90
PC 1208 8MB.....	137.90
PC 1208 4MB.....	214.90
PC 1208 8MB.....	396.90
MBX 1200 bare.....	54.90
MBX 1200 2MB.....	134.90
MBX 1200 4MB.....	194.90
MBX 1200 8MB.....	334.90
68882 25MHz for MBX/1208.....	79.90
68882 50MHz for MBX/1208.....	159.90
CBM 2.1 upgrade kit.....	74.99
25 MHz 68882 for 4000.....	85.00
40 MHz 68882 + crystal.....	95.00
40MHz 68882 + crystal.....	129.00
Chip fitting and board upgrade avail., by our qualified engineers.....	**POA**

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH A STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	111.99	
Star LC20	119.90	
Citizen 90 mono*	144.49	
Citizen 90 colour*	154.49	
Star LC 100 9 pin col	149.99	
Panasonic KXP2180 col	159.90	
Star LC200 col	184.99	
Star LC 24-20 II	218.49	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	173.49	
Star LC 24-200	209.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	244.49	
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	209.99	
Epson LQ 100	179.99	
Epson LQ 570	259.90	
Epson LQ 870	469.90	
Epson LQ 1170	569.90	
Citizen S200 24"	349.99	
Citizen S200 24 col*	199.99	
Citizen S240*	187.90	
Citizen S240C col*	223.90	
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	
Star LC24 - 30 Col	218.90	
Star LC24 - 300 Col	275.90	
Citizen col Note. Printer ITT	POA	

ADD £12.99 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES!

HP Deskjet Port.	249.00
Epson Styles 800	239.90
Citizen Projet II	228.00
HP Deskjet 510	249.90
HP Deskjet 500	295.90
HP Deskjet 550C	495.90
HP Deskjet 1200C	1249.90
Canon BJ10SX Port	189.99
Canon BJ 200	295.90
Canon BJ 310 colour	249.00
Sheetfeeder for above	69.90
Canon BJ 230 A3	339.90
Canon BJ 330 A3	449.90
Canon BJ 300	399.90
Canon BJC 600 Col	559.90
Star SJ 48	198.99
Star Sei SJ 144	319.90

LOWEST PRICE LASER QUALITY COU OI
400e LASER **509.00**
Panasonic KXP 4410..... 539.90
Panasonic KXP 4430..... 689.90
Star LS 5 laser..... 369.90
HP Laserjet 4..... 569.90
HP Laserjet 4..... 1289.90
Star LS 5ex Span 2 bin..... 659.90
Sharp JX 9500 9ppm..... 599.50

Welsh Character Set available on request for Citizen Swift 90,200 & 240

ORDER FORM DETAILS

If you've admired the saturated colours of the Wetsuibishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibitions, but couldn't afford the $4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival.

Primera offers:
- Photo-quality, rich bright colours
- Up to 4 times faster than ink jet
- Cost per page less than ink jet.
- A4, transparencies + T-shirt transfer print utilities

Complete with Amiga driver (Windows or Mac driver if preferred) and Amiga lead.

£689.90

¶Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver * with Print Manager

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE (subject to status), 29.8% APR, written details on application. Subject to status. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

NOTE SEE WARNING TOP LH PAGE

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

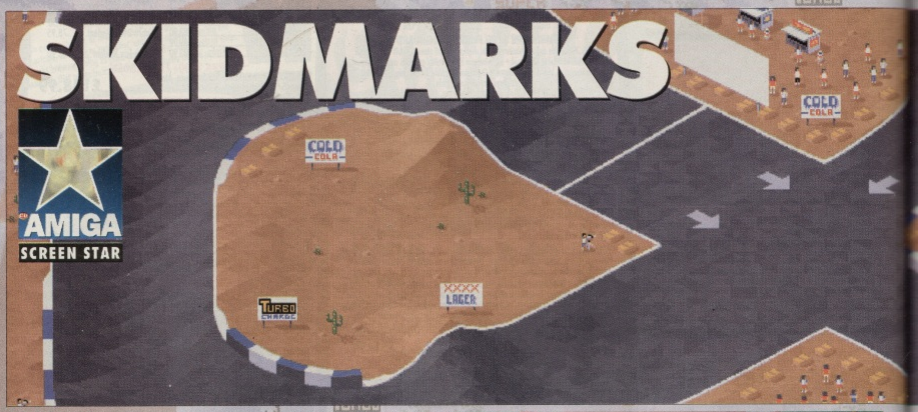
DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Small consumables & software items — Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items, except losers — Next day courier service, £10 per box
Offshore and Highlands — Please enquire

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:
Saturday deliveries — Normal rate plus £15
Am next day — Normal rate plus £8

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES
Credit terms at 29.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS • Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT E&OE

SKIDMARKS

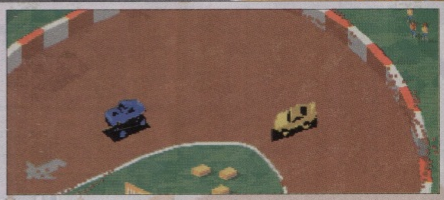


AMIGA SCREEN STAR

Acid Software are looking to create the kind of reputation Team 17 have had since *Project X*. After *Blitz Basic* comes one of the best top-view racers ever. Tony Dillon has been looking forward to *Skidmarks* for ages. (Stop sniggering at the back!)

Blitz Basic 2 is a bit of a marvel, all things concerned. Just look at *Defender* or *Zombie Apocalypse* and you'll see that you don't need to be a machine code programmer to create some rather stunning results. This is exactly Acid Software's aim, and one look at *Skidmarks* should be enough to silence even the most ardent cynic. *Skidmarks* is for car racing games what *Kick Off* was to football – the start of a new age.

Coming from the multiplayer school of games like *Super Sprint* and *Micro Machines*, *Skidmarks* takes the top-view racing scenario and kicks it into the Nineties with a style and flair that you just don't usually see in games these days. The basis is quite a simple one – take four cars and a winding track, and let up to four players race against one another, all fighting for the best times, sometimes just fighting to stay on the track.



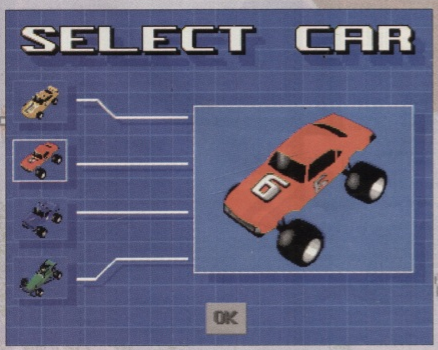
Two player on a single screen can get a bit hectic, as your vertical view of the road can be somewhat limited.

IF YOU CAN'T FIND IT...

Acid Software are a New Zealand-based software house, and are still in the middle of setting up a full distribution deal in the UK. If you are finding it a little hard to find a copy of this superb game, then you'll be happy to know that you can order a copy direct from Acid by sending a cheque or postal order (no cash) to: Acid Software, PO Box 3172, London NW3. The cost? A measly £25.99.

Opening the box for the first time, you are presented with the main game disk, an AGA car disk for the A1200/A4000 (let's see AMOS do that!) and two track disks, the titles of which show off the programmer's music taste a little too obviously (Pearl Jam's 'Even Flow' and Rage Against The Machine's 'Killing In The Name Of'). By having the tracks, six to a disk, on separate disks, Acid are paving the way for bigger and better tracks as time goes on.

After loading, you can choose to link two machines, set up your function key messages (when two machines are linked, you can send messages back and forth), choose the number of players, set the difficulty level, select your car out of a list of four, choose the computer team to play against and finally get into the game. After you've chosen which of the 12 tracks to race on, of course!

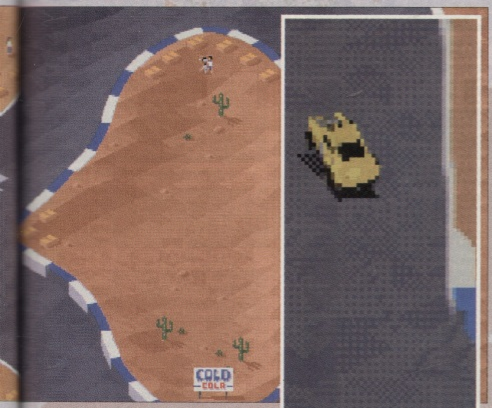


Left: **Before each race you can select the type of car you want to drive – a sporty number or a more rugged 4x4?**

The controls work in the same way as most games of this ilk. The fire button accelerates and the left and right buttons steer your car. Pulling back brakes, but who ever uses that? From this point on, everything gets different. You've probably noticed from the screen shots on this page that the game is viewed isometrically rather than straight top-view, which has given Acid a lot of scope to play with a more three dimensional track. Corners are banked, which affect the way your car steers, and rough areas of straights and jumps mean you lose control when your car

As you can see from this corner, the track gets a bit of a mess after you've run over it a few times.





Just one of the twelve tracks supplied with the game. This one features some particularly nasty crossroads.

is in the air. Keeping it under control is a real skill, and that's one of the secrets to what makes the game so damn playable. I haven't been able to put it down yet, and I doubt I will for quite a while.

One thing that I'd love to be able to show you, but can't, is the realism of the graphics. Okay, they might look a little pokey on still screenshots, but when you see everything moving you can see why it took so long to do the graphics. Each car is made up of 800 sprites (32 rotations with five elevations and five pitches), all rendered in *Imagine 2*, all light sourced and totally believable. All that's lacking are the turning wheels, but who's being picky?

Skidmarks is one of the most instantly playable games I have ever played, along with one of the best two player games ever released on the Amiga. Okay, so it won't take too long before you can beat the computer opponents on all tracks, but who can't beat the computer teams in *Sensible Soccer*? The strength here lies in the electric atmosphere generated by a good two or four player game against opponents of equal skill. The manual suggests you should spill beer on the lap of your enemy to give yourself an advantage, and you can see why after a few games. *Skidmarks* is a landmark in computer games, and if future *Blitz Basic* games are as good as this one, we are going to see the Amiga and CD32 become the games machines of the next decade. CU

WHERE DID THAT NAME COME FROM?

***Skidmarks* might seem like a bit of an odd name for a racing game, schoolboy humour aside, but it does have a good reason. When you start a track, the road is clean and smooth, but once you start skidding round corners, you notice that your car leaves a long trail of disturbed dust. It's such a small bonus, but it adds to the realism of the game no end. I have never seen an effect like it, and it just shows Acid Software's commitment to creating the best games yet seen.**

ACID SOFTWARE £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

ACID SOFTWARE, PO BOX 3172, LONDON NW3. Tel: 071 482 4066.

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	ARCADE
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	4
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1–4
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	95%
SOUND	91%
LASTABILITY	93%
PLAYABILITY	94%

'A milestone in Amiga games. One of the most playable racers ever.'

OVERALL 92%

COOL SPOT

VIRGIN OUT NOW £25.99

He bends, he flips and he's got very cool glasses. He's also one of the hottest characters to appear on the Mega Drive, with thousands of console addicts falling for his charm and character. Spot is a bit of a console hero, but what most console owners don't realise is that the character was actually first used in an *Othello*-style puzzle game called *Spot*, where his flipping and bending just didn't seem to fit at all. So Virgin took him, loosened him up a bit, and stuck him in a platform game of his own.



If you leave Spot alone, he goes through all sorts of contortions to get your attention.

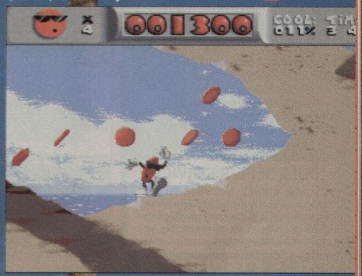
Spot isn't very tall, so many of the levels are set in oversized environments, like the beach where deckchairs are hundreds of feet tall. This makes room for some unusual enemies, such as oversized spiders or rats in raincoats who fire small pieces of cheese at you. What it also makes room for is some of the most best character animations seen on the Amiga. *Cool Spot* stretches, yawns, taps his feet, polishes his specs, flips, leaps, spins, bounces and generally does as much as he can, and it looks great. There are dozens of frames of animation for every action, and that goes-some way to explaining why the Mega Drive version was such a success.



Unfortunately, *Cool Spot* was a game designed for the consoles, and used their custom graphic chips well. On the Amiga, it just plays far too slowly. The problem with all those frames of animation is that it takes a hell of a long time to get through them all, and as a result, Spot ends up crawling all over the screen when he should be sprinting. A well polished game, with plenty of small touches and all the other forms of garnish that make a good game great, but the lack of speed just leaves the game entertaining to watch, but a drag to play.

Tony Dillon

61%



There are plenty of bonuses dotted about the place, but you have to search for them sometimes.



Level 2 has a very dodgy backdrop indeed.

IRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPU

VOTED BEST DEALER CU AMIGA JAN 93

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE..9.30AM-7.30PM
MOST BANK HOLIDAYS..11.00AM TO 3.00PM

PREFERRED DEALERS FOR
ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, STAR ROMBO, SUPRA, US ROBOTICS

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:
"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- *Credit available!*

Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT
- All hardware/computers are UK spec.

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery.....£1.00
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.90
- Open seven days a week
- 1200 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome

FULL REPAIR SERVICE

We offer a FREE quotation on your computer or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 319444

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

(Follow A647 signs from Leeds City Centre)

It is recommended that prices are confirmed before ordering goods E&OE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · Access · VISA · MasterCard · Eurocard

2% surcharge on AMEX

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:0532 319444

The AMIGA A1200 RACE & CHASE PACK
only £289.99!
NOW WITH NIGEL MANSELL F1 AND TROLLS!

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
only £339.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

	R&P pack	D/D pack
64Mb	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb	£589.99	£629.99

The AMIGA 4000

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD	£1037.99
A4000/030, 130 Mb HD	£1099.99
A4000/030, 250 Mb HD*	£1159.99
A4000/030, 340 Mb HD*	£1239.99
A4000/030, 420 Mb HD*	£1339.99
A4000/040, 130 Mb HD	£1879.99
A4000/040, 250 Mb HD*	£1949.99
A4000/040, 340 Mb HD*	£2029.99
A4000/040, 420 Mb HD*	£2149.99

All the above examples come with 6 Mb of RAM as Standard
*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

AMIGA 2000/3000/4000 *NEW!* CD ROM Drives

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000 and 4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software and will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9600 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

TEAC CD-50 Internal drive only
- 265Ms Access time
- 355KB transfer rate

£339.99.

TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal
- 200Ms Access time
- 330KB transfer rate

£321.99.

TOSHIBA XM4101
- 385Ms Access time
- 300KB transfer rate

Internal .£219.99 External..£314.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller.....£122.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

at last now you can date and time stamp your files
Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.

now only £12.99!

check for compatibility

A600 & 1200's HD kits

20Mb.....*£89.99
120Mb..*£219.99
210Mb..*£349.99 *Just Add £10.00 for fitting
3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

60Mb....*£179.99
80Mb....*£195.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!

- ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
- STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92),
- PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92)
- TRANSWRITE word processor

either bundle only £29.99 or £19.99 with any AMIGA!

AMIGA CD32 *4 Game!* PACK

based on the 68020, the CD32 features AA chip set, A4 size footprint, 2Mb RAM, 128K flash memory, built in WB & the ability to play normal audio CD's

inc. Oscar, Wing Commander, Dangerous Street & Digger

only £289.99.

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £147.99!

PRINTERS
All our printers are UK spec.

Canon · SEIKOSHA · CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS · HEWLETT PACKARD · the star COMPUTER PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

CANON

Canon BJ10sx	£199.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer	
Canon BJ200	£304.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder	
Canon BJ230	£359.99
wide carriage version of above	
Canon BJ300	£449.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality	
Canon BJ330	£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300	
New! Canon BJC600 Col	£574.99
new bubble jet from Canon	
BJ10 Autosheetfeeder	£49.99

CITIZEN *NEW LOW PRICES!*

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

Swift 90 Colour	£169.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended	
Swift 200 Colour	£204.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities	
Swift 240 Colour	£249.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.	
NEW! Projet II	£254.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder	
Swift Auto Sheet feeder	£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable	£274.99
HP510 mono	£261.99
HP 500 Colour	£309.99
HP 550 Colour	£484.99
4 times faster than the HP500C!!	

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

SEIKOSHA

Seikosha SP-1900	£124.99
Seikosha SP-2400	£154.99
Seikosha SL-90	£159.99
Seikosha SL-95	£295.99
Seikosha Speedjet 300	£319.99
12 month extended warranty	£10.00

STAR

Star LC20	£132.99
180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.	
Star LC100 colour	£139.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ	
Star LC200 colour	£195.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.	
NEW! Star LC24-30 Col	£229.99
NEW! Star LC24-300 Col	£299.99
24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.	
Star LC24-200 colour.	£264.99
Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K	
Star SJ48 Bubble jet	£205.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable	
NEW! Star SJ144 Colour Thermal	
Stunning affordable colour printer, 3 PPM, low running costs	only £439.99
Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder	£49.99

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Canon BJ10 cartridge	£18.99
Citizen Swift mono ribbon	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	£13.99
Citizen Swift cover	£4.99
HP500 mono cartridges	£14.99
Double life 500 cartridges	£24.99
Star LC10 ribbon cover	£4.99
Star SJ48 cartridge	£18.99
Star SJ144 cartridge (pack of 3)	£42.99
Star SJ48/BJ10 Refill kit	£11.99
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack)	£16.99
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)	£16.99

FULL STOCK OF RIBBONS, COVERS AND INK REFILL CARTRIDGES ALWAYS AVAILABLE
£POA

MONITORS
All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

GOLDSTAR SVGA .28 dp
Colour monitor with *overscan*
only £249.99

Sharp TV/Monitor.....only £189.99
includes remote control

COMMODORE 1084ST
medium resolution colour monitor
only £199.99

COMMODORE 1940
Dualsync, .39 dpi
only £284.99

COMMODORE 1942
Dualsync, .28 dpi only £379.99

COMMODORE 1960
multisync .28 dpi only £379.99

MICROVITEC 14" MULTISYNC
1 year warranty only £399.99
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra

SONICA Colour Monitor
similar to the Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor
only £194.99

RETINA 24 bit graphics card from £334.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

only £159.99!

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Send & receive fax messages using fax s/w. This modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

only £209.99!

Supra Fax Plus.only £119.99

Send & receive faxes!(needs FAX s/w) Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

Supra 2400...only £64.99

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

US ROBOTICS
PREFERRED DEALERS

Sportster 2496 +FAX	£145.99
Sportster 14400 FAX	£245.99
WorldPort 14400 +FAX	£251.99
Courier HST (16.8)	£469.99
Courier V32bis Terbo +FAX	£449.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax	£486.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax	£556.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try the terbo! They come with a 5 year warranty *& are BABT Approved !*

PACE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX	£175.99
MicroLin V32b FAX	£274.99

5 year warranty *and FULLY BABT Approved !!*

IRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPU

TERS ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	A500P	A600
Unpopulated	only £16.99..	£23.99
Populated to 512K..	only £19.99..	£28.99
Populated to 1 Mb..	only £28.99..	£33.99
2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card		£114.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card		£169.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by *PRIMA* for the original 1.2/1.3 *AMIGA*..only £13.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb SIMM	£154.99
8 Mb SIMM (only for Microbotics)	£309.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Co processors for the A4000

Motorola 68882 PLCC(33Mhz)..£74.99

Co processors for Microbotics

Motorola 68882 PGA (33Mhz)..£79.99
Motorola 68882 PGA (40Mhz)..£89.99
Motorola 68882 PGA (50Mhz)..£157.99
(for Microbotics boards inc crystal chip)

1 mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb)..£34.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)..£144.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1 Mb)..£42.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1 Mb)..£39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)
4+ (512K)..£3.99
8+ (1Mb)..£3.94
16+ (2Mb)..£3.89
Kickstart 1.3..£17.99
Kickstart 2.04..£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A..£25.99
Super Denise..£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller..£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller..£7.99

AMIGA 1200 RAM

The HAWK CO-PROCESSOR & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock

1 MB RAM..£94.99
2 MB RAM..£124.99
4 MB RAM..£194.99
8 MB RAM..£389.99
8 MB & 20 MHZ CO PRO..£144.99
2 MB & 33 MHZ CO PRO..£194.99
4 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO..£289.99
8 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO..£489.99
FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SUPRA A500 RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

8Mb pop to 2 Mb..£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb..£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb..£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range..£149.99

GVP PRODUCTS

A500 products

HD8+/0Mb drive..£127.99
HD8+/42Mb drive..£197.99
HD8+/120Mb drive..£397.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530..£94.99

A1200 Products

33 Mhz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM..£77.99
External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM..£47.99

NEW! **A1230 MK II Accelerator Board**

This new, improved board has all the same features as before, but with a DMA port allowing extra options (eg SCSI-II) to be added later.

40MHz 680EC30, 0MB RAM, No FPU..£244.99
40MHz 680EC30, 4MB RAM, 40MHz FPU..£544.99
50MHz 68030, 0MB RAM, No FPU..£374.99
Other configurations available..£POA

A1500/2000/4000 Products

similar to the old HD8 series

4008+/42Mb hard drive..£197.99
4008+/80Mb hard drive..£297.99
4008+/120Mb hard drive..£397.99

SPECIAL OFFERS!

2.1 software Amiga upgrade kit..£49.99
Directory Opus 4..£45.99
Kindwords 3..£24.99
Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet..£24.99
Scala 1.13..£49.99

PAGESTREAM 2.2 DTP only £64.99

XCOPY PRO PLUS HARDWARE £25.99

TECHNOSOUND TURBO only £25.99
Technosound Turbo 2..£34.99

ROCHARD DRIVES for the A500/A500+ from £219.99

Mega Lo Sound..£25.99

GVP HC8+ from £199.99

IVS TRUMPCARD IDE controller similar to the GVP hard drive for the A500. Space for 8Mb of RAM using SIMMS only £49.99
phone for prices with hard drives fitted

POWER SCANNER V3

With the latest version 3 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £99.99 on demo
Colour version only £239.99
EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed
only £689.99 phone for details & demo
Art Department Pro Scanner S/W..£109.99
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£12.99 or £14.99 for 400 Dpi version
DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse..£19.99
Zydec Trackball..£29.99
Golden Image Trackball..£37.99

DISK DRIVES

NEW! **AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive**
Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty..only £58.99
Prima Addup 3.5"....only £56.99
1 meg high quality external drive at a low price.
Cumana 3.5"..only £56.99
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives

OPAL VISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the1500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle
only £509.99 with Imagine 2!

PICASSO II

New generation retargetable graphics has arrived with this true 24 bit graphics board for the A2000/ 3000/4000.

1Mb version..£289.99
2Mb version..£325.99

GENLOCKS

Commodore A2300 internal Genlock
only £119.99
GVP Genlock..only £297.99
features professional SVHS output
Rocgen Plus..only £149.99
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Now A1200 compatible!
Rendale 8802 FMC..only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks..only £139.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty
now only £19.99 or £27.99
for keyboard switchable version

ROMBO PRODUCTS

New! **VIDI 12 Real Time..£134.99**
Real time colour digitizing from any video source. full AGA support

New! **VIDI 24 Real Time..£223.99**
24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

New! **VIDI 12 AGA..£74.99**
Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 SOUND & VISION AGA
with built in Megamix Master..£98.99

TAKE 2..£37.99
Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master..£29.99
8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

New M1230 for A1200 withup to 128 Mb fast RAM!

M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb..£245.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb..£264.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb..£329.99
See "RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS" section for prices on Co-pro's and 32 bit RAM. Call for prices on upgrades from MBX1200Z to MBX1230XA

GVP

A1230/0Mb RAM for A1200 only £284.99
A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200 only £384.99
6882 Co Pro for A530..only £129.99
1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM..only £479.99
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM only £729.99

NEW! **SUPRA ACCELERATOR for the A500/A500+ & A1500/2000**

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting
only £129.99!

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module..only £12.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher..only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch..only £19.99
2/1 2 way Parallel port sharers £POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before! ..only £36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS..£3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX..£0.99
30 CAPACITY DISK BOX..£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX..£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX..£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX..£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX..£17.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Free delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER..£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER..£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER..£6.99
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER..£5.99
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES..£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD..£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES..£9.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

A500 or 1200 VERSION..£36.99
A600 VERSION..£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
Please phone for best prices!

QTY	3.5" DD/DS Bulk	OR	3.5"DD/DS BRANDED
10	£4.49		£5.49
30	£12.99		£14.99
50	£20.99		£22.99
100	£37.99		£42.99
200	£69.99		£79.99
500	£168.99		£190.99
1000	£324.99		£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels
Disk Labels....500...now only £6.99
Disk Labels..1000....now only £9.99

SOFTWARE

PD IN STOCK

BUSINESS

Gold Disk Office U.K.spec..£45.99
Maxi Plan 4..£24.99
Mini Office..£38.99
Money Matters..£35.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns..£35.99
GB Route Plus..£45.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Audio Engineer Plus V2..£168.99
Clarity 16 sampler..£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2..£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal..£24.99
Stereo Master..£29.99
Techno Sound Turbo..£25.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2 *NEW!*..£34.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator..£34.99
Amos Compiler..£21.99
Amos 3D..£25.99
Amos Professional..£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler..£24.99
Blitz Basic..£49.99
Devpac 3..£50.99
Easy AMOS..£24.99
Lattice C Language Version..£129.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN *Top 30 from £1.50!* *(many more titles available)*

Ami Base Prov 1.8..(PDA001) 1 disk..£1.50
CLI /Shell Help..(PDA002) 1 disk..£1.50
Disk Salv v 2.0..(PDA003) 1 disk..£1.50
D-Copy v 3.0..(PDA004) 1 disk..£1.50
Edward Prov 4.0..(PDA005) 1 disk..£1.50
Easy Cat+ Plus..(PDA006) 1 disk..£1.50
Fairlight 242 Demo..(PDA007) 1 disk..£1.50
Fairlight Vertual Dreams..(PDA008) 1 disk..£1.50
Fit Chicks..(PDA030) 1 disk..£1.50
Grand Prix Simulator..(PDA010) 1 disk..£1.50
Grapevine 17..(PDA009) 3 disk..£2.50
Kefrans Desert Dreams..(PDA012) 2 disk..£2.25
Kickstart Emulator..(PDA011) 1 disk..£1.50
Klondyke AGA..(PDA013) 3 disk..£2.75
Last Stand Demo..(PDA014) 4 disk..£3.50
Magic Workbench..(PDA017) 1 disk..£1.50
Motorola invaders AGA..(PDA017) 1 disk..£1.50
Mindwarp AGA Demo..(PDA015) 1 disk..£1.50
Mr Men Olympics..(PDA026) 2 disk..£2.25
Point of Sale Demo 1 200 only..(PDA018) 1 disk..£1.50
PC Task..(PDA019) 1 disk..£1.50
Reorg 3.1..(PDA023) 1 disk..£1.50
Revelations..(PDA020) 1 disk..£1.50
Sys Prep..(PDA022) 1 disk..£1.50
Roads a Hell..(PDA021) 1 disk..£1.50
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7 ..(PDA027) 1 disk..£1.50
Spectrum Games Disk..(PDA028) 1 disk..£1.50
Starbase 13..(PDA025) 2 disk..£2.25
State of the Art..(PDA024) 1 disk..£1.50
TRSI Misery Demo..(PDA029) 1 disk..£1.50

UTILITIES

Ami..£44.99
Amiback Tools..£39.99
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle *NEW!*..£74.99
AMIGA Release 2.1 software upgrade..£49.99
Cross Dos V5..£36.99
Directory Opus 4..£45.99
GP FAX 2.3 software..£49.99
Giga Mem..£51.99
Quartback V5..£40.99
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market!..£5.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard disk backup utility.
Quarterback Tools..£54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe..£64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware..£25.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT..£9.99
Adorage..£67.99
Art Department Pro 2.3..£145.99
Art Department Scanner software..£114.99
Brilliance Pro paint and Animation..£149.99
Caligari 24 3D Design and animation..£94.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA..£66.99
Image Master RT..£149.99
Make Path for Vista..£26.99
Morph Plus..£147.99
Morphus by Impulse for Imagine..£59.99
Real 3D Classic..£77.99
Real 3D V2..£389.99
Scala 1.13..£45.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb required)..£64.99
Video Director..£115.99
Video Master..£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)..£50.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 *(UK)* Release 2..only £66.99
built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.
Final Writer DTP *NEW!*..£99.99
Kindwords V3..only £24.99
Penpal 1.4..only £29.99
Best selling feature packed word publisher with database.
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version..£64.99
Pagestream 3 U.K. version..£249.99
Pagesetter 3..£42.99
Pro Page V4..£109.99
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3..£139.99
Protext 4.3 WP..£39.99
Prowrite 3.3 *NEW!*..£38.99
The Publisher DTP..£24.99
Wordworth 2 AGA..£44.99
Wordworth 3 *NEW!*..£POA

TERS ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER CENTRE ΦFIRST COMPUTER

Another great offer from a manufacturer you can trust



CAX 354 DISK DRIVE £49.95*

*Price includes VAT and delivery

- High quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Styled plastic case
- Low power consumption
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives
- Suits any Amiga

Order with Confidence

- ✓ All Cumana products carry our 30 day money back guarantee
- ✓ All products carry our 12 month warranty
- ✓ All inclusive price

Cumana reserve the right to increase the price at any time. This offer is subject to availability.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

_____

POSTCODE _____ TELEPHONE NO. _____

I would like to order ..... CAX354 Disk Drive(s) at £49.95 each

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA card (please delete);

Number _____ Expiry date of card ____ / ____

Signature _____

Cheques should be made payable to Cumana Limited.
Orders may be placed by telephone – 0483 503121, or by fax – 0483 451371, or sent to – Cumana CAX 354 Offer, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH.

VISA

Manufacturers of quality products since 1979

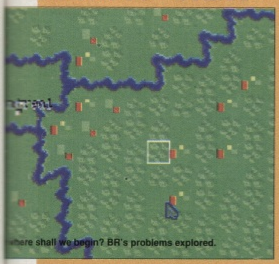
VFM



Has the Festive season taken its toll on your wallet? Then check out VFM where Steve Merrett reviews the best of BUDGET the budget releases – games that won't put a hole in your pocket!

RAILROAD TYCOON

ACTION 16 - £12.99



Where shall we begin? BR's problems explored.

Sid Meier has been responsible for some of the best strategy games to hit the Amiga. His most famous creation is Microprose's *Civilisation* – but his most fun game is definitely *Railroad Tycoon*. Having chosen which country you intend to befuddle with your rival to British Rail, every aspect of running a railway is thrown at you. Starting with a small sum of cash, you must open your first branch line, buy a few trains and set up a reliable system – ah, if only BR could do that! From this little acorn – and via an extremely simple user-interface – you watch your empire grow as more trains and lines are added. Sounds simple? Nope, because maintenance, development and wages take a huge cut of your profits, and the books need to be balanced whilst you try to ensure your service is the best on offer – there's none of this 'wrong kind of snow leaves on the line' excuses; here, a disaster can cost you everything.

Basically, this is an excellent budget title. It has longevity, variety and, most of all, it's fun. Running a huge railroad is extremely taxing and mine always seemed to collapse just as I was about to break even. Playing trains was never like this – but this is more fun than the Hornby variety.

91%

ASHES OF EMPIRE

ACTION 16 - £12.99

Mike Singleton took his *Midwinter* idea one step further with *Ashes of Empire* – but sadly lost some playability along the way. Whereas *Midwinter* was a neat combination between arcade and adventure ideas, *Ashes* is buried within a complex scenario and fails to succeed as both entertainment and as pure strategy. The game's scenario is set in the not-too-distant future with four of the world's leaders at each other's throats. As part of a peace-keeping force, your task is to make sure they all end up the best of mates and don't blow each other up. To do this, you navigate a series of polygon-based arcade sections, before indulging in seduction, kidnap, or whatever the game's menu system offers as you try to win people over to the side of good (barf!).

It's hard to criticise *Ashes* on any one count. It looks superb, features loads of characters to interact with, and also sets a huge game task. However, little aspects of the game come across as half-baked – the people interaction is very limited, for example – and, somehow, the whole thing fails to gel. The 3D sections seem out of place when you're on your way to converse with an important leader, and everything seems given over to aesthetics as opposed to content – fractal maps, etc. Great for people who want to see what their Amiga can do, but not one for those who yearn for a game to keep returning to.

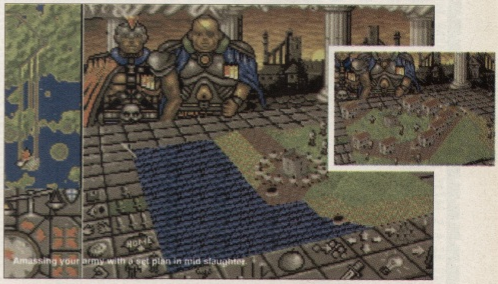
65%

POWERMONGER

THE HIT SQUAD PLATINUM £12.99

Bullfrog's follow-up to *Populous* combined the God sim's unique perspective, but added a war-gaming theme to the action – and the result was one of the most accessible war games you're ever likely to play. Gone are the dull-looking SSI-style map screens where very little seems to happen; in *Powermonger* you see the results of your strategies, with your little on-screen recruits running riot across a series of landscapes. Cast as an all-powerful Warlord, your basic aim is to amass a huge army and wipe the floor with a range of computer-controlled opponents. To do this, battles must be fought, alliances made (and broken), and bases set up – and all via an easy-to-use menu system. Ocean's welcome rerelease offers would-be Generals the chance to experience both the delights of the original game and the add-on data disk which brought the battle into the 20th century – World War 1, to be precise. Originally, Bullfrog had hoped to continue the data disk idea through a series of famous wars but that seems to have fizzled out somewhat. Still, Ocean have a real cut-price winner on their hands here and whilst *Powermonger* is by no means as ground-breaking as *Populous*, casual strategists should welcome it with open arms.

83%



Amassing your army with a set plan in mid slaughter.

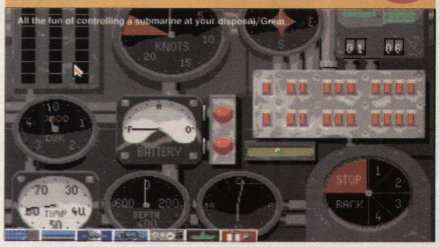
SILENT SERVICE II

ACTION 16 £12.99

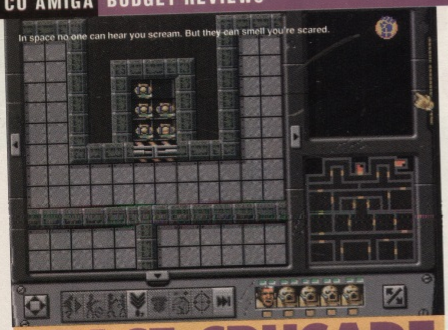
It's hard to believe, but the original C64 version of *Silent Service* is over ten years old. This sequel brought Microprose's mixture of battle and maintenance to the Amiga – but never quite came up to the standard of the likes of *F19* or *F15 II*. Basically, having chosen your war scenario, you're dumped in a sub and left to plot a course through a series of battles. The everyday running of the sub is yours for the taking, with maps to look at, gauges to read, and periscopes to look through. In addition, every now and then a really tedious bit of fighting comes along where badly defined ships appear on the same old horizon for you to pick off. Great stuff...

Nope, it seems that *Silent Service II* failed because of its simplicity. Basically, I can't imagine actually running a sub being that interesting, but this takes mundane tasks to the limits. Very little happens, and the only chance for excitement comes via the aforementioned repetitive battle scenes. If you want a decent Microprose sim, make sure it has planes in it and loads of different options – because this simplistic effort deserves to sink without a trace.

54%



All the fun of controlling a submarine at your disposal. Great.



SPACE CRUSADE

GBH GOLD £9.99

By rights, board-game-to-computer conversions should be the ultimate evolutionary step. Whilst D&D fans have to use their imagination to conjure up images of the huge Cyberbeast from the planet Morlox, the Amiga can present them in all their pixelated glory. *Space Crusade* is a prime example of this, and actually manages to add real atmosphere to a potentially dull board game conversion. The Alienesque plot drops the player into the combat boots of a hardened Space Marine. A huge, creature-filled spacecraft has entered an Earth zone so, with your buddies, you've been sent on a reconnaissance mission to find out whether it contains anything vaguely hostile. Thus, complete with a motion tracker device, you and your gun-toting mates wander the decks in search of action.

For a board game conversion, *Space Crusade* looks the business. Gremlin give the player the choice of an isometric play area complete with huge sprites and tasty effects, or a simple plan view which plays slightly faster than the 3D version. Sending your party exploring the decks of the ship is extremely easy to effect thanks to a simple control system, and this is essential in a game such as this where you'll need to switch between key characters in the heat of battle. Such accessibility is what makes *Space Crusade* so much fun, but the main reason it won itself a legion of fans first time round is because of the claustrophobic atmosphere its dark rooms generate. A stunning game, and if you missed it first time round, make sure you get it this time.

88%

THE LOTUS TRILOGY

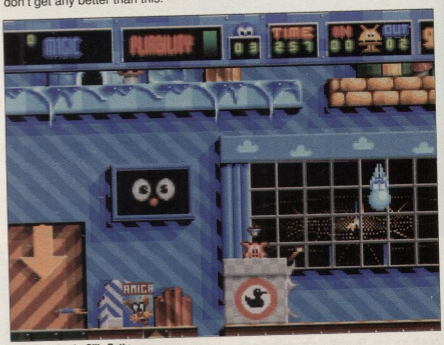
GREMLIN £29.99

Gremlin's road race series comes to a logical conclusion as the Sheffield-based wonders bundle all three together in one big package. Shaun Southern first wowed Amiga owners with his fabby racer over three years ago. A one or two-player game, the original *Lotus* is a brilliant race against time or a mate set across a series of tracks. For the sequel, however, Shaun tinkered with the basic concept, using the entire screen for the one-player mode and giving a more *Out-Run* ish feel to the game by adding a number of weather changes and different scenarios to the action. In doing this, he created what must still rank as the best racing game to hit the Commodore machine – even better than the third in the series. Yes, because several months after *Lotus II* appeared, the third game hit the shelves offering all the above and a construction kit, too.

Of the three, it has to be said that the third is the weakest of the bunch. The first *Lotus* is quite simply one of the best two-player games ever to grace the Amiga (yes, alongside *Bubble Bobble* and *Kick Off II*); whilst the sequel is similarly addictive and looks ten times better than most of its rivals. Thus, all the third game can offer is the construction kit – which wasn't really enough to make it a worthwhile buy as a full-price title. Still, we're talking compilation time here and, as such, *Lotus III* is a reasonable way to round off the set.

Car fans can't go far wrong with this compilation. The first *Lotus* is a genuine Amiga classic – as is the second – and there's the chance to extend the package's longevity with the construction kit. There's every chance of the buyer suffering from *Lotus* overkill – but, hey, driving games don't get any better than this.

92%



Plasticine fun in *Silly Putty*.

BLACK CRYPT

THE HIT SQUAD PLATINUM £12.99

EA's answer to FTL's classic *Dungeon Master* and US Gold's equally smart *Eye Of The Beholder*, it seems that most people were too busy in other dungeons to take any notice of *Black Crypt* first time 'round. In fact, despite garnering all manner of high scores and awards when it was first released, *Crypt* never quite got the attention it deserved. Hopefully, this time round it will as *Black Crypt* is quite simply one of the best games to appear from the Hit Squad label since its inception. It's all very familiar stuff, with the player wandering around a smooth-scaling 3D play area in search of spells, treasure and the obligatory D&D-inspired monsters to kill, but it's extremely well presented and easier to get into than *Dungeon Master*. It's also much bigger and, despite what anyone says, size does count...



Don't miss out on your chance to pick up a copy of *Black Crypt* this time. At a mere thirteen quid it represents simply stunning value, and to miss it now would be to ensure your RPG collection is without a true jewel in its crown.

90%

SILLY PUTTY

GBH GOLD £9.99

System 3's *Putty* always struck me as a bit of a programming challenge. The idea of a bouncy character who can perform an almost infinite number of elastic moves is a good one, but to cram all these features into a platformer and still make it playable just doesn't sound feasible. Still, they managed to pull it off, scoring a mammoth 93%. Playing it after a year break, I can still see why.

Basically, the inhabitants of Putty Moon have been kidnapped by an evil wizard who is planning on turning them into chewing gum. As the last free member of the putty race, it's up to you to free them by ascending a huge tower and avoiding death at the hands of a seemingly endless variety of wacky creatures. What follows is a platformer which features an extension of the usual bouncing, jumping things a platform character can do, with Putty also inflating himself, dropping down a level or bridging gaps with his rubbery body. So far, this sounds great, but the sheer number of foes Putty faces makes the game extremely challenging – especially as you have to spend so long just getting to grips with the controls. As you attempt to collect objects, stun foes AND use the aforementioned moves, it's nigh-on impossible to progress up the screen without the loss of a great deal of energy at first, but with practice you soon find yourself whizzing all over the screen without a care. A very enjoyable platformer, miles ahead of most.

74%

CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST

MasterCard

TELEPHONE 0702 466933 FAX 0702 612124

VISA

PD SOFT (CU) 1 BRYANT AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

Special Products!

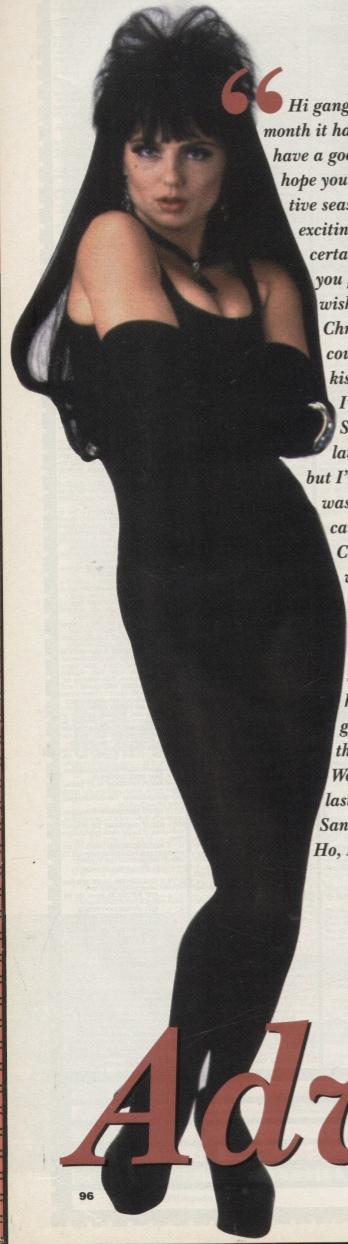
- **£7.99** ..... **The A64 Emulator** version 3 (2.5Mb 5¼" + 1Mb Postage & Packing)
- Transformed! The best emulator by Consulting Automation just got even better! All new sound and graphics!! All new software! Now supports virtually all of the Commodore 64 emulators and is completely compatible with all 1541 floppy disk drives and modems. The interface allows you to connect your Commodore 64 to almost any computer. Actually fools computer into thinking it's a real 64. Now has "Ghost" software! Save those out your old software!
- Trade Enquiries welcome!!!
- **£11.99** ..... **PC TASK** version 2 (Disc: £44.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- The only software based PC emulator with Hercules VGA graphics! This amazing program lets you actually run MS-Dos programs on your Commodore 64/128. Multi-tasked and MS-Dos diskette (version 3.3) compatible. Supports AGA Amiga 2000.
- **£7.99** ..... **Amiterm** (3 in one Disc: £19.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- More that four thousand files. Hundreds of applications and useful utilities, editors, games, printer utilities, modem and comms programs, Demos, Games, sound fonts. Source code and much more. Works with all 1571 (Dual sided) and 1581 drives.
- **£5.99** ..... **GIFs GALORE** (3 in one Disc: £19.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- Thousands of brilliant colour GIF images in dozens of categories! Viewers provided for MSDos, Macintosh, Amiga Unix, ect. GIF 24 Image Editor (1.4Mb in one Disc: £24.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- **£7.99** ..... **Amiterm** (3 in one Disc: £19.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- More that four thousand files. Hundreds of applications and useful utilities, editors, games, printer utilities, modem and comms programs, Demos, Games, sound fonts. Source code and much more. Works with all 1571 (Dual sided) and 1581 drives.
- **£5.99** ..... **GIFs GALORE** (3 in one Disc: £19.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- Thousands of brilliant colour GIF images in dozens of categories! Viewers provided for MSDos, Macintosh, Amiga Unix, ect. GIF 24 Image Editor (1.4Mb in one Disc: £24.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- **£7.99** ..... **Desktop Dan** 2 (Mini map type) Brand new platform game with the best sprites ever seen on the 64. Now has 4 player option!
- **£7.99** ..... **Power Planner / Diary** (Disc: £4.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- Two utilities that will allow you to keep track of appointments and other important dates. PowerPlanner is also a data base which allows you to store Names, addresses and telephone numbers.
- **£7.99** ..... **Desktop Manager v4.0** (1Mb Price: £7.99 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- The powerful desktop system with a unique results system. You get to see all the other machines and scores against the game. The match happens in real-time so you can watch exactly how you think they are necessary. You can also view how a player has played the game.
- ..... **Grapevine Disk Magazine 17** (Price: £4.00 + £1 Postage & Packing)
- The latest Grapevine magazine is now here!! The best PD and Shareware around!!
- *CLIP ART & FONTS BOOKLETS* + + (Price: £1.00 each + 50p Postage)
- *(you want Amiga (IFF) or PC (PCX) Clip Art. We have both formats. Please state your catalogue of pictures for you to look through*

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

- **£** ^ **V13 PLAY & READ CHALLENGE** (2) Comprehension Tests for under 7's.
- **£** ^ **V46 KIDS PAINT** A painting program designed for Children.
- **£** ^ **V84 FASTFACTS** Everything you need to know about the world in one data base.
- **WORLDMAP** Produce Maps. **PLANETS** .....
- **£** ^ **V792 KIDS SCIENCE** Astronomy/Earth, Science and Weird Games.
- **£** ^ **V793 AMAZE-A-MOUSE** You child led for it! Tutorial for the beginner on using your Amiga! Learning to use the mouse.
- **£** ^ **V825 WORLD DATA BANK v2.2** Detailed information of the USA and all the world's major wars in pictorial or spherical graphs in diagram or graphic form.
- **£** ^ **V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR** Vol 1 (Spoken in French, Spanish and German)
- **£** ^ **V908 DPAINT TUTOR** Do you have Dpaint, learn how to use it.
- **£** ^ **V927 CU TUTOR** Helpful program to understand the basics of A. Shell.
- **£** ^ **V933 GCSE MATHS** Program to help with the CSE and GCSE exams.
- **£** ^ **V944 AMIGAWORD** Contains information about wordprocessing.
- **£** ^ **V955 JAPANESE** Help teach Japanese. Word for word translations.
- **£** ^ **V111 CHILD QUIZ** Simple Quiz game with colourful graphics and sound to help your 3 upwards Excellent little game.
- **£** ^ **V151 DPAINT TRIVIA** You land suddenly & appear in front of a Dinosaur who goes to let you go if you answer 50 questions.
- **£** ^ **V158 BACK TO SCHOOL** Is a collection of the best PD and Shareware educational programs which will demonstrate to the young child the power of the computer whilst having fun. (2)
- **£** ^ **V164 ALL** Three programs for Maths Mania: Borhythms, Calc, Elements, Hugo Mountmaster, Spell, Grammar & more.
- **£** ^ **V166 TUTORS** Contains Notes & tutors for the first time user of the Amiga.
- **£** ^ **V167 BASIC TUTOR** If you want to learn to program in basic then this is for you.
- **£** ^ **V168 VISIT TO A RED PLANET** Good action, colour & graphics & sound effects on this disk into a stunning production!
- **£** ^ **V169 ADVENTURE** Ideal for helping youngsters to get to know their keyboard.
- **£** ^ **V170 DRAW** Ideal for children to get cutting book for kids and big kids.
- **£** ^ **V171 DISK LABELS** Address work is even done with just the keyboard its a typing program with graphics oddities.
- **£** ^ **V180 BACK TO SCHOOL 3** Contains Treasure Search, Reflector, Type or Die, more educational programs on this disk.
- **£** ^ **V181 COLOUR THE ALPHABET** This program is for early learners which will help with letter & colour recognition and a bit of counting too. Ideal for younger kids.
- **£** ^ **V216 COLOUR CHANGES** The aim of the game is to change the colour bar below your colour. Requires 2 players of present
- **£** ^ **V237 JUNIOR MATHS** Cut down version which features Counting but does your child needs help with numbers.

VARIOUS UTILITY DISKS

- **£** ^ **V16 ASSEMBLER** Create your screens into an executable file.
- **£** ^ **V18 DISK EXPLORATION & BACK-UP** Superduper Turbo copy. Sanity copy.
- **£** ^ **V19 DISK UTILITIES** A C64 Compiler, linker & nm nine support files.
- **£** ^ **V20 MONITOR v1.3** Complete C language with all files needed.
- **£** ^ **V21 OUT OF THE BEWILDER** Desk Book with Maps, Strategy & Solution.
- **£** ^ **V23 ANALYSIS SPREAD SHEET** The best spread sheet. (2)
- **£** ^ **V24 ASSEMBLER** Will try and Predict what number you will think of next.
- **£** ^ **V25 DISK DOCTOR** Will find and repair your own Business cards.
- **£** ^ **V26 DISK UTILITIES** Contains 1500 Standard Business letters.
- **£** ^ **V27 WORLD PUBLISHING** Extra textures, Text & Graphics Editors.
- **£** ^ **V28 ART GALLERY SKINNEN** Best Skinkin program that I have ever used
- **£** ^ **V29 ANIMATION SPECTACULAR** 24 Animations using the calculte model
- **£** ^ **V30 WORKBENCH** Improvement of New PD products. Even better than the first (v.tool!
- **£** ^ **V31 MUSICIAN** TwinSort (2



"Hi gang! Well what a month it has been. Did you have a good Christmas? I hope you spent the festive season playing exciting games, for I certainly did. I hope you got all you wished for Christmas even if I couldn't be there to kiss you awake. I'm sorry if Santa was a little late in arriving but I'm afraid that it was my fault. He came to see me on Christmas Eve with a sack of presents, but because I hadn't been a good little girl last year, he said I had to give him something instead. Wow! That's the last time I'll sit on Santa's knee. 'Ho, Ho, Ho'."



Adventure

They said that she could never keep it up, but here she is again. Taking time out from her more interesting pastimes, Vampyra has returned once more to help you with all your gaming queries and worries

FUTURE WARS

I saved up for *Future Wars* for weeks! I can get to the shuttle port but no further as the Croughons capture me and put me in a cell. I have in my possession a blowtorch, lance, newspaper, fuses, key and some documents.

Eric Swanson, Edinburgh.

You are 'supposed' to get captured you silly billy. What you need to know is, how to escape from the prison cell after you've been left there to rot. And the bad news is that you don't have what you need to get out. Got a save game have you? One that's right back in the middle ages where you rescued that girl from the glass tube? I hope so, for that is where you must return to.

Perhaps if you had spent more time searching for the gas-canister which is beside the glass cage instead of staring at the girl you wouldn't be in trouble now.

You need to unscrew the vent that is on the wall of your cell then use the gas in it. You'll also need to use the newspaper to stop the gas seeping back and gassing you.

LORD OF THE RINGS

After working through the first half of *Lord of the Rings* I have come to a stop in the mines of Moria. I have succeeded in collecting the dwarves' tools and received Durin's Axe. However, I cannot escape from the level and I have tried all of the exits in the maze after dropping down the pit. I have been told to use the Golden Wheel to escape and meet Durin's Bain, but how?

I have also come across a dwarf called Kiri who has been trapped in Moria but I cannot recruit him since I already have nine in the fellowship.

Finally, in the lowest deep, I have found a back door which requires the Lady Key. The Lady Token doesn't work so where can I find the key?

Graeme Herdman, Tyne & Wear.

Look, anyone who has already had nine dwarves and still wants more is just being greedy. Goodness, even that nymphomaniac Snow White only had seven. If you really can't do without him, why don't you simply disband someone from the Fellowship and recruit the dwarf?

The golden wheel's purpose is to dispel the magic which endlessly transports you when you are in the Endless Maze. If you have the wheel, the magic will not affect you. At Durin's Bridge you can use the wheel or the Wizard's Staff to destroy the Balrog.

I fear I can't recall a door on the seventh deep that requires a key so I can't help you there.

In the third deep there is a magical barrier that requires the Lady Token.


Lord of the Rings.



Bane of the Cosmic Forge.

Behind Balrog's throne in the seventh deep is a concealed treasure chest. If you use Detect Traps and a Devices skill to open the chest you'll find one of the two Lady Tokens, maybe that is what you are looking for.

BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE

I don't know what to say to the Delphi in the Dark Forest – it just fades away and refuses to talk to me. The Temple of Ramm is heavily guarded – where do I find the key?

I am also missing the key to the dungeons beneath the Temple. Do you have any tips for this brilliant game?

Anders Rostrup, Solheimsviken, Norway.

I see from your letter that you have made it to the Enchanted Forest. Well if you open the chest which rests there you'll find a Tinkerbell. Take this and use it in the small circle of stones and that will summon fairies.

The fairies will give you a ring and tell you how to talk to the Delphi. To get information from the fairies you're going to have to try and read what's on their minds. You also need to obtain the Staff of Aram from the dark cave for you will need it to cross the boiling oil pit.

There is no key to unlock the Temple gates, you may only enter if they let you in. To achieve this you must equip the first member of your party with the Goat's Mask and then approach the gates. The guards will think that you have brought some virgins to be sacrificed and let you in. I think virgins really get a bad deal in games like this, don't you? Of course I am only going on hearsay.

The gates below the Temple only open from the inside and you would have come through them into the forest if you had used another item to get out of the Bane King jail.

HEIMDALL

Please could you tell me where to find Thor's hammer in *Heimdall World 1*? I have had this game for weeks and I would like to see what *World 2* looks like. Any other hints would be appreciated.

D. Thomas, Mid Glamorgan.

Thor's Hammer is found on the island which is guarded by the sea serpent (top right) and you'll need a serpent killer spell to get rid of the ugly brute. Find the old tree on one of the islands, and place three items in its branches to be given this heavy duty spell. On the final island you will meet a wizard who will ask for six scrolls. If you are feeling generous you can give him what he wants.

On the other hand you can instead give the wizard what he deserves. A swift thump is what he deserves, so I'll leave you to decide whether you play it straight or nasty. I warn you now that Thor's Hammer is really big, although it's not just its size that counts (and if you believe that then there is no hope for you) so if you want to move it you're going to need a shrinking spell. Ice cubes down the pants won't help in this case, you'll need to find a shrinking spell in the belongings of a dead monster.



Elite II:Frontier.

ELITE II: FRONTIER

Here's a couple of tips which will help out 'L' drivers in *Elite II*. Start trading and saving your money until you can afford a passenger cabin. Pick up some people then enter the Buy and Sell section of the game to look at the new and used ships. Search until you find a ship with a minus figure in the part-exchange column and attempt to sell your ship by pressing 'buy'. You will be given the message that you cannot sell a ship with passengers onboard, but you will still be given the money shown as the trade-in value.

At this point you can simply set your joystick fire button to 'auto' and watch the money pour in. I made a million credits this way.

P.S. Vampyra is a BABE! Do you have any posters?

Dave Atherton, Liverpool.

'Dear Vampyra'

Feeling disheartened and unloved? Got an awkward little problem with any game that you're too embarrassed to talk about? There there, never mind, Vampyra is here to raise your spirits (and anything else she can get a hold of) and kiss it all better.

I've got an idea which is also helpful for trainee pilots, and it's not a cheat like your naughty suggestion. When you begin you'll need all of the cargo space you can get to help make your trips more profitable, so I suggest you sell your cannon and your atmospheric shielding. Now you can use the extra cargo space to stock up with more goodies for trade.

GOBLIINS II

I'm out of ideas and need help with *Gobliins II*. I'm in the castle and I have opened the well and found the diving suit, but I can't get into the well. And there any adventures in the Dutch language?

Richard Nieraeth, Holland.

I don't know if there are any Dutch adventures, but it doesn't seem very likely. If anybody in Holland is feeling adventurous they only need to take a trip to the back streets of Amsterdam and they can get all the adventure they need.

I don't think anyone in the known world had trouble getting into the well, so that makes you pretty special darling. I suspect it also makes you pretty thick, but let's not dwell on that shall we. The answer is simply to use the diving suit on the well and that should get things moving along swimmingly.

Now do concentrate dear or we're going to be here all day.

Oh dear, all of this writing and thinking has given me a dreadful headache. I think I need to go and lie down in a dark room and have someone give me a soothing massage. Any volunteers?

Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to:-

'Dear Vampyra'
CU Amiga. Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU



Helpline

OMEGA PROJECTS

(EUROPE) LTD
OMEGA HOUSE
83 RAILWAY ROAD
LEIGH, LANCS
WN7 4AD

0942 - 682203/4/5
FAX 0942 - 682206

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH TECH AMIGA HARDWARE FOR OVER 7 YEARS, OFFERING YOU THE BEST POST & AFTER SALES SERVICE THAT YOU CAN GET IN THIS FIELD. IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A PRODUCT THAT IS NOT ADVERTISED HERE THEN GIVE US A CALL AND FIND OUT JUST HOW GOOD WE ARE.
WE ACCEPT PAYMENT BY MOST CREDIT CARDS and DEBIT CARDS, CHEQUES, P.O's and we even accept CASH

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

CSA 12 GAUGE

The only board available that gives the A1200 user TOTAL flexibility. Fits into trapdoor and offers a 50Mhz 68030 MMU, optional 50Mhz 68882 Co-Pro, up to 32 megabytes of 32 bit ram, and SCSI 1 & 2 interface, yes SCSI as well as STANDARD.
With an Amiga Format verdict of 89% they said
"ADDS SOME SERIOUS POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 1200"

12 GAUGE 0k / no FPU	£499.99
12 GAUGE 1meg / no FPU	£549.99
12 GAUGE 4 meg / no FPU	£699.99
12 GAUGE 8 meg / no FPU	£799.99

ADD £199.00 for 50Mhz Co-Pro
BEWARE OF GREY IMPORTS. WE ARE CSA'S ONLY OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR. NOW BEING USED BY THE WORLDS LEADING PROGRAMMERS

CSA DERRINGER

CSA'S DERRINGER is the BEST 030 processor accelerator for the Amiga 500/500+/1500/2000. This board has a 25Mhz 68030 MMU clocked at 25Mhz, 25Mhz Co-Pro, and the ability to add up to 32 meg of 32 bit memory using STANDARD simms.
50Mhz version ALSO AVAILABLE

DERRINGER + 1Meg	£349.99
DERRINGER + 4Meg	£599.99
DERRINGER + 8Meg	£699.99
25Mhz Co-Pro add	£149.00
50Mhz Co-Pro add	£199.00

BEWARE OF GREY IMPORTS. WE ARE CSA's ONLY OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR

A1200

A1200 Standalone	£299.99
A1200 + 20 MB	£379.99
A1200 + 60 MB	£459.99
A1200 + 85 MB	£519.99
A1200 + 127 MB	£549.99
A1200 + 205 MB	£629.99

A4000/030

A4000 + 80/2	£ 949.99
A4000 + 120/2	£1049.99
A4000 +210/2	£1159.99

Other configurations available
CALL FOR PRICES

LIMITED AVAILABILITY AT THESE PRICES

A4000/040

A4000 + 80/6	£1899.99
A4000 +120/6	£1999.99
A4000 + 210/6	£2099.99

Other configurations available
CALL FOR PRICES

LIMITED AVAILABILITY AT THESE PRICES

A500 HARD DISK

40 meg + upto 8 meg ram
199.99
80 meg + upto 8 meg ram
249.99
210 meg + upto 8 meg ram
399.99

MEMORY

8 meg SIMM - 32	£299.99
4 meg SIMM -32	£199.99
1 meg SIMM - 32	£ 79.99
1 meg SIMM - 8	£ P.O.A.
4 meg SIMM - 8	£ P.O.A
4 Meg SC ZIPS	£199.99

MULTI - FACE

2 EXTRA Serial ports &
2 EXTRA Parallel port
for AMIGA 1500
£179.99
Ideal for BBS

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA 600/1200 60 meg,
120 meg, 170 meg,
340 meg
520 meg
POA

ALL ABOVE DRIVES ARE TWO AND HALF INCH AND INCLUDE CABLE AND SOFTWARE

WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER FACELESS MAIL ORDER COMPANY, IF YOU PREFER NOT TO SHOP BY MAIL ORDER THEN WE WELCOME YOU TO COME IN TO OUR SHOP PREMISES. REMEMBER WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU.

SOUND ENHANCER PLUS

This product is DESIGNED & BUILT by ourselves and the past 2.5 years have seen thousands of units sold to very satisfied customers. We are so sure that YOU will be amazed at the difference the SOUND ENHANCER PLUS makes to the sound of your AMIGA that we are offering a NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

"THE DIFFERENCE IS LIKE OPENING A DOOR" - A.U.I
"SHOULD WIN A SOUND INNOVATION AWARD" - SHOPPER
"THE EASIEST & MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO IMPROVE YOUR AMIGA's SOUND" - CU AMIGA

ONLY £39.99 What can you lose if you don't like it. your MONEY BACK

SOUND TRAP 3 KITS

The Sound Trap 3 Sampler as used by the PROFESSIONALS is now available in KIT form for ALL those ELECTRONIC/AMIGA enthusiasts.
The KIT is VERY EASY to build so much that very little experience is required. So long as you can use a soldering iron you can build this project.

ONLY £19.99

AND if you can't get it going we offer a get you going service

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00
IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est. 12 Years

In Stock

SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low Price

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£38.99	**A500 MODULATOR** *Exchange repair*	£18.80
ROM SWITCHER *Keyboard/mouse switched*	£14.95	**A500 KEYBOARDS** *Factory new, Genuine part*	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM *For software compatibility*	£25.00	**FATTER AGNUS 8372A** *1 Meg chipram compatible*	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM *Upgrade to A500+ Rom*	£29.90	**CIA IC** *Printer, Serial, Drive ports*	£9.20
SUPER DENISE *Excellent value*	£28.70	**GARY IC**	£11.50
		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	**A500 PSU**	£25.00

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

CU 594

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059
DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

DART Computer Services

Visage Computers

Access VISA

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
TELEPHONE (0602) 444501

All Public Domain is copied onto Branded Disks which are certified 100% error free. For a free disk catalogue, please send an SAE plus 2 1st Class stamps. Telephone orders: Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm. Key: (j=No. of Disks. This is only a small selection from our library, we currently have over 2,500 disks in stock.

DEMOS

Desert Dream (2)
Spaceballs "State Of the Art"
Jesus On E's (2)
A Razerance
Mad Elks "Technological Death"
Skizzo Demo 2 (4)
Melon "How To Skin A Cat"
Lemmon, Rink-a-Dink (not AGA)
Spirit Pixl Generation
Anarchy "Synthentic Delight 5" (Last Ever)
Scoopex Play 2 Unlimited (2)
Techno Team "American Natives"
Rage "Neural Assault"
Melon "Romantic"
Pygmy Design "Extensions"
Fairlight "242"
Lemon "Groovy"
Lemon "Dreams & Hallucinations"
Snake Rider (AGA) (2)
Jesus on Cheese (Req. Fast Mem.)
French (AGA Primo Demo)

UTILITIES

North (2)
AmiBase V3.76
ReloKick 1.3
Amiga Engineer
PC Task V2.03
Next Generation Workbench (2)
R.S.I. Demo Creator V2
DCOPY 3
600 Business Letters
Virus Check V6.3
Disk Salve V.11.27 (LKS2)
F.R.A.C. Adventure Creator
Magnum V1.4 (Disk Mag Creator)
Messysid V2.0
Octomed
Kickstart V2 Emulator
Fake Fast Memory
Vmorph V2 Beta
Videotracker (Beta) DCOPY 3.1
Spectrum Emulator V1.7
Rom Monitor V2.7
System Information V3.18

ANIMATIONS

Schwartz "Quality Time" (4) 5Mb
Schwartz "Bait Masking" 2Mb
Melon "Prism"
No Speed Limit (3) 2Mb
3 Ways to Stop Smoking 1.5Mb
Beyond Force (2)
Cryptoburners "Revelations"
RWO Slideshow

L.S.D.

L.S.D. Legal Tools. The best utility packs on the Amiga, we have 1-150 in stock.

L.S.D. Simply the best demo packs. As the name suggests, these contain all the best intros from all the top groups. We have 1-70 in stock.

DISK PRICES & POSTAL RATES

No. of disks	Price per Disk	P&P
1-10	£1	£1
11-25	95p	£1.25
26+	90p	£1.50

HOW TO ORDER

By Credit Card or By Post
Please make cheques, with bankers card number or postal orders payable to:
"VISAGE COMPUTERS"

GRAPEVINE

Disk Magazine by L.S.D.

Out now issue #17 (3 Disks)

FRED FISH

We currently have in stock Fish numbers 1-910

GAMES

We stock the entire Assassins games collection 1-150

VISAGE COMPUTERS (DEPT CU)
18 STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE DE7 5LD
TELEPHONE (0602) 444501

ALL THE TOP GAMES AT THE LOWEST PRICES

C&S COMPUTERS (DEPT CU) 37 PARK ROAD, ST MARYCHURCH, TORQUAY, DEVON TQ1 4QR

C + S
COMPUTERS
Tel: 0803 329190

CHEQUES + P/ ORDER- PAYABLE TO: C+S COMPUTERS, PLEASE. SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE (INC. S.A.E.)

1869	25.00	Golp	25.00
4D Sports	25.00	Humans 1 and 2	25.00
90 Karaoke	25.00	Hunt For Red October	25.00
Alien Breed Special Edition	13.00	Inferno	25.00
Amiga CD American Football	25.00	Insight Technology	29.00
Arabian Nights	13.00	International Karate Plus	13.00
Assassin Special Edition	13.00	James Pond 2	25.00
Beavers	25.00	John Barnes European Football	13.00
Body Blows Galactic	13.00	Jurassic Park	29.00
Bubble and Squeak	25.00	K240	22.00
Career Deluxe/Cahort 2	29.00	Legacy of Sorasil	22.00
Castles 2	25.00	Liberation	29.00
Chaos Engine	25.00	Litil Divil	25.00
Composer Quest	29.00	Liverpool Football	25.00
Dangerous Streets	25.00	Lord Of The Rings 2	25.00
Deep Coll	25.00	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	29.00
Deep Core	22.00	Microcosm	25.00
Defender of The Crown 2	25.00	Morph	13.00
Dennis	25.00	Myth	13.00
Dork Special Edition	25.00	Nick Faldos Golf	29.00
Exile	25.00	Nigel Mansell	22.00
F17 Challenge	13.00	Ninja 3	13.00
Fury of The Furries	23.00	Now thats What I Call Games 1	17.00
Golden Collection	25.00	Now thats What I Call Games 2	17.00
Guiness Disk of Records 2	25.00	Overkill/Lunar C	25.00
Pinball Fantasies	28.00	Zool 2	25.00
Pirates Gold	25.00		
Prey	25.00		
Project X	13.00		
Qwak	13.00		
Ranch Out For Gold	25.00		
Ryder Cup Golf	25.00		
Sensible Soccer 92/93	21.00		
Seven Gates Of Jambala	25.00		
Sleepwalker	25.00		
Super Methane Brothers	25.00		
Super Putty	13.00		
Surf Ninjas	25.00		
Tie Break	13.00		
Total Carnage	25.00		
Traps and Treasures	13.00		
Trolls	25.00		
Turrican 3	25.00		
Uridium 2	25.00		
Utopia 2	29.00		
Video Creator	42.00		
Whales Voyage	25.00		
Winter Super Sports	25.00		
Zool 1	17.00		
Zool 2	25.00		

A.T.A.C.	24.00	F117A Nighthawk	24.00
Alien Breed 2	18.00	Genesia	20.00
Alien Breed 2 A1200	20.00	Global Domination	24.00
Benoath A Steel Sky	24.00	Hired Guns	24.00
Body Blows Galatic	18.00	Innocent Until Caught	18.00
Body Blows Galatic A1200	20.00	Jurrasic Park	18.00
Bogies A1200	18.00	Jurrasic Park A1200	19.00
Brutal Football	18.00	K240 (Dupar 2)	20.00
Bubble and Squeak A1200	18.00	Kit Vicious	18.00
Burning Rubber	18.00	Krunys Fun House	18.00
Burning Rubber A1200	18.00	Legacy Of Sorasil	18.00
Cannon Fodder	20.00	Lionheart	19.00
Cash Dash A1200	18.00	Manchiman	24.00
Chaos Engine	18.00	Mario Is Missing	20.00
Chaos Engine A1200	18.00	Micro Machines	18.00
Civilisation A1200	27.00	Monopoly	19.00
Combat Classics V.20	20.00	Mr Nutz A1200	19.00
Cool Spot	20.00	Naplaeonics	24.00
Creepers	20.00	Nick Faldo Golf	24.00
D Generation A1200	18.00	Nigel Mansell A1200	20.00
Dangerous Streets	18.00	Obitus A1200	18.00
Dangerous Streets A1200	18.00	Overdrive	18.00
Dennis	18.00	Overkill A1200	14.00
Dennis A1200	19.00	Panzer Battles	18.00
Dino Bashers	18.00	Patrician	22.00
Disposable Hero	18.00	Perihelion	20.00
Dog Fight	24.00	PGA Tour Golf +	20.00
Dreamlands	20.00	Pinball Fantasies A1200	20.00
Elf Mania A1200 (Not AGA)	18.00	Prehistorik 2	18.00
Elite II (Frontier)	20.00	Premier Manager 2	18.00
Exile A1200	18.00	Reach For The Skies	21.00
Reach Out For Gold	18.00		
Ryder Cup	18.00		
Ryder Cup A1200	18.00		
Second Samurai	20.00		
Sensible Soccer '92/'93	18.00		
Sim Life A1200	24.00		
Space Hulk	24.00		
Space legends	20.00		
Sports Top Ten	20.00		
Star Breed	24.00		
Star Trek A1200	24.00		
Super Frog	18.00		
Surf Ninjas	18.00		
Surf Ninjas A1200	24.00		
Syndicate	24.00		
T-Zo (Coin-Op)	20.00		
T.F.X. A1200	24.00		
Theatre Of Death	20.00		
Tornado	24.00		
Treasure In Silver Lake	20.00		
Turrican 3 A1200	18.00		
Uridium 2	18.00		
Uridium 2 A1200	18.00		
War In The Gulf	20.00		
Warlords	18.00		
Whales Voyage A1200	20.00		
Wiz N Liz	20.00		
World Class Cricket A1200	18.00		
World Cup '94 A1200	20.00		
Zool 2	18.00		
Zool 2 A1200	18.00		

BRAND NEW DISK PRICES 30p EACH

VISA

POSTAGE ON DISKS =£2.50 PER 100

Some games may not be released at time of advert. They will be sent on day of release. Please add 25p Per Item for P&P E&OE
CREDIT CARDS ATTRACT 5% SURCHARGE

DO YOU WANT YOUR BUSINESS TO

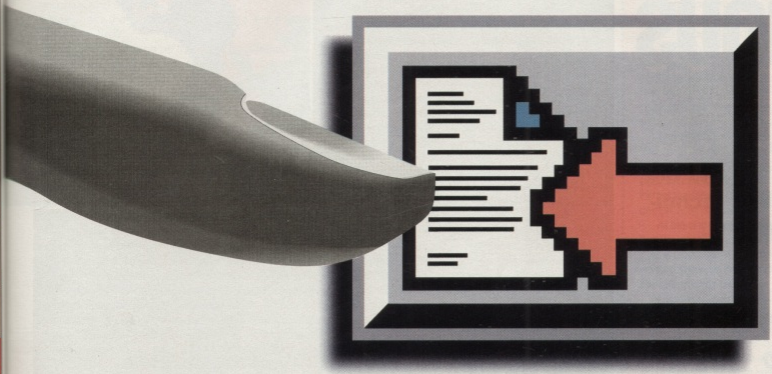
GROW

WHY NOT ADVERTISE IN THE ONLY GROWING AMIGA MAGAZINE

CU AMIGA

CALL CHRIS OR KIERA ON 071 972 6700

You Can Now... with New *Final Writer*™



Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the Ultimate Amiga Word Processor



From the publisher of the acclaimed Final Copy II comes its new companion, Final Writer - for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family.

Can your Word Processor...

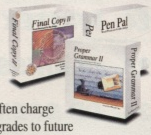
Output crisp PostScript™ font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with *text* to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. thumbnails, scaling, crop marks etc. on PostScript™ printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer, this is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by it's advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.

Adobe PostScript
Superior font & graphical imaging technology.

Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you...

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.



Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now.

SoftWood

Quality software for your Amiga

If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too).

SoftWood Products Europe

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists.

All information correct at time of going to press, E&EOE. All Trademarks acknowledged. The document on the previous page was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)

Name & Address:

please include your postcode

CUA

You can't use Software this Powerful, and produce Documents this Good...

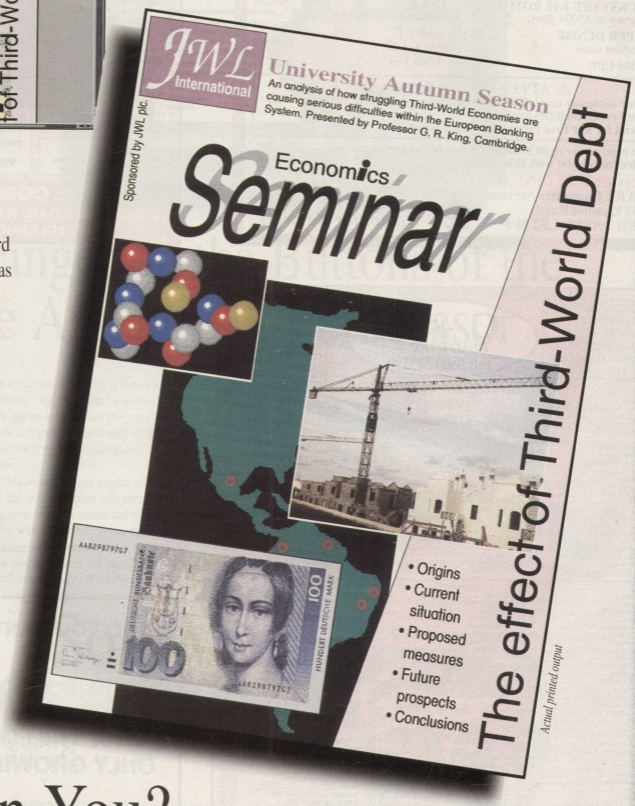


Unless, you buy an expensive PC or Macintosh™, a high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser Printer, and a complex, costly Desk Top Publishing Package...

If you're looking for a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this, you may well start by searching through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues.

Even then though, you probably won't find a program that will combine the very best in Word Processing *and*... easy to use integrated DTP type facilities.

You certainly can't find software for your Amiga that's capable of all this...



...or Can You?

GET SERIOUS

When you've waggled your joystick enough for one day, give your hand a rest and flip through the hottest, liveliest technical section around!

104 *FMV*

108 *MEGLASOUND*

109 *MS130*

112 *CRAFT*

114 *A1230II*

116 *SUPERBASE PRO*

120 *BARS & PIPES*

123 *DISK EXPANDER*

124 *PROTEXT V6*

128 *CLARISSA*

134 *PD SCENE*

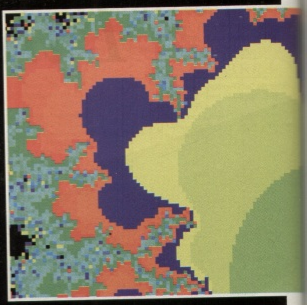
137 *PD UTILS*

140 *ART GALLERY*



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.

FRACTALPRO 6.0



Fractals are de rigueur these days along with jars of pasta shells and tie-dye ceiling decorations. Even when you walk down your local high street, chances are you'll see a fractal graphic somewhere, whether it's on the front of an album cover, printed in massive detail on a poster in Woolworth's, or even on alternative clothing (bit of politics etc.).

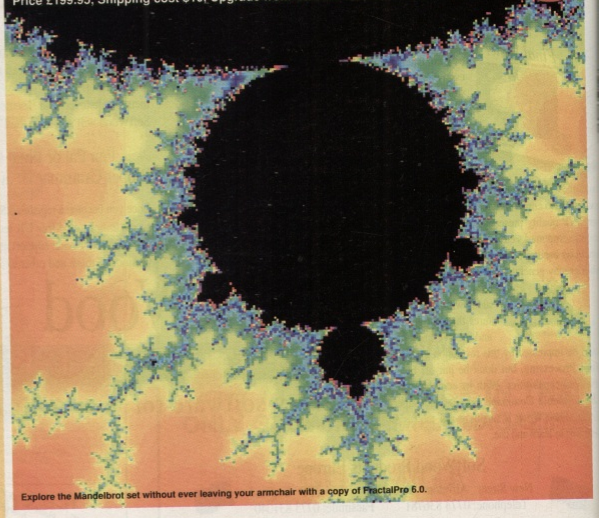
Fractal graphic generators are still popular on the Amiga too – no one seems to quite understand what the fascination is, but there's no doubt that the results are beautiful. Some would even say that they're art in their own right! Thanks to the popularity of PD fractal graphic generators, however, very few commercial programs of this genre have ever been released. The only other commercial 2D fractal generators that spring to mind are Progressive Peripheral's Maths Equarium and Cygnus Soft's soon- to-be-released Mand2000, a demo version of which is proving particularly popular on the bulletin boards of late. The latest arrival on the scene, however, is MegageM's new Fractal Pro 6.0, a fractal graphics generator that will allow you to generate anything from a Mandelbrot or Julia graphic, to more obscure forms of fractal such as the 'Cube', 'Quad' and 'Sine' Mandelbrot's. What's more, because the program fully supports the AGA chip set, you can render fractals with up to 256 or even 262,144 colours – more than enough to burn out anyone's retina! Fractal Pro 6.0 certainly is a far cry from the rather simplistic fractal generators available in the PD libraries. Not only can it handle the AGA chip set, but you can even render images up to 1280 by 960 pixels in size! For true fractal exploration, the program will happily magnify a fractal up to an astonishing 2000 trillion times – more than enough to reveal even the most subtle of details! *ARexx* is fully supported too, so you can easily create an animation of a fractal zoom (all 2000 trillion frames of it!) automatically, leaving you to get on with something else.

The only real problem with Fractal Pro 6.0 is its totally over-the-top system requirements – just to get the program running, you'll need a machine equipped either with a 68040 processor or a maths co processor, so that rules out most of us.

The price is a bit over the top too – coming at $199 plus $10 post and packing. For this, you get support for the Video Toaster, DCTV, Firecracker 24 and all the AGA screen modes, but even so, mos people will probably save their money and go for a PD generator instead. The quality may not be so good, but who cares when you're talking about such a saving in money!

Contact: MegageM, 1903 Adria, Santa Maria, CA 93454, USA. Tel:0101 8053491104
Price £199.95, Shipping cost $10, Upgrade from Version 4 $100, Version 5.1 $60.

60%



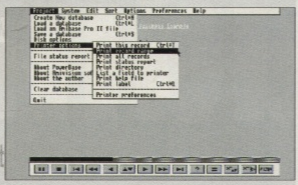
Explore the Mandelbrot set without ever leaving your armchair with a copy of FractalPro 6.0.

POWERBASE

As soon as you mention the word 'Amiga' to a PC owner you are immediately classed as a games player. 'But', you might say, 'my Amiga has a fully multitasking operating system, and supports all the same hard drives and printers that your PC does. Plus it has better graphics and sound.'

'Okay', says the PC owner, 'but where is the business software?'

Erm. Good point, and as the number of letters we receive testifies, there is a real need for decent productivity software for the Amiga. It was with trepidation then that I loaded *PowerBase* from Amivision Software, for I'm sure Amivision wouldn't mind too much if I described them as slightly smaller than Microsoft in the software stakes.

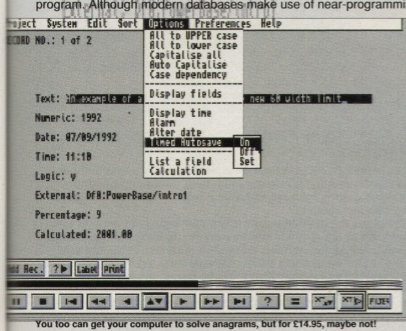


If you want a database with video-style controls, *Powerbase* is a cheaper alternative to *Superbase*.

Surprise! *PowerBase* is a database, and it's good. It uses the now familiar video-recorder style buttons at the bottom of the screen, which makes flicking through records very fast. The use of a scroll bar is an excellent way of finding a particular record very quickly. Entering data is quick and easy too. First you decide on the format of your database by defining the fields, as fields are the simplest elements in an individual record. Examples of fields would be a name and address, a title of a CD, a bust size and telephone number: that sort of thing. A record consists of one or more fields, displayed on the screen in one go. The database itself is a collection of fields.

You can also include a field which will display IFF pictures for more visual databases, and add a bit of spreadsheet magic with fields which perform calculations on other fields.

Normally I'd run a mile before using a database, although as I advance in years I'm starting to see the benefits. I was put off the entire genre by several extremely poor commercial and public domain efforts, but *PowerBase* has changed my view. Here, at a bargain price, is a genuinely useful database program. Although modern databases make use of near-programming standard languages to provide powerful searching options, the filter screen of *PowerBase* is probably easier to use.



You too can get your computer to solve anagrams, but for £14.95, maybe not!

Yes, it's a good 'un, and at less than £15 you should consider it if you need to catalogue anything from little black books to small business accounts. Compatibility with the AGA chipset is a slight problem. You need to revert to the ECS chipset from the boot options on a 1200 or 4000. All in all, *PowerBase* is a good program to show PC owners we don't play games all day.

Available from: Amivision Software, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6NE. Tel: (0922) 414731. Price £14.95.

80%

OCTAMED PRO MANUAL

With most Amiga music packages costing £70 or more, *OctaMED Pro 5* offers great value at only £30. It comes with a comprehensive on-line help feature which may be adequate for those people who are already familiar with the program, but is a little lacking for those hoping to learn the program from scratch.

The program's distributors have come to the rescue with an excellent tutorial manual. The book is over 220 pages long, and contains eight tutorial sections as well as program references, and even has instructions for AMFC Pro. Also included in the package are three supporting disks containing demonstration songs files.

The tutorials are well written, although the typeface used is rather unpleasant on the eye and was definitely the wrong choice. Anyway, the technological jargon is easy to understand, and it is clearly laid in out step-by-step format to guide you gently through what can be a rather complicated program.

At the end of each section there's a checklist of things that you should know before you go on to the next section. This is particularly useful because it enables you to gauge your progress so that you don't try to advance any faster than you're capable of.

Once you've got to grips with the program you'll probably find yourself using the reference section from time to time. This contains a complete description of every aspect of the program as well as a list of all tracker commands listing the way that each of them can be used to perform special effects. Of great interest to MIDI owners is a detailed description of the way that MIDI is implemented in the program enabling you to tailor it so that you can get the very most out of your instrument.

The manual is rounded off by a comprehensive set of appendices, covering everything from the song file format to the synth sound programming language.

If you're struggling under the intricacies of *OctaMED*, or you simply want to get the very best out of it, this is your best and only option. The quality of the printing and binding is rather poor considering the high price tag, but it's the content that counts, and in that regard it scores highly.

Available from: Seasoft, Dept CU, The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY. Tel: 0903 850378. Price: £15.99.

75%

WORD POWER V2

Have you ever seen one of those little machines which look like pocket calculators, but are really spelling machines? Yes, I was a good boy, although certain people might strongly disagree there, and got one the Christmas before last from Santa Claus and I still use it. It's great fun, because as well as checking the spelling of all the words I know, it also plays a great game of *Hangman*.

WordPower is sort of like one of those gadgets, however, it is not as good. When you eventually get *WordPower* to load (it is more than a little tricky – it gurued my CDTV and A500 instantly, but ran on the A4000 with ECS chipset selected) you can enter a word and it will automatically spell check it for you. If the word happens to be a new one, it can be then be saved to a user dictionary as well.

To make it slightly more useful than an automatic dictionary, *WordPower* will also search for words with missing letters: thus KE??LE will find KETTLE. Do you like anagrams? Enter the letters and if the word is among the 36,000 present, up it pops.

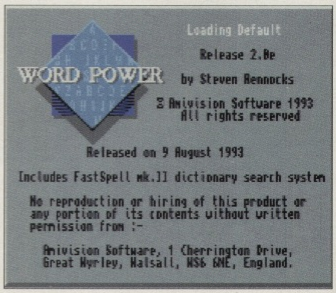
That's about it really. I was very disappointed to find no word games (although the *Scrabble* score for each word is displayed.. which is, erm, useful) and no intelligent anagram searching.

All in all, *WordPower* is different. If all the bugs were fixed and a few other features added I'm sure it would find an audience. But not here, I'm afraid.

Available from: Amivision Software, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6NE. Tel: (0922) 414731. Price: £9.95, post and packaging included.

***WordPower* is supplied with an instruction manual.**

50%



Aladdin 4D



The incredibly detailed Space Shuttle image is another excuse for some flares - this time as jet exhausts.

Virtual Reality or Walt Disney licence? John Kennedy takes the bull by the horns and investigates.

If there is one thing the Amiga is good at, it's graphics. The new display modes offered by the A1200 and A4000 machines can produce images of incredible clarity and have resulted in upgrades for all sorts of programs.

Programs which depend on graphics are amongst the first to be improved, and you can't get more graphically orientated than rendering programs. The joy of rendering is that anyone, no matter how bad at drawing, can create realistic pictures. It's an addictive cross between Lego and photography as you build objects and shapes before producing full-colour pictures of the result.

The first catchphrase created by the Amiga marketing board (if there ever was one) was 'your imagination is the only limit' and it has never been more true.

You can make a picture of absolutely anything, and what's more you can animate it too. Anyone with even a passing interest in graphics or desktop video simply must give it a try to see what they are missing.

WHY?

You might be asking yourself what is the point of image rendering. Wouldn't it be easier to take a photograph instead of waiting 12 hours for a single image? Here are some applications for rendered images:
LOGOS: add a spinning chrome identifier to your home videos.
ART: creating pictures for their own sake.
SPECIAL EFFECTS: make your own Seaquest DSV or Star Trek TNG by generating the effects with your Amiga. That's how the professionals do it - why not you?
GAMES: generate the sprite data for objects for your games: both *Skidmarks* and *Stardust* used this method.
FUN AND PROFIT: modelling an entire object and rendering it is actually fun!
Rendering a film can make you money...

RUB THE LAMP

Aladdin is a rendering program that has been around. It never had the profile of Imagine which is a pity as it considerably more powerful.

The first thing you'll see when you run *Aladdin* is a set of XYZ axes rotating in front of you. Actually, you won't see anything unless you remember to connect the dongle to the joystick port. Software piracy will destroy the Amiga, so don't grumble about unplugging your joystick. Besides, unless you want to multi-task several 3D programs (a mad thing to even attempt) there are no ill effects other than mild irritation when you forget it, and need to power down.

With the dongle in place you'll see the axes part of the editor screen where all the objects are created and manipulated.

Unlike most other rendering programs, *Aladdin* only provides one view of an object at a time, although you can quickly change to flat X,Y and Z views as required.

The numeric keyboard is used to adjust the viewing angle, which means you can quickly rotate the object as though you were actually holding it in front of your face.

This approach might appear more natural than a 'tri-view' but it does take a bit of getting used to if you have ever used a program such as Imagine or *Real 3D*.

Objects are created on a point-by-point basis which makes for incredible accuracy but is hard

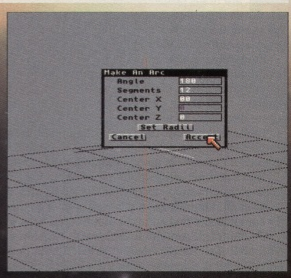
CHALK AND CHEESE - REAL3D AND ALADDIN

The Amiga market is cheerfully flooded with rendering packages, each with their own unique features. No two programs are the same, but at the basic level they must allow the user to create and manipulate objects, control the environment and render stills and animations.

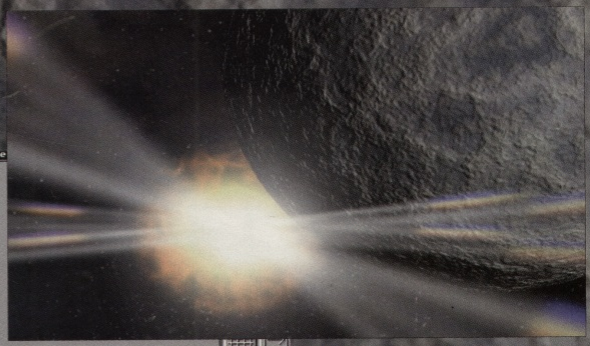
The current state of the art program is *Real 3Dv2*, which offers just about every feature under the sun. Objects in *Real* are created by combining and manipulating graphics primitives: spheres, cubes and pyramids. It sounds a lot like hard work, but its a very fast way of quickly building real-world things. Equally important is the rendering speed: the use of primitives speeds the process up considerably.

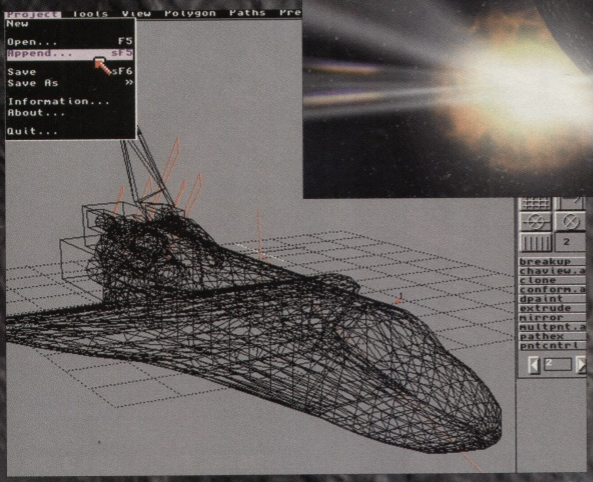
By contrast, *Aladdin* is a point-based system. Objects are built from scratch with small flat facets, and each individual point can be moved until it is in the perfect position. A lot of facets can be created at once using various tools, and with a little effort objects can be created with a lot more accuracy than with primitives.

***Real 3D* still scores with its advanced 'real world' physical modelling: collision detections, gravity, depth of field, as well as it users definable editor and unique object hierarchy system. Aladdin does however have 'lens-flare' the realistic star-shaped halo effect around lights caused by real camera optics: but this might not be reason alone to buy it.**



This has to be the most impressive texture map I've yet seen, and it is set off perfectly with some trendy flares.





Aladdin uses a single view editor, but objects can be spun and zoomed quickly enough to allow detailed manipulation.

going. Getting the program to create all the polygons for you is a much better idea, and *Aladdin* is crammed with shortcuts in the form of tools.

The easiest way to build something is to find an axis of symmetry, and then mirror, rotate or extrude the object around it. For example, you can create a sphere by rotating a semi-circular arc around 360 degrees, or a donut by spinning a circle with an offset: it's not as hard as it sounds!

When building complicated objects, the ability to switch to a different 'space' is very welcome. If you are building a car object, the option to take a wheel away and work on it by itself can simplify things considerably.

It doesn't take long before you have a wire-frame object slowly rotating on your screen and you're ready for some action.

ANIMATION

Creating animations is probably the easiest part of *Aladdin*. Objects – and that includes the viewpoint from which the observer watches the virtual world inside computer – can all follow spline paths, and even rotate whilst they are doing so. Objects can also be subjected to waves and deformations for even more realistic/bizarre sequences.

A great preview option will display a wireframe animation in real time, or at least it will if the scene isn't too complicated. Larger projects, such as the space shuttle example, take a good few seconds between frames.

When you're happy with the preview you set the image rendering, and then go and watch TV, read CU AMIGA or sleep for an hour or eight depending on image size and the number of frames. A useful feature is the time remaining display, which will allow you to make careful estimates as to the amount of beer you can drink. Hopefully, when you return your eyesight won't be too blurred and the animation will be ready to load into *Deluxe Paint* for display.

Unlike *Caligari*, *Aladdin* is a true multi-tasking program which is handy whenever you need to write a review and render pictures simultaneously. *Aladdin* does share the editor's single view, but doesn't manage it quite as smoothly.

TEXTURES

On a par with most other rendering programs, *Aladdin* fully supports textures (both bitmapped and procedural) for adding a authentic finish to objects. Textures can be blended, and also change with time for animation purposes.

Resisting obvious puns, gas objects are also supported and you might be surprised how often they come in useful. Unless a beam of light actually hits something, it will remain completely invisible; not terribly impressive. Surrounding the beam with a cloud of translucent gas will achieve a much better result.

Modelling planet atmospheres, candle flames, foggy scenes and clouds of steam are all possible with gaseous objects and provide an extra degree of realism.

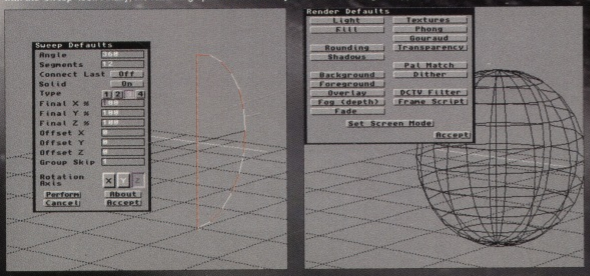
Something new is the inclusion of lens flare – the star-shaped halo around lights which photographers are usually trying to minimise. Flares are caused by the mechanics and optical properties of the camera, and previously the only other package to include was Lightwave, the render bundled as part of the VideoToaster. *Aladdin* includes the concept of 'flare objects' which are akin to gas. You can apply textures to them, which and you can control their shape and colour.

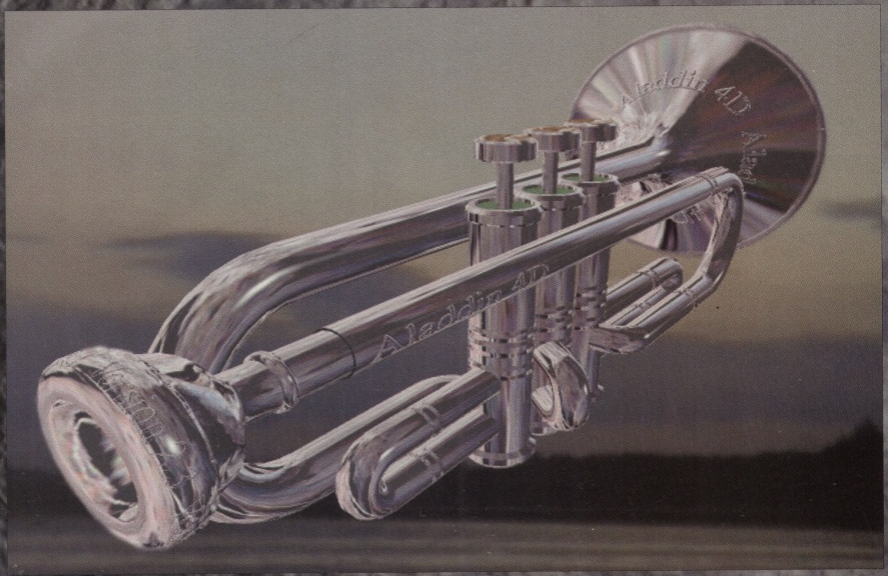
Overall, rendering quality is high – as the images used to illustrate this review should prove. Aladdin can render in any Amiga mode or directly to disk in 24-bit format for the best possible results. Rendering speeds were good on my A4000/30: much the same as *Real* and *Imagine*.

UPDATE

This version of *Aladdin* is an update to that touched upon in the October 1993 issue of CU »

Here is how a typical object is created with *Aladdin*. First a two-dimensional arc is created, then it is rotated around the central axis with the 'sweep' tool. Finally, the rendering options are set and you wait for the image to appear.





Metallic finishes abound in this exquisite trumpet.

» AMIGA, and it now includes some very welcome additions.

For a start, the AGA mode HAM8 is now supported and the collection of editing gadgets have been improved with the inclusion of a scrolling word list. A new 'open systems' approach means that if you can program, you can add your own tools, which is an excellent idea. The manual has also been improved, and the disks come with plenty of example pictures and example projects.

The Retina graphics card has been added to the list of Opalvision, DCTV, Firecracker and Resolver which means owners of these fine 24-bit display systems will be more tempted than most.

On the negative side, *Aladdin* is still a very difficult program to use. Some of this is due to the very nature of image rendering, but most of the time it's just bad design. You know the features are all in there somewhere, but getting at them is far from easy as the user interface seems trapped in the murky world of Workbench 1.3. That single viewpoint soon starts to slow down – even on an Amiga 4000.

JARGON BUSTERS

AGA: The new graphics chipset present in A1200, A4000 and CD32 that allows screen modes with more colours and higher resolutions. HAM8 is an AGA mode that permits up to 262,144 different colours on screen at once.

PROPERTIES: Each object in *Aladdin* can have various properties or attributes, such as transparency, hardness, and colour. These effect how the object appears when it is rendering.

RAY TRACING: Mathematically calculating the colour of each pixel on the screen by imagine it as the point where a light ray intersects the plane of the screen. The ray is traced back in time, as it is reflected and refracted by the objects in the scene.

RENDER: The process of calculating an image based on a particular scene of objects and light sources. Usually takes a long time.

SPLINE: A smooth curve which flows through several control points.

TEXTURES: The appearance of an object can be improved by adding a texture. An example of bitmap texture would be a drawing of a piece of wood. When an object is given this texture, it will appear to be made from wood. A procedural texture is one mathematically generated.

CONCLUSION

Aladdin is a curious program. It has benefited from a great deal of work, with many improvements and additions.

However, it remains difficult to use. The complicated requesters and the meaningless menu items makes it a pig to get to know properly. It faces direct competition from other point based programs such as *Imagine* and *Caligari*, and although it has some unique points it doesn't fair particularly well. If Imagine 3.0 ever surfaces, *Aladdin* will require another major upgrade to remain competitive.

However, if you do persevere you will find Aladdin a very powerful image program. Many powerful editing and rendering features are present, and the 'write your own feature' interface offers plenty of scope.

Five years ago I would have wet my pants at the prospect of using Aladdin in preference to Sculpt 4D – today I find it hard to summon the enthusiasm to load it, and much prefer *Real 3Dv2* or *Imagine* instead. CU

ADSPEC PROG £213.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS, BUT REQUIRES 2MB OF RAM.FAST PROCESSOR, MATH CO-PROCESSOR AND HARD DRIVE RECOMMENDED.

ADSPEC PROGRAMMING, 467 ARCH STREET, SALEM, OHIO 44460 TEL: 1010 216 3373325 DISTRIBUTED BY HOBBYTE COMPUTING, TEL: 0727 856005 PRICE: 213.99

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **65%**
A pig to get to know, although perseverance pays.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **70%**
Rather pricey, especially compared with Imagine and Caligari.

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **85%**
Some excellent effects are possible. Very good rendering quality.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **86%**
Lots of textures, gas and lens flare effects, DIY section – it will take a long time to exhaust this program.

INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **70%**
It's all been done before.

'Good image quality, but difficult to use.'

OVERALL 75%

YOU CAN'T PLAY YOUR SEGA WITHOUT IT!

SEGA MAGAZINE

BRITAIN'S ONLY OFFICIAL SEGA MAGAZINE

EVERY MONTH ONLY £2.25

AVAILABLE FROM 10th DECEMBER.

You've already seen the scorebox – now let Tony (Tony Tone) Horgan fill you in on the details of a spicy new budget sampler.

Megalosound

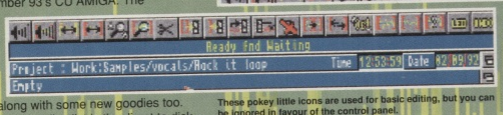
As we're all still waiting for someone to produce a 16-bit Amiga sampler that actually works, we'll have to stick with 8-bits for now. Microdeal's Megalosound is a new player in the crowded 8-bit field, offering a hostess trolley packed full of new features to tempt you away from the competition.

THE KIT

It's not quite the smallest sampler ever, but it's not far off it. The cartridge is about 5.5cms square, and around 2cms high. Two phono sockets on the back allow you to connect it to any audio source, although you'll need to sort out the relevant leads yourself. It would have been nice if it came with a stereo phono-to-headphone jack cable (with a mini jack convertor) so you could use it straight away. There's also a tiny gain-control knob on the back of the cartridge to adjust the volume of the incoming sound . It's very fiddly to use, but can be extremely hard if you're sampling direct from a CD player for example, in which case you'd have no volume control at the source. The cartridge plugs into the parallel port as usual, and doesn't obstruct the serial port, unlike some of its rivals.

DIRECT 2 DISK

If the shots here look familiar, you probably recognise the style of the interface from SuperSound, the 93% top-rated shareware sample editor featured in September 93's CU AMIGA. The Megalosound software is based around SuperSound, and inherits most of its better points, along with some new goodies too.



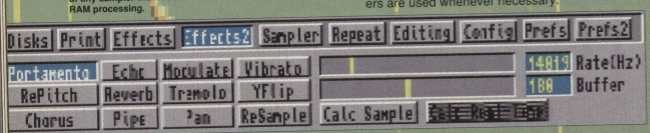
These pokey little icons are used for basic editing, but you can be ignored in favour of the control panel.

Top of the new goodies list is the direct to disk recording. This has been done before with Technosound Turbo II and Audition III (although Audition III could only sample direct to floppy), but Megalosound hails this as its leading feature, so let's take a closer look.

Depending on the speed of your drive and computer, and the level of fragmentation of your drive, the results you get could vary from awful to very good. For example, sampling to a floppy disk will give you a top rate of about 8KHz. The advantage of this is that you can record and playback a massive 800K sample on a 1Mb Amiga, but the quality is very low, making the treble sound scratchy. With a hard drive, you can expect to record at around 18KHz, which is enough to grab most of the audible sound spectrum, although treble response still suffers a little. Once you've recorded to disk, you end up with a file that's executable in conjunction with a player program that's included on the program disk. I'll leave it up to you to decide just how useful that might be for your own particular uses.

IN EFFECT

Effects are an area where the software does well. There are two panels of effects options, which include echo, reverb, tremolo, vibrato, chorus, pipe, pan, portamento, high and low pass filters, centralise sample, smooth, phaser, bass and treble boost, distort, metallic, flange and crossfade, all of which are variable in a number of ways. Some are available for processing incoming sounds in real-time, and all of them are available for affecting the current sample in memory. If, like me, you like a good range of effects to choose from to beef up your vocals, phase the odd breakbeat and maybe distort a bassline now and then, these should be right up your street.



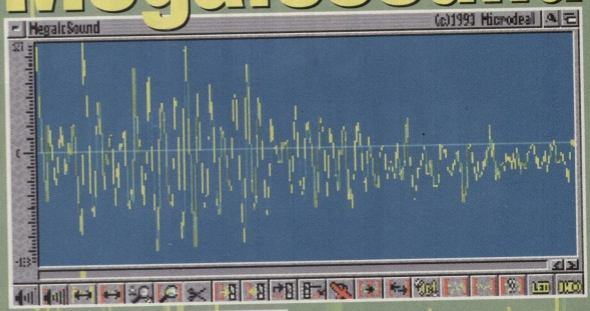
The effects section is just about the most comprehensive of any sampler with most effects available for realtime and RAM processing.

USER FRIENDLINESS

Whether you class this product as user-friendly or not depends on how important a standard Amiga interface is to you.

On the down side, Megalosound has an awful strip of icons that are used for the main editing functions, like zooming in, cutting, pasting, looping and so on. They probably make sense to the programmer/designer, but how are we supposed to know that a little bendy arrow and a box means "paste from copy buffer"? It's times like these that I like to be able to go up the pull-down menus, and select what I want from a plain and simple text menu. Unfortunately, all the pull-down menus have been taken out.

Most of the functions are selected from the buttons at the bottom of the screen. Thankfully these are more sensibly marked-up according to their functions, and standard tick boxes and sliders are used whenever necessary.



CONCLUSION

As far as sound quality goes, Megalosound is about as good as anything else for the price, so there's no problem there, and the gain-control is an unexpected bonus. On the features front, nothing this cheap can touch it. Unique editing functions like the intelligent loop-finder, three types of sample mixing algorithms, bundles of effects, direct to disk recording, sampling rates of up to 56KHz in stereo on an A1200 and others make this the most comprehensive sample editor you can buy for a two figure sum. The only two things that are missing are menus and a time-stretch feature. If you can live without those, you can't go wrong. CU

MICRODEAL 34.95

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

MICRODEAL, THE OLD SCHOOL, GREENFIELD, BEDFORD, MK45 5DE. TEL: 0525 713671. FAX: 0525 713716.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%
No pull-down menus and some obscure icons, but friendly once you get to know it.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
The cheapest, and just about the best.

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%
Good clear recordings, and uses Fast RAM when available.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
Buckets of editing features, realtime effects, direct to disk recording...

INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%
Stacks of new bits and pieces.

'The new standard in budget 8-bit sampling.'

OVERALL 91%

MS130 HARD DRIVE

Want a fast IDE hard drive for the price of a slow one? Tony Horgan installs his samples on a new alternative.

Before we go any further, it should be said that the MS130 is just about the cheapest Amiga hard drive of its size you can lay your hands on. It's also one of the fastest IDE drives too, clocking 652K per second according to SysInfo. I say that now, as what follows might be a little off-putting to the less screwdriver-happy Amiga users among us. Instead of sitting inside the Amiga like some shy little 2.5 inch drives, this one likes to sit proudly next to the computer, linked by its umbilical ribbon to the heart of your Amiga.

NURSE!

Installing the MS130 is a much more delicate operation than for most IDE drives, although the basic technique is much the same. Unfortunately, it involves removing the cover, which will invalidate your warranty. If you're going to fit any type of IDE drive yourself, there's no way around this. Once you've got the top section of the case out of the way, the long ribbon connector needs to be plugged into the IDE slot on the Amiga motherboard. Two further connectors then need to be slotted onto contacts on the internal floppy drive and the mother board. Finally, trail the ribbon out of the left side of the Amiga, and reassemble the casing.

THE OPTIONS

Mediasource are also offering a few variations on the MS130. For £20 less, the drive is available without the box housing, to be fitted internally. This is only recommended however, to those who don't mind removing the internal floppy drive from the Amiga, which is necessary to make room for the drive inside the Amiga. 200Mb and 300Mb drives are also available for £240 and £300 respectively, plus an additional £20 for the box and cables.



The MS130 in all its glory.

READY TO ROLL

It should now be ready to go Power-up, and as the hard drive autoboots to a pre-installed Workbench, there's no need for any software installation before you can use it. To make things even easier for the first time user, there's a complete guide to the MS130, with further information on how hard drives work, explaining things like partitioning, archiving, trouble-shooting and so on.

If that's not enough, you'll also find there's a load of useful PD programs sitting on the hard drive waiting to make your life a lot easier. *Disk Salv, Sysinfo, Disk Speed, Power Packer* and *New Zap* are all found in the Utilities drawer, and there's even a drawer of archived PD software including demos, applications, archivers, fish disks and games. It beats the hell out of a clumsy installation disk and an empty box if you ask me. By the way, if you were thinking this sounds like quite a lot of data, don't worry, all of the installed software only takes about 10% of the total disk space, and deleting what you don't want is no problem.

CONCLUSION

There are so many hard drive options now that choosing the right one for your system can be a bit of a headache, so here's a checklist to help you decide. In short, the MS130 is recommended if: **a**.you want a big drive for a low price, **b**.you want one of the fastest IDE drives available, **c**.you like the idea of a lot of free software and a completely pre-installed auto-booting *Workbench*, **d**.you don't mind invalidating your warranty or you warranty has expired, and **e**.you're not shy of connecting a few wires. Should you run into problems, Mediasource run a technical support line that should sort out any hiccups. It's not the simplest way to add a hard drive to your 600 or 1200, but once you've plumbed it in, the performance is excellent. The idea of bundling PD software and a load of disk utilities with the drive is spot on. It may not be the most visually-pleasing option, but if it's performance at a low price you want, the MS130 is a pretty safe bet. CU

MEDIASOURCE £220

A500 ✗ A500+ ✗ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✗ A2000 ✗ A3000 ✗ A4000 ✓

MEDIASOURCE, PO BOX 4, BANGOR, CO. DOWN, N IRELAND. BT19 6UP. TEL: 0247 471882. FAX: 0247 462446.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **80%**
A mixed bag: fiddly to fit but completely pre-installed with software.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **90%**
You probably won't find a cheaper drive.

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **89%**
Fast access, with bags of installed utility software.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **80%**
Fast enough for realtime animation and sound-sample spooling as well as mass storage use.

INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **83%**
Quite a breakthrough in the performance-to-price stakes.

'It's cheap, it's fast, and it has a nice grey box.'

OVERALL 87%

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin. Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. **COMPLETE KIT £39.95**

FLEXIDUMP 2

"Consider it to be as important as your power cable" ICU Amiga Nov 92

- ★ Total COLOUR CONTROL
- ★ Select area to print
- ★ Select size to be printed
- ★ Balance control for enhancing dark pics IFF or HAM
- ★ Now includes new feature to insert colour pics into word processor documents. ★ Page control. ★ Colour sieve
- ★ Ink correction. ★ Pattern rotate. ★ Dot pattern control
- ★ Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- ★ Production Graphic/Text Labels/Letterheads
- ★ Multiple copies control
- ★ **PRINT FULL COLOUR ON YOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER**
- ★ Colour separation for B Jets. ★ Laser quality colour graphics
- ★ Import larger than screen size files and use Flexidump to reduce (produces superb letterheads).
- ★ Gamma correction (fully adjustable and savable)
- ★ Colour/Mono catalogue function. Will print a mini picture (size selectable) of a complete disc (sorted alphabetically) including titles
- ★ Ideal for T-Shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers. Star LC10, LC20, LC200, Citizen Swift, Nec, Panasonic KXP2180/2123, Canon etc.

£39.95

UPGRADE FROM FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 2 £11.75 inc. RETURN MASTER

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Citizen 120D/Swift	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
1 Colour Taxan/Canon 1080A	£11.95

Heat transfer Pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Large pens have a marker size nib ..... £14.95 a set

Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Small pens have a fine nib ..... £11.95 a set

T-SHIRT RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE IN RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, YELLOW and BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:-

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £5.99 ..... 5 Reloads – £23.95

Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ..... 5 Reloads – £29.95

Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ..... 5 Reloads – £29.95

Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ..... 5 Reloads – £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9-pin black 59ml bottle £14.95

HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98 each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 1 Yellow, 1 Magenta, 1 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering

6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN. Fax: 0923 672102

ORDER LINE ON 0923 894064

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£12	£18
50 Disks	£21	£31
100 Disks	£36	£56
250 Disks	£83	£128
500 Disks	£162	£238

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge.	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue,Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.
1 Pack $11.00, 2+ Packs $10.60 ea, 5+ Packs $9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/IID Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377 0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 148, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome E&OE

Matrix Software Club



Computer Software

Hundreds of programs at a fraction of the price - and we buy them back -guaranteed!

- ✱ THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS ✱
- ✱ FROM BUSINESS TO LEISURE ✱
- ✱ NO COMMITMENT TO BUY ✱
- ✱ SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES ✱
- ✱ QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS, MEMBERS SMALL ADS ✱
- ✱ FAST SERVICE ✱
- ✱ NO PREPAYMENT ✱
- ✱ ESTABLISHED 1981 ✱
- ✱ OVER 3000 MEMBERS ✱

Send S.A.E. or phone (24 Hours) for full information pack.

Matrix Computing Services
Dept. CU 12, 2 Frenchs Yard
Amwell End
Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

0920 484479 - 24 hours

P S D

THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION
ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

DISKOVERY

TEL: 0274 880066

FREE £1.00 GIFT VOUCHER WITH EVERY ORDER

UNBELIEVABLE GIVEAWAY

1. BUY 10 PD DISKS & GET A FREE 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99
2. BUY 15 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £2.50
3. BUY 20 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £2.99
4. BUY 25 PD DISKS & GET A FREE DUST COVER WORTH £3.99*
5. BUY 35 PD DISKS & GET A FREE JOYSTICK WORTH £6.99
6. BUY 50 PD DISKS & GET 10 FREE PD DISKS WORTH £9.99

*FIRST COVERS TO FIT AMIGA500 & A1000 ONLY. ONLY 1 FREE GIFT PER ORDER

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

EST 1991

DEMOS

D1...Mental Hangover
D2...Intercepter Demo
D4...Wild Copper
D10...17Bit Music Demos
D11...World Demos 21
D13...Total Remix Demo
D14/15...Predators(2)
D20/21...Red Sector(2)
D24/25...New Tek Reel3(2)
D26...Total Remix 2 Demo
D27...T.V. Theme
D30...Epic Demo
D34...P.D. Collection
D36...Virtual Worlds
D37...Vectra Sinking Demo
D38...TEP Demo Voyage
D40...Safy Demo
D59...Video Effects 3D
D64...Cult Vector Dance 2
D68...Phenomena Demo
D70...Amos 3D Demo
D74...A Trip To Mars
D76...A2000 CeeloDemo
D81/82...Budbrain 1 (2)
D83...Budbrain 2
D85...Cronics Neverwhere
D87...prhana demo
D101...Kultraz MrDemo 3
D102...A Claphtn Demo
D103...Total Destruction
D105...Mr B Decnic Comp 4
D106...Walter S.T. Demos
D111...Defcon 4
D117...Aurora MrDemo
D118...Cult MrDemo 2
D125...Precise Demo
D133...Pasination
D136...Goldfire Megademo
D137/138...So What (2)
D139...Devils' No Reality"
D144...The Silents "Ice"
D145...Crystal Symphonies
D148...Ray Of Hope 2
D149...No Brain No Pain
D150/59...Cyborg Demos(2)
D195...Coaxial Comp
D197...MC Disk 1 Coma
D199...End Of Century 1999
D206...Dreamers 3
D208...Avengers MrDemo
D216/217...Bass o Matic (2)
D218...Disorder Demo
D219...Tuff Enuff
D225...Cool Fridge Demo
D226...Hardcrack MrDemo
D233...Hypnautic Hammer
D235...Six Of One Demo
D238...Planetside
D239...Lemmings Revenge
D240...Total Respect
D243...Budbrain 3
D244...Phenomena Inspacae
D245...Total Retrial
D247...Pulling The Trigger
D253...CSS Demos
D256...Total Recount
D257...Total Refuse
D262...Spasmolytic
D264...D-Mob MrDemo
D267...Sun Connection 2
D270...Kefrons The Wall
D271...Times Hidden
D272...Electric Demos 1
D274...Defpackers Demo
D276...Cave La Weird
D279...Iraqui Demo
D280/281...Delerious (2)
D307...L.S.D. Demo
D312...Devils Colours
D314...Trakmo
D315...The Groove Ramjam
D325/326...Real Empathy(2)
D328/329...Red Dwarf (2)
D330...Darkness MrDemo
D332...Method Experience
D333-337...Odyssey (5)
D340...Watchman Demo
D341...Anarchy Smoke Co
D342...Let 209 The Revenge
D343/344...Hardwired (2)
D346...Wildfire MrDemo
D347...Mindwave MrDemo
D348/349...Skizzo Demo(2)
D350-353...Team Teans(3)
D358...Mr Men Stories
D359...Seeing Is Believing
D360...Mark Of The Beast
D361...Mayday Resistance
D362/363...Jesus On E's (2)
D364...Fish Tank
D365...Optimum Pressure
D366...Mind Riot
D367...InThe Can Demo
D368...Dynamic Illusions
D369...Piece Of Mind
D370...3D Demo 2
D371...Final Exit
D376...World of Commodore
D377...Chaotrophobia
D380...Hoover Demo
D381...The Trip
D382/3...Project Techno (2)
D384...Interspace
D386...Mindwarp (AGA)
D387...Pasta Rhei (AGA)
D388...Hysteria
D393-5...Grapevine 15 (3)
D396-8...Grapevine 16 (3)
D399-401...Grapevine 17 (3)
D402...In The Kitchen

UTILITIES

U1...Games Music Creator
U21...The Comms Disk
U32...Modern Utils
U34...Red Devils Utils 1
U35...Soundtracker Special
U36...Paint,Anim,Media
U39...Card Designer
U41...Red Devils Utils 4
U43...Future Composer
U44...Kefrons Makeboot
U45...P.E.Giant Utils 1
U47...Label Designer
U49...Ultimate Icon Disk
U50...Power Comp Utils
U51...Jazz Bench
U55...Visicalc
U57...Quickbench
U59...Font Utils
U60...D-Paint Fonts 1
U61...D-Paint Fonts 2
U62...Med 3.20
U63...Direct Anim Creator
U64...Crossword Designer
U66...CLI Help + Others
U67...S'Tracker Mega
U68...Ultimate Boot 1
U69...Ultimate Boots 2
U70...Powerlogo
U74...M-Cad
U75...Journal Home Acc's
U76...Hard Utils
U77...Electrocad
U78...Anti Base
U81...Bootbench V2.0
U82...Slideshow Maker
U83...Catalog Writer Disk
U84...Catalog Workshop 2
U87...Disk Utils Comp
U89-94...Amateur Radio (6)
U95...C-Light + Others
U96...GFX Utils
U100...Ham Lab
U101...Std V2.0
U108...A-Gene
U113...Midi Utilities
U118/119...Virus Utils 2 (2.04)
U132...GFX Utils 2
U133/134...Nordic (2)
U136...CrossDoss (demo)
U138...Squid Squad Utils
U139...Terminator Utils
U140...Squash 1 (2.04 only)
U141...Squash 2 (2.04 only)
U142...Text Plus 3
U144...Dennis Samples 1
U145...Digital Intro Library
U146...Viz Clip Art
U147...Typesetter Emulator
U151...Slipstream W/Killers
U152...Red Devils Utils 6
U154...Amigados 3D
U175...S.D Utils Docs Disk
U183...Quarterback Tools
U184...Rim Database
U186...Dennis's Hack Disk
U187...Demolition Disk
U188...Home Business 3
U189...Comp Publisher
U190...Squash 1 (2.04 only)
U191...Squash 2 (2.04 only)
U192...Text Plus 3
U194...Dennis Samples 1
U195...Digital Intro Library
U196...Viz Clip Art
U197...Typesetter Emulator
U151...Slipstream W/Killers
U152...Red Devils Utils 6
U154...Amigados 3D
U175...S.D Utils Docs Disk
U183...Quarterback Tools
U184...Rim Database
U186...Dennis's Hack Disk
U187...Demolition Disk
U188...Home Business 3
U189...Comp Publisher
U190...GFX Utils 3
U177...Star Charts
U179-180...Fonts (2)
U181...Celtic Demo Maker
U186-206...Track Ins 10-30
U207...Icon Collection 1
U208...Dave Jones Fonts 1
U211...Chessmaster 2100
U212...Animated Pointers
U213...Desk Top Publisher
U215...Messy Sid 2
U216...Master V/Killer 2.2
U218...Hard Copy Emulator
U223...Ten Pin Data Base
U224...Q-Base Data Base
U226...Games Solutions 1
U231...D-Paint Fonts 3
U235...Anim Cash V1
U238...Iconmania
U240...Icon Editor
U252...Opticomms 2.0
U254...New Superblitzers 2
U255...Powerpacker 4.0
U256...Atari ST Emulator
U258...D-Copy 3
U262...PC Emulator
U273...Vidi Fonts 1
U274...Other Fonts
U275...600 Business letters
U279...Invoice Printer
U283...Headline Fonts
U289...Amos Updater
U290...Kickstart 2.0
U293...Black Tiger Utils 2
U294...Programmers V4.0
U296...Ultimate Disk Crea
U297...GFX Copiers
U298...Protracker V3.0
U299...Address Print V3.1
U303...Gamebase
U308...Music Base V1
U309...PP Mcformach
U311...Vmorph V2.30
U313...Pro Astrology
U314...Pools Wizard Jr
U319...Lister V2.1
U320...Garden Designer
U327...Bezier Surf
U331...Music Engine V3.4
U330...Starview
U331...X-Beat Pro
U332...Supervisor V2.4

GAMES

G1...Return To Earth
G2...Games comp 3
G3...Dizzy Lizzy
G4...Scum Haters
G5...Parachute Jesus
G6...Frantic Freddie
G8...Twintris
G9...Pseudo Cop
G10...Drip
G11...Bug Bash
G12...Asteroids
G13...Lumatron
G14...Escape From Jovi
G15...Moria Adventure
G16...Ground Attack
G17...Megaball
G18...Invaders Club
G19...Various Adventures
G20...Battleships
G22...Dragon Cave
G24...Kings Of Zon
G25...Mayhem
G26...Mechflight
G27...The Tennis Game
G28...Flashbiker
G29...Buck Rogers
G30...Greyslayer
G31...T-Files
G32...Mega Comp 1
G33-34...Star Trek 1 (2)
G35-37...Star Trek 2 (3)
G38-39...Mechforce (2)
G40...Klondyke
G42...Car
G43...Games Comp 2
G44...S.E.U.C.K. Games
G45...Sacc Games
G46...Games Comp 3
G48...Rays Game Disk
G49...Games Comp 4
G50...Games Comp 5
G51-52...Trucking (2)
G53...Jetpac
G55...Quick And Silva
G56...Minibiat
G57...Lamer Game
G58...Games comp 7
G59...Games comp 8
G60...Pom Pom Gunner
G61...Caverrunner
G62...Crystal Caverns
G63...Intact
G64...Eternal Rome
G65...Lemmingoids
G66...Downhill Challenge
G67...Lame ST Poets
G68...Paranoid
G69...Puggles
G70...Gravity Death
G71...Pirate Pete's Treasure
G72...Serene 2
G73...Caribbean
G74...Dynamite Dick
G75...Card Games 1
G76...Wizzy's Quest
G77...Growth
G78...Skate
G79...Attic Attac
G80...Napoleonic Sim
G81...Project 1
G82...Lazer Zone
G83...Lemmings Pack
G84...Star Trek SFX
G85...Lettrix
G87...Mutched Pairs
G89...Snake Pit
G90...Zeppo
G92...Blizzard
G93...The Maze Game
G94...Subculture
G95...Hollywood Trivia
G97...Shootout
G99...Holy Grail Adventure
G100...Amos Coindrop
G101...Classic Comp 1
G102...Card Games 2
G103...Super Skoda Chall
G104...Grand Prix Sim
G106...Computer Conflict 2
G107...Mission X Raid 2
G108...NU Game
G10...Tricky + The Turn
G111...Mah Shiki
G112...Games Comp 10
G113...Black Lab
G114...Dungeon Of Madroj
G115...Amiga Columns
G116...Robocop In Iraq
G117...Mutant Camels
G120-122...Warlords (3)
G124...Bart Simpson
G126...Air Ace 2
G127...Breakout Con Kit
G128...Pipeline
G129...Dung Of Doridian
G132...Peters Quest
G133...Star Trek
G134...Piperider
G138...Over To Door
G143...Solid Quad
G144...Omega Race
G145...Mission X Raid 3
G146...Trek 73
G147...Wack In Wonderland
G148...Squats Revenge
G149...Sky Fight
G150...Wet Beaver
G151...Armenia
G152...Wizard World
G154...Totally Frantic Quiz
G155...Chess V2.0
G156...Smash Telly
G159...Billy The Dragon
G160...I-Ching
G161...E-Type
G162...TomCat
G163...Sea Lions
G164...Dizzy Diamonds
G165...No Mans Land
G166...Word Square Solver
G167...Cross Fire
G168...Wanderlust
G170...Space Blitz
G171...Grave Sue
G172...Make A Break
G173...Quasmble
G174...F-1 Challenge
G175...Othello
G178...Evil Dead Game
G179...Trainset
G180-181...P. Comps 1+2
G182...Diplomacy
G183...Tractor Beam
G184...Motor Duel
G185...Game Boy Tetris 2
G186...War Works
G187...Act Of War
G188...Mutants Games
G189-193...Timelords 1-5
G194...Nervous
G195-196...Neighbours (2)
G197...Amoeba Invaders
G198...Game Boy Tetris 1
G199...Tetren
G200...Racetracers 2
G201...Dr Mario
G204...Asteroids
G205...Cheats Disk 2
G206...Cheats Disk 3
G208...Airport
G209...P.R.A.C.
G210...The Golden Fleece
G211...Legend of Lothian
G212-214...Timelords 6-8
G215...Amos Games 1
G216...Super Sid
G217...Light Bikes
G218...Relayer
G219...Air Hockey
G220...Amos Child Quiz
G221...Texas Chainsaws
G222...Roulette
G223...Premier Pics
G224...Thrust Duel
G225...Wibble Giddy
G226...Scramble
G227...Fruit Salad
G228...Brainwave
G229...Jetpanel
G230...Amos Invasion
G231...Karate Worm
G232...Super League Manager
G233...PP Utils Games
G234...Colour Changers
G235...Battle Of Britain
G236...Super Twintris
G237...Castle
G238...Numtris (+ Only)
G239...Kung Fu Charles
G242...Amos Games
G243...Blood Runner

SLIDESHOWS

S1...Hugh Hefner
S4...Madonna slides
S5...Porsche Slides
S6...Party Disaster
S8...Innocent Collection
S9...Simpsons Slides
S10-11...Channel 42 (2)
S12...Beach Babes
S14...Adams Family
S15...Viz Mag Slides
S17...Cocktail Jamme
S18...Dr Who Demo
S20...Nasa Slides
S22-24...WWF Slides (3)
S27...Demons Slides
S28...Total Recall
S29...Joe's Slides
S30...Page Three Show 2
S32...Neighbours Slides
S33...Roger Dean slides
S34...Iron Maiden Slides
S35-36...Tobias Richter (2)
S38...Basket case 2
S39...Zeus
S40...Fraxion Devine 2
S41...Fraxion Devine 1
S42...Gold Digger Slides
S43...Chainsaw Slippers
S44...Cry For Dawn
S45...Forgotten Empires (2)
S47...Kick Off 3 Slides
S48...PD Slideshow
S49-52...Terminator (4)
S53...Robocop 2 Slides
S54...Trackmaster Slides
S55...Forgotten Realms 2
S56...Garfield Slides
S57...Pawnbroker Slides
S58...Hellraiser Slides
S59...Night Breed Slides
S60...Raytracing
S61...Horror Slides
S70...Muscle Mania
S71...Creature Comforts
S72...The Wonder Years
S73...Watership Down
S75...Ferrari 348 Pics
S76...Belinda Carlisle
S77...Cher Slides
S79...Freddies Dead
S80...Wendy James Slides
S81...The Invisible World
S82-83...Terminator 2 (2)
S84...Fantasy Pics
S85...Gulf War Slides
S86...Magical Pics
S88...Gulf War Tribute
S89-90...Street Fishy (2)
S91...Eldorado Slides

ANIMS

A1...Probe Sequence
A2...Ghost Pool
A3...Jogger + Magician 1
A4...Gymnast Demo
A5...Fractal Flight
A6...Basketball Demo
A8...Walker Demo
A9...Magician 2
A10...Pigs In Space
A11...Cartoon Jumper
A13...Juggler Demo
A16...Cool Cougar
A17...Mono Cycle Anim
A18...Robocop Anim
A20...Mayhem On Wheels
A21...Jugette 2
A22...Shuttlecock Anim
A23...T-Pot Anim
A27...Fleet Manouvre
A28...Billiard Balls
A29...E/Prise Leaves Dock
A30...Starwars 2 Anim
A31...Star Trek Anim
A32...Fraxion revenge
A34...Madonna Anim
A35...Seadoos Chasse 2
A36...Raiders Of The L/Ark
A37...Pac Anim
A38...Iraq V's UK Anim
A39...Mike Tyson anim
A42...Walker 2
A43...Walker 3
A45-46...Light Cycle (2)
A47...Exploding Head
A48...Police Car Chase
A49...Top Gun Demo
A50...Animators Demo
A51...5 Ways To Kill a Mole
A52...Another 5 Ways
A53...Batman the movie
A54...Sq.Dance
A55...Mr Potato Head
A59...Low Level Flight
A63...Amy V's Walker
A64...Real Pinball Anim
A66...Porky Pig Anim
A67...Adventures Of Chuck
A70-71...Max Overdrive (2)
A73...Space Adv Cycle
A74...Ghostbusters + Horse
A76...Alarm Anim
A77...Flight Anim
A78...Piano Anim
A79...Dart Anim
A80...Bad Bird Anim
A81...Holiday Anim
A82...Filthy Fish
A85...Miners Anim
A86...Pocket Watch Anim
A90-93...Terminator 2 (4)
A95...My TinToy
A96...T-Pot 2 Anim
A99...Terminator 3
A100...Dolphin Dreams
A101/102...Thunderbirds (2)
A103...History of Amy
A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg)

EDUCATION

E1...Education Pack 1
E2...Education Pack 2
E3...Education Pack 3
E4...Education Pack 4
E5...Education Pack 5
E6...Education Pack 6
E7...Educational Worlds 1
E8...Learning Games
E9...Math Drill
E10...Amiga Function Com
E11...Devware Ed Comp
E12...Simon Says + 5 Maths
E13...Kids Paint
E14...Storyland 2
E15...Colour It
E16...Colour The Alphabet
E17...D.T.P. For Children
E18...Algebra
E19...Languagram
E20...Animal Land!!
E21...Animal Sounds
E22...Military War Sounds
E23...Vehicle Sounds
E24/25...Read & Learn 1 (2)
E26...Junior Maths

BOULDERDASH COLLECTION 1-8

10 DISKS FEATURING FULLY PLAYABLE VERSIONS OF THE CLASSIC GAME. COLLECT THE DIAMONDS BEFORE TIME RUNS OUT!

8 PACKS ALL FOR £10.00 OR £1.50 EACH

CLR LICENCEWARE

EDUCATION

CLR01 DINOSAURS! Learn all about these ancient types of Dinosaurs! Le Armorat, Triasse and Cretaceous. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR02 SOLAR SYSTEM! Learn all about the Volcanoes and their substances then try this. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR03 MORE MATHS! Boost those sums about the Solar system with info on Planets etc with pictures. 3 disks £6.99.

CLR04 CHEMISTRY! Make a experiment boiling work to keep the kids amused for hours. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR05 LEARN TO PLAY! Learn to play the guitar by learning to nearly every single chord available. 1 disk £4.50.

CLR06 MATHS INSTRUCTOR! Get through the GCSE's with this Maths instructor. Top, Quadratic, Area etc. 1 disk £3.50.

CLR07 HELP! Need help with Maths? Then you know all about fishing? Try this. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR08 NIGHT SKY! Look at the stars, planets etc from anywhere and click on an object for info. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR09 SPELLING BEE! Fantastic 3 word spelling game for 1 or 2 players. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR10 BUILD A CITY! Build a City or at least your Amiga to the Qth! 2 disks £4.99.

CLR11 LEARN WELL! Learn to read well, learn maths etc on this learning aid. Age 3-5 years. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR12 ALPHABET TEACH! Try to spell what you see on the screen. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR13 HOME MENU! Menu system for educational programs on this disk. A must to make home made wise. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR14 LEARN TO TYPE! Improve those fingers with this well-fit program. 3 disks £6.99.

CLR15 FAST FREE! Learn scales on the guitar and become as good as the best with this. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR16 KINGS AND QUEENS! Find out all the Monarchy's history with this program from William 1 - Today. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR17 THING-AMAJIG! Still puzzle type education program. 1 disk £3.50.

CLR18 WORK AND PLAY! 3 educational programs to help children learn easily. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR19 PUT IT SAFE! This will teach children what safety is inside and outside. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR20 BIG FUN! Another 4 programs to help the children. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR21 JIGSAW! Design your own educational programs on this disk. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR22 TIMES TABLES! Learn how to play them in a fun way with this teaching aid. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE! Like a dictionary this explains word meanings. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR24 FUN TIMES! Have fun with these pictures with other pops or shapes, excellent for children. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR25 LEARN WITH JAMES! Teaching problems learning Amos, not anymore with this program. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR26 MORE FUN! More about different parts of the body and what they do. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR27 SPOT THE POPS! What to look for and how to look after your first pony! Inside. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR28 WORD ATTACK! Target to set 1, superb 3 disks £4.99.

CLR29 THE TIME MACHINE! Teaches kids to tell time. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR30 CHRISTMAS CARDS! Learn all about christmas and make one! A.U.S. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR31 HOME INVENTIONS! Fun in the quest for knowledge series, this person book deals with inventions since 1776. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR39 MY LITTLE ARTIST! Superb colouring book for children with features for children to doodle as well. Needs 1 mg of chip. 2 disks £4.50.

UTILITIES

CLR01 VIDEO TITLER! Make your videos look professional, scrollers etc. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR02 TYPING TUTOR! Another of the best! Learn to type with this. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR03 TYPING TUTOR! Typing can be an integer's problem with this. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR04 TYPING TUTOR! Learn to type with this one. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR05 SAS MENU MAKER! Make menus in next to 1 disk. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR06 WORD SEARCH! Another of the best! Word search with this. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR07 WORD FINDER! Solve the crossword easily. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR08 POWER ACCOUNTS! A music maker linked to your money system. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR09 POWER ACCOUNTS! Keep accounts of your expenditure with powered! 2 disks £4.50.

CLR11 CALC V1.5 An excellent spreadsheet for those cross calculations. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1.1 A collection of utilities like address book, notepad, calculator etc. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR13 DATA fast way to sort out very powerful database. 1 disk £3.50.

CLR14 STOCK CONTROL! Keep up to date with your stock with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR15 Will Very powerful calendar utility. 1 disk £3.50.

CLR16 CROSS STITCH! Useful embroidery utility. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR17 SUPER BASE PERSONAL! Another of the best! 2 disks £4.50.

CLR18 COMMUNITY! Money system for your CLR99 users. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR19 SUPER BASE PERSONAL! Another of the best! 2 disks £4.50.

CLR20 LOTTO! Lotto system for your CLR99 Ltd. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR21 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR22 R.E.M. v1.1 A hard drive multifunction menu system. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR23 ADDRESSMASTER! Super database for your CLR99 Ltd. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR24 RED LOTUS ANDROMEDA'S! More astro brushes for paint packages. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR25 STAR SHOOTER ANDROMEDA'S! Even more astro brushes for paint packages. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR26 STAR BLASTER ANDROMEDA'S! Yet more astrobrushes for paint packages. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR27 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR28 DRAGON'S LAIR! Superb text adventure game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR29 MOTOR DUEL Drive a 3D car shooting and racing with opponents. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR30 FUTURE SHOCK A case of getting the last through the maze. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR31 ALL GREAT GAMES! Type in the code and play the game of your choice. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR32 ARCADE TREK REVENGE Another platform game with puzzles to solve. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR33 TARDIS MAZE OF MADNESS! One of those puzzle adventures with lots of rooms, excellent! 1 disk £3.50.

CLR34 Will Another of the best! 20 levels and out of level monsters. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR35 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR36 ARCADE ESCAPE Vertical scrolling shoot em up game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR37 JUNGLE BUNGLE A maze cum drive adventure that will have you hooked. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR38 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR39 POWER POWER Try and grow flowers before the bugs eat them. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR40 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR41 STOCKING FILLERS 3 games all with Christmas themes. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR42 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A massive maze type game where you collect things to stay alive. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR43 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR44 WHITE RABBITS Another puzzle type game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR45 THE LAND A strategy type adventure covering the lives of Dungeons and Dragons. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR46 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR47 BILLY BALL Grab Billy through 5 worlds of mazes. Excellent game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR48 CAPTAIN K! Collect flowers and kill baddies to move to next level. Good fun. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR49 DIRTY RACERS 3 Tennis platform game! 1 disk £2.50.

GAMES

CLR01 WORDS! A very addictive game set in the medieval era. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR02 SUPER BALL! Brilliant ballbearing game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR03 PHASE 2 An excellent shoot'em up game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR04 SUPER BALL! Another game with the initial ball of Fun! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR05 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR06 ALIEN ATTRITION Another fast shoot em up type game. 1 disk £2.50 (Not ntsc compat)

CLR07 DRAGON'S LAIR! Superb text adventure game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR08 MOTOR DUEL Drive a 3D car shooting and racing with opponents. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR09 FUTURE SHOCK A case of getting the last through the maze. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR10 ALL GREAT GAMES! Type in the code and play the game of your choice. 2 disks £4.50.

CLR11 ARCADE TREK REVENGE Another platform game with puzzles to solve. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR12 TARDIS MAZE OF MADNESS! One of those puzzle adventures with lots of rooms, excellent! 1 disk £3.50.

CLR13 Will Another of the best! 20 levels and out of level monsters. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR14 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR15 ARCADE ESCAPE Vertical scrolling shoot em up game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR16 JUNGLE BUNGLE A maze cum drive adventure that will have you hooked. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR17 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR18 POWER POWER Try and grow flowers before the bugs eat them. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR19 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR20 STOCKING FILLERS 3 games all with Christmas themes. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR21 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A massive maze type game where you collect things to stay alive. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR22 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR23 WHITE RABBITS Another puzzle type game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR24 THE LAND A strategy type adventure covering the lives of Dungeons and Dragons. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR25 Will Another of the best! Word search with this one! 1 disk £2.50.

CLR26 BILLY BALL Grab Billy through 5 worlds of mazes. Excellent game. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR27 CAPTAIN K! Collect flowers and kill baddies to move to next level. Good fun. 1 disk £2.50.

CLR28 DIRTY RACERS 3 Tennis platform game! 1 disk £2.50.

ASSASSINS NEXT TO 115 NOW IN

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 1
ORDER NO: PO1
DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE LATEST RAVE & TECHNO SOUNDS ON THE AMIGA
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 2
ORDER NO: PO11
YET MORE OF YOUR FAVOURITE DANCE TRACKS TO KEEP YOU RAVING
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

EDUCATION PACK
ORDER NO: PO2
LEARN LANGUAGES, PLAY GAMES, WATCH DEMOS, PAINT PICTURES ETC. AGE RANGE 5-ADULT
15 DISKS FOR ONLY £15.50 + P&P

CLIP ART PACK
ORDER NO: PO3
WITH 100's OF PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM! THIS IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU D-PAINT AND DTP ENTHUSIASTS
15 DISKS FOR ONLY £15.50 + P&P

BUSINESS PACK 1
ORDER NO: PO4
WHETHER IT'S JUST TRYING A LETTER OR KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES. THIS IS A DEFINITE MUST
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

BUSINESS PACK 2
ORDER NO: PO10
EVEN MORE UTILITIES TO KEEP YOUR RECORDS RUNNING SMOOTH
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

STAR TREK PACK
ORDER NO: PO8
THIS IS FOR ALL YOU STAR TREK FANS. CONTAINS STAR TREK GAMES 1 & 2 + OTHER ANITATIONS ETC
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

CARD GAMES PACK
ORDER NO: PO9
CAN'T FIND YOUR FAVOURITE? FEAR NOT ALL YOUR FAVOURITE CARD GAMES ARE AT HAND IN THIS PACK
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

SPECTRUM EMULATOR
ORDER NO: PO7
THE BEST EMULATOR WITH FOUR GAMES! DISKS. 66 GAMES IN ALL. A MUST FOR ANY COLLECTION
5 DISKS FOR ONLY £6.25 + P&P

ASSASSINS PACKS
£1.60 EACH

10 DISKS.....£10.50+p&p
30 DISKS.....£28.50+p&p
40 DISKS.....£34.50+p&p
5-9 DISKS.....£4.50+p&p
70 DISKS.....£58.00+p&p
ALL 116.....£95.00+p&p

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE HOUSE.....£2.50
MOUSE MAT.....£2.80
AMIGA MOUSE.....£14.99
10 CAP BOX.....£1.99
A500 COVER.....£3.99
A600 COVER.....£3.99
A1200 COVER.....£3.99
3.5 DSDD DISKS.....£0.69
MONITOR STAND.....£10.99

HOW TO ORDER

All you need to do is put the numbers of the disks required and send it to the address below along with cheque or PO made payable to DISKOVERY

Please don't forget to include the correct postage to ensure speedy delivery

PRICES

PUBLIC DOMAIN	POSTAGE
1p - £1.50 each	European P&P 50p
£1.50 - 50p each	Overseas P&P £1.00
50p - 99p each	Non-UK P&P £1.50

DON'T FORGET TO CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT – WHILE STOCKS LAST

A1200 DEGRADER NOW IN ONLY £1.50 each MOST DISKS WILL WORK NOW

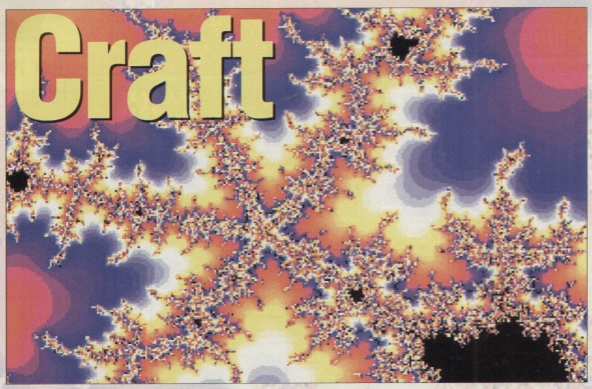
SEND YOUR ORDER TO...

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

VISA

DISKOVERY, DEPT (CU), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W YORKS BD14 6SJ

WOT NO SWITCH NO!



Generating fractal graphics of this quality can be achieved with just a single command.

Despite the recent popularity of *Blitz Basic 2*, AMOS still has its fair share of supporters. Dave Smithson examines Black Legend's new *Craft* AMOS extension.

The year 1993 was certainly something of an 'Annus Horribilis' (as the Queen would say) for Europress' AMOS programming language. With the arrival of Acid Software's *Blitz Basic 2* and Europress' inability to keep AMOS up to date with recent developments in the Amiga market, *Blitz*'s greater code performance and extended command set has been just too tempting for most AMOS owners, resulting in a mass-migration as Amiga users dumped their copies of AMOS in favour of Acid's more capable language.

Rumour has it that Francois Lionet, the programmer of AMOS, is currently hard at work on both AGA and Intuition extensions for AMOS Professional that will allow programmers to bring their copies of AMOS bang up to date. Rumour also has it that Francois is even considering AMOS Professional version 3, although this seems highly unlikely. Until Francois does come up with the goods, however, owners can inject new life into their copies of AMOS thanks to Black Legend Software's new *Craft* extension. *Craft* is compatible with both AMOS Professional and AMOS 'Classic', although *Craft* doesn't work with Easy AMOS.

Before you can start using the addition commands that *Craft* has to offer, the two *Craft* '.lib' files that contain the *Craft* instructions have to be installed onto your AMOS System Disks. For those of you that break out in a sweat at the thought of such 'techie tasks', Black Legend kindly include a utility that does the job for you – all you have to do is to tell the installer what version of AMOS you have and it installs the files and then creates a disk packed with demonstration listings.

CRAFT WORK

Unlike most AMOS extensions, *Craft* is a 'multi-function' extension. That is, the new commands that it delivers cover a wide range of different aspects of programming. The name '*Craft*' is actually a pseudonym for 'Colours, Requesters, Audio, Fractals and Turtle' which does give some indication of what *Craft* is capable of. Some of the areas that Craft addresses are somewhat obscure, to say the least - Craft provides direct support for Sound Tracker 'modules', for example, despite the fact that all versions of AMOS since 1.34 have supported them too. Solaris (the Finnish programmers of the program) claim that these commands were added to *Craft* before the release of version 1.34 of AMOS and so they simply decided to leave them in. In fairness to Solaris, however, *Craft*'s Sound Tracker support is better than Francois Lionet's commands and so they're still worth obtaining.

By far the most interesting aspect of *Craft* has to be its range of Fractal graphic commands. *Craft* includes all the commands you could possibly need to generate and then manipulate both Mandelbrot and Julia fractals. What's more, because *Craft*'s commands are written in pure assembly language, the program generates fractals considerably faster than even the fastest fractal generator written using AMOS' own instructions. A full range of additional commands are provided to allow you to move around and explore fractal graphics at your leisure. These commands produce some stunning images, but some form of fractal landscape commands would have possibly been more useful to most AMOS programmers.

Need a colour requester for your AMOS application? With Craft you could incorporate this powerful requester into your own program within minutes!



DESIGNER LOGO

Craft also adds a full range of 'Turtle' graphics commands similar to those found in the 'Logo' programming language. The basic concept behind Turtle graphics is that instead of drawing lines and boxes relative to the top left-hand corner of the screen, you draw onto the screen by writing control programs for an invisible turtle that works not unlike the 'BigTrack' toy that used to be so popular a few years back (remember that one!). To draw a box, for example, you'd tell the turtle to move forward and then draw a line of a fixed length, move left and then draw another line, left again and so on until all four sides of the box were drawn. It's a strange concept, but very easy to get used to.

Sound Tracker 'mod' file support is now an integral part of AMOS but *Craft*'s Sound Tracker commands are a cut above the rest. Most importantly, Craft's commands don't take over the entire sound system, so you're free to play samples whilst a Sound Tracker module is being played which is ideal for adding sound tracks to games. *Craft* also adds two new forms of requester to AMOS – a Guru-like 'Recoverable Alert' and a very useful 'OK/Cancel' style requester. Bundled with *Craft* are also full source code for a number of other requester types including a fully featured colour requester. Adding these to your own programs is reasonably easy.

CONCLUSION

Craft certainly isn't the language extension that answers every criticism ever levelled at AMOS, but it's certainly a step in the right direction. It may lack many of the more obvious features that AMOS users are screaming out for – Intuition and AGA support being just two – but Solaris have made it clear that this is only the first of many *Craft* extensions. If *Craft* becomes a success, Solaris will produce upgrades complete with commands that cover user's own suggestions. In the meantime, however, *Craft*'s already impressive array of commands is just too tempting to miss, especially at such a low price. If you're serious about your AMOS coding, then you'd be a fool to miss *Craft*. CU

BLACK LEGEND SOFTWARE £25.99

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

BLACK LEGEND UK LTD, GUILDFORD HOUSE, 20 GUILDFORD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS AL1 5JY.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **82%**
Installing Craft can be a bit frustrating but once it's done, Craft's commands are immediately accessible.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **92%**
160 new AMOS commands for the price of a game? Can't be bad!

DOCUMENTATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **82%**
Every single Craft command is explained in a very readable manual.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **85%**
Craft's choice of topics is rather strange, but most of the commands are very useful indeed.

'For all AMOS users, Craft is just too good to miss.'

OVERALL 86%

RICOH LP1200 PCL5 LASER PRINTER

400DPI 2Mb RAM 6PPM £599 + VAT

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a rate of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi and, using the Windows driver supplied, an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1.



The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC. VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£85.00
LAA 5262	2ᴍʙ RAM Module	£85.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00
FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modem Software/Firmware	£120.00
MOD 7199	Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modem	£180.00
LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0.5ᴍʙ)	£49.00
LAA 5288	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (1ᴍʙ)	£199.00
LAA 5290	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (4ᴍʙ)	£589.00

All Prices are Exc VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

*Note:- A4 paper tray is already included in the printer price. More A4 trays can be purchased to feed different coloured stationery.



PC MAGAZINE UK EDITOR'S CHOICE OCTOBER '92

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AUGUST '92

PC TODAY BEST BUY OCTOBER '92

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

LASER PRINTER AWARDS

What to Buy BEST BUY AUGUST 1992

PLAIN PAPER FAX OPTION

ONLY £120

The LP1200 is the World's First Laser Printer to have the option of being upgraded to a PC independent plain paper fax. Just download the software (E120-VAX1) into the LP1200's Flash ROM and connect any fax/modem to the Serial Port (we recommend the Pace Microlin FX - E180-VAX1). Using the Windows and DOS software supplied you can send and receive Laser quality faxes all over the world!

FAX/MODEM SOFTWARE FEATURES - £120-VAX1 - FAX 1200

- Combine 2 or 4 faxes onto one page (A4)
- Greyscales, 3 types of images - Photographic, Line Art, Ricoh Scanned
- Phone number directory (using Wirtflows driver)
- Broadcast (using Windows driver)
- Windows and DOS version
- Receive faxes when PC is switched off
- Use printer for printing while receiving faxes in background mode
- Use LaserJet or Layout protocol documents
- Send faxes from any Windows application

MODEM/HARDWARE FEATURES - £180-VAX1 - MOD 7199

- CCITT Group 3 send/receive
- Laser quality output
- Automatic retry on busy (x3)
- Memory useable - 2ᴍʙ (upgradeable to 4ᴍʙ)
- Document macros
- PCMCIA/Intel flash card firmware module available
- A4 paper - but can receive A3 pages scaled down to A4 - 300 dpi. Can send A4 pages scaled upto A3 - 300 dpi
- Out of paper receive
- 9600 baud Fax modem
- 2400 baud Data modem
- Hayes compatible - UK manufacture
- 5 year warranty on modem
- Includes: fax/modem, software, mains adaptor, serial cables, PSTN connection lead and manuals

FOR PCs & COMPATIBLES ONLY

FREE!

WINDOWS 3.1 DRIVER SUPPORTS 300 & 400dpi

AMIGA DRIVER SUPPORTS 300 & 400dpi

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081-308 0888
Fax: 081-308 0608

FEATURES	IBM 4029-S05	FUJITSU VM820	CANON LBP-4 PLUS	STAR 810	RICOH LP1200
Average Sheet Price (excl. VAT)	£929	£699	£659	£899	£699
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400
Windows 3 Driver @ 400 dpi	-	-	-	-	YES
Print Speed	6ppm	6ppm	4ppm	8ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	-	NO	(ONLY 1452 LP)	YES	YES
PCL 5 Printer Command Language	-	YES	-	YES	YES
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	YES	YES	-	YES	YES
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Standard RAM	1ᴍʙ	1ᴍʙ	512K	1ᴍʙ	2ᴍʙ
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	-	-	-	-	YES
Warm Up Time	33 secs	25 secs	<60 secs	60 secs	45 secs
First Page of Text Output	-	15 secs	31 secs	18 secs	<15 secs
Document Description Language included	-	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM	-	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM Upgradeable Firmware	-	-	-	-	YES
PCMCIA Card Slot	-	-	-	-	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	0	8	0	8	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	10	14	2	14	14
AGFA Intellifont Scaleable Font Technology	-	YES	-	YES	YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included	-	YES	-	YES	YES
EPSON FX Emulation Included	-	YES	YES	YES	YES
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included	-	YES	YES	YES	YES
Standard Tray Capacity	200	150	70	200	100
Protective cover as standard tray	YES	-	YES	YES	YES
Cost per copy**	1.9p	2.0p	2.1p	2.2p	1.65p
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	60-183	60-157	60-105	60-135	60-169
Able to print on DHF Film	YES	14	2	14	14
Able to print on 169gsm card (Manual Feed)	-	YES	-	YES	YES
Standby - Noise Level	38dB(A)	35dB(A)	<43dB(A)	<43dB(A)	<38dB
Printing - Noise Level	50dB(A)	46dB(A)	<53dB(A)	<53dB(A)	<46dB
PC Independent PLAIN PAPER FAX OPTION	-	-	-	-	YES

**As quoted by manufacturers - July '92

E&OE All Trademarks are acknowledged

- *6 PAGES PER MINUTE*
- *2ᴍʙ RAM AS STANDARD* *Upgrade to 4ᴍʙ RAM only £85+VAT - see below*
- *PCL5 - INC HP-GL/2* *With scalable fonts and vector graphics*
- *SHARP EDGED PRINTING* *Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image Algorithm) enhances resolution*
- *400dpi RESOLUTION* *(Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi)*
- *UNIQUE FLASH ROM* *For controller upgrade and storage*
- *PCMCIA CARD SLOT* *(PCMCIA/JEIDA Compatible) For programmable FLASH ROM cards*
- *EXPANSION BOARD SLOT* *For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc*
- *LAYOUT Document Description Language*
- *SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS*
- *1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY* *Next working day response*

FREE DELIVERY

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 2Mb RAM LAS 5200 **£599** + VAT = £703,83

RAM UPGRADE - 2ᴍʙ to 4ᴍʙ (LAA 5262) **£85** + VAT
UNIVERSAL FEEDER (LAA 5238) **£85** + VAT
FAX OPTION Requires a modem (FAX 1200) **£120** + VAT
MODEM Pace Microlin FX for Fax Option (MOD 7199) **£180** + VAT

SILICA OFFER YOU

07/92-1795

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:*** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***PART OF A £50M COMPANY*** *(with over 300 staff):* We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts are available. **Tel: 081-308 0888.**

- ***SHOWROOMS:*** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- ***PAYMENT:*** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request)

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		Tel: 071-580 4000
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		Tel: 071-629 1234
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm	Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-302 8811
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA		Tel: 0702 468039
	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Fax No. 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH		Tel: 0473 221313
	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Fax No: 0473 287792

To: Silica Systems, CMUSR-1293-75, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON RICOH LP1200

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

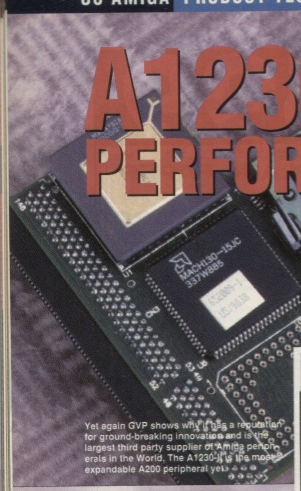
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 75W

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

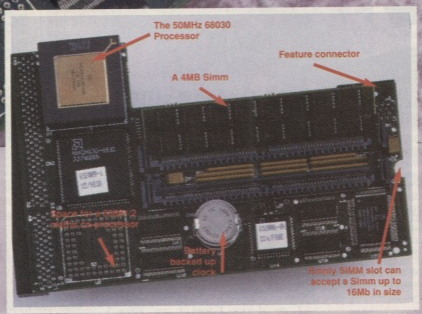
A1230 TURBO PLUS PERFORMANCE SERIES II

TOP RATED

Competition to offer the best A1200 upgrade has become fierce. GVP were first to strike with the A1230 Turbo, and now after less than a year, they're hitting back with an altogether more impressive piece of kit. Mat Broomfield opens up his A1200 yet again.



Yet again GVP shows why it has a reputation for ground-breaking innovation and is the largest third party supplier of A1200 peripherals in the World. The A1230-II is the most expandable A1200 peripheral yet.



GVP have a reputation for innovation and they've now turned their thoughts to the challenge of producing the ultimate Amiga 1200 upgrade. The problem with the A1200 is that you can only add one internal expansion board. The computer's chips are all surface mounted (soldered to the circuit board) so you can't start removing them and adding new ones like you could with the A500 or A2000. That means that if you want to add an upgrade board to the computer, you either have to buy the ultimate upgrade in the first place, or you must resign yourself to having to trash the board you do buy when subsequent ones arise. At the moment, possible upgrades include RAM cards, maths co-processor boards, SCSI cards, accelerators and even an Ethernet board. It's common to find that manufacturers offer two or even three of these options on a single card, with the most common being a RAM and maths co-pro combo.

JACK OF ALL TRADES

Like CSA before them, GVP have tried to produce an expansion that is all things to all men. Whereas CSA's 12-Guage board included an accelerator, Maths co-pro, and SCSI 1 and 2 interface, with optional RAM and Ethernet add-ons, GVP have taken a more modest approach which, to a certain extent, puts more choice in the hands of the user. Their boards comprise of an accelerator. However, you can again add a maths co-pro and RAM, and you can also add a SCSI controller. But that's not all as there's far more to this device than meets the eye...

The board's full name is the GVP A1230 Turbo Plus Performance Series II, the A1230-II for short! It comprises a large PCB that plugs into the expansion slot beneath the A1200. Although it is easy enough to fit, once in place there's not a millimetre of spare space in the expansion slot.

A JUNGLE OUT THERE

The PCB is a jungle of components, many of which use VLSI, a manufacturing technique that GVP are exceptionally good at. VLSI stands for Very Large Scale Integration. It's a buzzword (buzz-acronym?!) that describes a way of squeezing huge amounts of components onto relatively small computer chips by using state-of-the-art miniaturisation techniques. Because GVP manufacture their own chips, they are able to invest in the equipment capable of this degree of miniaturisation, which in turn means that they can produce more complicated and more feature-packed equipment than most of the opposition.

Anyway, back to the board, this jungle of components includes a full 68030 processor chip, running at a jaw dropping 50MHz. This is the same as the processor used in the CSA 12-Guage and, of course, produces comparably impressive results. In fact, the only thing faster than this is an A4000 '040. Because GVP have opted for a full 68030, as opposed to the 68EC030 chip found in both their A1230 and A530 accelerators, you'll also be able to take advantage of the built in MMU if you own software that uses it.

Near the processor is a slot for a maths co-processor (sometimes called an FPU). If you do a lot of maths intensive work such as ray tracing or fractal generation, you can use this slot to add a 68881 or 68882 co-pro which will speed up this sort of work.

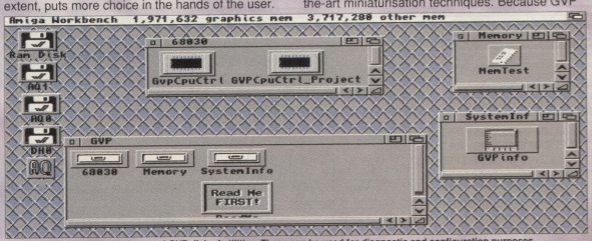
Also on the PCB are two SIMMS slots via which you can add up to 32 very expensive megabytes of 32-bit RAM. The SIMMs that you must use are GVP's proprietory ones which are

WHAT USE IS AN MMU

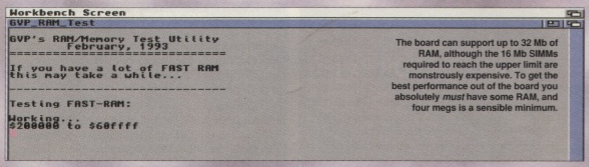
An MMU or Memory Management Unit to use its full name, is a part of the processor which controls the rate of flow of information in and out of the chip, ensuring that none gets back-logged. Although it is not used by most software, and doesn't yield dramatic improvements on the performance of the chip, it is an absolute requirement for two very popular pieces of up-market software.

The first program is *GigaMEM* a program that lets hard drive owners turn their drives into Virtual RAM. This means that as far as the computer's concerned, your hard drive has just been turned into additional RAM. This is ideal when you're dealing with 24-bit images that can easily occupy ten or more megabytes of memory.

The other program is called *Enforcer* and it's a serious programmer's tool which is used for detecting and trapping certain types of memory allocation error which might otherwise cause a program to crash.



The board is supplied with the usual GVP disk of utilities. These can be used for diagnostic and configuration purposes.



The board can support up to 32 Mb of RAM, although the 16 Mb SIMMs required to reach the upper limit are monstrously expensive. To get the best performance out of the board you absolutely *must* have some RAM, and four megs is a sensible minimum.

CHOICES, CHOICES

The A1230-II comes in numerous configurations to suit every pocket. At the bottom of the line there's a 40MHz version that uses a 68EC030 processor which doesn't include an MMU. Although this is £130 cheaper than the equivalent 50MHz version, I would not recommend it simply because you never know what requirements future software will have.

Still, at only £249, it offers the cheapest power-for-price ratio of any accelerator on the Amiga market, and is ideal if you only use your A1200 for a bit of art, maybe a little DTP or word processing or even some music. And, of course, it does mean that those of you on a tight budget will be able to sample the joys of acceleration too.

At the top of the line is the 50MHz accelerator with the full 68030 processor and MMU. It comes populated with 8Mb of 32-bit RAM, although it doesn't include an FPU. This is apparently because 50MHz FPUs are still relatively new, and Silica have yet to decide on a suitable supplier or price point for them.

comparably priced with other types, but cannot be plugged into other SIMM-using computers if you ever change machines. On the plus side, any of you who already own GVP SIMMs such as those found in the HD8+ and A530 Turbo hard drives, can simply remove them from the older peripherals and plug them into this card.

CONNECTIVITY

The basic system is impressive: a full 68030 accelerator running at 50MHz, with space for 32Mb of 32-bit RAM and a maths co-processor. However, this is the really innovative bit: the A1230-II includes a special feature connector to which you can add a 16-bit direct-to-disk sound sampler, a SCSI card or a real-time video digitiser.

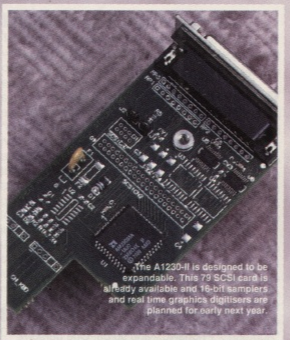
The connector comes in the form of a slot on the board. This slot can be accessed via the blanking plate at the back right-hand side of your Amiga. Remove the plastic cover and you can slide peripherals in and attach them directly to the A1230-II's board. At the moment there's only one peripheral available, a SCSI card that allows your A1200 to support up to seven SCSI devices such as hard drives, tape streamers and even CD-ROM drives (not the CD32 drive though).

GVP are confidently promising that there will be at least two additional peripherals available by the first quarter of next year. To be honest, they made predictions about the availability of mini-slot peripherals for the HD8 and A530 Turbo hard drives, but apart from a PC emulator, the other promised extras never materialised. Mind you, to be charitable, they do seem to have these A1230-II peripherals already designed, it's simply a matter of production and packaging.

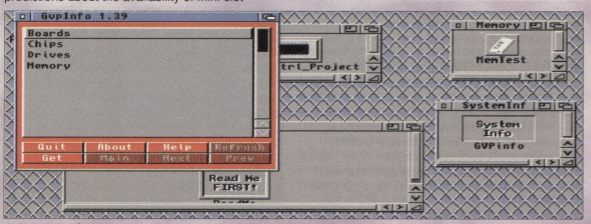
CONCLUSION

On its own, the A1230-II is a nice enough unit. It doesn't come with the SCSI connector that the 12-Guage includes, but it's about £50 cheaper. The really unique thing about this card is its expandability. Whilst you can add an Ethernet card to the CSA 12-guage, the A1230-II lets you add a SCSI card, 16-bit sampler and a graphics digitiser, although no more than one at a time I'm afraid. Still, it looks like being the neatest way for A1200 owners to get into 16-bit sampling, and may even help to establish a long overdue 16-bit sample standard on the Amiga.

If sampling and digitising aren't important to you, then I still think that the CSA 12-Guage is the better buy. If they are, or if you own GVP SIMMs already, this is a very exciting option at a reasonable price. The fact that you don't have to invalidate your warranty in order to use the SCSI add-on is a big bonus. CU



The A1230-II is designed to be expandable. This 79 SCSI card is already available and 16-bit samplers and real time graphics digitisers are planned for early next year.



GVPInfo **is one of the diagnostic programs supplied with the board. Ironically, it doesn't detect the presence of an MMU even though it's there! Fortunately, this is the only part of the package which is not up to scratch, although the manual is a bit minimal.**

JARGON BUSTERS

- **Accelerator: A computer upgrade (usually a card or board) that increases the speed at which the computer works.**
- **Co-pro : Short for Maths Co-Processor.**
- **Ethernet card: A card for the Amiga which allows you to link it to a network of other computers (either Amigas or PCs).**
- **FPU: Floating Point Unit. Another expression for Maths Co-Processor.**
- **Graphics digitiser: A device for converting a video signal taken from a camera, VCR or other similar source, and converting it into a digital format that can be manipulated and stored on the computer.**
- **Maths Co-processor: An optional chip that is used specifically for maths operations in a computer. Doesn't give much of an overall speed increase, but can improve certain operations drastically.**
- **MHz: Megaherz. A speed rating used in this context to specify the speed of a chip. The higher the number the faster the chip can process data. Usual figures on the Amiga range between 7.14 (for a bog standard A500) up to 50 for the A1230-II.**
- **PCB: Printed Circuit Board.**
- **Processor: The main chip in a computer. The 'engine' that does the work. The faster the processor, the faster the computer. On the Amiga, processors range from the 68000 on the A500, A600 , A1500 and A2000 up to the the 68040 found in the A4000 '040 (and some dedicated A2000/3000 accelerator cards).**

  Higher numbered processors do not necessarily run faster in electrical terms than lower ones, but they have more efficient data processing and so the end result is a speed increase in processor power. For example, it's possible to have a 25MHz 68040 chip that would run rings around a 50MHz 68020.
- **SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A standard interface for connecting peripherals (usually storage devices of some sort) to a computer and each other.**
- **Sound Sampler: A device for converting real sounds into a digital format which can be manipulated and stored on the computer.**
- **Video digitiser: See graphics digitiser.**
- **Speeding along: Using the latest version of Sysinfo, the 50MHz A1230-II rates as being 12.70 times faster than a standard A600, whilst the 40MHz version still manages a respectable 10.09 fold speed increase.**

GVP £249 upwards

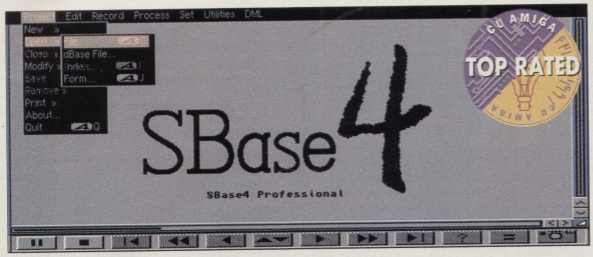
A1200 ONLY

SILICA SYSTEMS, 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX. TEL: 081 309 1111.

EASE OF USE	**91%**
Plug in and go. Even the expansion port is easy to use.	
VALUE FOR MONEY	**95%**
Cheaper than the 12-guage but without the SCSI as standard.	
EFFECTIVENESS	**99%**
Look out sound barrier, here I come!	
FLEXIBILITY	**99%**
Does everything you want, and some things you didn't even know you wanted.	
INNOVATION	**97%**
GVP doing well what GVP does best!	

'Impeccable pedigree. Impeccable product.'

OVERALL 97%



Left:The opening screen showing the video-style controls which let you skip through the records at lightning speed.

SBASE 4 Professional

***Sbase 4 Professional* is the latest database from Oxxi with all sorts of bells and whistles. Darren Irvine takes a look.**

Why read this article? It just doesn't sound interesting does it? Database. No – even the word is boring, conjuring up visions of rows of civil service workers endlessly keying in mind-numbingly tedious facts in triplicate, or train spotters meticulously transferring reams of drivel from Tizer-stained notebooks to their Archimedes.

"Databases? No fear, I'm strictly a Sim City man myself", you may think, but surely there's something around the house that might benefit from a bit of organisation. How about your CD collection? You know how it is – when you're desperate for a quick fix of 2 Unlimited's seminal and deeply spiritual "No Limits", and you can't remember which volume of "Now that's what I call Complete rip-off Energy Dance type Thing" it's on.

Of course you could buy the single but how about a program that you can run on your trusty Amiga, which could provide instant information on any CD in your collection, displaying the CD cover and even playing a snippet of every track (not that I'm recommending that you do this because it would probably be, you know, sort of illegal).

OPTIONS

If you want to use a database to store data for a simple application, such as a CD collection, you probably won't need all the features offered by *SBase 4 Pro*. Luckily, Oxxi also produce a version of the software without the DML language or *ARexx* support for half the price (£107 + VAT).

If, on the other hand you need to develop a commercial database that will run on multiple Amigas, the developers extension (£286 + VAT) includes a run-time version of the program, enabling users to run your database application, but not change your program themselves.

Enter *SBase 4 Professional* which could be the answer to these problems, and a whole lot more.

WHAT IS A DATABASE?

A database is simply a way of organising and storing two or more pieces of related information (data) in such a way that a specific piece of data can easily be retrieved. Apart from simple home uses such as cataloguing CD and disk collections, many businesses can be run with little more than a decent database program, and perhaps only a wordprocessor for correspondance.

The basic idea is that you decide on all the details of a particular subject you want to store (each detail being referred to as a "Field"), and choose a screen layout to use for inputting the data (called a "Form"). A collection of different fields is called a "record". For instance, an address database may contain fields called "Name", "Address", "PhoneNo." and so on. One person's complete address details form a single record, and collectively, your entire collection of addresses are known as a database or file.

SOME TECHNICAL BITS

SBase 4 Professional is a rewritten version of the *Superbase* database which has been around for some time on the Amiga, the ST and even the PC. It's a fully featured relational database management system that comes complete with it's own controlling Database Management Language or DML. It's not to be confused with *SBase 4 Personal*, which doesn't have the DML system.

Anyone who fell asleep during that last paragraph will be relieved to find out that although jargon and acronyms are de rigueur when dealing with databases, the actual ideas behind them are fairly simple and the technical terms were invented to bore people with at parties.

Because most of your database activity will involve performing repetitive tasks suchs as adding new records, or searching through or modifying existing ones, the program's writers have thoughtfully provided a video recorder style control panel containing a number of buttons. The panel appears at the bottom of the screen, and provides even the most technophobic user with a relatively familiar and reassuring interface. Familiar controls like fast-forward (which skips through a database so that you can quickly go to particular records) or Play (which displays the current record) are available. This is a highly intuitive, and speedy way of accessing a database which may contain hundreds, if not thousands of records.

The order in which records are arranged in a database is defined by an Index. This is a special list which contains all items in the index field and can be arranged in alphabetical or numerical order. The records in any *SBase 4* file may be indexed by any field or combination of fields, and up to 999 indexes may be defined. It's up to you to decide which fields would make the best index.

SBase 4 Pro also comes with its own integrated text editor, which means you don't have to leave your database to access it. If you already have your own preferred editor, ASCII files can be imported to form the basis for things like mail merge letters, Form headings or any other text required by your database applications. The editor has full cut and paste functions to simplify the inclusion of 2 Unlimited song lyrics.

FIELDS, FILES, FORMS

When you define a database you can define fields of many different types, from simple text or numerical information to fields derived by calculations performed upon other fields.

Fields can be automatically checked against records in other files , providing you with an easy way of validating any input. For example, you may have a database detailing your monthly expenditures, so you might have a validation of total outgoings against another database containing your bank details, so you won't overdraw your account. (at least not without knowing about it!)

Complex calculations can be performed on any number of fields in a file (and indeed can include any number of fields from any other open files), allowing a great deal of user-control over the integrity of the data which is stored – very important if you're using a database for serious purposes.

BUT SERIOUSLY

Another way of looking at the relationship between different files is to consider an order-processing type application. If you ran a small business supplying widgets to the specialist widget market, you would have a file containing the details of all your suppliers, and another file containing the details of all your customers. These two files would be fairly static and are alternatively known as "Tombstone" or "Master" files.

In addition to these, you would have an order file, which would contain many records for every entry in your customer file. All the details for the customer would not need to be re-entered in each record of the order file, with only a relational field such as a customer number required to link in the details already stored on the customer master file.

INSIDE THE DATABASE

A database consists of one or more files, each split into individual records. These records, which could be the details about a customer in a business database for example, are made up of individual 'fields'.

An example of a field would be a name or an address and the way these fields are grouped together is described by a 'form' – think of one of those horribly 'friendly' government forms we all need to fill in from time to time. The blank boxes where you have to try and remain honest whilst writing in are the 'fields'.

The form is a user-definable screen layout which incorporates the screen location and format of any of the fields from the file or files which you wish to display or update, along with any text or graphics that you wish to have displayed.

As well as allowing for simple databases, *SBase 4 Pro* allows the user to produce mail merges from the addresses or any other fields stored in the database: for example to produce labels. The database can be composed of only one file, but any complex system can only be made efficient (or, in fact, operational in the case of applications requiring look-up tables) by utilising more than one file at a time.

The forms that you define are not just restricted to having text based input. Additionally you can include in your design, standard Amiga-type control mechanisms ie. Radio-buttons for multiple-choice entry situations and Check-boxes for yes/no flags. The Amiga function keys are also user-definable and can be set up to perform a different function for any database or form you require.

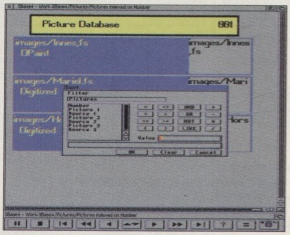
FEATURES

I have used a fairly wide variety of databases and 4GL (4th generation language) products on a variety of different platforms, such as *Recital* on VAX mini-computers, *Dataflex* on Unix boxes, *DBase III* on the PC and many more. *Sbase* has all the features found in these products and additionally supports some fairly impressive Amiga-specific features.

For instance, database fields can be defined as external files, so you can attach a wide range of external objects to your database file. Sound samples can be included along with any IFF, PCX or GIF graphic file, including 256 colour images that make use of the AGA chipset. Even more impressive is the ability to define an external field to be an ANIM file. In this case, the first frame of the Anim is displayed as part of the standard screen form, but the complete Anim can be played on a full screen by holding down the shift key and clicking on the field on the form. Given enough memory and hard disk space, this option should make possible a database to satisfy anyone.

TALK TO ME.

So you've created your database with all the data nicely cross-checked. Presumably now you want to retrieve some information from it. The first way of doing this is to use the video-controls to scan the file until you find the record that you seek. Alternatively, and more useful in the long term, you can make use of *SBase 4 Pro*'s extremely powerful report generator. You can define reports containing data from any number of related files, and produce them in any order you might reasonably require. Reports can include totals, sub-totals and sub-headings in any combination.



The title page of a picture database, with a filter requester open. AGA 256 colour support is new in SBase 4

The mechanism for defining a report is very similar to that used in the form designer, and reported objects can be text, fields, calculations or functions. Features such as Mean, Variance, and standard deviation are also supported. Additionally, there are options for various levels of titles and summary pages.

One of the most powerful features of the report generator is its ability to create a DML program which you can modify to produce complete reporting applications. This sort of feature is great for convincing people (who don't know better) that you're a really quick and accurate programmer.

THE INS AND OUTS

As well as standard Amiga files, *SBase 4 Pro* can import and export a vast range of files from other programs and from other hardware platforms. These range from simple ASCII files, through .DBF files produced by *DBase* and *Enable*, to files produced by spreadsheets such as *Lotus123* and Microsoft *Excel*. Additionally, if you use *DBase III* applications on a PC you can access the databases that it produces directly, without modification from *SBase 4 Pro*.

SBase 4 Pro is also *ARexx* compatible, allowing manipulation of any similarly-endowed Amiga application. The program has built in telecommunications facilities, with support for the Xmodem, Xmodem CRC or WXmodem protocols.

DESIGN IS EVERYTHING.

To make an application efficient and successful, it is vital to plan everything out at the start, and carefully define all the fields you might need, avoiding unnecessary duplication. The *SBase* manual is surprisingly useful covering basics as well as more arcane aspects of database design. In addition to an "Up and running in 15 minutes" section, the manual has tutorials to help you with more complex features available. In fact, the manual is one of my favourite things about this package. Occasionally you come across a piece of software that's probably really good, but due to a combination of a required steep learning curve, and a really useless manual, you just can't get into it, and many of the program's useful features go unused. *SBase 4 Pro*'s manual on the other hand does the one thing so rarely found in technical documentation – it actually makes you want to use the program.

NO LANGUAGE BARRIER

Despite all the features on the menu-driven Form designer and associated features, there will come a time when you need just a little more control over your data. In this case, a lot more power and control has been provided in the form of the Database Management Language. The DML is a superset of BASIC, expanded to include all the necessary database-manipulation commands, and so if you are familiar with BASIC in any form, you should have a head-start when it comes to using DML.

There's a separate manual for the DML language which is also most useful, and includes examples. One of these is a complete Trading application, which you can customise. One slight grimace with the manual is its occasional tendency to slip into Microsoft Windows terminology (an earlier, release of the *SuperBase* product is still available on that platform), ie. referring to the Workbench as the"Desktop".

DML contains over 200 functions and commands, all of which can be run instantly from a command line as well as from within a program. You can also create hybrid applications that DML programs from within standard Forms, or Forms that call DML routines to handle particularly complex calculations. A run time version of *SBase 4* Pro is available so that you can market applications written with DML. You can even use *SBase 4* Pro's modem support to write DML applications to allow unattended file transfers.

CONCLUSION

This is a fully featured professional database, with all the features you might ever need. In fact, writing commercial database systems is entirely possible, which should breath some life into the 'serious software' starved Amiga market.

It isn't always the quickest program you'll ever see, but of course it depends upon which model of Amiga you run it. There simply isn't any real competition, and given the flexibility of the system provided by its multi-layered control systems, I wouldn't hesitate to recommend it to anyone needing a database for the Amiga. CU

JARGON BUSTERS

- **4GL: A 4th generation language – common on PCs to allow non- programming users to write their own applications. We have *HyperBook*, *Cando* and HELM.**
- **DML: Database Management Language – a super-set of the BASIC programming language, which can be used to control every aspect of the database.**
- **Field: A single item of information: a name or telephone number. In *SBase 4*, a field can also be a picture, sound sample or Anim.**
- **Form: The on-screen arrangement of fields specific to a particular database is defined in a form.**
- **RDBMS: Relational Database Management System - relational means several separate files can share information and rules.**

HISOFT £214

A500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✗	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

HISOFT, THE OLD SCHOOL, GREENFIELD BEDFORD NK 45 5DE.
TEL: 0525 718 181.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
The user interface is very intuitive helped by a useful manual

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%
Quite a reasonable price, especially when compared to similar products on the PC.

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦96%
Does everything you could need from a database and more.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
With its DML and ARexx support, you won't be stuck for things to do.

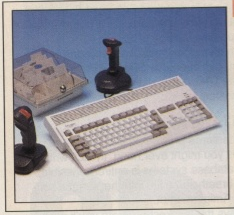
INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%
Not an original concept, but touches like AGA and ANIM support add a touch of class.

> *Essential for those needing to manipulate a large amount of data in meaningful way.*

OVERALL 90%

THE CENTRE OF TECH

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO



Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat

• A1200 Standalone	£274
• A1200 with 20MB	£354
• A1200 with 40MB	£399
• A1200 with 60MB	£424
• A1200 with 80MB	£439
• A1200 with 120MB	£509
• A1200 with 200MB	£549



Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip set
- 68030/40 processor
- Co-pro option
- 2MB/4MB RAM

• A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB	£899
• A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB	£999
• A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB	£1069
• A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB	£1999

A1200 Dynamite Pack

• Simply add to pack price	£45
• CD32	£284

A1200/A600 Hard Drives



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available

• 20MB HD Upgrade Kit	£85
• 40MB HD Upgrade Kit	£135
• 60MB HD Upgrade Kit	£154
• 80MB HD Upgrade Kit	£169
• 120MB HD Upgrade Kit	£199
• 200MB HD Upgrade Kit	£329

A1200/A600 Memory Upgrades

• A1200 PC 1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option)	£198
• ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£118
• ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£172
• ProRam 1MB A600	£34
• A1200 Real Time Clock	£17

Amiga 500 Hard Drives



High Quality GVP Hard Drives

	A500	A1500
120MB	£429	£382
500MB	£989	£942
1GB	£1189	£1142

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- Easy to install - Full instructions
- ICD technology

• Pro Internal 20MB hard drive	£155
• Pro Internal 40MB hard drive	£245
• Pro Internal 80MB hard drive	£295
• Pro Internal 120MB hard drive	£325
• Pro Internal 200MB hard drive	£405

Monitors



• Philips 8833 MKII Monitor	£189
• Commodore 1084s	£174

•When purchasing with an Amiga deduct **£10** from above pricing

•Dust cover for the above	£5

SVGA /Multisync Monitors



- 14"/20" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- Tilt & swivel stand
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes) **£228**
- A1200 SVGA+ Monitor (Medium resolution, displays all modes high and low) **£269**
- A1200 SVGA+ Monitor (High resolution, displays all modes) **£364**
- A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP, CAD etc) **£1044**

Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

• A500 Workstation	£36
• A600 Workstation	£36
• A1200 Workstation	£36
• Workstation Coverall dust covers	£5

Peripherals



• 100 Capacity lockable disk box	£5.99
• Squick mouse	£13.99
• Mouse mat	£1.99
• TDK high quality DSD (10) disks	£9.99
• Computer Mall DSD (10) disks	£5
• Jet Fighter joy stick	£13.99
• Apache joystick	£6.99
• Python joystick	£9.99
• Zipstick joystick	£14.99
• Screen Beat speakers	£29
• Zi-Fy speakers	£36
• A500/A600/A1200 Dust covers	£4.99
• A500 Modulator	£36
• Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock	£169
• Supra 2400 Modem	£89
• Supra Fax Plus Modem	£148
• Supra v.32 BIS Fax Modem	£358

Scanners

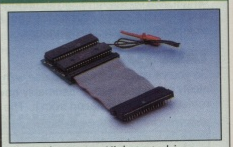


- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing

- **Power Handling Scanner**
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatable with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software

• Power Hand Scanner v3.0	£96
• Power Hand Scanner Colour	£229

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600,A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accellerators etc.
- Simple to fit - full instructions

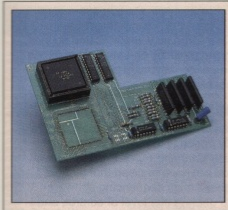
• Pro ROM Swapper	£18
• Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM	£37
• Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM	£40
• Workbench 2.04 plus manuals	£49

al Sonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale

CHNICAL EXCELLENCE

Est. since 1984

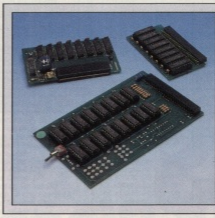
TON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)



Pro Agnus 2MB

• Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB **£139**
(Free fitting available - Phone for details)



A500 Memory Expansions

A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade
• Allows 1MB software to run
• Chip memory compatible
• British made

• Without clock **£16**
• With clock **£19**

• A601 for A600 **£36**

A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade
• Gives a full 2Mb of memory **£74**

A500+ 1Mb Meg Upgrade **£29.95**

High Current Power Supply



• Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
• Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
• Switch mode design
• Full crow bar projection
• British made

• A600 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A500 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A590 Power supply unit **£44.95**
• A1200 Power supply unit **£54.95**
• A2000 Power supply unit **£99.95**

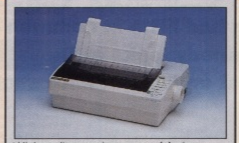
Cumana 3.5" External Drive



• High Quality
• Renowned and proven reliability
• Top notch specification
• Anti-click
• Long moulded cable
• Slimline design
• High impact plastic

• Cumana external drive **£57**
• Cumana external drive
+ 100 capacity disk box **£60**
• Cumana external drive
+ 100 disk box + 20 blank disks **£66**
• A500/A500+
Internal replacement disk drive **£46**

Printers



•High quality premium range of Amiga printers
•Two year manufacturers warranty
•Complete with cable to Amiga 500
•Citizen registered for Dealer plus service

•Swift 1200+ **£129**
(9 pin. 80 column,144 cps draft, 30 NLQ 4KDB Buffer)

•Swift 90 Colour **£168**
(9 pin. 80 column, 216 cps draft, 54 LQ 45db quiet mode

•Swift 200 **£186**
(24pin.80 column, 216 cps draft, 72 LQ. 43dB quiet mod

•Swift 240 Colour **£259**
(24pin.80 column, 240 cps draft, 80 LQ. 43dB quiet mod

•Swift Pro Jet **£299**
(80 column, 50 nozzle print, 360 cps draft, 120 LQ, HP emulation 8KB buffer, 3 fonts, vertical laser quality

Chips and Spares



•WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

• Workbench 2.04 Kit **£78**
(includes manuals, disks & chip)
• Kickstart 20.4 **£24**
• Kickstart 1.3 **£26**
• Kickstart ROM Swapper **£18**
(swap between Kickstart)
• Fatter Agnus 8372 **£49**
• Obese Agnus 8375 **£54**
• High Res Denise **£29**
• 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip) **£29**
• 1MB x 4 Zips **£14**
• 8520 CIA **£13**

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900

Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.

When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.

NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.
Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.

WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).
ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office
WTS Electronic Ltd
Chaul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
No.16 Downstairs
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

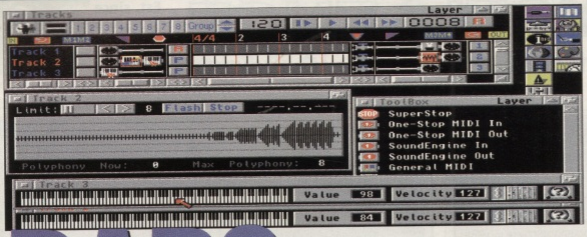
Computer Mall St. Neots
No.6
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St. Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway St.
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non delivery, payment with order, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product wihtout prior notice at any time without liability upon itself. E & OE

nal Sonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale



Left: **Some Power Tools in operation (protective eyewear required). Notice that each track can now have miniature keyboard. The polygraph is a check for MIDI overload.**

BARS and Pipes

Music and plumbing had little in common before *Bars and Pipes*. John Kennedy looks at the latest in add-ons for this most unusual of MIDI sequencers.

As music sequencers go, *Bars and Pipes* is certainly unique. For the icon-driven user interface to the DIY plumbing system for MIDI information, its a program that stands alone in the world of music sequencing.

When Blue Ribbon were designing *Bars and Pipes*, flexibility was the word that was high on the list of the priorities, which is why they placed so much emphasis on 'tools'.

In *B&P* speak, a tool is an icon you can drag into the flow of MIDI information. The tool will process the data stream, and pass the output on to one or more other pipes. For example, an Echo tool would accept in-coming notes and generate two or three more after a specified time delay. Since the tools don't necessarily make any permanent changes to the music tracks, adding and removing different effects is very easy.

Blue Ribbon have produced extra lots of new tools, which they dutifully stuck on floppy disks and turned into two new expansion packs for existing users.

These additional tools can be installed by simply dragging thier icons into the tools drawer in your Bars and Pipes directory. Select 'install' form the tools menu and they're ready to use.

POWER TOOLS

1 **AlterNote:** translate one note into another, with random offset if required. Good when used with drum tracks.
2 **AutoHarp:** produces a miniature keyboard for quickly creating notes with the mouse.
3 **Conductor:** converts note messages to control changes – use this to mute different tracks with different keypresses for example.
4 **ControlTime:** delays or advances data by a preset time defined by a MIDI controller – the pitch bender for example.
5 **DataBeep:** flashes the screen whenever certain MIDI data is present. Useful for debugging complicated MIDI set-ups.
6 **Guitar String Filter:** predicts where a note would be played if a guitar were used, allowing different voices and effects to be triggered for each.
7 **Not!:** removes or splits notes depending on where in the beat they occur.
8 **Offbeat:** changes the rhythmic character of a track – great for hi-hats and snares.
9 **Pandemonium:** random re-positions notes in the stereo field.
10 **PlayTime:** delay or advance notes by a preset value.
11 **Polygraph:** a tool for analysing MIDI information to ensure your multitimbral synth isn't becoming over loaded.
12,13 **Receiver & Transmitter:** used to send data between pipes.
14 **Skip:** cause data to 'jump' over tools,
15 **SuperStop:** shut off all hanging notes.
16 **Swing:** add a human feel to a track.
17 **Thin:** strips MIDI events from the music.
18 **Transport :** adds a small transport control window.
19 **VeloDoc:** adds more control over the velocity of notes.
20 **VeloFade:** create smooth transitions on velocity.
21 **VeloMap:** a graphical aid to velocity mapping.

POWER TOOLS

The first collection is the wittily named 'Power tools' set, designed for dedicated Bars and Pipers. It contains 21 new tools, although some are more useful than others. The complete list is given elsewhere, but the ones I've used most often are: Autoharp (great for quick tests), DataBeep (for tracing MIDI leads), OffBeat (just fab with percussion), Pandemonium (awesome with long sustained chords), Polygraph (for predicting the limits of the One Stop Music Shop card) and Transport (a handy little window strip to have around).

The kit offers some useful additions to Bars and Pipes Pro, but I suspect you will need to be well into rack-fulls of MIDI gear to get the best from this pack. That said, the OffBeat and Pandemonium tools are now in all my tracks, and my set-up is hardly state of the art.

PERFORMANCE TOOLS

If I were going to appear in public with Bars and Pipes, this add-on would be handy. The first tool is probably the most useful – BigPatch displays a huge window with the current Patch Number displayed. It should be seen all the way across the stage, which means you need never start your keyboard Sax solo with the drumkit still accidentally installed ever again.

Other intelligent additions include a ConPresser (which can simulate a real compressor), a Keyboard Splitter and several others which make embarrassing keypresses more unlikely to happen when playing live. The OnTime tool will even make sure you are keeping up with the rest of the band.

In the studio, the extra effects (Super-8 and Rotate) can make some very sophisticated sounds, like stereo panning perfectly on-time drum rolls. As a ham-fisted one-finger keyboard player, these tools are a great help to me.

CONCLUSION

Both packs contain genuinely useful tools, so I'm afraid your only option is to buy both. You will need to be using *Bars and Pipes Professional v2*, but I'm sure you will have realised that by now. Besides, no other Amiga sequencing software comes close to offering this level of control, and I doubt any ever will. CU

PERFORMANCE TOOLS

1 **Big Patch:** display current patch setting in BIG window.
2 **BreakAway:** selectively re-directs notes.
3 **ConPresse:** simulate an audio compressor.
4 **Drone:** lock a note - for example, add a Kick drum when you play bass notes.
5 **Filter MX:** strip certain MIDI events.
6 **ForceChord:** force all notes into chord and so remove all slipped fingers.
7 **Keyboard Split MX:** up to 128 different splits.
8 **Layer:** add several notes to one key, with velocity sensitive effects.
9 **Level MX:** programmable volume control.
10 **Modulator MX:** programmable modulation control.
11 **MonoPhoney:** fake a mono-synth.
12 **Not Again:** tops instant repetition of notes.
13 **One Note Out:** only play one note, no matter what key - handy for entering drum parts.
14 **OnTime:** displa y timing information.
15 **PatchMap:** replaces one patch change with another.
16 **PluckDuck:** creates a plucked string effect.
17 **Remote Patch MX:** send patch changes from a remote keyboard.
18 **Rotate:** stores a sequence of 8 notes for each root key.
19 **Simple Simon:** mouse controlled control changes.
20 **Super-8:** arpeggiator with control of panning and volume.

MERIDIAN DISTRIBUTION
£39.99 each

Works on all Amigas which have Bars and Pipes Pro v2 running.

Performance Tools Kit
Power Tools Kit
Blue Ribbon Softworks Ltd
MERIDIAN DISTRIBUTION
081 543 3500

EASE OF USE	85%
Point and click. Still use microscopic icons.	
VALUE FOR MONEY	80%
Add so many new features it's like getting a new synth.	
EFFECTIVENESS	87%
Great effects - experimenting pays dividends.	
FLEXIBILITY	90%
Bars and Pipes now offers more control than ever.	
INNOVATION	88%
Some very intelligent tools.	

'Breathes new life into the music. Instant inspiration.'

OVERALL 86%

FIVE STAR 99p

We also stock:
FRED-FISH 1-890
T-BAGS 1-57
L.S.D. docs 1-39
SCOPES 1-220
ASSASSIN 1-115
Glamour5 etc.

QUALITY SOFTWARE: WE STOCK OVER 3000+ DISKS

FREE [Full Prices] Commercial Games. See below for details

FREE Printed [booklet] Catalogue with every order

99p per disk

GAMES

600I-17 +Games [1-17]
6018 +Games Fun ! [A]
6019 +Wet Beaver Games
6077 +Jeopards [A]
6079 +Pac-Man 87 [A]
6081 Star-Trek ng
6084 +Yelp [A]
6085 +Rogue Troper
6088 +Tricky Turn [A]
6091 +Viking Childs
6092 The Simpsons [A]
6094 +Return to Earth [A]
6096 +Hangman [A]
6097 +Plotting [A]
6102 +Pipelines [A]
6106 Dragonflies [A]
6109 +Bug Blaster [A]
6110 +Mysterious World
6112 +Cobuls [A]
6127 +Defenda [A]
6138 +Poker Duest [A]
6153 +Sealance [A]
6158 +Waste Land [A]
6166 +No Man Lands [A]
6172 +Dungeons Durian
6174 +Power Games I
6175 +Revenge Camel [A]
6176 +Scrum Haters [A]
6202 +Mega 21 Games [A]
6223 +Survivor [A]
6224 +Adam Family [A]
6235 +Dragonsbane [A]
6236 +Space-Poker [A]
6237 +Scrobble [A]
6240 +Gamer [A]
6242 +Take Em Dut [A]
6245 +Dreams [A]
6252 +Super Pac '92 [A]
6256 +Invider-Dub [A]
6259 +Lunar Invevers [A]
6260 +Property Market
6265 +Subculture [A]
6266 +Cracking [Z]
6269 +Mental Images 1 [A]
6270 +Mental Images 2
6272 +Tank Battle [A]
6274 +Mr Dug [A]
6275 +Wizard Games [A]
6278 +Arcadia [A]
6293 +Game Saloon [1-13] [A]
6302 +Daily Hunter
6303 +Dimension X [A]
6305 +Squats Revenge [A]
6306 +Wizard Game III [A]
6329 +Madonna Nude Puz [A]
6331 +Gravity [A]
6333 +Cyber-Netic [A]
6334 +Donkey Kong
6335 +Crazy Sue II [A]
6339 +Dr Mario
6342 +5. Skoda Challenge [A]
6344 +Star-Wars [A]
6350 +Raid III [A]
6351 +Cameroon [A]
6356 +Wonder Land [A]
6361 +China Challenge II [A]
6362 +Chinese Pacman [A]
6366 +Bingo Caller [A]
6367 +Card Games [A]
6372 +Gravity Tetriz
6373 +Air Ace II [A]
6374 +Super Tetriz [A]
6380 +Shoot Em Up [A]
6385 +Billy the Dragon [A]
6389 +Casino Games [A]
6390 +Tetren [A]
6392 Strikeball [A]
6393 +Bubble Ghost [A]
6400 +Fighting Warrior [A]
6401 +Pacland [A]
6403 +Castle Nomis [A]
6406 +Total Wars [A]
6409 +Hot It Name Quiz [A]
6410 +Fatal Mission [A]
6411 +Battle Car 2 [A]
6417 +Cafe Cycle Games [A]
6422 +Serene II [A]
6435 +Mahjong [A]
6436 +Virgo [A]
6437 +Jumpy
6438 +Trailblazer [A]
6443 +Blempiad Disk [2] [A]
6446 +Blblios [A]
6449 +Empire [Z]
6453 +Fire Fighter [A]
6455 +Castle of Doom [A]
6458 +Tetron [A]
6460 +Wibble World Giddy [A]
6465 +Chess II [A]
6474 +Top of the League [A]
6478 +Amos Cricket [A]
6484 +Match Stick Man [A]

UTILITIES

L001 +A-6ENE [A]
L002 +Systime Tester [A]
L007 +Text Plus 2.2e [A]
L016 +Home Business 2 [DiA]
L062 +Banking [A]
L029 +Can Do [IMb] [A]
L031 +C-Light [IMb] [A]
L033 +Across Disk [A]
L046 +Darkstar [2-5] [A]
L058 +Mag Creator [A]
L059 +Disk-Salvage [A]
L088 + Label Designer [A]
L101 +Data Recover [2] [A]
L118 +North C [2] [A]
L121 +Spread Sheet [A]
L131 +Tetra Copy [A]
L137 +Ledit [A]
L140 +Time Teller [A]
L144 +Amiga Fox DTP [A]
L145 +Xcopy Professional [A]
L146 +Cmanual [4] [A]
L150 +Work-Bench Hacks [A]
L153 +Seikosha Printer [A]
L160 +600 Business Let [A]
L169 +Paint and Animate [A]
L170 +Blorhzhen V4.0 [A]
L177 +Electro-Cad V1.4 [A]
L181 +Video Note Pad [A]
L186 +Ult Disk Creator [A]
L191 +SID II [A]
L195 +Amiga-Pro II [A]
L198 +Scenery [A]
L200 +Amos+Paint [A]
L226 +SD+ Most Use Util [A]
L229 +Slide Const Kit [A]
L231 +The Same Tamer [A]
L233 +Speech Tay [A]
L237 +8 Channel STracker
L248 +Impleter 4.0 [A]
L250 +Video Tool [3] [A]
L255 +Graphic Converter [A]
L261 +Jam Disk [1-10] [A]
L284 +Copy & Crack Tool [A]
L287 +P.C.-2 Pascal [A]
L300 +Messy Sid II [A]
L311 +Power Logo [A]
L313 +Printer Utility [A]
L321 +Graphic Util [6] [A]
L331 +Memory Manager [A]
L332 +Graphic Const Kit [A]
L334 +Emulator Col II [A]
L335 +Wordy [A]
L337 +Model 3D [A]
L338 +Multi Visions I [A]
L339 +Video Titler II [A]
L343 +Little Office [A]
L350 +Pool Tool [A]
L352 +Desk Top Video [A]
L356 +Text-Engine V3.4 [A]
L357 +Box Appett [A]
L358 +Star Cat 2 [A]
L363 +Disk Repair Kit [A]
L364 +Home Account [A]
L368 +Amicash [A]
L369 +Typing Machine [A]
L372 +Word Sort [A]
L376 +NCDMA II [A]
L377 +NCDMA III [A]
L383 +Lygan-nou Genator [A]
L390 +Disk Base Pac [A]
L391 +Fortran Language [A]
L394 +Protroker Vs 2 [A]
L397 +Term Unlimited [A]
L398 +Mortgage Calc [A]
L399 +Fax-Sceape V1.2 [A]
L401 +Plusl Issue [1-14] [A]
L420 +Speed Bench [2-3] [A]
L424 +Middlemas DWB2-3] [A]
L425 +NB 2 [A]
L427 +Printer Studio [A]
L429 +Sound Master [A]
L431 +Video Apication [2] [A]
L434 +Draco [2] [A]
L435 +Squinto 2.56 [A]
L444 +Font Farm [A]
L466 +Cyber Fax [3] [A]
L477 +Duatermass Exp [2] [A]
L480 +Hard Disk Diet [A]
L491 +Protracker V3 [3]
L495 +Hard Disk Util [A]
L505 +Video Wrapair Kit [A]
L507 +DCopy 3 Proff [A]
L509 +Ultimate Ettback I [A]
L513 +Video Titler A [2] [A]
L516 +Amos Practical
L550 +Scenery Const Kit [A]
L551 +Assassin Boot Block [A]
L555 +Crossword Creator
L558 +Graphic Const Kit
L567 +Text Plus V.4 [A]
L568 +Icon Const Kit [2] [A]
L580 +Picture Box [A]
L581 +Magnetic Pages [A]
L584 +New Super Killer [A]

ANIMATION

A001 Walker 1 & 2 [2] [A]
A004 +Animate [A&A]
A005 +Fillet the Fish [A]
A007 +Franklin the Fly [A]
A008 +Iron [2] [A&A]
A010 +Sculpt Anim 1 [A]
A016 +Space+Probe [A]
A017 +S.T. Fleet [A]
A019 +Stamp Logo Anim [A]
A021 +Cogettes Strikes Back
A022 +Love Teenagers [A]
A025 +Cool Cougar [A]
A028 +Puggie in Space
A029 +Mike Tyson [A]
A033 +Fractal Flight [A]
A036 +Weird Science 1 [A]
A037 +Weird Science II [A]
A038 +Batman Movies [A]
A039 +Newtek [2] [A]
A051 Darkstar Sons [IMb] [2]
A056 +Juggette II [IMb] [A]
A059 +Pogo [IMb] [A]
A060 +Morphin Gal [2] [A]
A063 +Juggler II [A]
A064 +Newtek III [2] [A]
A066 +DBW Render [A]
A068 +Walker 2 [2] [2M] [A]
A070 +Dragon [A]
A072 +Lite a Bitch [IB] [A]
A073 +Its Mental III [A]
A082 +Its Mental I [A]
A108 +Another World [A]
A115 +Extranct Conflict [A]
A138 +Kyles A [2D] [A]
A141 +Terminator 2 [A]
A150 +Madonna [A]
A151 +Top Gun [A]
A153 +Golf Ebutts [A]
A154 +Thunderbirds [A]
A155 +Dick Bush [A]
A157 +Watership Down [A]
A158 Garfied [A]
A173 +Hell Raiser II [A]
A175 +Madonna 55 II [A&A]
A178 +Sex Machine [A]
A179 +The Living World [A]
A187 +Peril of the Deep I [A]
A189 +Peril of the Deep II [A]
A190 +Terminator II [2] [A]
A193 +Nemesis Anim [A]
A195 +Real 3D [2] [A]
A197 +Star Trek [2] [A]
A199 +Dragon Anim [A]
A202 +Fractal Anim [A]
A205 +Planet Side [A]
A207 +New Lemmings
A208 +Lady & the Tramp [A]
A209 +Pushover [A]
A211 Copter Flight [A]
A213 +Cannon Flight [A]
A215 +Madonna 55 II [3] [A]
A218 +More Areotoon [A]
A220 +Space Flight Anim [A]
A221 +James Whales Anim
A225 +5 Way Kill Mole 2 [A]
A229 +Dog [A]
A230 +Too Much 30 [A]
A231 +Weird Science
A232 +Beach Fight 1&2 [A]
A236 Whitzer + Chip [A]
A241 +Madonna [1-3] [A]
A250 +Channel 4E
A252 +Space Flight Anim [A]
A255 +Bart Simpson [3] [A]
A258 +Creep Show [A]
A260 +Freddy Dead [A]
A262 +Star Trek [A]
A265 +Star Trek 1 & 2 [A]
A266 +Colour Cycle
A280 +Sil 1 & 2 [A]
A288 +Robocop [A]
A289 +Reflection [A]
A290 +Cartoon Anim [A]
A293 +Manga Comic [2] [A]
A296 +Cyclic Art [A&A]
A298 +Cyclic Art [A]
A300 +Vista Pro [2] [A]
A302 +Time Machine [A]
A306 +Tornado [A&A]
A311 +Colour Demo [A]
A314 +Dolphin Anim [A]
A317 +Rocking Robot [A]
A318 +Dolphin [A]
A334 +Dolphin Dream [A]
A372 +Rodens Anim [2] [A]
A375 +Moonshine [2Mg] [A]
A376 +5 of 1 Prisoner [A]
A377 +Eight Slenz Dut [2MJA]
A378 +Sweet Revenge [2MJA]
A379 +Predator [2]
A383 +Adventure Dacar [A]

STAR TREK anim

Agatron Vol 1-38

DEMOS

D001 +Space Ace [A]
D008 +Pinnacle [A]
D011 +Multitasking [A]
D013 +Fraxion Revenges [A]
D016 +Dead Dance Three
D029 +Budbrain Mega [2]
D033 +Phenomenas [A]
D035 +Thames TV Demo [A]
D050 Pink Floyd [6] [A]
D062 +Predators [2] [A]
D068 +Sam Fox Bibs Bobs
D076 +Contact Been Made [A]
D078 +System Violation [A]
D120 +SIII Voyage
D152 +The Electric Touch
D154 +Virtual Real [2]
D156 +Xyllies Demo [2]
D163 +Harlequin Demo [A]
D169 +Silence of the Lamb [A]
D180 +Bomb Mix+Ice Clip
D188 +Peace of Mind
D190 +Software Failure
D201 +Farts Demo [A]
D203 +Madonna Demo [A]
D205 +CDA Limlight [A]
D218 +Scream [2]
D225 +Robocop Vice III [2]
D234 Silence Expose [2]
D236 +Deluxe Photo Lab [2]
D240 +Anarchy

18+ DEMOS

D001 +Showering Girl 5 [A]
D003 +Beating Girl [2]
D006 +Viz Calendar 1990 [A]
D007 +NIGHTBREED [A]
D009 +Maria Whitaker [A]
D024 +Sabrina Special [A]
D025 +Die Filkinger [A]
D026 +Madonna Early Days
D028 Kathy Lloyd*
D030 +Mega Maid* [A]
D031 +Cindy Girls [A]
D032 +Mayfair [A]
D033 +Utopia [A]
D045 +Girls of Sport [A]
D049 +Page 3 Girl [A]
D070 +Son Gon Girls [A]
D071 +Tina Small [A]

MUSIC

M001 +Beasty Boys [A]
M002 +Jean Michael Jackson [A]
M003 +Do The Bartman [A]
M015 +HD C64 Tunes
M020 +Jarre Concert [2] [A]
M021 +Laurel & Hardy [2] [A]
M025 +Song for Nothing [A]
M026 +Walk This Way Remix [A]
M029 +Safe Sex Demo [A]
M031 +Smith Box [2] [A]
M035 +Arse-Wipe [A]
M040 +Jarre in the Ball [2] [A]
M058 +Sgt Pepper Disk [2] [A]
M062 +The Rainbow Demo [A]
M063 +Madonna Demo [A]
M072 +Madonna [A]
M076 +Pyjamarama
M084 +Dr4 Games Music [A]
M093 +Cartoon Music [A]
M107 +Flash Gordon [2] [A]
M115 +Mahoney & Kaktus 2 [A]
M122 +The Yello [A]
M123 +Home & Away+Bread
M125 +Addams Family [A]
M131 +Amiga Chart III [A]
M135 +Xyglenns Megamix [A]
M147 +Oldies Remix
M150 +Tiffany [A]
M153 +Stock Music Col [A]
M154 +Xyllies [2] [A]
M156 +CD Player [A]
M158 +Dancing Tardis [A]
M160 +I am too Sexy [2] [A]
M161 +Madonna Remix [A]
M167 +Doh It Obscene 3 [A]
M168 +Mary o' Rail [A]
M171 +Madonna [Virgin] [A]
M177 +Pet Shop Boy 4 Tune [A]
M179 +Madonna [Please Me][A]
M186 +Madonna [Rescue] [A]
M188 +Joe Le Taxi [A]
M194 +Jesus Dne's [2] [A]
M230 +Axe Music [1-15]
M262 +4 to 1 [14 Tunes [4] [A]
M274 +LSD Techno Warrior [A]
M276 +Vivid Sound
M293 +Bach Concerto 5/6 [A]
M314 +Dick Tracy [2] [A]
M317 +Freddy Rags [A]
M318 +Madonna Inaculate col [A]

DEMOS

D001 +Space Ace [A]
D008 +Pinnacle [A]
D011 +Multitasking [A]
D013 +Fraxion Revenges [A]
D016 +Dead Dance Three
D029 +Budbrain Mega [2]
D033 +Phenomenas [A]
D035 +Thames TV Demo [A]
D050 Pink Floyd [6] [A]
D062 +Predators [2] [A]
D068 +Sam Fox Bibs Bobs
D076 +Contact Been Made [A]
D078 +System Violation [A]
D120 +SIII Voyage
D152 +The Electric Touch
D154 +Virtual Real [2]
D156 +Xyllies Demo [2]
D163 +Harlequin Demo [A]
D169 +Silence of the Lamb [A]
D180 +Bomb Mix+Ice Clip
D188 +Peace of Mind
D190 +Software Failure
D201 +Farts Demo [A]
D203 +Madonna Demo [A]
D205 +CDA Limlight [A]
D218 +Scream [2]
D225 +Robocop Vice III [2]
D234 Silence Expose [2]
D236 +Deluxe Photo Lab [2]
D240 +Anarchy

EDUCATION

E001 +Kids Paint [A]
E002 +Colour Me [A]
E003 +Treasure Search [A]
E004 +Learn & Play 1
E005 +Learn & Play II
E006 +Spanish Translator [A]
E007 +Educational Graphics
E008 Mr Men
E009 +Letrang [A]
E010 +Simon + Space Math [A]
E011 +Education Disk 1 [A]
E012 +Education Disk 2 [A]
E013 +Education Disk 3 [A]
E014 +Education Disk 4 [A]
E015 +Education Disk 5 [A]
E016 +Education Disk 6
E019 +Dinosaurs [A]
E020 World Database
E021 +Story Land II [A]
E022 +Language Tutor [A]
E023 +Talking Colouring [A]
E024 +Easy Spell II [A]
E025 +Sound Fx [A]
E026 +Words [A]
E027 +Word Fun [A]
E028 +Arichs Astrology [A]
E029 +Arichs Astrology [A]
E030 +Evolution [A]
E031 +All Text [A]
E033 +Keyclick II
E035 +Chess Helper [A]
E036 +Basic Tutor [A]
E038 +Amiga Tutorial [A]
E039 +Positron [A]
E040 +Guide to Back Pain [A]
E041 +Alphabet [A]
E042 +Fraction & Silquest [A]
E043 +Math Master [A]
E044 +Steam Engine V2 [A]
E045 +Petal Engine [A]
E046 +Steam Engine [A]
E060 +Dream for Angels [A]
E071 +Info Mix [A]
E152 +Fish Tank Sim
E153 +Cartoon Mission [A]
E155 +Word Power [A]
E156 +Word Fun [A]
E157 +Apple Catcher [A]
E158 +Maze & Cngook [A]
E159 +Verb Quiz [A]
E161 +King James Bible A [A]
E165 +Tarrot [A]
E167 +Tarrot Disk [A] B
E168 +Galileo [A]
E169 +Treasure Trap
E170 +Math Drills [A]
E171 +Error Info [A]
E172 +Picture & Letter [A]
E174 +Amiga Begin Guide [A]
E175 +World War 2 [A]

CLIPART

CA01 +Colour Cartoon
CD15 +FS Clipart [1-5]
CD24 +Harlequin Vol 1
CD25 +Harlequin Vol 2
CD26 +Harlequin Video 1
CD30 +Animals & Nature
CD27 +Dynamite Fonts 1
CD27 +Dynamite Fonts 2
CD28 +Amsoft Font Clip 1
CD29 +Amsoft Font Clip 2
CD30 +Various Font
CD32 +Exile Font Clipart
CD33 +Clipart
CD33 +Comic Clipart
CD34 +Space Clipart
CD35 +Belenite Fonts (3)
CD43 +Rip-Off & Logo
CD44 +Colour Clip Art 1
CD54 +Pub Art Vol 1 [1-20]
CD01 +IFF Pic Clipart [1-24]

FONTS

F001 +F5 Font [1-5]
F015 +Deluxe Paint Font 1
F016 +Deluxe Paint Font 2
F017 +Deluxe Paint Font 3
F018 +Deluxe Paint Font 4
F019 +Hak Font [3]
F023 +Computer Eye Font 1
F024 +Computer Eye Font 2
F025 +Amiga Font Volume 1
F040 +Digi Font Volume 1
F045 +Amiga Font Volume 1
F050 +FS Logo Font [1-9]
F060 +FS Art Vol 1
F070 +Pagestream Font [1-6]

SAMPLES

S001 Sample ST Vol [1-50]
S151 Mega Modules [1-6]
S171 House Samples A
S172 House Samples B
S173 House SampleS[
S174 Noise Samples
S175 Korge Sample [3]
S201 ST Modules [01-40]
S401 NT Modules
S501 Instrument [1-5] 1

C64 EMULATOR VS 2

& 50+ original C64 Games Pack

The very latest C64 Version 2 Emulator. Now you can even program it just like the C64 computer

Superb value pack ONLY ... £4.99

ZX SPECTRUM 48k

& 50+ original Specy Games Packs

This is the very latest version [1.7] now run much faster & include sound. You can even program it like the original ZX SPECTRUM 48k - BRILLIANT!

ONLY...£4.99 ALL AMIGA5 [please state]

101 Games compilations pack only £12.99

Super values 101 of great games pack include CRAZY SUE, INVADER II, TETRIZ, ELECTRIC BRAIN, MONOPOLY and 96 more great games etc.

Suitable for all ages & for all Amigas

30+ GAME PK 1 or 2 ONLY £3.99 each

Games arrsame quality as above

For all ages and for all Amigas

ASSASSIN

GAMES PACKS Vol 1-115

Very highly rated games compilation thats reviewed in most Amiga mags. Each disk contains 5-8 games of very high quality games. For full list of the ASSASSIN game please order a Catalogue Disk.

ALL AMIGA [order by disk no eg. Ass93 for Assassin disk 93

SPECIAL PACK...FOR ALL AMIGA

MANGA ARIKA [6 disk] NEW ...only £5.50
Brilliant 6 disk games, anim, demo [6 disk]
D-PAINT FONTS Pack 1,2 or 3.only £4.95
150+ quality IFF font. 4 disks per pack
FS LOGO FERTS Pack 1,2 or 3 only £4.95
Ideal for logo headlines. 4 disks per pack
PAGE STREAM FONTS [6 disks] .only £5.95
Why pay more for quality fonts
C.G. FONTS for all major DTP [7disks] ...£6.95
Another 7 disks of quality C.G. fonts

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

Note: This is not PD. Some titles below are well below half price & all games are original. come in box + instructions. RRP $19.95 or more

Cloud Kingdom	£3.99
Combo Racer	£3.99
Europe Conflict	£3.99
Defender of the Crown	£3.99
Falcon + Mission Disk	£6.99
Footballer of the Year 2	£4.50
Hero Quest 1	£6.99
(+ Free The Witch Lord Hq 2)	
Jane Seymour	£3.99
Manix	£4.50
Mind Bender	£3.99
Moonshine Racer	£3.99
N.A.R.C.	£3.99
Narco Policies	£3.99
Night Breeds	£4.99
Ninja Turtles	£4.99
Pang	£3.99
Puzznic	£3.99
Resolution 101	£3.99
Robocop 2	£4.99
S.D.I.	£5.99
Skate War	£3.99
Thunder Strikes	£3.99
Venus The Fly Trap	£3.99
Video Kid	£3.99
World Champion Squash	£3.99
Plan 9 From Outer Space	£7.99
+ Free Videos Full Feature Film	
16 Bit Hit Machines	£6.99
Super Cars, Skidz, Switch Blede, Alex Hammer	
10 Great Games Pack	£13.99
Ferrari Fl, Xenon 2, Great Court, Rick Dangerous, Gamer Commered, Pick N Pile, Night Hunter, Satan, Super Ski, Chicago 90	

PLEASE ADD 50p PER ITEM FOR P&P
P&P FREE WITH 3 OR MORE TITLES

ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL LIST OF TITLES AVAILABLE – PLEASE ORDER A CATALOGUE DISK

COMPATIBLES NOTE

A500 (WB 1.3)	any disk
A500 Plus (WB 2.0)	with a (+)
A600 (WB 2.0)	with a (+)
A1200 (WB 3.0)	with a (A)

CDTV/A1500/A2000 etc check for (Kickstart) that match one of the top Amigas ... OK
( ) MEANS NO OF DISKS

OVERSEAS TRADER

WISH TO BECOME AN OFFICIAL FIVE STAR PD DISTRIBUTOR - PLEASE WRITE TO US [LIMITED]

PRICE & HOW TO ORDER

Prices .....99p per disk

Please add 70p for postage per order (UK)

Latest catalogue disk please add 70p

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

MAKE P.O. or Cheque payable to: FIVE STAR PD send to:

FIVE-STAR (Dept CU) 48 Nemesia Amington Tamworth B77 4EL

Tel: 0827 68496

We open 7 days a week & all orders same day despatch

AMAZING OFFER

1) BUY 30+ PD...GET ANY ONE TITLE FREE
up to the value of £19.95 or extra money for higher priced games

2) BUY 20+ PD...GET £2 OFF ANY TITLE [max 3]

3) BUY 10+ PD...GET £1 OFF ANY TITLE [no max]

Above offer doesn't include postage & packing [Commercial Games]. Please add £1 for recorded delivery. [PD & Commercial Games]

Note commercial games are not PD, they are full priced games. Disc super, is available, All titles in stock.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (PRINTED CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK orders post packing at 75p covers any order size. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions of these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our disk catalogues.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK £0.99
DISK CATALOGUE VOL.1 ... £0.50
DISK CATALOGUE VOL.2 ... £0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 25% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALLCHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED *OTHERWISE*

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (CU)
4 CHANDOS RD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE
ENGLAND

*PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST * *REMEMBER TO INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING COSTS*

NEW TITLES

G282 **MEGABALL AGA** - The incredible breakout game in 256 colours, plus new levels and power up items. One game you can't miss. •A1200 ONLY•

D163 **GROOVY** - Colourful new demo.

A163 **BATT MAGING** - Another brilliant cartoon from Eric Schwartz. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•

U314 **OCTAMED TUTOR** - Still having problems with using Octamed. Well follow this comprehensive course and master the music sequencer and become a master composer!

D164 **AGATHA** - Decent AGA demo with good use of the plasma routine. •A1200 ONLY•

G283/284/285 (3 DISKS) **KLONDIKE AGA** - The popular card game with a touch of AGA? Each card displays a 256 colour picture of a glamourous lady. Looks great. •A1200 ONLY• •YOU MUST LOAD THIS GAME THROUGH WORKBENCH•

D165 **SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5** - Fantastically long demo. •A1200 ONLY•

U315 **TERMINUS 2.0C** - Latest update to this supreme communications package. Pulls the maximum CPS from your modem.

D166 **AMIGA 1200** - French demo produced to show some of potential this mega machine can produce. •A1200 ONLY•

D167 **HYPNOSIS** - Rave demo. Good rave track plus mind blowing graphics. •A1200 ONLY•

U316 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** - Treat your Workbench to a cosmetic facelift. Automatically alters your Workbench icons and includes loads of Workbench backdrops. •NOT A500• •REQUIRES A HARD DRIVE•

G286/287 (2 DISKS) **EXORCISM** - Graphic text adventure with a supernatural story line.

U317 **OBJECT EDITOR V1.0** - 3D vector object editor for machine code programmers. Fast and easy.

G288 **NUMERIX** - Excellent puzzle game for one or players. Highly original and highly addictive.

G289 **MARKSMAN** - Trojan Light Phazer game. Or use your mouse. Operation wolf type of game.

D168 **DREAM TRIPPING** - This demo not only takes over your Amiga, you'll get lost!!!!

D169 **SUBTLE SHADES** - Massive demo that goes on and on. •NOT A500•

D170 **HOW TO SKIN A CAT** - Nothing to worry the RSPCA, but a decent demo all the same. Enhanced for A1200 users.

D171 **EXTENSION** - The hottest demo this month. Recently given a rave review in **CU AMIGA.**

S100 **AGA FERRARI** - Disk packed 256 colour hand drawn Ferrari cars, interiors, and parts. Very good. •A1200 ONLY•

U318 **BLITZ BLANKER** - Superb screen blanker written in Blitz Basic, loads of options. Includes source code.

U319/320/321 (3 DISKS) **MEGA ANSI** - Hundreds of Ansi art pictures on three disks. Includes ansi viewer.

E65/E66 (2 DISKS) **THE TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card tutorial and prediction software. Very well presented with the option to view detailed explanations of each card. V.Good.

U322 **ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYZER** - Incredible Amiga diagnosis programme. Runs self tests on chips, all the Amiga's ports and even your disk drives. All your hardware is tested and loads of information is displayed. Every Amiga owner should have this.

M142 **GASTRIC ULCER** - Rave and techno tracks with plasma graphics. Turn the light out. •NOT A500•

U323 **FOOTY V1.1** - Dedicated football league database. Enter the weeks results to keep an up to date league table. Also provides statistical data and match predictions. Full featured.

E67 **PUMPING DUDE** - Strange game with educational bits and bobs chucked in. Hard to describe, highly original. Good.

E68 **KIDS DISK 2** - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets (music creator) and Shape Sorter. Three more superb kids educational games from Duncan Moran, the author of Colour the Alphabet 2.

EDUCATION

E55 **COMMUNICATE** - Translates text into eight other forms of non-verbal communication. Includes Morse Code, Sign Language, Braile, Flags etc... Good learning tool.

E59 **STARWATCH** - Displays all the visible Stars, planets and constellations from any location on Earth, at any time of day. Zoom facilities and Star search feature. Excellent.

E64 **THE WORD FACTORY** - Fantastic spelling games for youngers.

E16 **CHESS TUTOR** - 4 Chess programmes from learning the rules to taking part in classic championship games of history.

E52 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2** - Familiarise infants with the alphabet using a fun theme, includes digitised speech. Very professional piece of software.

E41 **FRACTIONS** - Teaches you how to Add, Subtract, Multiply and Divide fractions, the tests you.

E49/50/51 (3 DISKS) **DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC** - Massive guide on everything you ever wanted to know about electronic music. •NOT A500•

E44 **THE MATHS ADVENTURE** - Maths problems intergrated into a adventure. Problems get tougher as you progress.

E23 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY** - Loads of interessting facts and beautiful digitised stills.

E24 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS** - Want to learn about prehistoric Earth- get this!

E43 **WW2 HISTORY BOOK** - Multi-media account of World War 2. Includes pictures.

E60 **CODE MUNCH** - Strange name, but this is a rather well produced Highway Code testing programme. Good.

BUSINESS

U125 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** - Hundreds of ready written business letters for every business and personal occasions. Inc. job applications, complaints, Files load into easy word processor.

U166 **A-GRAPH V1.0** - Input data for instant results. Graphs, Bar Charts, Pie Charts etc.. Data is saved as a IFF picture file.

U209 **FORMS UNLIMITED V1.04** - Form designer and printing tool. For businesses or similar.

U265 **JOURNAL V2.00** - Organise your personal finances like a detailed bank statement. Includes to use.

U273 **ACCOUNT MASTER V2.1** - More complex than Journal with features found in expensive commercial finace software. The famous *AMIGA PD* personal accounts program.

U288 **PAYADVICE ANALYSER V2.0** - Payslip database.

U310 **TEXT ENGINE V3.00** - The best PD word processor with intergrated spell checker and thesaurus.

U311 **EASY CALC PLUS** - Impressive and professional Spread sheet with graphing facilities. As good as many commercial alternatives.

U312 **BIBLE 1.2** - Ex CLR title. Database which isn't restricted to memory size. Data is written to disk after each entry.

GRAPHICS UTILITIES

U1 - **ULTIMATE ICON DISK** - Edit or draw your own icons. Even import/export graphics from any IFF art package. Loads of example icons included to use.

U3 **M-CAD** - Computer Aided Design package.

U9 **C-LIGHT** - Ex-commercial raytracer, rare shareware.

U54/55 (2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - 2 packed disks full of video titling programmes covering most aspects of the subject.

U62 **SCENE GENERATOR** - Fractal landscape generator like Vista, without the heavy price tag.

U102 **AMIGA FOX** - Entry level desktop publishing.

U113 **SPECTRA PAINT** - Good AMOS written IFF art package.

U142 **FREEPAINT** - Highly regarded PD paint package. The next best alternative if you can't afford Dpaint.

U190 **GATORS GRAPHIC GALLERY** - Tutorial on how to design you own classy logos as seen in demos.

U208 **CYCLIST** - Colour picture generator.

U271 **POLYED** - Polygon orientated animation package. Allows for large animations even with limited memory.

U285 **ADPRO** - Image processing.

U286 **KID PAINT** - Simple, easy and functional art package for youngsters.

U296 **GRENDER** - Picture file conversion. Can transform between the following formats: IFF, GIF, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI.

U299 **MORPH V1.0** - Super fast morphing. The best you can get for the price.

U306 **ELECTRONICS CAD** - Circuit board designer.

MUSIC TOOLS

U178 **COMPOSER** - Traditional style music composing with notes and staves.

U186 **MED 3.2** - Popular music sequencer.

U188 **PHOTRACKER** - Another good music sequencer.

U200 **SHADOW SAMPLE MAKER** - Produce you own sounds without a sampler.

U256 **ST-01** - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets (music creator) and Shape Sorter. Three more superb kids educational games from Duncan Moran, the author of Colour the Alphabet 2.

USEFUL UTILITIES

U281 **D-COPY 3.1** - Powerful disk duplication software.

U291 **RELOKICK** - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to run many A500 only titles. Very reliable with a high success ratio, even on commercial games. Essential.

U215 **FREECOPY** - Removes various types of copy protection schemes from commercial games.

U283 **LOCKPICK** - Similar to Freecopy but supports different titles, roughly 450+.

U158 **NOERRORS** - Formats floppies or hard disks with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them, making what would be useless disks, functional.

U301 **A-REXX MANUAL** - Extensive manual on the A-REXX programming language. Loads of examples.

U206 **RACE RATER** - Horse racing predictor.

U294 **POOLS TOOLS** - Football pools predictor.

U293 **PARBENCH** - Link up two Amiga's (even CDTV) for communicating between the two, and sending or receiving files.

U282 **TERMINUS 2.0** - Software for modem users. Better than Ncomm but harder to setup.

U300 **NCOMM 3.0** - Update to this popular modem communications package. Good for beginners, easy to use.

U267 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.4** - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga.

U246/247 (2 DISKS) **MORC** - Fortune teller.

U94 **MRBACKUP** - Hard drive backup software.

U241 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS** - Bubble jet drivers for the following CanonBJ10e, CanonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300.

U239 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS** - 9 PIN and 24 PIN printer drivers for the Star range.

U103 **MESSYDOS** - Read/write files to and from Amiga DOS disks to to PC DOS disks, and visa versa.

U313 **AGA UTILITIES** - Tools for A1200's.

U234 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1** - Fonts for wordprocessors and DTP packages which use compugraphic font. High quality.

U275 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2** - As above.

U276 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3** - As above.

U308 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4** - As above.

CLIP ART

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at Work.

U230 - Food - lots of it.

U224 - Signs, Park, Christmas.

U223 - Sport, Transport, Work.

U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays.

U220 - Animals, Cats, Places.

U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.

U100 - Teddy Bears.

U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous People.

U95 - Zodiac signs, Computers, Symbols, Logos, Sports.

U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Watches, Skeletons.

U233 - Christmas.

U229 - Cars, Flowers decorations, Cupid, Hearts.

U227 - Palm Trees, Party items, Maps of Europe, Stamps.

U226 - Wild West, Swords Of People, Frames, Signs.

U225 - Fancy Letters, Cars, Cute Animals.

U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy Bears.

GAMES

G265 **BONDMINE 13** - Excellent Bulldersdash clone.

G268 **SLAMBALL** - Futuristic management game. Based on Speedball.

G273/274 (2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** - Graphic point and click adventure. As used by the likes of the Monkey Island games. Very good.

G275 **POPEYE** - Conversion of the classic C64 version. •A500 ONLY•

G222 **CHESS GAMES** - Two Chess games: GNU Chess, Chess 2.0. Plus 10 vital chess tips text file by an international Chess Grandmaster.

G280 **BLACK AWN** - 3D perspective dungeon adventure with a Alien breed scenario. Superb graphics.

G281 **SUPER PRIX** - Overhead Formula One racing game with configurable options and a variety of tracks.

G77 - **TRACK RECORD** - Another overhead racing game. Been around for a while, but still the best.

G69 **PINBALL POM GUNNER** - Shoot-em-up with digitised graphics.

G37 **SEALANCE** - Submarine simulation, wartime scenario.

G183 **BOUNCE & BLAST** - Top class platform/blasting game. Rave reviews.

G193 **HELLZONE** - Space shoot-em-up like R-Type.

G200 **FOOTBALL WARRIORS** - 1 or 2 player martial arts beat-em-up with large animated sprites and special moves.

G205 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** - Soccer management game. Have the opportunity to progress league team to the very top of the premiership.

G206/G207 (2 DISKS) **OLEMPIAD** - Sports events with lemmings as the stars.

G210/211 **TALISMAN** (2 DISKS) - Huge icon driven graphic adventure. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•

G212 **FRUSTRATION** - Incredible text based adventure. Unsurpassed in depth and detail.

G215 **UCHESS** - Chess game for the AGA machine. •AT 200 ONLY• •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•

G221 **BOW AND ARROW** - Bow and Arrow game.

G234 **OBLIVION** - Super fast defender clone.

G236 **MEGA VEGA** - Massive RPG, dungeons and a town to explore. Many hours of gameplay.

G229 **GIGER TETRIS** - Tetris game. •A1200 ONLY•

G232 **MONACO A.G.P.** - Fast, Fast and furious.

G234 **WOTS IT'S NAME** - Popular trivia board game.

G237 **BACKGAMMON** - Computerised Backgammon.

G243 **IMPERIAL WALKER** - Take control of an X-Wing fighter and stop the imperial walkers from reaching the allied HQ. 3D game.

G246 **WIBBLE WORLD GIDDLY** - Platform puzzle game in the same style as the budget Dizzy series. This is amazing.

G247 **FLEUCH** - Conversion of the C64 Thrust game. Looks crude, but one very playable game inside.

G8 BILLIARDS - Pool game.

G169 **DONKEY KONG** - The the first ever game that introduced Mario all those years ago. Still brill. •NOT A1200•

G238 **TETREN** - Tetris game with added features which take it beyond the original theme.

G121 **BIPLANES** - Take to the skys in this 1 or 2 player dog fighting game.•A1200 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES•

G68 **INSIDERS CLUB** - Stockmarket game.

G63 **GROUND ZERO GAMES #6** - Big bargain disk with 22 games crammed onto a single floppy.

G106 **ANTEP** - Good Role Playing game that looks like one from the old Ultima series.

G271 **JELLY QUEST** - 3D Isometric puzzle game.

G168 **OTHELLO** - Good conversion of the board game. The computer provides a tough competitor.

G276 **THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER** - Great little platform romp.

G279 **MUGSIES REVENGE** - Gangster game.

G278 **FRIDAY THE 13 PART x** - Run around the rooms, and slaughter the inhabitants.

G177 **CRAZY SUE II** - Always a popular title. Platform game.

G35 **JAR** - Stands for Jump and Run. Similar to Crystal Castles. A bit like Panman with 3D platforms and more variety.

G182 **TREASURE ISLAND** - Treasure search game for kids.

G196 **CAG** - Stands for CREATE ADVENTURE GAMES. Produce your own text adventures without programming know how. Does the hard bits, just use your imagination.

G45 **RETURN TO EARTH** - Space trading game.

G68 **MIGIODS** - Polished version of Asteroids with plenty of options to mess around with.

G65 **TRAIN SET** - Train set.

G198 **THRALLBOUND** - Viking adventure.

G230 **ROACH MOTEL** - Original platform game.

ANIMATIONS, DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, MUSIC

D111 **FRACTAL FRENZY** - Fast mandelbrots.

D105 **SUBSTANCE** - Vectors vectors and more.....

D46 **PHENOMENA ENIGMA** - The classic demo tha set the standard. Still incredible.

D140 **RSI TIME ZONE** - One of the best mega demos around.

D148 **STATE OF THE ART** - The hottest demo of 93'. Not to be missed. •AT 500 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES•

M84 **GATES OF PAGAN** - Class music disk. Atmospheric.

M75 **LOONEY TUNES** - Some well known tunes.

M51 **PET SHOP BOYS** - 4 of their hits recreated.

M49 **AFT AGILITY** - Funny Eric Schwartz animation.

A128 **BUBBLEMAN 11** - Marilyn Monroe.

A97 **THE CHIPS ARE UP** - Humourous cartoon.

D161 **FAIRLIGHT 242** - 29 megabytes of graphics on one disk. Awesome.

S93 **REVELATIONS** - Stunning slideshow.

S91 **MANGA** - Japanese cartoon slideshow.

S92 **AKIRA** - More Japanese cartoon piccies.

D159 **LETHAL EXIT** - Good AGA demo.•A1200 ONLY•

A162 **SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ADVERT** - From the TV AD.

A161 **THREE WAYS TO STOP SMOKING** - Drastic measures to give up the weed. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•

NEW PRICE STRUCTURE

FROM THE 1st FEB 94, ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS WILL BE PRICED AT 99p EACH. POSTAGE AND PACKING COSTS AND DISK CATALOGUES WILL REMAIN AT THE CURRENT PRICES.

ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS AVAILABLE 1 - 138

THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE # 6

Latest issue, now on for a action packed disks. Bigger and better. Covers Star Trek, The Next Generation and Deep Space Nine. News, reviews, interviews, pictures and digitised photos from recent conventions. So much stuff it's incredible. A must for all Trekkie fans. Priced at only £7.50 inc.

IN CASE YOU DO NOT SEE A PARTICULAR TITLE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, ENQUIRE OVER THE PHONE, AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO TELL YOU WHETHER WE HAVE THE TITLES. THIS IS JUST A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THOUSANDS OF TITLES WE STOCK.

PHONE ENQUIRES (MON-FRI 9.00 AM TO 6.00 PM): 0272 741462

DISK EXPANDER

Fancy getting your hands on a hard drive double the capacity of your current drive for just £40? Jason Holborn tells you how...

Once you've grown used to the slow operating speeds of Amiga disk drives and their relatively puny storage capacities, fitting a hard drive can come as something of a culture shock. As any hard drive owner will confirm, the addition of a hard drive transforms the Amiga into a totally different beast. Not only can a hard drive load your favourite programs an average of ten times faster than even the quickest floppy, but you're suddenly presented with the prospect of tens (or even hundreds) of megabytes of disk storage on tap without a single disk-swop in sight!

Just like a monthly paycheck, however, even the largest hard drives seem to get used up in no time whatsoever. Most hard drive owners have had to face this problem sooner or later – do you delete large chunks of your hard drive in order to free up some space or do you buy yourself a bigger drive? Either way, there's a considerable amount of heartache and hassle involved, not to mention the obvious financial disadvantages if you choose to upgrade. Help may finally be at hand, however, in the form of Power Computing's new *Disk Expander*, a program that claims to almost double the storage capacity of any hard drive and even floppy disks.

GET PACKING

Disk Expander doesn't conjure up a brand new hard drive out of thin air, so how does it work? Well, the key to the program's claims are a number of highly optimised compression routines held in 'XPK' libraries that compress the files on your hard drive, typically delivering a saving in disk space of between 30-70% depending upon the file. In many ways, *Disk Expander* is very similar to a conventional packer program like *Power Packer*, although there is one big difference – *Disk Expander* is completely transparant. Whenever you load or save a file onto your hard disk, *Disk Expander* steps in and automatically packs or unpacks the file depending upon the operation.

Both data files and program files are compressed and so even if you were to load a compressed file into an application, it would accept the file totally oblivious to the fact that *Disk Expander* had processed it beforehand. As a result, *Disk Expander* is the sort of utility that can be installed and then forgotten – the only time you'll even know it's running is when you install that 10Mb application only to find that just 5Mb have been swallowed up! The *Disk Expander* package consists of three programs and a couple of CLI-based support files. The first of these is the main *Disk Expander* program that allows you to specify which AmigaDOS devices are affected by *Disk Expander*. You're not just restricted to hard drive partitions, however – *Disk Expander* will happily cope with both floppy drives and even the RAM disk, giving a valuable saving in system memory. Power claim that the storage capacity of a normal floppy disk can effectively be increased to over 1.5Mb – more than enough to get both Workbench and Extras onto the same disk! You can also choose which packing algorithymn *Disk Expander* uses – a number are available, each of which has its own performance versus unpacking speed ratio.

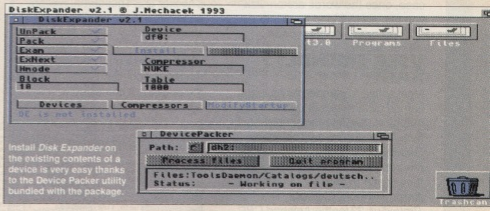
Chances are that you already have a large number of files installed on your hard drive, so it's nice to see that Power have included a separate utility that can compress these files without having to reinstall them.

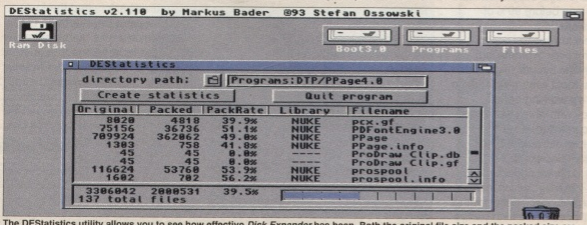
The program does give you extensive control over which files are packed so you could restrict it to only a small part of your hard drive if you so wished. Packing a large drive does take time, however – my 80Mb drive took well over 10 minutes to be processed!

CONCLUSION

Obviously reliability is bound to be paramount when you're trusting all your data to a program like *Disk Expander* and I can honestly say that during the few short weeks that *Disk Expander* has been installed on my system, I've had absolutely no problems with it at all. Only time will tell if this continues, however, but I certainly have enough confidence in the program to trust it with my data! Loading packed programs and data files does seem to take a little longer, although this is a very small price to pay for the large amounts of disk space that *Expander* frees up – I tested the utility on a 50Mb partition on my A1200's hard drive that was over 94% full and after letting *Disk Expander* get its teeth into this partition, AmigaDOS reported that the drive was now only 51% full. That's a saving of almost 22Mb!

Although *Disk Expander* is primarily aimed at hard drive owners, it's the sort of utility that can benefit all Amiga users. Even if you only have a single drive Amiga, the additional disk space that *Disk Expander* delivers is just too good to be true. For hard drive users in particular, *Disk Expander* has to be a must. It'll certainly be staying on my hard drive! CU





The DEStatistics utility allows you to see how effective *Disk Expander* has been. Both the original file size and the packed size are displayed along with a percentage rating that indicates by how much the file has been compressed.

POWER COMPUTING £39.95

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Road, Woburn Road Instrustrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN. TEL: 0234 843388.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **84%**
Once Disk Expander has been installed, it's completely transparent.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **92%**
£40 for a program that doubles the storage capacity of your drive is a phenomenal bargain.

DOCUMENTATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **82%**
A highly readable and easily understandable tome that it is a cut above the rest.

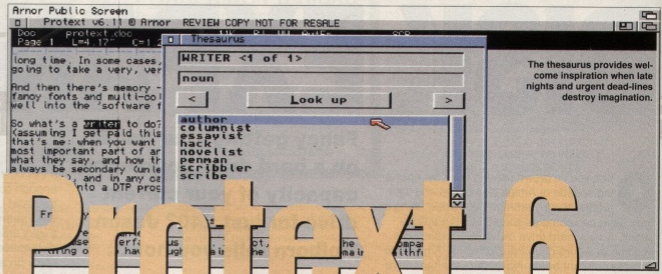
FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **85%**
Disk Expander gives you complete control over the program's influence.

'Disk Expander is the sort of utility that should have been built into Workbench.'

OVERALL 78%

Protext 6

For software that is nearly ten years old, you would expect more in the way of graphics or user-friendliness. John Kennedy investigates.



The thesaurus provides welcome inspiration when late nights and urgent dead-lines destroy imagination.

When you need to write a lot of words and you need to write them quickly, the last thing you want to worry about are fonts. They may look pretty and they may be completely jaggy-free, but they also take a heck of a long time to redraw every time you scroll the page. Even worse, if you need to send your words to a printer and your page is full of fancy helveticas, gothics and couriers, it's going to take a long time. In some cases, and here *Wordworth* springs to mind, it's going to take a very, very long time indeed. And then there's memory – 2Mb isn't an awful lot for an A1200, and fancy fonts and multi-colour pictures can quickly leave you short and well into the 'software failure likely' zone. So what's a writer to do? Well take a tip from a professional, and for want of someone better that's me: when you want to process words, use a word processor. The most important part of any piece of writing is the words themselves: what they say, and how they are spelt. The layout of the text should always be secondary, and in any case, once the words are on disk you can always load them into a DTP program at a later date.

USER FRIENDLY? BAH!

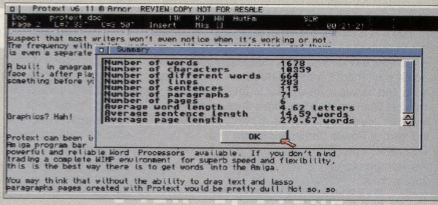
Most software companies have got carried away with this user-friendly, graphical user interface business. In fact, Arnor are the only company I can think of who have fought against the trend and remained faithful to their past – *Protext v6.11* on the Amiga still looks incredibly like *Protext v1.22* for the Amstrad CPC, circa 1985. There are a few more Intuition menus and windows and things, but the program is remarkably similar in look and feel, if I change the palette to black and green I could almost be back as a fresher typing up COBOL homeworks.

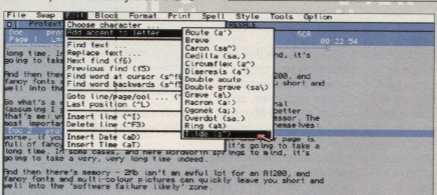
For some Amiga owners this will be a problem as 'serious looking' may be equated with 'difficult to use': a common fallacy. Some of the most user-hostile software I've ever used was full of unrecognisable icons and exploding windows. If a program is properly designed in the first place, it will be easy-to-use whether it is fully WIMPy, totally text based or driven solely by breath control and retina scan.

Protext is the king of serious software. Even Arnor admit that "this is what *Word Perfect* could have been", and they aren't kidding. This is a program for people who write a lot and can do without distractions. It can be argued that even moving your hands from the keyboard to move a mouse is a distraction and so all of *Protext*'s menu options can be controlled with keypresses. There is even a special Shell-like display where you can enter commands such as 'Load textfile.doc' by hand.

SPELL IT OUT

As you would expect in a dedicated WP there is a fully integrated Spelling Checker and Thesaurus. A slight annoyance is the way the spelling window seems to pick a random part of the screen to appear in, which requires a bit of chasing with the mouse pointer. Some of the guesses it comes up with are also a bit suspect – certainly Gold Disk's *Transcript* is a little more intelligent. Thankfully *Protext*'s dictionary comes in both English and American forms, and with over 100,000 words (including medical and legal supplements) it doesn't take long before 99% of flagged items are your misspellings, not words new to *Protext*.





Armor have always tried to cater for non-English characters and this is one of the easiest ways to add accents in any word processing program.

DTP companion Article Editor, *Transcript* is a little more intelligent. Thankfully *Protext*'s dictionary comes in both English and American forms, and with over 100,000 words (including medical and legal supplements) it doesn't take long before 99% of flagged items are your misspellings, not words new to *Protext*.

The control over hyphenation goes well beyond the call of duty, and I suspect that most writers won't even notice when it's working or not. The frequency with which words are split can be controlled, and there is even a separate dictionary to help make intelligent decisions.

A built in anagram checker provides some light relief, which let's face it, after playing with software this serious you'll need something before you turn into a prime minister.

GRAPHICS? HAH!

Protext has been in constant development for more years than any other Amiga program bar Workbench itself, and remains one of the most powerful and reliable Word Processors available. If you don't mind trading a complete WIMP environment for superb speed and flexibility, this is the best way there is to get words into the Amiga. You may think that without the ability to drag text and lasso paragraphs pages created with *Protext* would be pretty dull. Not so, as each page can include embedded commands which trigger all sorts of exciting options (exciting, that is,

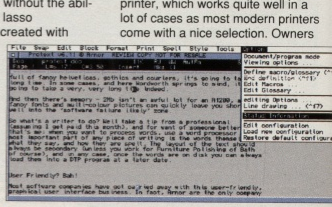
***Protext* in general use – note that there are Windows available if you really need them.**

The ability to count words (and discover if your copy will go over the heads of some) is invaluable for professionals like what I am.

from a word processor's point of view). With the special commands, you can add printing commands (bold, italic and so on), create headers and footers (also known as titles and page numbers) and even add foot-notes.

Protext purists will be flabbergasted to learn that graphics can be imported into documents but, before they collapse with shock, revive them with the fact that no pictures are displayed: only a control sequence. In fact, you won't see the picture at all until it is printed, so WYSIWYNOK: What-You-See-Is-What-You-Need-To-Know. As if in further homage to a proper DTP program, you can define print 'styles' to make adding sub-headings and titles slightly easier.

The drawback is that the fonts you select must be integral to the printer, which works quite well in a lot of cases as most modern printers come with a nice selection. Owners



JARGON BUSTERS

ARexx: **The Amiga's inter-process communication language - a way of linking programs togther.**
DTP: **Desktop Publishing – using a graphical approach to text layout offers totally control over how a page will appear when printed.**
Font: **The typeface used to display text.**
WIMP: **Windows Icons Mouse Pointer – the interface we've all come to now and love thanks to Workbench (and some early work by Rank Xerox in Palo Alto allegedly).**
WP: **Word Processor – a dedicated text entry, checking and printing program.**
PostScript: **A standard page description language used by expensive laser printers.**

of PostScript and other decent lasers will be laughing all the way to the print shop, as their printers are chock-full of type faces.

In fact, when using one of these printers the only difference between a page created with *Professional Page* and one created with *Protext* would be the fact that the *Protext* page would be printed in seconds, not minutes.

PRINTER DRIVERS

Printer drivers – love 'em or loath 'em, we all need 'em. And judging from the letters we get every month, hardly anyone gets the right one. Arnor are my heroes, because *Protext* comes with its own drivers – and there are hundreds. If you can't find your printer supported as you install the software, your printer obviously doesn't exist and you have simply imagined it.

With choice of fonts and full control over styles your output will never appear better, smarter or faster.

TOO FAR

There is so much to *Protext* that it would be impossible to go into much detail on everything. In fact, the following features only get a mention to acknowledge their existence: mail merging, the creation of index and contents pages, fully programmable macros, a type writer mode for quickly banging out labels and so on, timed auto saving to prevent mishaps and an expression evaluation window.

It has to be said that for an Amiga program, *Protext* does look like it's running on a PC. As you will hopefully have gathered by now, simply because a program doesn't use icons and fancy fonts doesn't mean it isn't powerful or easy to use. Unfortunately, Arnor may have taken this just a trifle too far.

The installation screens are still a pig to use (cursoring and hitting ESC just the right number of times) and quite frankly some of the keypresses are ridiculously complicated to remember. Although the standard Amiga-C, Amiga-V and Amiga-X for copy, paste and cut are supported you'll have to commit control-F3 to memory in order to delete a line.

You want more criticisms? The split screen editing of multiple files is a little poor – certainly no where near *Cygnus Ed* – as is the ability to quickly move from one part of a large document to another. One more major downer: the Undo feature is basically rubbish.

What else... oh yes, occasionally the pointer gets stuck in a ZZzzz cloud – you can tell I'm desperate for things to find wrong with this program, can't you? Yeah, I'll admit it, deep down I like *Protext*. It was the first word processor I ever used, and now I think I'm probably hooked on it again. The speed, the ease of use, the word counting, the English spelling checker... if I need more after all that, I can even program in it: *Protext* always came with its own set of script commands, but now it supports *ARexx* which means I could probably use it with my C compiler if I so desired.

CONCLUSION

For straightforward word processing, with spell checking, good printer support and every other feature you can think of, *Protext* is the best. By no stretch of the imagination is it a Desktop Publishing programming, but that's the whole point. CU

ARNOR LTD £130 (+VAT)

A500 ✗	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓

ARNOR LTD.
611 LINCOLN ROAD, PETERBOROUGH, PE1 3HA TEL: 0733 68909

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **85%**
Surprising, even without a total WIMP interface. Protext is easy to get to grips with. Good manuals help.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **75%**
Business software is never particularly cheap, but Protext is good value for home users too.

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **90%**
A very good Word Processor.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **94%**
The many commands and scripting features mean almost anything is possible. Good to see ARexx in there.

INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ **50%**
You have to be kidding - I used this program almost ten years ago.

"Good, honest Word Processing, but not for wimps."

OVERALL 80%

increase your ..... hard disk capacity,



no sweat!

DiskExpander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards DiskExpander works invisible in the background. The compressions-ratios vary from 30% to 70%.

The easy-to-use graphical user interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use DiskExpander immediately without any problems. DiskExpander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes.

expander features

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAD disk
- Reliable in tests - no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

disk expander £35

telephone 0234 843388



Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

delivery: next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00
deliveries are subject to stock availability, all prices include VAT, E & OE
World-wide distribution available, excluding Germany

t. ESC to quit menu

ClariSSA

Interlace may be one big headache for most Amiga owners, but John Kennedy has made a friend that uses it to great advantage: *ClariSSA*.

Amiga graphics are special – no other computer system can offer the quality and flexibility of the IFF standard, and one part of the IFF specification is the animation standard called Anim. An Anim file contains many images, with each new frame stored as a list of differences from the previous frame in order to save memory.

Examples of Anim files include the animations created by *Deluxe Paint* - text scrolling around the screen, for example - to be added to your latest home video masterpiece.

The Anim format is good, but it's far from perfect. There is only so much information you can squeeze into a file, and you must leave time for the image to be reconstituted: after all, an Anim compression method which takes five seconds for each file is clearly unsuitable for 50 frames per second video work.

Several advances have appeared recently, and one of the more interesting has been the introduction of the Anim7 system. Normal animations files, such as those created by *DPaint*, store the graphics data in certain sized chunks. With the introduction of the 68020 and better processors, these chunks can be enlarged, which is what Anim7 does. The result is a substantial increase in play back speed.

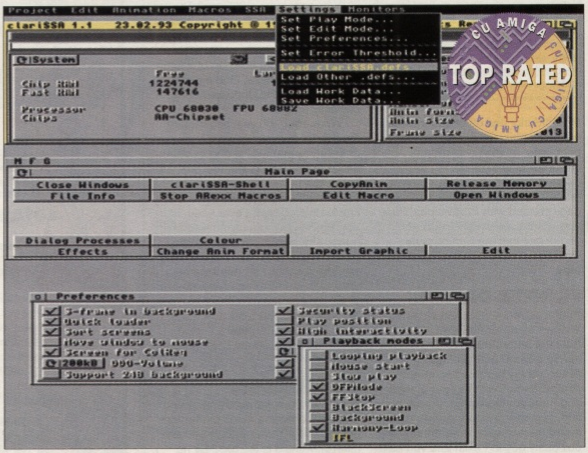
SUPER SMOOTH

The titling program *Adorage* introduced a whole new concept – Super Smooth Animation, or SSA. SSA, works in an entirely different way (see box out), and has several advantages over Anim5 and Anim7.

Once the benefits of SSA were recognised, the wait for a program to convert normal Amiga animations began – and with the introduction of *ClariSSA*, all can be revealed.

ClariSSA is a fully-fledged animation editing system, which just happens to use the SSA system to display the finished work. Either existing Anim5 files, or a collection of individual frames, may be loaded and automatically converted to SSA. If there is a catch, it's this: all images must be in interlace format before they can be displayed. Even if they aren't, a special function will alter them.

Once in memory, the animation can be processed in all sorts of interesting ways, some which would be simply impossible with Anim5.



As is the current fashion, *ClariSSA* adopts an open windows approach - all the options are displayed in windows which can be open, closed and positioned anywhere on the Workbench. It can get cluttered if you don't have a large screen.





COLOUR

One of the major headaches with Anim5/7 is the fact that the palette must remain fixed. This means that every picture in the file has the same collection of colours as the very first. If the image changes considerably, the results can be very disappointing.

With SSA, each image has its own palette, completely separate from every other. The result is much greater colour reproduction and contrast, and the ability to add special effects such as fading and colour cycling.

The ability to fine-tune the palette for each image means you can often afford to knock a few bitplanes off your display, which is good for both playback rates and memory.

Memory is always a problem for Amiga animators – basically, you never, ever have enough. *ClariSSA* offers hope as it comes with an integral 'virtual memory' management system. Whenever memory runs low, *ClariSSA* can use spare disk space. This means it's actually possible to edit a 40Mb animation using a 1Mb Amiga. Playback is another matter altogether: you will need a lot of spare RAM for satisfactory results.

EDITING

At first glance, editing the control display is complicated, but you soon get the hang of it. There are four scratch buffers for storing images, and a

Far Left: **The Super Smooth Animation system generates new frames using a half field from two previous frames. When animated at 50 frames per second the result is a perfect smooth and fast animation.**
Left: **The traditional Anim5 format is great if your animation is simple and you have an Amiga 4000 with 64 Mb of RAM**

Interlace Cunning – How it works

The quickness of the hand may deceive the eye, but in this case the speed of a scanning electron beam can fool the brain.

A computer monitor display, like a television set, is updated 50 times a second. Rather than re-building the display from top to bottom in one go, the process is performed in two halves, called 'fields'. The first field contains the video information from the first, the third, the fifth line, etc, and the second fills in the gaps. The result is an 'interlaced' display which is much less flickery than one resulting from a single update. (Unfortunately, if the image contains horizontal single lines - such as an Intuition window for example - the flicker effect comes back with a vengeance.)

The 'Super Smooth Animation' system works by exploiting this technique and relying on the ease at which the human brain can be fooled. *ClariSSA* splits a standard Amiga animation frame into two fields. It throws one field away and uses the other to display the animation, but alternates between throwing away the first and second frames.

In effect, only half the information is displayed at a time, but because of an phenomenon of the human brain called 'persistence of vision' and the very slight difference between subsequent frames in an animation, the overall effect is a very smooth fast image. Thus the 'Super Smooth Animation' works by exploiting the very way in which the display on a monitor works.

All this explains why all images used by *ClariSSA* must be in interlace mode to start with, although images can be processed to become interlaced if required. When recorded onto video tape, any flicker caused by fine lines or shapes is markedly reduced,which means video sub-titles and special effects look excellent.

master buffer where the final SSA is created. Frames from the sources can be spliced together, and the finished film is then passed to the Master for presentation, getting converted to SSA format in the process. Individual frames can be inserted, loaded or deleted – all quickly and without fuss.

The comprehensive set of *ARexx* Macros means that the effects you can subject your animation to are limited only by your ability to dream them up. The use of *ARexx* also means integrating *ClariSSA* with other programs is a doddle - how about grabbing images from VLAB directly and them processing them automatically in *ADpro*? Haven't we been telling you that *ARexx* is great? Now you know why. A special screen grab program will allow you to 'borrow' images directly from other programs: for example, pinching a set of ray frame previews from a 3D rendering package.

FLAWS

Whilst experimenting with *ClariSSA* I found that simple non-HAM images such as text and logos worked the best. I had no luck at all with a monster HAM animation I spent a week rendering whilst on holiday – I had stored it in Anim7 format, and *ClariSSA* only supports Anim5. When I recreated a portion in Anim5 I found that the use of HAM mode only resulted in a colourful mess on-screen. Crunching down to 32 colours was the only way I could get satisfactory results.

Although very good, the manual does gloss over one or two interesting points such as the ability to drive two monitors, and the use of 24bit backdrops. Hopefully some addenda will find their way into the ring bound folder.

CONCLUSION

I came to *ClariSSA* sceptical, and came away convinced I had found a useful animation display tool. Not only will my future epic productions benefit from the fast display of images, but the editing facilities will make creating them easier. The ability to add colour effects is a worthwhile bonus.

I'm lucky to have a 10Mb A4000, but tests on lesser machines have shown that they too can benefit from the speed injection from SSA. In fact, all Amiga animators should consider this as an essential buy to help postpone the fateful day when they need to spend 4000 on a single frame video recorder. CU

BURGESS VIDEO £79.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

BURGESS VIDEO, UNIT 18, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BRECON, POWYS LD3 8LA. TEL: 0874 611 633.

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦70%
Although totally user-definable (even the menus), the interface is rather fearsome. The good manual helps.

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦75%
All animators should consider getting to know ClariSSA

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦96%
Apart from HAM problems, the SSA system lives up to it's name Super Smooth Animation.

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
ARexx adds features - such as playback of SSA files from other programs.

INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
The SSA system is sheer cunning, and proDAD deserve credit for it.

> *It's called Super Smooth Animation, and so it is.*

OVERALL 90%

COLOUR
DYE-SUBLIMATION



AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!

Now you can produce stunning high quality colour outputs on paper, transparency film or even T-shirt transfer paper from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets, is also the perfect companion to any Commodore Amiga.

Primera uses thermal wax transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers.

primera features

- Software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh
- Prints A4 and A4+ size paper and transparencies
- Monochrome ribbon cartridges available for economical text only printing
- Print full colour 24-bit photographs
- Optional Photo-Realistic upgrade kit (Dye-sublimation)
- Produce photographic quality images for a fraction of the cost of similar devices
- Extremely small footprint, not much larger than A4

Primera printer £825
Photo-Realistic upgrade kit £215.95
Photo-Realistic refill kit (100 prints) £250
Photo-Realistic refill kit (25 prints) ... £79.95
4 Colour ribbon (80 prints) £38.95
3 Colour ribbon (115 prints) £38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints) £34.95
Transparency film (A4 50 sheets) £31.95
Primera premium paper (A4 200 sheets) £18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets) £17.95

FARGO

telephone 0234 843388



Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

delivery: next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00
deliveries are subject to stock availability, all prices include VAT, E & OE

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

OctaMED Pro V5.01 - £30.00

Latest 2 disk version – Now with Workbench V2.1 files

PULL DOWN MENUS, ON-LINE HELP, FULL MIDI SUPPORT WITH UP TO 64 TRACKS, SAMPLE EDITOR, SYNTHESISED SOUND EDITOR, STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL STAVE NOTATION DISPLAY, etc., etc. - (Requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)

OctaMED V5 Tutorial now available. Call for details.



CENTRAL LICENCEWARE REGISTER

CLR EDUCATIONAL

ACHORD (£3.50)
Guitar chord tutor
T.A.M.I. (£3.50)
GCSE maths tutor
NIGHT SKY (£3.50)
A must for all stargazers
WORDS & LADDERS (£3.50)
Snakes & ladders spelling game
BASICALLY AMIGA (£5.50)
A must for new Amiga owners
LETS LEARN (£3.50)
Various progs for 5-7 year olds
ALPHABET TEACH (£3.50)
Great for young kids
FAST FRET (£3.50)
Guitar scales tutor
WORK & PLAY (£3.50)
Spelling made fun
PLAY IT SAFE (£3.50)
Teach kids about safety in the home
BIG TOP FUN (£3.30)
4 circus based games
JIGMANIA (£3.50)
Jigsaw puzzle generator
CHESS TEACHER (£3.50)
A beginners guide
MIND YOUR LANGUAGE (£3.50)
Vocabulary course
SPEED READING (£5.50)
Improve your reading skills
CHORD COACH (£3.50)
Piano chord tutor
C.A.T.T. (£4.50)
Unlock the mysteries of the Tarot
FUN WITH CUBBY (£3.50)
8 Educational games (NOT A500)
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK (£3.50)
4 excellent Dinosaur games
PEG A PICTURE (£3.50)
Just like childrens game
UNDERSTANDING AMOS (£4.50)
Learn all about "Bobs"
SNAP (£3.50)
Teach kids shapes
MY LITTLE ARTIST (£3.50)
Great programs (Not A500)
BOREALIS JUNIOR (£3.50)
Drawing package for kids.
COMPOSITION (£3.50) and PORTRAITURE (3.50)
Photographic tutorials
AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ (£3.50)
FUN WITH CUBBY 2 (£3.50)
(NOT A500) 7 great games for kids
SEA SENSE (£3.50)
A seamanship tutorial
ROCKET MATHS (£3.50)
Excellent kids Maths tutor
DRAFT V2 (£4.50)
Unlock the mysteries of Runesiones

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

The following disk based encyclopedias cover a range of interesting subjects. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings & photographs each title is entertaining as well as educational.

DINOSAURS 2 (£4.50)
DINOSAURS 3 (£5.50)
GEOLOGY (£4.50)
SOLAR SYSTEM 1 (£5.50)
SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (£5.50)
FRESHWATER FISHING (£5.50)
ECOLOGY (£5.50)
MESSERSCHMIT BF109 (£4.50)
SPITFIRE (£4.50)
YOUR FIRST PONY (£4.50)
BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY (£3.50)
KINGS AND QUEENS (£4.50)
HOME INVENTIONS (£4.50)
DISCOVERY OF AMERICA (£3.50)

CD ROMS

(£1.00 P&P)
CDPD 1- £19.95
CDPD 2 - £19.95
CDPD 3 - £19.95
DEMO 1 - £19.95
DEMO 2 - £19.95
17 BIT PD - £39.95
AN INSTANT PD LIBRARY ON THIS BRILLIANT 2 DISK COLLECTION
17 BIT VOL 2 - £19.95
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT - £19.95
LOADS AND LOADS OF 24-BIT, HAM8 & HAM PICS, COLOUR & MONO CLIP ART, FONTS, MODULES, SAMPLES
NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL GAMES VOL 1 & 2 - £19.95 EACH
100 PD GAMES ON EACH OF THESE CD32 COMPATIBLE ROMS

we stock
FRED FISH
1 - 910 +
(Fish Cat Disk £1.50)

AM/FM

disk magazine for the serious Amiga musician
Issue 16 out now
£2.50
(issues 1 to 14 also available)

AMFC Pro

Converts many standard music files to OctaMED & Music-X format
£10.00

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE

MED User Group (MUG) disk magazine
Issue 4 now available
£3.00 (2 disks)
issues 1-3 £1.50 each

AM/FM SAMPLES

16 disks packed with high quality samples
£2.50 per disk

ACC

AMIGA CODERS CLUB
hints, tips, tutorials & source codes for assembly language programmers
£3.50 per issue
(issue 32 now available)

ACC HARDWARE PROGRAMMERS MANUAL

Essential reading for anyone trying to come to grips with Assembly language programming on the Amiga. Easy to follow tutorial with loads of examples for you to try with the built-in Editor and Assembler.
Disk 1 (PD) £1.50
Disks 2,3 & 4 £5.00 each (£12.50 for the 3)

PARNET

1.8m lead with P.D. software
£10.00

A-GENE V4.38

Latest version of this classic genealogical database
£15.00

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLER

£29.95

TECHNOSOUND II SAMPLER

£43.00

ALPHA DATA MOUSE

400 dpi ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION
£14.95

MIDI INTERFACE

with leads
£22.50

SUPERSOUND 4

this brilliant feature packed Sample editor is now available form Seasoft
£6.00
(manual £10.99)

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

AMIGA P.D. & SHAREWARE

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES - PER DISK

(No. of disks shown in brackets)

1 - 4 disks - £1.50, 5 - 9 disks - £1.25, 10 - 24 disks - £1.00, 25+ disks - £0.90

Unless stated all titles work on A500 (1 meg), A500+, A600 & A1200

UTILITIES

A-BASE (1)
Excellent database program
AMIGA FOX V1 (1)
Desk top publishing program
ASTRO 22 V3 (1)
serious astrology program
ACC 1-4 (1)
best of Issues A.C.C. 1-4
D-COPY V3 (1).
brilliant disk copying program
EASY CALC (1)
excellent spreadsheet
KICK 1.3 (1)
now you can run those original A500 progs on your new A1200
KICKSTART 2 (1)
emulates Kickstart 2 on A500
MESSY SID 2 (1)
Amiga – PC file convertor
NCOMM V3 (1)
powerful comms package
NORTH C (2)
C-compiler
NUMPAD (1)
adds a numeric keypad to an A600
PC TASK V2 (1)
demo of the best PC emulator
SID 2 (1)
comprehensive directory utility
TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)
excellent text editor/word processor
V-MORPH (1)
create smooth morphs and warps

MUSIC

BASS SOUNDS (1)
high quality Bass samples
CHRISTMAS MUSIC (1)
classic Christmas tunes
ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3)
comprehensive tutorial (2 drives)
DRUM KIT (2)
high quality Drum samples
MED V3.21 (1)
last version of this classic editor
MIDI CRAFT VOL 1 (1)
demo of Music-X and Midi songs from the Craft brothers
NO SAMPLER? (1)
no need for a sampler with this great tutorial & utilities from MUG
OctaMED V2 (1)
fully functioning 8-channel editor
OctaMED V4 MANUAL (1)
Complete manual on disk
OctaMED V5 (1)
non-scrolling version
X-BEAT PRO 1.3 (1)
drum sequencer
OCTAMED MODULES
MICROCRAFT (4)
OCTAROCK 3D (1)
OCTASTUFF (1)
FRIENDS OF PAULA (3)

GAMES

18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
the only PD golf game available
AGATRON STAR TREK (2)
a must for all trekkies
AIRPORT (1)
Air Traffic Control sim
AMOS CRICKET (1)
simple but fun cricket game
DONKEY KONG (1)
classic arcade game
DUNGEON FLIPPER (1)
pinball game
GUSH (1)
Pipemania style game
RETURN TO EARTH (1)
space trading game
ROAD TO HELL
2 meg overhead racing game
ROBOLUDUS (1)
brilliant Boulderdash game
STAR BASE 13 (2)
graphic adventure game
SUITCASE (2)
excellent adventure game
TETRIS PRO (1)
classic
TOTAL WAR (1)
excellent Risk style board game
WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1)
commercial quality platform game

A1200 ONLY

A1200 INTROS (1)
collection of 4 great demo intros
AGA TETRIS/UTILITIES (1)
game and useful utilities
ANDYS WB3 UTILITIES (1)
useful utilities including PP Show 3.0a, WBVerlauf etc.
ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1)
get all your A500 programs to run
CYNOTIC SLIDESHOW (1)
brilliant AGA slideshow
HOI AGA DEMO 2 (1)
brilliant A1200 demo
KLONDIKE (3)
brilliant AGA patience game
K RHODES PICS (1)
fantasy slideshow
NIGHTBREED (2)
brilliant AGA slideshow
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1)
useful utilities including Icon Master
SUPERHAM PICS (6)
brilliant ray-traced pics
UCHESS (1)
ultimate chess program (4 megs)
VIEWTEK (1)
AGA picture/animation viewer
W.B.2 BACKGROUNDS (1)
coloured backdrops for workbench
WB3 HACKS (1)
selection of fun hacks
WINBLEND (1)
AGA fractal generator

CAT DISK £1.00 (inc p&p)

Please add 50p P&P to P.D./Licenceware orders (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of World) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost)..
Subject to availability, all orders are normally dispatched within 24 hours of receipt
Send orders to -

SEASOFT COMPUTING
(Dept CU), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY
or telephone
(0903) 850378
9.30am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)

Access VISA

P S D
A MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION

CLR GAMES

TRUCKIN-ON 2 (£4.50)
Run your own trucking Company.
DRAGON TILES (£3.50)
Excellent Shanghi puzzle game
MOTOR DUEL (£3.50)
3D Car racing shoot-em-up
ALL GUNS BLAZING (£3.50)
2 player overhead racing game
BULLDOZER BOB (£3.50)
Great puzzle game
PARADOX (£3.50)
Puzzle games
SONIC SMARTIEHEAD (£3.50)
Kids platform game
SPLODGE (ESCAPE) (£3.50)
Platform game
IMPERIUM (£3.50)
Graphical adventure game
STELLAR ESCAPE (£5.50)
Excellent vertical shoot-em-up
JUNGLE BUNGLE (£3.50)
Excellent Kids adventure game
FLOWER POWER (£3.50)
Kids game
MARVIN THE MARTIAN (£3.50)
Help Marvin find Daphnie
WHITE RABBITS (£3.50)
Save the rabbit from a fate worse than casserole, great puzzle game
TIME FIRE (£3.50)
Excellent platform game
CAPTAIN K (£3.50)
High quality platform game
CYBERNET (£3.50)
Space shoot em up
OGI (£3.50)
Excellent commercial quality platform game. A must for any games collection
QUINGO (£3.50)
Pub quiz machine simulator
CRYSTAL MAZE (£3.50)
Pacman style game

CLR UTILITIES

VIDEO TITLER (£3.50)
Professional touch to your videos
TYPING TUTOR (£3.50)
Complete course and speed tests
ALPHA GRAPH (£3.50)
Comprehensive graphing program
PLAY N RAVE (£4.50)
Music module linker/player
POWER TEXT 2 (£3.50)
Excellent word processor
POWER ACCOUNTS (£3.50)
Keep track of your bank account
CALC V1.3 (£3.50)
Powerful spreadsheet
STOCK CONTROLLER (£3.50)
Keep track of your stock
EPOCH V1 (£3.50)
Powerful calendar system
X-STITCH MASTER LITE (£3.50)
Produce cross stitch charts
HARD DRIVE MENU (£3.50)
A must for Hard Drive owners
INVOICE MASTER (£3.50)
Create your own invoices
CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT (£3.50) (not A500)
Text adventure game creator
FLOW CHARTER (£3.50)
Create flowcharts

ACCESSORIES

(£1.00 P&P)
PYTHON 1 JOYSTICK- £9.99
ZIPSTICK (CRYSTICK)- £12.99
MOUSE MAT - £2.99
HEAD CLEANING KIT - £2.99
MONITOR COVER - £4.99
A500 DUST COVER - £2.99
A600 DUST COVER - £2.99
A1200 DUST COVER - £3.99
PRINTER STAND - £4.99
PRINTER LEAD (1.8m) - £3.99
PRINTER LEAD (5m) - £6.99
PARNET LEAD (inc software) - £10.00
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR - £5.99
JS EXTENDER - £4.99
M/J SWITCH MANUAL - £9.99
M/J SWITCH AUTO - £12.50
100 DISK LABELS - £1.50
1000 DISK LABELS - £10.00
1000 T-SHIRT LABELS - £12.50

DISK BOXES
10 cap - £1.25
40 cap - £4.50
100 cap - £5.99

BLANK DISKS
3.5" HIGH QUALITY DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS
10 - £5.00
50 - £22.50
100 - £42.50

ASSASSINS GAMES 1 - 150 +

latest titles always available
call for complete list

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS VERSION 4

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football managers annual challenge to tactically out wit and conquer every opponent.

Managers : 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with.

League & Cup : Premier 22 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory.

Games : Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

Players : Real life statistics reflecting the start of 93/94 season with real positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage negotiations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots.

Team : Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.).

Club : Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances

The Match : Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

Other : Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

Plus : Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.

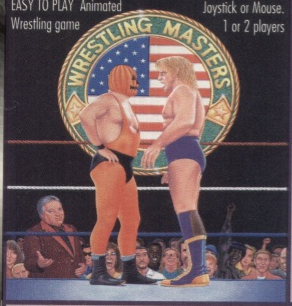
Editor : Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12 Extra

Scottish : Dedicated version details available upon request.



EASY TO PLAY Animated Wrestling game

Joystick or Mouse. 1 or 2 players

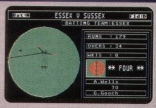


CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience.

A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.



- Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired .
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.

STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation.

Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).



- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.
- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
- Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
- Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

ORACLE

You could have won £44,828 with this HORSE TIPSTER Utility!

Open National Tipping Competition 1991 : Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public.

Winnings Statistics : 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93.

Formula : This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

Research & Development : Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

Inside Knowledge : Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

User Friendly : No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book.

Restricted Sales : As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

Monthly Updates : Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25.

Price Increase : Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.

World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below :-

GAME OPTIONS

- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports
- Wagon Wheel
- Manhattan Chart.

PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.



FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Icon driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
- Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.

VARIABLE CONDITIONS

- Surface and pace of pitch
- Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE (0702) 600557

VISA MasterCard

48 HOUR DISPATCH

CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software DEPT. A G
32a Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS1 2ND. England.
TEL. (0702) 600557
FAX. (0702) 613747

MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

COMPUTER	DESCRIPTION	A G	PRICE	TOTAL
ST 512K/1/2/3	Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
ST 512K/1/2/3	P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
ST 1MB	Stable Masters V2		24.95	
AMIGA 1MB	Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
	Cricket Masters		24.95	
	World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
	Wrestling Masters		19.95	
CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY	E.& O. E.		GRAND TOTAL	

NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

United Public D

The innovators

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

Look out for the CLR logo!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price !

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY This title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris Hall, using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system, it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanos, rocks and minerals. the program is very simple to use !

CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title ! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £4.99. +

CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need ! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50. +

CLE15 FAST FRET By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist ! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with ajustment of speed for every level of skill required ! There are 3 example exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced 3.50. +

CLE029 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK This is a superb title containing four fun dinosaur games, Dinoslider a tiles puzzle game, Dinosaw is a jigsaw memory game, Snakes & caves is the old favourite snakes & ladders, and Eggstinct is a fun egg collecting game! Will keep the kids amused for ages! 1 disk 3.50.+

CLE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2 In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TC! Solar System were good wait until see these 640+ images! This is a must if you have TC! Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only 4.99.+

CLE069 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 3 Is the latest TC! to join this exellent series & uses a new layout giving you a dino image & info buttons oneverry page! It includes the new generator of the dino world Hypericonfig ! If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library!! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only 4.99.+

MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL

CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Superb book! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE07 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING 2 disks 4.50 +
CLE08 NIGHT SKY Excellent guide to the stars. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program. 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA guide to Amigados! 3 disks 4.99+
CLE11 LET'S LEARN For children of 5-7 years. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH spelling program for the kids!! disk 3.50.+
CLE13 HOME BREW Create your own brews! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Learn about ecology 4.99. +
CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS A history lesson! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG An electronic jigsaw, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE18 WORK & PLAY 3 educational programs. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE Teaches safety in the home, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN Four programs 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigsaw solving & construction set! 1 disk 3.50! +
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER Learn chess in a fun way! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE improve speech 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE24 SPEED READING Tests your reading speed & helps you improve. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE25 CHORD CARD 3 Superb Piano Tutor, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE26 SNAP An educational game for languages, 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE27 C.A.T.T. Superb Tarot reading program. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY 5 superb games for kids! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE30 PEG A PICTURE Make pictures with pegs ! disk 3.50. +
CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS (AMOS BOOK) 2 disks 4.50. +
CLE32 SPITFIRE! The legendary WWII fighter! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 And the German! 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY All you need to know! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE Simple simulation for tots! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA Learn about the USA! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE39 HOME INVENTIONS inventions and how 1792- 2 disks 4.50.+
CLE39 MORE LITTLE LETTERS 1 disk 3.50. +
CLE40 BERKELIS JUNIOR Drawing for young children 1 disk 3.50+
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE Good help with first aid 2 disks 4.50+
CLE42 CHARGEPOINT Tutorial disk. 1 disk 3.50.
CLE43 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ Helps learn Amos. 1 disk 3.50+
CLE44 PORTRAITURE 2nd photo fun/tutorial! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE45 FUN TIME MACHINE Number 7 fab kids games! 1 disk 3.50+
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Good for education 1disk 3.50.+
CLE47 SEA SENSE Learn all about boats! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS Easy maths for kids! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLE50 DRAT2.4 Runecaster+ Translator, needs1.5mg 2 disks4.50+
CLE52 TELL THE TIME Just what it says here! 1 disk 3.50.+

MORE CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TILTER Create video titles! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH for producing Bar & Pie charts etc! 3.50. +
CLU07 PHILO Simple to use database system, 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU09 PLAY & RAVE2 Music module linker, 2 disks 4.50+
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS account statements, etc 3.50.+
CLU11 CALC V1 very useful spreadsheet program! 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS Notebook Address book! disk 3.50.+
CLU13 DATOS A powerful database, many features. 1 disk 3.50. +
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of stocks! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU15 EPOCH VI calendar for Amiga,1299 yr diary 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU16 CROSS STITCH good needlework program,1 disk3.50.+
CLU17 LC10 FONTS Nice fonts for Star LC10 printer! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU18 LC200 FONTS Fonts for your LC200 printer! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU19 LC24 FONTS Fonts for your Star 24 pin printer. 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU20 CANON BJ10. Super Fonts for Bubblejet 1disk 3.50.+
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Sort out your invoices! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU Superb hard drive utility! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU23 F15 ANIM BRUSHES Needs D paint ! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU24 RED LION ANIM BRUSHES For Deluxe D Paint 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU25 STARFIGHTER ANIM BRUSHES For Dpaint 2 disks 4.50.+
CLU26 STAR VOYAGER ANIM BRUSHES For Dpaint 2 disks 4.99+
CLU27 IMAGE BASE Simple sampling package 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU28 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Needs 1mb chip 3.50.+
CLU29 G.F.X. Graphics converters, sprite editor, etc 3.50.+
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR Vector prediction prog 1 disk 3.50+
CLU31 FLOWCHARTER For creation of flowcharts! 1 disk 3.50+
CLU33 AM TUITION Create WB3 look & feel! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLU34 IMAGE CONVERTOR V1 Image processing 1 disk 3.50.+

MORE CLR GAMES

CLG05 TRUCKIN ON Truck management simulation 2 disks 4.50.+
CLG08 DRAGON TILES Dragon addictive! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG09 MOTOR DUEL great 3d car racing game. 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG11 GLOBAL DOMINATION Conquer the world! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB Clear screen of blocks! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG13 PARADOID Superb Pacman type game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG14 SONIC SMARTIEHEAD Crazy platform game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG15 SPLODGE THE ESCAPE Crazy puzzle platformer! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE Excellent puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG17 IMBRIUM Exellent graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG18 SKAN 29 Scale the tower! 220 levels! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG19 STELLAR ESCAPE Vertical shoot em up! 3 disks 4.99.+
CLG20 JUNIOR PACMAN Nice adventure game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG21 FLOWER POWER Gro bottins eye hat them! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG23 MANIC THE MARTIAN A manic overhead run n jump! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG24 EASY MONEY fruit machine simulator! (Not dos 2 or 3) 3.50.
CLG25 BARRY'S BASHER This is a good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND Dungeon Master game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG28 TIME RIFT Game played over 4 time zones! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG29 BILLY BALL Good 3d isometric game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG31 DIRTY ROCKETS 3 racing games on new! 1.5mg disk 3.50.+
CLG32 7 BLOCKS stop the falling blocks! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG33 BAT 'O' ROONS 2 player bat & ball game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG34 CYBERNET Sidewars scrolling shoot em up! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG35 OG Prehistoric caveman. rescues girlfriend! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG36 RAM Rail army worms, get the fisherm?? ! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG38 QUINGO V4.00 Nice pub bingo game! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG39 CYBALLS Share em through a race maze! 1 disk 3.50.+
CLG40 TRAX A fruit machine with a difference! 1 disk 3.50.+

main Distributors

not the imitators !

P S D

CLASSIC CLIPART

(Black & White) (Okay on A1200 / A4000.)
The clipart in this collection is very high quality, huge himage, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, in fact the largest. Ideal for your church desk notebook or a slideshow allowing you to view the entire himage by moving the mouse! (Prints per disk)

- ART01 WEDDINGS Super wedding clipart, 2 disks>
- ART02 HOUSES 2 disks, pictures of mansions etc>
- ART03 RELIGIOUS 3 disks full of holy clipart>
- ART04 WWII AIRCRAFT World war II planes>
- ART05 MEN 2 disks full of men>
- ART06 WOMEN 2 disks full of women clips>
- ART07 CHILDREN 2 disks full of children clips>
- ART08 BUSINESS Tons of office clipart>
- ART09 OFFICE Another office type disk>
- ART10 STUDENTS Lots of student type pics>
- ART11 SALETIME Many useful logos etc>
- ART12 XMAS 3 disks of Xmas clipart>
- ART13 PUNCH 3 disks of cartoon pics>
- ART14 ANIMALS Fantastic quality animal pictures>
- ART15 CATS Only 12 pics but super quality!>
- ART16 DOGS 2 disks of dog pictures>
- ART17 SCIENCE 2 disks of technical pictures>
- ART18 BABIES Clipart on a baby theme!>
- ART19 SPORT 2 disks full of sport pictures>
- ART20 OLYMPICS Another sport type disk!>
- ART21 MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical clipart>
- ART22 SEALIFE Pictures from the Ocean!>
- ART23 DELUXEPAINTIV Lots of deluxe4 type pics!>
- ART24 HOCKEY Funny comic type clipart>
- ART25 BOXING 2 disks of boxing clipart>
- ART26 BANNERS 2 disks full of banners!>
- ART27 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS Floral art>
- ART28 BUTTERFLIES Nice pictures>
- ART29 FOOD 2 disks on a food/kitchen theme!>
- ART30 COLOURING BOOK Colour in fun pictures>
- ART31 BORDERS 2 disks, most load into DTP!>
- ART32 MAC CLIP 2 disks full of Mac pictures>
- ART33 HORSE RX Nice scenic clipart>
- ART34 HORSES 2 disks full of horses!>
- ART35 YANNY FARE 2 disks of fantasy pictures>
- ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART Weird clipart!>
- ART37 SHOWTIME Stage type clipart>
- ART38 VEGGIES Vegetarian clipart!>
- ART39 FLORAL 34 very detailed pictures>
- ART40 MYTHS Mythical images + cobtac>
- ART41 DOG HYPER 2 disks of dog pictures>
- ART42 CAT WOODCUTS Great wildcat pics>
- ART43 CAT WOODCUTS 2 More wildcat pictures>
- ART44 AMERICAN Lots of American pictures>
- ART45 ARTIC WOODCUTS Northern animals!>
- ART46 FARM WOODCUTS Farm animals>
- ART47 MIXED ANIMAL WOODCUTS Nice pics!>
- ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS 100+ woodcut birds!>
- ART49 MORE ANIMALS More superb pictures>
- ART50 BOTANICAL 2 disks of botanical pictures>
- ART51 FANCY ART detailed plant pics>
- ART52 FAMILY 2 disks of family pictures>
- ART53 GOLF HUMOUR 2 funny golf pictures>
- ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme!>
- ART55 SOFTSCENE2 29 real scenic pictures>
- ART56 SPORTS1 More pics on a sports theme!>
- ART57 NAVY Lots of navy/boat pictures>
- ART58 TRAVEL 2 disks on a travel theme!>
- ART59 ALIENS 2 disks of aliens etc pics!>
- ART60 ASCENDS & FLASHES Burst stars+ more>
- ART61 SPACE2 More space pictures>
- ART62 SOFTCENE 3 More nice scenery pics!>
- ART63 RESTAURANT 3 disks of Restaurant pictures>(3)
- ART64 MORE ANIMALS Funbo Animal pictures>
- ART65 ANIM & BIRD 44 nice pictures! +
- ART66 MOSSBURN ANIMALS Nice animal pictures! +
- ART67 BURCHFIELD 6 IDIS Some nice kids clipart! +
- ART68 ATTIRE 3 disks of fashion pictures>(3)+
- ART69 TRANSPORT 3 disks of Cars/Airplanes Ships etc(3)+
- ART70 TROPICAL 2 disks of tropical pictures>(2)+
- ART71 ATHLETICS 2 disks of athletic pictures>(2)+
- ART72 AIRCRAFT 3 disks full of aircraft pictures!(3) +
- ART73 BIRDS Songbirds, Birds of prey etc>(3)+
- ART74 DOGS Disks full of good dog pictures! +
- ART75 HORSES CASTLES & BUILDINGS Good pics +
- ART76 SPORTS-MAC Lots of good sports pictures! +
- ART77 MILITARY 2 disks of military clipart! (2)+
- ART78 MILITARY 3 disks of military clipart! (3)+
- ART79 HOFFMAN GRAPHICS Nice pictures! +
- ART80 KIDS ANIMALS DISK Cute animals! +
- ART81 FARM & HORSES Nice pastoral pictures! +
- ART82 SHIPS Sailing & Steam ships! +
- ART83 ANATOMY 3 disks of huge skulls skeletons etc>(3)
- ART84 CAMPING Outdoor activities! +
- ART85 WILDLIFE 3 disks full of wildlife clips!>(3)+
- ART86 MARINE 3 disks full of Sea life pics!>(3)+

AGA 1200/4000 SLIDESHOWS & PICTURES!

WEIRD SCIENCE:
Superb 256-colour hires pictures! 1200 only!/order now. WS4AGA

WEIRD SCIENCE SUPER HAM:
Fantastic 262000 colour hires raytraced & digitized textures, heights, & colour maps. 24 bit originals, how to PC owning friends and watch them weep! WSHAM £5.99 1 disk, 1 Mb+ Hi-Res

WS4AGA + 7 JPEG loaders!! These disks contains 24 bit Jpeg pictures which unpack in ram to display as Superham 8 on a 1200/4000 machine!! Brilliant!
- WS4AGA1 2 disks of superb pictures, unpacking to unpacked per disk! displays as superham on 1200! Amazing!!
- WS4AGA3 24bit Jpeg Vista landscapes!

JPEG 24 BIT PICS!
An amazing 2 disk full of brilliant 24 bit pics by Michel Rigo! Remember you need tons of memory & some form of 24 bit display to view, or convert to superham! JP1/2

CLASSICAL MUSIC

- MP012 AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Eine Kleiner etc. + V
- MP022 23 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc +V
- MP023 BEETHOVEN 9 Full Symphonies Complete!+V
- MP036 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Classic Debussy music!+ V
- MP070 RHAPSODY IN BLUE tracked by Rob Bastiet 1MY
- MP071 WAGNER 1812 OVERTURE (1) V Good mix
- MP090 91MOZART HORNCONCERTOS need 1mg chip +
- MP092 91 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 +V
- MP150 DESKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classical! + V
- MP155 NUTCRACKER Suite Complete version!
- MP174 CLASSIC WORKS Grieg & Bach classical! +
- MP175 CLASSIC WORKS 2 Mozart & Beethoven!(6)+V
- MP185 CLASSIX GOLD Bach Toccata Fugue (1mg chip)
- MP194 MOZART FLUTE CONCERTOS 1mg chip! +V
- MP216 HANDELS FIRE WORKS (1mg chip) +V

AMOS PD

- AP0038 AMOS UPATEN LATEST VERSION v1.36 + Y
- AP0081 DUNGEON DELVER Room around collect keys(2)+
- AP0123 PUB PAK VINDOM Good exploration game (2) +
- AP0127 SHAPES Excellent kids game +Y
- AP0128 CASSETTE LABELLER + MIXED SOURCE+Y
- AP0271 WIZARDS DOMAIN graphical adventure+Y
- AP0272 TOTAL AMOS Good read for programmers!+Y
- AP0347 NOTEBOOK & SHOPPING LIST Easy to use !+ Y
- AP0348 COMPACT DATABASE Latest version!+Y
- AP0349 COMBLINK UPDATE, LATEST compiler !+Y
- AP0431 KARATE WORLD Karate game +Y
- AP0432 DRIVER TEST Test the speed of your reactions!+Y
- AP0442 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION SET V21 +Y
- AP0443 NODDY'S PLAYTIME Educational demo! +Y
- AP0452 RAMOS PRO For Amos Professional! +Y
- AP0458 THE LEAGUE Football manager+Y +
- AP0466 AMOS PROGRAM UTILITY Good assortment +Y

COLOURED CLIPART

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly in Ham mode (4096 colours), though some are in 16 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures!
(OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000)

- CC001 MAPS Argentina, Botswana, autobots>(4)
- CC002 MAPS Brazil - Checkoslovakia, autobots>(4)
- CC003 MAPS Denmark - Grenada - Iran, maps> (4)
- CC004 MAPS Ireland - Illinois, hires maps! +
- CC005 MAPS Jamaica - Kenya, hires maps! +
- CC006 MAPS Macau - Mississip, autobots> (4)
- CC007 MAPS Monaco - Nevada, hires maps! +
- CC008 MAPS Neutral Zone - Iraq - S Dakota! +
- CC009 MAPS Tennessee - Zambia, autobots> (4)
- CC010 MAPS Brazil - Zimbabwe, autobots> 4
- CC011 REPTILES, good pictures, autobots> (4)
- CC012 AIRCRAFT, good pictures, autobots> (V2)
- CC013 AIRCRAFT, 1-26, assorted, autobots> 4
- CC014 AIRCRAFT, 27-32 & Cars! autobots> 4
- CC015 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pictures, autobots> 4
- CC016 BIRDS, 13-29 More super pictures> 4
- CC017 BIRDS, 30-41 Lots more birds,autobots> 4
- CC018 BIRDS, 42-52 More super pictures> 4
- CC019 BIRDS, 53-62 And more super pictures> 4
- CC020 BIRDS, 116-130 Some good pictures> +
- CC021 BIRDS, 131-145 More pictures> +
- CC022 BIRDS, More super pictures here! +
- CC023 BIRDS, 70-84 Great hires pictures> +
- CC024 BIRDS 0OGS, 1-126 Super dog pics,8 disks! +V
- CC025 BIRDS, 85-115 Some more pictures> +
- CC026 BIRDS, 146-157 Super pics pictures,(4 disks)+v
- CC027 FLOWERS 1-12 Super pics, autobots> (4)
- CC028 FLOWERS 14-25 More super pics, autobots> 4
- CC029 FLOWERS 26-37 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC030 FLOWERS 38-46 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC031 FLOWERS 51-62 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC032 FLOWERS 63-75 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC033 FLOWERS 76-87 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC034 FLOWERS 88-102 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC035 FLOWERS 103-113 More flower pics,autobots>4
- CC036 FLOWERS 114-126, FRUIT 1-4 pics autobots>4
- CC037 FRUIT 5-18, Good pictures! autobots> +V
- CC054 FRUIT 19-32 More pictures! autobots> +V
- CC055 FRONTIER 1-13 Pioneer pictures,autobots
- CC056 FRONTIER 14-26 Great hires pictures,autobots
- CC057 HORSES 17-22, Insects 1-8, autobots> +V
- CC058 HORSES 23-32 Super pics, autobots> +V
- CC059 HORSES 33-42 More pics! autobots> +V
- CC060 INSECTS 42-59 More pictures! autobots> +V
- CC061 INSECTS 60-69, Reptiles 1-11 autobots> +V
- CC062 INVENTORS 13-24 More inventors autobots> +V
- CC063 MAMMALS 1-11, DOGS 1-10 autobots> +V
- CC064 MAMMALS 11-26 More animals pictures! +V
- CC065 MAMMALS 27-34, DOGS 11-20 autobots> +V
- CC066 MAMMALS 45-65 more mammals,autobots> +V
- CC067 MAMMALS 66-82 more mammals,autobots> +V
- CC068 MAMMALS 83-92 and many more autobots> +V
- CC069 MAMMALS 103-120 more mammals,autobots> +V
- CC070 MAMMALS 121-140 more mammals,autobots> +V
- CC071 MAMMALS 140-158, & INSTRUMENTS 1-4! +V
- CC072 INSECTS 4-3 Some more pictures! +V
- CC073 INSTRUMENTS 26-35, MILITARY 1-4 autobots> +V
- CC074 MILITARY 5-14 Super pictures! autobots> +V
- CC075 MUSICIANS 9- 21 Classical! autobots> +V
- CC076 MUSICIANS 22-31, & INSTRUMENTS 5-8 +V
- CC077 PEOPLE 1-8 Super pictures! autobots> +V
- CC078 PEOPLE 9-50 Lots of people! 5 disks +V
- CC079 PEOPLE 51-3 Finishing off! autobots> +V
- CC080 4 PRESIDENTS 1-40 USA presidents,3 disks +V
- CC081 PLANES 1-18, & HELICOPTERS 1-10 autobots> +V
- CC086 REPTILES 19-38 More reptiles! autobots> +V
- CC087 REPTILES 39-48, & FISH 1-2 +V
- CC088 SHIPS 10-33 Marine vessels! +V
- CC089 SHIPS 34-48, & SPACE 1-2 autobots> +V
- CC090 SPACE 3-11 Super pictures! autobots> +V
- CC091 TREES, Lots of tree pictures! autobots> +V
- CC092 TREES, Lots more tree pictures! +V
- CC093 TREES, Lots more tree pictures! +V
- CC094 TREES 57-70 trees lots of trees,autobots>V
- CC095 TREES 71-85 trees lots more trees,autobots>V
- CC096 TREES 85-100 even more trees,workbench>V
- CC097 TREES 101-115 & FLOWERS 5-8 autobots> +V

COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

Saved as brushes so they can be pulled easily into Dpaint!

- CB001 Lots of brushes on an art & schoolwork theme. +
- CB002 Lots of brushes on a Computer home & leisure +V
- CB003 Lots of brushes on a sporting theme (1/42 brushes) +V
- CB004 Lots of brushes on a Christmas/Xmas theme +V
- CB005 Lots of brushes, 156 pics on a themeal theme. +V
- CB006 Lots of brushes of cute cartoon characters! +V

GAMES

- GG06 ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing-game> Y
- GG21 ATACAMA Really playable game +Y
- GG23 BATTLEFORCE strategy war game!
- GG25 BLACKJACK Card game for kids!
- GG28 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Get it! +
- GG30 COLOSSUS & MOMJO Fab adventures +Y
- GG31 DARKSTAFF Spec emulated text adventure>
- GG32 DRAGONS CAVE Cool style game graphics
- GG34 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & DOMINOES> Y
- GG37 HANGMAN Excellent version of the game +Y
- GG42 HOLLYWOOD HIGHLINE Super 3 more Games!
- GG48 HOLY GRAIL One of the best Text adventures+
- GG51 LARN Excellent RPG adventure> +Y
- GG69 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game> Y
- GG70 MENTAL HOSPITAL Graphic adventure & sidpacks>
- GG83 MORIA Classic adventure now version 5.4! +Y
- GG84 MOTHERLODE Mine warfare strategy game +
- GG90 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up. +
- GG91 OMEGA Super RPG game, Excellent! Get it! +
- GG101 PUM POM GUNNER Lion beach-head on the 64+
- GG212 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire>
- GG213 PYRAMOID CHALLENGE Tetris game in SEUDO>
- GG214 RETURN TO EARTH Elite space trading game! +
- GG215 SCRABBLE Well presented board game +Y
- GG219 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game +
- GG220 SHOGUN Strategy war game for 2 players +
- GG221 4500+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on a plus+Y

BUSINESS

- PB001 AMICASH bank management program+Y
- PB003 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheet+Y (2)
- PB004 BANK CARD MANAGER 1.5 Bank card+Y
- PB005 BANKIN control your cheque book! +Y
- PB006 BANKMAN 1.2 Bank Manager program>
- PB007 CLERK Complete accounts package+Y
- PB008 DATABASE Fab database +Y
- PB009 FLEXIBASE DATABASE Address keepers+Y
- PB010 FLEXIPLAN Spreadsheet program +Y
- PB013 INVOICE MASTER Invoice for kids +Y
- PB014 RIM DATABASE Fab database +Y
- PB015 ROUNDUP CREDIT Now 6 disks +Y (2)
- PB017 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use+Y
- PB018 WORDPRO LETTERS Letter writer + mirror+Y
- PB020 TEXT ENGINE 4.1 THE LATEST Version !!! +Y
- PB021 WORDPRO EDIT Good wordprocessor +Y
- PB022 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED form creation prog+Y
- PB023 WORDPRO 4.5 Latest version of WP +Y
- PB024 WORDPRO 4.5 Latest version of WP for 1000+Y
- PB026 AGRAPH Superb Program graphs +Y
- PB027 ANIMATED MENUS (WINDOWS) Menus +Y
- PB029 ADDRESS PRINT Good label printing program +Y
- PB030 DISKMAGIC PROGRAM Manage your disks +Y
- PB031 EASYCALC a superb new Fast spreadsheet +Y
- PB032 FONTS Good font manipulation prog +Y
- PB034 ILINGS LABELS Super label program+Y
- PB035 MAILSHOT Mailing list program +Y
- PB036 MAILSHOT 2 Latest version of Mailshot +Y
- PB037 AMIBASE PRO II latest version of database+Y
- PB038 BANK MANAGER Super home accounts +Y
- PB039 BANK V1.0 A nice banking program!+Y
- PB040 AMICALENDAR Nice Calendar program +Y
- PB041 AMIGAWORD A useful geographical database!+Y
- PB042 AMIMAIL Mailing list program +Y (2)
- PB043 ACCOUNT MASTER Home finance program +Y

EDUCATION

- PE001 ALGEBRA Algebra tutorial +Y
- PE002 ALGEBRA 2 Algebra tutorial +Y
- PE003 ANALYSIS Excellent maths program +Y
- PE004 ARITHMETIC Maths tutorial +Y
- PE005 BANKN control your cheque book! +Y
- PE006 CLASS LABEL Printer labels of the teacher +Y
- PE007 CLERK Complete accounts package+Y
- PE008 DATABASE Fab database +Y
- PE009 FLEXIBASE DATABASE Address keepers+Y
- PE010 FLEXIPLAN Spreadsheet program +Y
- PE011 GEOMETRY Maths tutorial +Y
- PE012 INVOICE MASTER Invoice for kids +Y
- PE013 RIM DATABASE Fab database +Y
- PE014 ROUNDUP CREDIT Now 6 disks +Y (2)
- PE015 SCRABBLE Well presented board game +Y
- PE016 SPELLING Spelling tutorial +Y
- PE017 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use+Y
- PE018 WORDPRO LETTERS Letter writer + mirror+Y
- PE019 WORDPRO 4.5 Latest version of WP +Y
- PE020 TEXT ENGINE 4.1 THE LATEST Version !!! +Y
- PE021 WORDPRO EDIT Good wordprocessor +Y
- PE022 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED form creation prog+Y
- PE023 WORDPRO 4.5 Latest version of WP for 1000+Y
- PE024 AGRAPH Superb Program graphs +Y
- PE025 KINGDOM AT WAR Nice strategy war game!+Y
- PE026 LOD DREAMS + small LCD games! +Y
- PE027 THE FUNHOUSE Enigma,Thunderdrom & a slide!+
- PE028 AGA TETRIS 1200 tetris game & more! Y
- PE029 PICTURE PUZZLE Solve picture jigsaws!+Y
- PE030 LOST HOUL A nice golf game! (2) +Y
- PE031 ACC TRICKS Needs 4mg of ram to play! AGA ONLY.
- PE032 ACC TRICKS 2 More tricks for Accolade comps!
- PE033 SLAMBALL V1.1 Futuristic Management sim! +Y
- PE034 SLAMBALL 2 Multiplayer manic maze game! +Y
- PE035 Mummy Money making gangster adventure+Y
- PE036 ROULETTE & PUNTO 2 nice games (not 1)+Y
- PE037 SLOTS Fruit machine & Scarfman Spaceinvaders
- PE038 WHATSISNAME Great new puzzle game just in.
- PE039 AMOS BOOKS Excellent adventure Solutions +Y
- PE040 CHESS 2 Excellent 2 disk adventure+graphics+Y
- PE041 MYSTERY OF THE NILE Excellent game +Y
- PE042 AMERICAN Many BOOKFRESS American football +
- PE043 TITANIC Cheats Hundreds of useful cheats! +Y
- PE044 MR BRICKBUSTER Lots of nice screen !+
- PE045 INTENSE Another nice shoot em up!+Y
- PE046 THRUST DUEL Control ship against gravity+
- PE047 PEGGY 2 Superb blasting shoot up!+Y
- PE048 PEGGY 3 Another SUPER blasting game!+Y
- PE049 AGA WORKBENCH GAMES 6 And some more!+Y
- PE050 AGA WORKBENCH GAMES 7 Even more!+Y
- PE051 MAD KNIGHTS Fab RPG version 1200 Only!
- PE052 KUNG FOO CHARLIE Great little platformer+Y
- PE053 7 KLONDIKE 1 MB Version + 1 MB Version Only!

DEMOS

- PD002 ALARM MEGADEMO Acid type video demo!+
- PD003 ALARM 2 Another megademo from Alarm!+
- PD004 AMIGA 1200 Fab new AGA show with tracktits!+
- PD068 PHENOMENA ENIGMA Another Classic Demo!+
- PD076 PLASMA EFFECTS Some nice plasma effects!+
- PD083 SCOOPEX CHROMIUM Superb demo +Y
- PD084 SCOOPEX MEGATRAL HANGOVER + pics+
- PD097 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Incredible!+
- PD114 BEGAY GET FROGGED Superb quality! Ok on 500+!
- PD154 BEGAY GET FROGGED Superb quality! +Y
- PD170 PIECE OF MIND Another nice demo! +Y
- PD171 PIECE OF MIND Another nice demo! +Y
- PD171/2 SILENTS EXPOSE(2) Incredible! Get it !+Y
- PD173/6 TBL FX Some nice effects demos +Y (4)
- PD182 SPACEBALL Absolutely brill,needs 1meg chip!+Y
- PD183 SPACEBALL EXIT Good version of game +Y
- PD185/6 ARCODREMA. MIRROR Fab Music & Graphics!+Y
- PD187 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Another nice 1200/4000 +
- PD188 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE Super demo+Y
- PD189 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Another nice 1200/4000 +
- PD191 MORE ANIMATION UNKNOWN + Spaceballs+
- PD200 PHOENIX DEMO inc Flashy new demo!!!
- PD201 SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH Another nice 1200/4000 +
- PD202 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Freaky techno vue +Y
- PD205 FAIRLIGHT Good Demo 1 meg chip +Y
- PD206 MELLOW HOUSE TO SKIN A CAT Nice effects!+Y
- PD207 MELLOW HOUSE TO SKIN A CAT 2 good effects+Y
- PD208 HOI AGA DEMO 2 2nd fab demo for 1200 only!+Y
- PD209 HOI AGA DEMO 3 Another nice demo +Y
- PD210 POSSIBLE ETERNAL CROTCH Great,not! 2x+Y
- PD213 TROJAN TECHNO TRACKS Amazing effects!+Y
- PD214 BEAT V1.1 Excellent demo maker programs+Y
- PD215 FAIRLIGHT 242 Unusual & interesting demo! +Y

CLASSICAL LITERATURE

Super books on CD-ROM suitable for English Literature revision(ok 500+, 600, 1200).

- 2101 Shakespeare Complete Works Histories Comedys & Tragedys 12 2 ds you like it, Lovers complaint, Comedies, Histories,
- 2102 Shakespeare Complete Works Sonnets, Poems, Sonnets Centenaire,
- 2103 Shakespeare Complete Works Tragedies, Poems, Tragedies 3 ds
- 2104 The Gentlemen of Verona,A Winters tale,Rape of Lucrece,Pericles.
- 2105 The Bible King James Version, Old Testament
- 2106 The Bible King James Version, New Testament
- 2107 Henry the Fourth (Parts 1 & 2), Henry the Fifth,
- 2108 Julius Caesar, Much Ado About Nothing,
- 2109 Twelfth Night, Merry Wives of Windsor, Measure for Measure,
- 2110 The Taming of the Shrew,The Tempest,Timon of Athens,The Andronicus
- 2111 Romeo and Juliet, Midsummer Nights Dream,Merry wives of Windsor,
- 2112 Hamlet, King Lear, Othello, Macbeth
- 2113 WORKS OF MILTON 2 Poems, Sonnets etc
- 2114 WORKS OF MILTON 3 Paradise Lost
- 2115 WORKS OF MILTON 4 Paradise Regained
- 2116 MARK TWAIN Tom Sawyer
- 2117 MARK TWAIN Huckleberry Finn & The Pauper
- 2118 LORD CHESTERFIELD Correspondence & Advice Through looking glass.

AGATRON(ok 1200)

- AGA01 RED LOTUS Spinning down the road. Fantastic !+
- AGA02 K1 SPIRITS Fab Shoot em up, boss anim +
- AGA03 STAR TREK - Shuttle fly past - Great
- AGA04 STAR TREK CLOUDBIRTH Flying around in space
- AGA05 STAR TREK KLINGON fires torpedoes 1m +
- AGA06 STAR TREK Klingon ship flies by and explodes+
- AGA07 STAR WARS FIGHTER doing loops etc 1m +
- AGA08 STAR TREK - Fighter fly by, impressive 1m +
- AGA10 STAR TREK - Enterprise in dry dock. Incredible+
- AGA11 TREK ANIMATION - Enterprise fly past 1m +
- AGA12 TREK ANIMATION - Nice ship 1m +
- AGA13 ROBOT 1 A nice ray traced robot waving 1m +
- AGA14 STAR TREK Warbird fly past & shots +
- AGA15 LOTUS CAR, Billiards, & Jet Fighter animations!
- AGA16 STAR TREK Enterprise fly past, with trails galore
- AGA17 STAR TREK TWOK animation Short but okay+
- AGA18 STAR TREK Enterprise fly By Short one+
- AGA19 BOND ANIM - Copter plus a car, not too amazing+
- AGA20 BOND ANIM - Copter plus a car, not too amazing+
- AGA21 STAR TREK ENTERPRISE Fly past STATION+
- AGA22 ENTERPRISE APPROCHING stunning anim ! 1M +
- AGA23 FLAG - MANCHESTER Stunning animation! 1m +
- AGA24 KULI PEN animation & Ping pong. Great! 1m +
- AGA25 STAR TREK - Superb car chase 1m +
- AGA26 SHIP ROCKING at sea,enterprise leaves docks +
- AGA27 BOND ANIM Nice bit of a book opening+
- AGA28 SUBMARINE & ENTERPRISE Fab anim by Richie+
- AGA29 STAR TREK Enterprise fly past, nice anim 1m +
- AGA30 STAR TREK Enterprise fly past, nice anim 1m +
- AGA31 PORSCHE anim rising out of table 1 mg. +
- AGA32 STAR TREK Enterprise fly past 1m +
- AGA33 PROBE Bird of prey animation & Kingcomb! 1m+
- AGA34 PROBE Bird of prey animation & Kingcomb! 1m+
- AGA35 SPACE PROBE, fabt anim of probe zooming off+
- AGA36 SPACE PROBE, fabt anim of probe zooming off+
- AGA37 TOTALLY HACKSHEK Check this out ! 1m
- AGA38 TOTALLY WICKED Fab Intro Sequence (2 MEG)

MUSIC UTILITIES

- PT002 ART OF NOISE Sampled sounds for 64 tracker+
- PT006 DELUXE MUSIC DATADISK For DMCS, +Y
- PT010 K1 SFX SAMPLES Fabulous samples +
- PT011 KAWAI K1 editor for patch changer+
- PT012 KAWAI K1 Editor as above+
- PT013 MED 3.2 Excellent music sep, + Y
- PT014 MED 3.2 Excellent music sep, + Y
- PT015 MED 3.2 Excellent music sep, + Y
- PT025/6 ST-01 SAMPLES Superb quality +
- PT032 YAMAHA DX1/TX81Z, DZ27,DX11 & FB01 editor
- PT040 OCTAMED V2.8 chanmed MED sequencer+
- PT041 OCTAMED V2.8 chanmed MED sequencer+
- PT042 ST-SAMPLES Superb quality +
- PT043/5 HOUSE SAMPLES 3 disks of house samples!
- PT046 AUDIO MASTER Excellent tracksers disk, ok on 1200+
- PT047 AUDIO MAGIC4 More Superb music programs! +
- PT048 AUDIO MAGIC4 Still more superb music progs! +
- PT053/57 METAL MODULES 5 disks heavy rock/metal! +
- PT058 YAMAHA Editor as above+
- PT063/67 VOCALS 5 disks of super vocal samples!+Y
- PT068/72 DRUMS 5 disks of high quality drum samples
- PT073/75 BORG SAMPLES 3 disks of keyboard sounds!
- PT076/78 PURE SAMPLES Lots of keyboard samples!
- PT079/81 FACTORY Disk full of sound effects!+
- PT078 CHIPMAN SAMPLES over 70 samples here!+
- PT080 PURE SAMPLES Bass & Percussion!+
- PT081 SAMPLEMASTER V3.1 Make samples, +
- PT082/3 CLASSICAL MODULES 2 disks classical theme! +Y
- PT083 MUSIC ENGINE V1.34 Multiformat music player+
- PT084 MUSIC ENGINE V1.34 Multiformat music player+
- PT085 DRUMSTUDIO II More samples!+Y
- PT087 CHURCH MUSIC Religious sonic music +Y
- PT088 MED 3.2 Excellent music sep, + Y
- PT089 AUDIO MAGIC5 Some new tracker programs +Y

DTP

- DT001 AMIGADEUS CLASSIC Eine Kleiner etc. + V
- DT002 23 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc +V
- DT003 BEETHOVEN 9 Full Symphonies Complete!+V
- DT004 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Classic Debussy music!+ V
- DT005 RHAPSODY IN BLUE tracked by Rob Bastiet 1MY
- DT006 WAGNER 1812 OVERTURE (1) V Good mix
- DT007 91MOZART HORNCONCERTOS need 1mg chip +
- DT008 91 BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1 to 6 +V
- DT009 DESKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classical! + V
- DT010 NUTCRACKER Suite Complete version!
- DT011 CLASSIC WORKS Grieg & Bach classical! +
- DT012 CLASSIC WORKS 2 Mozart & Beethoven!(6)+V
- DT013 CLASSIX GOLD Bach Toccata Fugue (1mg chip)
- DT014 MOZART FLUTE CONCERTOS 1mg chip! +V
- DT015 HANDELS FIRE WORKS (1mg chip) +V

ANIMATIONS

- PA039 ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute & sexy! 1.5M !
- PA041 ERIC-S CHRISTMAS Xmas Anim 1.5M +
- PA042 ERIC-S COYOTE STRIKES BACK 1mg too! +
- PA043 ERIC-S DEATH Eric-s Computer home & beach! +
- PA045 ERIC-S STEALTHY 9 Mp-29 vs Stealthy 1+
- PA053 LEGEND OF SUN & MOON Fantastic!+
- PA055/58 REAL 3D (4) Superb of the program+
- PA059 SPACE ANIMATION Fab Animation+
- PA073 THE WALKER vs ERIC Walker vs Eric-s +
- PA075 THE WALKER vs A2000 & classic ! +
- PA080 FREAK OUT Fab Amiga Computer fly animv>
- PA091/3 GAS TURBINE, STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3)+
- PA094 AMY ARCHIVE 4.5 6 Meg Images by Schwartz! +
- PA095 HOW TO RUN INTO A WALL by Eric Schwartz! +
- PA096 ATM ATTACK Superb Anim, Must be unseen +
- PA100 VTOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim +
- PA101 WALKER ANIMATION Fantastic!+
- PA106 ERIC-S CHRISTMAS 2 Another Christmas anim +
- PA107 THE JOURNEY Fab tractol pics & animv2>
- PA108 THE JOURNEY 2 Another fab continuing theme! +
- PA119 STEAM ANIMATION V2.0 Now with sound! +
- PA120 TWO STREET PEYNS, ENGINE Super anim+
- PA123 THUNDERBIRDS ANIM Nice animation! (2)+
- PA124 STREET PEYNS Another fab anim! +
- PA142 NIGHTSPEED AGA FRACTAL FLIGHT Calipsoft Y
- PA143 SUN SETS Another nice anim by Calipsoft +
- PA144 SUN SETS ANIM Nice anim of jet planes! +V
- PA145 FLY ANIM Biplane loops the loop(1mg 1.3v+
- PA146 JET EARTH ANIM Jet flies around earth! +V
- PA148 CIRCUS ANIMATION Humerous looped anim! +V

FONTS (Bitmapped & assignable)

- PU044 DYNAMITE FONTS Nice cutt/Paste Fonts Y
- PU045 DYNAMITE FONTS More CutN'Paste Fonts Y
- PU048 FONTS 1 Some nice fonts for your use +
- PU059 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts> Y
- PU060 FONTS 2 Some nice fonts +
- PU075 GELIGNITE FONTS 9 Excellent IFF fonts> Y
- PU076 GELIGNITE FONTS 10 Fab IFF fonts> Y
- PU077 GELIGNITE FONTS 11 Packed with fonts> Y
- PU091 MAGIC FONTS Excellent fonts +Y
- PU092 MAGIC FONTS 2 More excellent fonts +Y
- PU278 GELIGNITE FONTS 9! Yes more IFF fonts
- PU279 GELIGNITE FONTS 10 Another 1200 pack! +
- PU280 GELIGNITE FONTS 11 Another pack! +
- PU281 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts> Y
- PU282 FONTS 2 Some nice fonts +
- PU283 MAGIC FONTS Excellent fonts +Y
- PU284 MAGIC FONTS 2 More excellent fonts +Y
- PU291 FONT FARM 3 Another disk crammed with fonts+Y

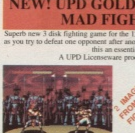
PROFESSIONAL FONTS

These fonts are professional typesetting quality, for professional use only!

- PU231/5 PAGESTREAM FONTS 5 disks full, super fonts> (5)Y
- PU236/7 SCOPE1/2/3 Adobe type fonts, 2 disks full> +Y
- PU238/9 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4(5) disks> +Y
- PU240/4 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4(5) ONLY!+
- PU245/7 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4 (3 disks)+
- PU248/9 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4 only(5)+ Y
- PU408/12 MORE OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4 +
- PU413/4 MORE OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page3 or 4 +
- PU418 RUSSIAN FONTS Contains 3 Russian vector fonts! +

OCCULT/ASTRONOMY/PREDICTION

- PU015 BIORYTHMS, STARCHART 2 Good programs+
- PU016 CHART Professional astrology chart +Y
- PU017 AMIGA FUNCT Horse race predicting programs+Y
- PU018 PERM CHECK Horse race predicting programs+Y
- PU019 PERMUTATIONS Horse race predicting programs+Y
- PU038 M.O.R.C.V2 rune caster,new ? disk version+Y
- PU039 ASTRONOMY v2 calculate info on solar system+Y
- PU062 STARVIEW Gives view of star for given time etc+Y
- PU063 DATA C THOUGHT 3 raved up piece!+Y
- PU064 COURSE FORM Simple horse racing prediction+Y
- PU065 TOTE Good 3 points selection program+Y
- PU077 MING MAU Make your own horoscopes! +Y



NEW! UPD GOLD LICENCEWARE! MAD FIGHTER 1200!

Superb new 3 disk fighting game for the 1200 only! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential purchase!

A UPD Licenseware product only 5.99+50p p&p.



VISA
MasterCard

NBS
UF/23, 1CHAIN LANE, NEWPORT
I.W. PO30 5QA
TEL: 0983 529 594
FAX:0983 821 599

VALLY PD
UF/23, PO BOX 15. PETERLEE
CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ
TEL:091 587 1195
FAX:091 587 1195

BLITTERCHIPS
UF/23, CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE
STREET, KEIGHLEY. BD21 4NN.
TEL: 0535 667 469
FAX: 0535 667 469

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS!

PSD

THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION
ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

EST. 1991

A600/A1200
IF YOU OWN AN A500+, A600 OR AN A1200, THEN OWN A COPY OF
KICK 1.3 EM400

DELTRAX PD

Tel/Fax: 0492 515981

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE AT ITS VERY BEST

A600 OWNERS GET NUMPAD EM397 TO GET MORE PROGS WORKING

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS!

EST. 1991

UTILITIES

U1 GHOSTWRITER Demonaker, easy to use
U14 GHOSTWRITER DATA For use with U1
U5 LOADSACONS Guess what!
U11 ICONMAGIC Icon utilities
U40 DISK SALVAGE DR-UTIL Repairs disks
U41 QUICKBENCH PLUS Alternative W.B.
U58 ANTI FLICKER Stop Screen flicker
U59 WINDOWS BENCH (2 disks) Excellant for W.B. 1.3
U60 MESSY SID II Sid-tool Amiga to PC
U72 DIRWORK
U87 DYNAMIC DUO UTILITIES 1
U90 CU HELP + OTHERS Insight into the CU
U91 MCAD DEMO Computer aided design
U95 ELECTROCAD DEMO Latest circuit design
U123 CROSSDOS Amiga to PC
U169 DESIGNER DISK SET 1 (2 Disks) Understand Amiga better
U183 HACK PACK (2 Disks) 21 Utils for code hunters
U190 SID V2.8 Dr. tool, excellent
U195 UTILITIEBENCH Alternative WB
U209 ENERGY UTILITIES – 37 in all
U229 GAMES CHEAT LIST 2
U230 INSTALL Install your disks without the CLI
U237 THE GURU V2.0 A600+. For your kick
U241 WHAT IS IT 2A File utility
U242 MSH V1.3 Handles MSCDOS files
U250 SUPERCLEAN V1.01 Security prog. lack off Amiga
U262 DARKSTAR UTILS 2 Full of ideas
U263 DARKSTAR UTILS 3 Info
U264 DARKSTAR UTILS 4 more
U267 ARP V1.3 Alternative commands
U271 NBS SPEEDMENU 2 Fast loading WBench
U282 SUPER C DIR TOOLS Fast use of C
U287 THE DISECTOR CLUES Hints
U297 COMPUTEREYES ICONS

0016 S-TEXT Text packer
U17 LABEL UTILS 33
U18 LSD LEGAL UTILS 34
U19 LABEL UTILS 34
U21 KINGFISHER Rich Index to $40
U23 LYAPUNOV Fractal generator
U24 ICON AUTHOR 47 images for icons
U25 AUTOSAVE Save all intuitions automatically
U29 EASY BENCH (2 disks) WB2 and above
U47 MENU MASTER 3
U55 PHANIE (2 disks) Life Two Amiga
U57 WORKBENCH HACKS
U58 XPK COMPRESSION UTILS
U61 WB2 UTILS
U63 AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE For Amos progs
U63A V MORPH – 3D Disney type effects
U64 SUMMER Make your own
U65 HEAD CLEANER For drives
U67 DISK SALV 2 Latest & greatest WB2 & above
U68 CSH SHELL v 5.31 Easy to use
U69 DISK SALV 2 Part 2
U70 FRED FISH CATALOGUE 1-690
U73 HEAD
U74 HP SHOW v 3.4a
U75 HP SHOW Link two Amigas
U76 AMIGAGUIDE (2 disks) Hypertext utility
U77 DMS AV 1.20 for virus protection
U78 AMOC v2.01 less utility
U81 DISKTEXT v2.03 Checks integrity
U82 DISKSALVE for protection
U85 SUPERDARK v1.2 screen blanker
U87 ARPV v1.4 Latest
U452 GUARU. v.1 for CLI based archivers

COMMUNICATIONS

C25 COMMSOFT Needs C25
C26 COMMSPANION Needs C25
C82 AZ-CHAIN Intelligent programmer
C222 JR COMM v1.02 For modems
C249 TERM II v1.1 Comms prog 2400bps
C300 OPTI COMMS (inc.N.Comm 2
C347 SATELLITE TRACKER
C357 for C357 AMATEUR RADIO 1 - 26 except ARI (C362) & ARI221 (C377) (24 disks)
C361 N COMM v3.8 Latest
C364 BBBBS (3 disks) Bulletin board system
C365 TERM v3.4 (2 disks) W5239
C366 SPOT Fidonet5 util
C367 TERMINUS JN Comm 2

EMULATORS

EM 67 SPECTRUM + 40 GAMES
EM130 A64 v1.0 C64 emulator
EM141 IBMM PC emulator
EM145 ST EMULATOR
EM146 C64 GAMES DISK 1 one with
EM147 C64 GAMES DISK 2 one with
EM175 AMIGA EMULATOR v2.8* (2 disks) Latest C64 emulator
EM300 MS-DOS PROGS FOR PC TASK (6 Disks)
EM324 KICKSTART 2
1.3 users get this!
EM397 NUMPAD (A600 ONLY)
Numeric keypad
EM400 KICK 1.3 (Kickstart 2 & 3 only) Degrades to Kickstart 1.3
EM410 DEGRADER Degrades to 1.3
EM412 FAKEMEM Degrades to 1.3/512k
EM413 KILL AGA v2 Turn off AGA chipset
EM414 KICKSTART 1.3 EMULATOR Upgrades WB2
EM415 PC TASK v2.03
EM416 SPECCY EMULATOR v1.7 All Amigas
EM417 S KICK Switch WB 3.0 to 1.3
EM418 Z KICK A600 emulator

PRINTER DRIVERS

P0177 PRINTER DRIVERS (2 Disks) Loads of 'em!
P0200 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR Make your own
P0275 JOY OF PRINTING Drivers + fonts
P0281 PRINT STUDIO 83 drivers – good
P0307 EPSON PRINTER DRIVERS
P0328 PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE 3
P0335 PRINTER DRIVERS Canon Bj10e
P0364 CANON PRINTER DRIVER BJ130 etc
P0407 PRINTER DRIVERS Star/Epson/ Panasp
P0408 PANASONIC Printer Driver
P0409 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
P0410 PROF PRINTER DRIVERS
P0411 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS

VIRUS HELP

VH 44 MASTER VIRUS KILLERS v2.0
VH 93 WARRIORS VIRUS KILLERS
VH218 NEW SUPERKILLERS v2.5
VH235 BOOTX v3.0EU
VH312 LINK VIRUS DETECTOR
VH314 VIRUS CHECKER v6.15
VH409 EXTERMIN 8
VH411 VIRUS Z – Latest
VH412 WB WB3 SUPER KILLERS
VH413 ANTIDOTE v6.01 Link virus detector
VH414 VIRUS CHECKER v6.22

HARD DRIVE UTILS

U102 HARD DISK UTILS Excellent collection
U220 BILTWARE HD UTILS Flexidisk, HDDisk
U285 RE-ORG V2.3 Optimiser
U307 HD CLICK v2.53
U308 HP BACKUP v1.149
U359 BACKUP
U440 C DISK Optimiser

EDUCATION

E6 LEARN & PLAY (2 disks) Early learning
E9 MATHS DRILL
E10 TYPING TUTOR
E12 SUMDISK'S COLOURS & SPACE MATHS
E13 STORYLAND 2 Sore typeland
E14 ITS ASTRONOMY Learn about the stars
E15 TC DINOSAURS Learn about them
E17 SPELLCHECK Learn foreign words
E18 TRANSLATOR (2 disks) French, Italian
E19 COLOUR IT V3.3 For younger kids
E20 COLOUR THE CAPITALS Fun prog
E24 DTP – FOR KIDS Excellent
E25 ALGEBRA
E26 MATHS WIZARD Let the Wizard help
E27 ANIMAGRAM Playing with words
E28 BLACKBOARD MATHS
E29 KING JAMES BIBLE (4 disks)
E30 MR MEN STORIES (4 disks) Favourites - 1.3 only
E31 READY ROBOT Full of games
E32 SCIENCE 3+ Fun prog
E205 MULTIPLOT v1LME (2 Disks) Data plotting prog
E215 MATHPLOT Loving gift!
E216 PICTOR v3.90 2.0m math plots
E311 AMIGA TUTORIAL Beginners will like this
E322 ASTRONOMY Pre class 5 stuff
E324 SACC TO SCHOOL Kids puzzles, very good
E325 MYSTERY CHALLENGE Learning and demo
E326 GRAMMAR Correct your errors
E330 WORLD GEOGRAPHY Very useful
E336 CHEMBALANCE Chemical equations
E339 MATCH WITH HUMPTY
E340 AMIGA WORLD Info on every country on Earth
E341 SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES
E342 PICTURES & LETTERS
E343 NOODY'S PLAYTIME (Amos)
E344 GREAT WONDERS OF OUR TIME
E345 GAS TURBINE ENGINE Anim.
E346 4 STROKE ENGINE Anim.
E347 STEAM ENGINE Anim.
E348 WW II HISTORY BOOK
E349 A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET Mars
E350 EVO Evolution of man
E351 FRACTIONS
E352 QESE MATHS
E353 10 OUT OF 10 DEMO Maths
E354 COMMUNICATE Sign language
E355 LITTLE TRAVELLER Travel
E356 ASSASSINS BACK SKOOL (2 disks)
E357 TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE Anim
E358 JAPANESE Learn the language
E359 KEYBOARD TRAINER V1.1 Typing tutor
E360 BIREGULAR VERBS - Grid
E361 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN
E362 CHESS TUTOR
E363 ORBITS
E364 ANIMAL LAND 1 Ages 4+

DEMOS

D1000 AMOS COMPILER UPDATE 1.34
D1016 MULTIDOS PC-Amiga
D1020 CU-UTILS Very useful
D1021 AMOS 1.34 UPDATE
D1022 WINDOWS BENCH VC.B (2 disks)
D1023 FLASHBACK RELEASE 3 Optimiser
D1025 ASSASSINS HANDY TOOLS V3.0
D1040 WORKBENCH HACKS (A500+-A600+)
D1045 PROG SPRING CREATOR V1.1
D1049 SUPER POWER PACKERS
D1050 MYSTIK MOD 3
D1051 WORKBENCH HACKS
D1052 C-COMMANDS
D1053 PHANTASMAGORIA Hardware Collection
D1061 ROM Directory util
D1062 LSD LEGAL UTILS 41
D1064 LSD LEGAL UTILS 43
D1065 LSD LEGAL UTILS 44
D1066 LSD LEGAL UTILS 45
D1067 LSD LEGAL UTILS 46
D1068 LSD LEGAL UTILS 47
D1069 LSD LEGAL UTILS 48
D1070 LSD LEGAL UTILS 49
D1091 HACKTAIR 1.8 Adv Creator
D1092 STD CDFS FINDER V1.4
D1095 RAD BENCH 1.4 Make use of your RAM
D1096 FILE FINDERS & UNDELS
D1099 TRIPPLE CLICK A609/A1200 anti-Stops drive click
D1104 ENGINEERS KIT Diagnostic tools
D1105 TOOL FANTASIA
D1112 YAPUNOVA Picture generator
D1113 MEETSTAKE Meets Wombat files
D1114 FAST INTRO MAKER
D1115 P-COMPRESS Packer

D1116 S-TEXT Text packer
D1117 LSD LEGAL UTILS 33
D1118 LSD LEGAL UTILS 34
D1119 LABEL UTILS 34
D1121 KINGFISHER Rich Index to $40
D1123 LYAPUNOV Fractal generator
D1124 ICON AUTHOR 47 images for icons
D1125 AUTOSAVE Save all intuitions automatically
D1129 EASY BENCH (2 disks) WB2 and above
D1147 MENU MASTER 3
D1205 PHANIE (2 disks) Life Two Amiga
D1207 WORKBENCH HACKS
D1208 XPK COMPRESSION UTILS
D1211 WB2 UTILS
D1243 AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE For Amos progs
D1243A V MORPH – 3D Disney type effects
D1244 SUMMER Make your own
D1245 HEAD CLEANER For drives
D1247 DISK SALV 2 Latest & greatest WB2 & above
D1248 CSH SHELL v 5.31 Easy to use
D1249 DISK SALV 2 Part 2
D1250 FRED FISH CATALOGUE 1-690
D1253 HP SHOW v 3.4a
D1254 HP SHOW Link two Amigas
D1255 AMIGAGUIDE (2 disks) Hypertext utility
D1256 AV 1.20 for virus protection
D1257 ARPV v1.4 Latest
D1258 DISKTEXT v2.03 Checks integrity
D1259 SUPERDARK v1.2 screen blanker
D1260 ARPV v1.4 Latest
D1452 GUARU. v.1 for CLI based archivers

GRAPHICS

G1163 3D FONTS (3 Disks)
G1164 WB CARTOON BRUSHES
G1219 TV GRAPHICS (2 Disks)
G1220 TV GRAPHICS 2
G1227 REAL 3D FONTS
G1228 REAL OBJECTS (2 disks) 3D Pics
G1240 RICK PARKS ART
G1241 MOOTPIX 1
G1246 CLIP-ART PORTFOLIO (15 disks)
G1251 LARGE FONTS DISK 1
G1252 LARGE FONTS CLIP-ART (3 Disks)
G1266 PG CLIP-ART
G1267 PG CLIP-ART 2
G1269 DYNAMITE FONTS
G1270 FONTS & GRAPICS
G1272 CLIP-ART COLL (8 Disks)
G1273 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (7 Disks)
G1274 CLIP-ART 3
G1276 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 1
G1277 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2
G1279 DYNAMITE FONTS 2
G1280 RACK FONTS 1 (2 Disks)
G1283 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 1
G1284 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 2
G1285 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 3
G1286 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 4
G1289 FONT CONVERTERS PACK
G1290 BEATBIX POTTER CLIP-ART
G1291 RONTO FONTS
G1309 RAY DANCE (2 Disks)
G1311 T.S.F. FONTS
G1312 DISK MANAGER + FONTS (Plus only)
G1313 SHADOW MAKER
G1314 WB PATTERNS
G1315 ANIMATIONS BRIDGE V1.0
G1316 PLOTTING & GRAPHICS
G1318 DOCK ICONS
G1319 ASSASSINS MULTI-VISION V1.0
G1319 THE SNOWMAN CLIP-ART
G1319 PAGEMAKER FONTS
G1320 WALT DISNEY CLIP-ART
G1323 PAGESETTER V1.3

G1322 COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 1
G1323 COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 2
G1324 COMPUTEREYES
G1325 GRAPHICS RIPPER
G1362 ANIMATION Anim creator
G1363 M.A.K. Wonderful adv kit
G1402 THE STORY OF DPaint
G1403 VIEWTEC v1.82 AGA graphics display
G1404 FONTS DISK 1 (3 disks)
G1405 FONTS DISK 2 Good variety
G1406 COLOUR FONTS 1 Modern, Olde, Pica
G1407 COLOUR FONTS 2 Modern, Rockr, Grids
G1408 COLOUR FONTS 3 Dimond, Eye, Sun
G1409 COLOUR FONTS 4 Sans/Fun/ Serif
G1410 COLOUR FONTS 5 Cinnam & 16 etc
G1411 COLOUR CLIP-ART HUMEL/Low for DTP
G1412 COLOUR CLIP-ART ANIMALS
G1413 CLIP-ART Assn SAMPLER
G1414 CARTOONS CLIPART 1 Cartoon, Zodiac
G1415 CONTACH CLIPART 2 Buildings, Xmas
G1416 CONTACH CLIPART 3 Signs, Teddys, Work
G1417 GRAPHICS TOOLS 2
G1418 GRAPHICS TOOLS 3
G1419 PRO PAGE TEMPLATES
G1420 PRO PAGE HELP
G1421 DPAINT HELP Learn to use it
G1422 SPECTRA PAINT
G1423 The Standard Arcade backgrounds
G1424 RJ UTILS Perfect Paint, Image WShop
G1425 FONT FARM 1
G1426 FONT FARM 2
G1427 FONT FARM 3
G1428 NEW LAB PRO v2.0B Picture Converter
G1429 NEW LAB PRO
G1430 STILL STORE
G1431 PAGE STREAM AGA
G1462 POST postscript interpreter
G1463 POST POST SCRIPT 1
G1464 POST POST SCRIPT FONTS 2
G1465 POST SCRIPT FONTS 3
G1466 GELIGNITE FONTS 4

SUPERB QUALITY CLIPART

G1026 ART 1 (2 Disks) Weddings
G1027 ART 2 (2 Disks) Houses
G1028 ART 3 (3 Disks) Religious
G1029 ART 4 (3 Disks) Sport
G1030 ART 5 (2 Disks) Misc
G1031 ART 6 (2 Disks) Borders (DPrint 2)
G1032 ART 7 (2 Disks) Misc
G1033 ART 8 Business
G1034 ART 9 Misc
G1035 ART 10 Students
G1036 ART 11 Misc
G1037 ART 12 (3 Disks) Christmas
G1038 ART 13 (3 Disks) Punch
G1039 ART 14 Misc
G1040 ART 15 Cats
G1041 ART 16 Animalbits
G1042 ART 17 (2 Disks) Schools
G1043 ART 18 Babies
G1044 ART 19 (2 Disks) Sport
G1045 ART 20 Olympic
G1046 ART 21 Misc
G1047 ART 22 Sea Life
G1048 ART 23 Decorative Months
G1049 ART 24 Misc Assorted
G1050 ART 25 Holidays
G1051 ART 26 (2 Disks) Dictionaries

G1052 ART 27 Art Nouveau Flowers
G1053 ART 28 Butterflies
G1054 ART 29 (3 Disks) Food & Drink
G1055 ART 30 Colouring book (DPaint)
G1056 ART 31 Borders (DTP) 2
G1057 ART 32 (2 Disks) MAC clipart
G1058 ART 33 Hemlock Society
G1059 ART 34 Misc Assorted
G1060 ART 35 (2 Disks) Vanity Fair (fashion)
G1061 ART 36 Halloween (weird)
G1062 ART 37 Showtime (dancing fun)
G1063 ART 38 Vegetation
G1064 ART 39 Floral (detailed)
G1065 ART 40 Myths & Zodiac
G1066 ART 41 Botanical art
G1067 ART 42 Family scenes (2 Disks)
G1068 ART 43 Self-Humour (2 Disks)
G1069 ART 44 Space & Transport
G1070 ART 45 Soft scene 2 – Rural pics

G1071 ART 46 Sports - Misc
G1072 ART 47 Horticulture (3 Disks)
G1073 ART 48 Military (10 Disks)

BUSINESS

BUS6 JOURNAL Accounts, simple to use
BUS6 ARKBASE V2.7b Database
BUS14 ARKBASE Database
BUS15 ARKBASH Bench Accounts
BUS16 ARKBASE Database
BUS18 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Like Lotes 123
BUS111 ANALYTICALC+ (2) Speed-sheet, powerful
BUS112 FLEDGER V2.0 Office
BUS124 BUSINESS CARD MAKER
BUS128 SCALC & WORKSHEET Spreadsw. proc.
BUS129 WORDWRIGHT & SPELL Wrdpro and check
BUS131 9-EDIT WPROCESSOR
BUS132 TEXTPLUS WPROCESSOR
BUS133 MINI BUSINESS LETTERS Just load 'em in
BUS134 QED TEXT EDITOR
BUS135 AMIGAEDIT DTP V1.1 Puts pics with text
BUS136 AMIGASPELL Spellchecker
BUS137 WORD FRENZY Grade 5 SPELLS
BUS138 AMIGAWRITE V1.1 Wordprocessor
BUS143 TEXT ENGINE V4 Wordprocessor
BUS151 ASSASSINS PRO V1.1 Wordpro
BUS152 MICRONUMERACY Text editor
BUS153 CALCPAD
BUS171 ILINGS LABEL PRINTING

BU202 INVOICE PRINTER
BU185 HOME BUSINESS 1 – NAG Diary
BU186 CLERK V4.0 Accounts – latest
BU204 MAIL-O-DEX Mail Database
BU212 LABEL DESIGNER
BU213 TEXTRA Text editor
BU251 SPELLCHECK V1.2
BU240 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT Very good
BU251 DISKET V1.2 4 Finances
BU252 ANASTATIX-ASSIST-A600 ONLY. Text editor
BU253 ANALYTIM (2 Disks) ? – SSheet + DBase
BU254 SUPERSPELL Global spell check
BU261 FORMS UNLIMITED Loads
BU264 P SUITE V1.4
BU264 P WRITER Text editor
BU274 WORDPOWER Thesaurus
BU205 EDWORD WrProcessor
BU206 SPELLCHECK Spell check
BU287 BOLER PLATE WrProcessor & Bus. letters
BU288 ANIMAGIC V1.5 Anim + Graphix
BU209 MORTGAGES ANALYSER
BU210 PENPAL Database
BU311 LCD CALCULATOR
BU322 AMIGA MAIL Address lists

BU324 PC FORM LETTERS
BU325 PAY ADVISE ANALYSER PAYE, NI etc.
BU326 MONEY PROG ? Good accounts
BU327 CHEQUE BOOK Accounts prog
BU329 D LAB Disk labeller
BU340 LABELMAN Prints labels for modern
BU341 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
BU351 B BASE W Database
BU319 ORDER v1.7 Database
BU342 LS LABEL Label prog
BU343 DATABASE WIZARD
BU356 ADDRESS PRINT v3.0
BU357 ENVELOPE v4.1 Hand Drive only
BU400 ENVPRINT Address envelopes
BU401 P.E. PRINT UTILS Labelling progs
BU402 TRUE ED Excellent editor
BU403 FTX ACCOUNTS
BU404 ACCOUNT MASTER 2.12
BU405 TURBO TEXT v1.1 very impressive w processor
BU406 ADM-X1.01 Financial prog
BU407 A-BASE Great database
BU408 ADS ED - Fully featured - fantastic!
BU409 FH SPREAD – New spreadsheet

HOBBIES

H 50 CROSSWORD DESIGNER
H148 A-CHESS Chess
H175 GOLF RECORDER v 1.84
H202 ROAD ROUTE USA
H214 FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR
H247 CALORIE BASE For excercise
H250 DARTS Classic Dartgame
H298 CULT TV VOL 1 TV Progs info
H299 MIND SET 2 Psychology prog
H302 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT
H305 ASTRO 22 v 3.5 Latest Astrology
H307 FAMILY HISTORY D/BASE
H310 TEN PIN BOWLING D/BASE

H333 AMIGA PUNT Horse racing
H336 FERM CHECK v1.0 Pools predicter
H340 SUPERCHESS Cross chess
H359 RACE RATER Horse predicter
H360 QUESTION ATORY Questionnaire
H361 SPORTS HISTORIES Excellent prog.
H362 WINE MAKERS D/BASE
H363 CYCLING HERO
H364 DARTS Machine Score recorder
H365 ARTHUR'S Horse racing
H366 POOLS WIZARD Demo
H367 MING SHU Chinese Astrology
H368 ASTRONOMY 2 Data & graphics

H369 AMERICAN FOOTBALL (2 Disks) Rules
H370 HANDICAP GARDENING
H371 GENEOLOGIST W92 and above
H372 TOP OF THE LEAGUE Football Manager
H373 COURSE FORM Horse racing
H374 FORECASTER Horse race predicter
H375 STARVIEW Astronomers
H376 MAGIC WINDOWS v5.7 Highway Code
H377 FOOTBALL FORECAST DEMO
H378 BOOK MANAGER Home Library
H379 POOLS TOOLS 2 Pools progs.
H380 SEE THE AURA (2 disks) human aura

PROGRAMMING

PR55 ASM ONE Assembly package
PR57 EZASM Assembler
PR356 C MANUAL (12 Disks) The best yet!
PR357 C TUTOR (3 D Disks)
PR360 LATTICE 'C' (3 disks)
PR361 ATTIC & BLIT Useful for 'C' progs.
PR362 AMIGA E v2.1 Better than C
PR363 A2PP v2.04 binary editor
PR364 METALLER for software developers
PR365 MPC v1.1 MIDI prog companion
PR366 MODULA-2 language

MUSIC UTILITIES

MU3 AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO
MU33 INSTRUMENTS & SAMPLES
MU34 MUSIC UTILITIES
MU334 NOISETRACKER v2.0
MU335 SOUND TRACKER v4.0
MU336 PROTRACKER v2.3 Latest
MU337 SAS AUDIO MAGIC Vol 3 Tracks
MU338 SAS AUDIO MAGIC Vol 4 Inc Pro Tracker
MU339 OCTAMED V2.0 8 channel MIDI sequencer
MU340 SAS AUDIO MAGIC Vol 5 Sound FX
MU341 SUPERSOUND v2.1 Sound sampling prog
MU342 SOUND Sample player
MU343 DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3 disks)
MU344 TMT3 MASTER Music to guitar transcriber
MU345 POWERCUTS Good sound effect samples
MU346 BEATS (5 disks) Drum Samples
MU347 BEATS 2 (5 disks) Drum Samples
MU348 DRUM KIT SAMPLES (3 disks) High Quality
MU349 AUDIO SAMPLES Keyboard Sounds
MU350 MUSIC MODULES (5 disks) Large range
MU351 PURE SAMPLES (3 disks)
MU352 MEDIAL MODULES (5 disks) Heavy Rock
MU353 CHIPMANS SAMPLE DISK 1-70 Samples
MU354 SAS LIBRARY Sound effects
MU355 DELITRACKER Sound player
MU356 POWER PLAYER v3.6 module player

COLOURED CLIPART

CC 1 MAPS – Algarrabo to Botswana
CC 2 MAPS – Brazil to Czechoslovakia
CC 3 MAPS – Denmark to Granada (Hi-res)
CC 4 MAPS – Guadeloupe to Mexico (Hi-res)
CC 5 MAPS – India to Luxembourg (Hi-res)
CC 6 MAPS – Macau to Morocco
CC 7 MAPS – Mozambique to New York (Hi-res)
CC 8 MAPS – Neutral zone to Iraq to S. Dakota
CC 9 MAPS – Senegal to Tuvalu
CC 10 MAPS – Texas to Zimbabwe
CC11 REPTILES
CC12 ACTORS – Famous faces
CC13 ACTORS – Famous faces
CC15 AIRCRAFT – 1-26 assorted
CC16 AIRCRAFT – 1-26 S.CARS 1,7,31-36
CC19 BIRDS – 1-12 superb

CC19 BIRDS – 13-29
CC20 BIRDS – 31-61
CC21 BIRDS – 62-99
CC22 BIRDS – 100-113
CC23 BIRDS – 114-130
CC24 BIRDS – 131-138
CC25 BIRDS – 160-199
CC26 CATS – 1-16
CC29 DOGS – 1-16
CC29 DOGS – 17-32
CC30 DOGS – 33-47
CC31 DOGS – 48-67
CC32 DOGS – 68-81
CC33 DOGS – 82-96
CC34 DOGS – 97-109
CC35 DOGS – 110-126

A1200

WS1-5 WEIRD SCIENCE S/Show & music (5 disks)
SH1-6 SUPER HAM PICS (6 disks) Brill!
A1 A1200 DEMO PACK (9 disks) Superb!
A13 BAD BOYZ AGA SLIDES (10 disks) Fab!
A14 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS – 3 utilities
A15 FLEETWOOD TIMES – Gif & PCX datatypes etc
A16 A1200 WB HACKS
A17 A1200 WB TOOLS Brill! Fakemem, AGAssist etc
A18 24 BIT UTILS – 3 conversions progs
A19 WINDLINES Tutorial generator
A20 ULTIMATE UTILS Rend 24 convertor pics
A21 HD PREP progs hard drive
A22 HOMER needs HD
A23 RD PREP progs rigid disk
A24 HD INSTALLER
A25 MODES WORKBENCH Superb icons
A26 AGA UTILITIES 2 256 colour scr edi etc.

A27 AGA UTILITIES 3 Kill aga etc
A28 AGA UTILITIES 4 Black chockup
A29 AGA UTILITIES 5 Degrader. AMIGA
A30 AGA UTILITIES 6 A4091 patch. New
A31 ICON VIRUS KILLERS
A32 NEW WB3 SUPER KILLERS
A33 WB3 UTILITIES
A34 HDT AGA DEMO 1
A35 HDT AGA DEMO 2
A36 MIGHTYBEED (2 disks) AGA slides
A37 FERRARI AGA SLIDES
A38 CYNOSTIC SLIDES
A39 KEITH RHODES PICS Fantasy
A40 RETINA BURN AGA 9 hi/ demo
A41 PANTARIEI AGA Great new demo
A42 STAR TREK SLIDESHOW
A43 STAR TREK Anims monitor fix

VIDEO WORK

V 99 CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 1
V100 CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 2
V119 VIDEO APPLICATION UTILS
V180 VIDI FONTS 1
V220 VIDEO GRAPHICS (4 Disks)
V236 CHEMIMMATE Reaction anims
V345 VIDEO WIPES

V401 INSCRIPT Video titler
V402 TELE TITLE 2 Video titler
V403 VIDEO EDITORS KIT
V404 CAPTIONATOR Superb video titler
V405 HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1
V406 HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 1
V407 HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 2

PLEASE SEE OTHER CATEGORIES FOR MORE AGA DISKS

CLEO01 T
CLEO07 T
CLEO08 N
CLEO09 V
CLEO10 B
CLEO11 LE
CLEO12 AN
CLEO13 H
CLEO14 TO
CLEO16 KO
CLEO17 TH
CLEO18 W
CLEO19 PL
CLEO20 BI
CLEO21 JIG
CLEO22 CH
CLEO23 MI
CLEO24 SP
CLEO25 CA
CLEO26 SN
CLEO27 CL
CLEO28 FU
CLEO30 PE
CLEO31 UN
CLEO32 AM
CLEO33 ME
CLEO34 YO
CLEO36 GA
CLEO37 DI
CLEO38 HO
CLEO39 MI
CLEO40 BO
CLEO41 BA
CLEO42 CO
CLEO43 AM
CLEO44 PO
CLEO45 TH
CLEO46 BA
CLEO47 SE
CLEO48 RO
CLEO50 DR
CLEO52 TE

CLU01 VIDE
CLU04 ALPH
CLU07 PHIL
CLU09 PLA

GAMES

□ G4 MEGABALL Breakout – very addictive
□ G5 STAR TREK I (2 disks) Space
□ G13 CASTLE OF DOOM Adventure
□ G14 HOLY GRAIL Text only adventure
□ G15 GOLDEN FLEECE Text only adventure
□ G22 CARD GAMES Harp, Plait, Quixote etc
□ G23 SUPER TWINTRIS Shape-dropping excellent
□ G29 GAMES DISK 7 Backgammon etc
□ G33 WIZZYS QUEST * Arcade puzzle, good graphics
□ G34 RETURN TO EARTH Elite type, space adventure
□ G35 LLAMATRON 512K & 1Mb Shoot 'em up
□ G39 BUG BASH Shoot 'em up
□ G41 ESCAPE FROM JOVI Space Arcade
□ G42 DOWNHILL CHALLENGE Tactics, ski to win
□ G48 BATTLEFORCE Fantasy roll-playing game
□ G45 DRAGON CAVE Dungeon Master type
□ G46 MEGAFORCE RPG Roll-playing game
□ G52 GREYSLAYER Arcade adventure
□ G53 SCUM EATERS Shoot 'em up
□ G54 STAR TREK II (2 disks) Arcade adventure
□ G55 POM POM GUNNER * Arcade "shoot 'em up"
□ G56 FRUIT MACHINE * Excellent
□ G57 MECHFORCE 2 RPG
□ G58 SEA LANCE * Submarine Simulation
□ G59 KLONDIKE Cards
□ G62 AIR ACE II World War 2 S.E.U.
□ G65 MERV THE MERCILESS Pattern, good graphics
□ G67 TREASURE HUNT (6-8 yrs) Help Long John Silver
□ G68 CHEAT LIST GAMES V1.0
□ G69 WACKO JNR IN WONDERLAND Kids will love this
□ G70 PARACHUTE JOUST Good graphics
□ G71 CRYSTAL CAVERNS Arcade adv, spells & combat
□ G72 TREK-73 Space text adv
□ G73 ZEUS – THE GAME Puzz'tiles
□ G74 DUNGEON DELVER (2 Disks) Maze
□ G75 PICK UP & PUZZLE * (2 Disks) Jigsaws
□ G76 CHAINSAW DEATH * Futuristic maze type
□ G77 CAN YOU PICTURE IT * (2 Disks) Jigsaw
□ G78 CROSSFIRE * Text adv for kids
□ G79 BALLOONACY * Bomb the skyscrapers
□ G81 DEMOLISION MISSION * Bomber
□ G82 BLACKJACK Card game
□ G84 PETER'S QUEST Arcade –Rescue the Maiden
□ G85 KIDS PAINT Colouring book
□ G88 AMIGAMAN GAMES 10 games
□ G90 SHAPES Very playable for kids
□ G91 GO UDOLY S.E.U. Good graphics
□ G92 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION
□ G93 BLOCKIT Good graphix – Ace
□ G94 HACK Text adv
□ G95 DRAGON TILES Great tiles game
□ G96 BOARD GAMES
□ G97 ATK ATAK Cliff game
□ G99 BART SIMPSON Scrolling S.E.U.
□ G124 PIPE RIDER Space Invader S.E.U.
□ G125 RAMIFY Pairs game
□ G126 RUSH HOUR Frogger – Get across the road
□ G127 TIMESPIDLET Speed ball type
□ G129 WET BEAVER GAMES Pong
□ G130 WIZARD WORLD S.E.U. Platform
□ G131 WORLD OF FOOLS S.E.U. collection – Excellent
□ G133 CARD SHARP 5 card games
□ G134 TOTAL WAR Risk type game
□ G135 AIRMANIA Platform
□ G136 SKYFLYER WWII S.E.U.
□ G137 PUGGLES Platform puzz
□ G138 SQUATS REVENGE Wot else
□ G139 PAIR 'S' Shapes
□ G140 GAMES COMPILATION I 6 games
□ G141 ATLANTIS I Strategy
□ G142 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATION Strategy
□ G143 MISSION RAID PART II S.E.U.
□ G144 SNAKES & LADDERS Good
□ G145 GAMES GALORE VOL 7 For the young
□ G146 AIR WARRIOR Flight simulation
□ G151 E-TYPE Arcade S.E.U.
□ G152 DUNGEONS OF NADROJ Hacktype
□ G153 QUICK & SILVER Platform. Excellent
□ G154 MASTER OF THE TOWN Shoot the sign posts
□ G155 ETHOS Text adv + pics
□ G157 BATTLE CARS 3D cars S.E.U.
□ G158 CHALLENGER Quiz - 5 player
□ G162 CATACOMB Graphic adv – very well done
□ G163 KINGDOM AT WAR War games
□ G164 SMASH TV RIPOFF S.E.U. Futuristic
□ G165 DOOFF Mario type platform
□ G166 PICK OUT Pair it. V. good
□ G167 MU-SHOOT EM UP Space
□ G168 SOLID QUAD * Racing – Fab!
□ G169 STRIKE BALL Baseball. Brill!
□ G190 PARAGON Marble Slide
□ G192 CRAZY SUE Platform. 1st rate
□ G193 HENRY IN PANICManic Miner – very addictive
□ G194 CONCENTRATION V3.3 Pair it – amazing graphix
□ G195 DESTINATION MOONBASE Thrust
□ G196 ESCAPE FROM JOVI III Caves
□ G197 NO MANS LAND War S.E.U.
□ G198 DOMINOES V. Good
□ G199 RAPHAELS REVENGE Turtle S.E.U.
□ G200 BRIGHOUT THIEF GAME Adv
□ G201 LAMER GAME Wolftype shoot the beasties
□ G202 LETTRIX Shapes with time limit
□ G204 GRUB GRABBER II Help Elvis! Avoid gremlins
□ G205 SWORD OF WORLOCK 3 disk Adv
□ G206 A NIGHT AT THE TOP Terminist adv
□ G207 MOUSE TRAP Text adv
□ G208 Quadrix Puzz. Excellent
□ G209 YUM YUM * Pacman
□ G210 REVENGE HEART GAMES 3 S.E.U.
□ G211 BATTLEMENTS Hunchback product
□ G212 LEMMINGDIGS Stuut them!
□ G213 CYBER IN EDGEWAYS Puzzle
□ G218 KARATE WORM Platform-cute
□ G219 SNAKE IN THE GRASS Platform – neat
□ G220 MIX UP THE FROG Graphic adv
□ G221 WIZARDS DOMAIN Graphic adv
□ G222 PIXIE KINGDOM (2 disks)
□ G223 BRICADE Breakout – very popular
□ G224 PORK A PORK Pop the balloons – stop the foxes
□ G225 THE BRICK – Mario type
□ G226 RAID IN S.E.U. – wicked
□ G227 SCREW III
□ G228 ENTERTAINMANE Quiz
□ G229 TETREN – tetris
□ G230 MOMMY & THE ALIEN INVADERS Manic Miner
□ G232 LOTHIAN Graphic adv
□ G233 DINGA SAGA S.E.U. Great
□ G234 MENTAL IMAGES DISK 2 3 games
□ G262 MR & MRS Young platform – very good
□ G263 DISK 1 Text adv
□ G264 DEFENDA Arcade 95% Brilliant conversion
□ G265 GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR Mega
□ G266 NUMBER FUMBLE Numbers game
□ G267 LEMMINGDIGS Stuut away
□ G268 GROWTH
□ G269 SKATE
□ G270 PROJECT 1
□ G271 LAZER ZONE
□ G272 LEMMINGS PACK
□ G273 THE MAZE GAME
□ G274 SUBCULTURE
□ G275 APIDYA
□ G276 SHOOT OUT
□ G277 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE
□ G278 COMPUTER CONFLICT 2
□ G279 ANTEP & SLOT CARS GAME RPG
□ G340 THE ACE CHEATS DISK 2 Lots
□ G341 BATTLE OF BRITAIN Strategy
□ G342 THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (Demo) Great
□ G344 ESCAPE games
□ G345 DUIZMASTER v.1.0 Test your knowledge
□ G346 BASEBALL Shoot-em-up fast action!
□ G347 ESCAPE Hi-speed
□ G348 RUNNNY Excellent card game
□ G349 SPACE RESCUE Super shoot 'em up
□ G350 INVADERS MARK II Space invaders
□ G371 ERIC THE WARRIOR Sim to Gauntlet
□ G372 DARK TANNER v0.81
□ G373 CLI-TRIS Latest TRIS
□ G374 DELUXE PACMAN
□ G375 GALAGA 92 Shoot-em-up
□ G376 LIBERATOR GAME Shoot-em-up
□ G377 ACK-ACK
□ G378 CRAZY SUE 2 Latest platform
□ G380 LAST REFUGE Invaders
□ G381 ZINGGER GAME Karate game
□ G382 ICHESS (AGA – A1200/A4000 ONLY) Chess game (req 4Mb RAM)
□ G383 THE NIRVANA GAME Platform speccy type +
□ G385 MORIA v5.4 Latest
□ G386 FRUIT MACHINE III AMOS good
□ G387 OBLIVION Defenda clone
□ G388 BOMB JACK Platform
□ G390 OTHELLO Board game classic
□ G391 SOLITAIRE SAMPLER Cards
□ G392 WILLY IN THE CASTLE Excellent platform
□ G393 FRUIT SALAD Platform. Reviewed in Format
□ G394 MARIO IN WONDERLAND Drill clone – Mega!
□ G395 AGA TETRIS A1200 Magic!
□ G396 GIDDY Great new platform game
□ G398 ATOMIS Wow!!
□ G399 VECTA STORM Brill new Tempest clone
□ G400 DIGITAL TETRIS
□ G402 TETRIS PRO
□ G403 SUPER PACMAN 92
□ G404 BRIDGE
□ G405 18m HOLE GOLF (2 disks)
□ G406 SLIDE SQUARES Puzzle
□ G407 THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE Shoot em up
□ G408 SON OF BLAGGER Excellent platform
□ G409 BRAINBOW Addictive puzzle
□ G410 MYSTERY 2144 AD Futuristic Murder adv.
□ G411 GUSH Fab pipeline clone
□ G412 MEXICAN MASSACRE Arcade action
□ G413 100 MEGA GAMES (7 disks)
□ G414 BOX Adventure game
□ G415 SLAMBALL Future Management sim.
□ G416 MEGA Multi player manic maze.
□ G417 MUGSIE Money making gangster adventure
□ G418 ROULETTE + PONTO 2 Good game (not 1-3)
□ G419 BLITZ GAMES Bmx, buzzbar, speed etc.
□ G420 SKID MARKS Amazing driving game.
□ G421 ZOMBIL APPOCLIPS and DEFENDER 2 Brill!
□ G422 BILLY BURGLAR Jest try to escape.
□ G423 OLYMPIAD (Lemmings) (2 disks)
□ G424 CAVE FLIGHT Dodge the obstacles.
□ G425 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON
□ G426 AIRPORT
□ G427 GAME 93 Puzzle
□ G429 BOW & ARROW
□ G430 BLOAD RUNNER
□ G431 POPEYE
□ G432 CASTLE NORRIS
□ G433 THE RIGHT WAY Lemmings
□ G434 PATIENCE Cards
□ G435 PREMIERE PICKS Football
□ G436 BOB N' FLOP
□ G437 ROAD TO HELL Racing brill!
□ G438 FIGHTING WARRIORS Street Fighter 2 clone
□ G439 LEMMINGS 2 HC install
□ G440 MANIC COSMIC WARFARE (2 Disks) Strategy
□ G441 TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE
□ G442 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 (2 Disks) AGA
□ G443 SUPERFROG
□ G444 SMURF HUNT
□ G446 THRUST DUEL Gravity contrast
□ G447 EXORCISM (7 Disks) Adv. & graphics
□ G448 CONQUEST & DOMINATION Strategy war game
□ G449 KLONDIKE AGA (3 Disks)
□ G450 DONKEY KONG Platform

BOULDERDASH

Most titles now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

□ BD 1 - FLASCHBIER I
□ BD 2 - FLASCHBIER II
□ BD 3 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION I
□ BD 4 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION II
□ BD 5 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION III
□ BD 6 - BOULDERDASH COMPILATION 1/2/3/4's Combined
□ BD 7 - EMERALD EAT MINE
□ BD 8 - EMERALD MINES EDITOR V3 (2 disks)
□ BD 9 - EMERALD MINES CAVE EDITOR
□ BD 10 - EMERALD PHD
□ BD 11 - EMERALD PHD 3
□ BD 12 - EMERALD PHD 4
□ BD 13 - EMERALD PHD 4 EXTRA
□ BD 14 - LAZES EMERALD MINE 2
□ BD 15 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL - 2nd Pt
□ BD 16 - EMERALD MINES 2
□ BD 17 - EMERALD MINES 3
□ BD 18 - EMERALD MINES 4
□ BD 19 - EMERALD MINES 10
□ BD 20 - EMERALD MINES 11
□ BD 21 - EMERALD MINES 12
□ BD 22 - EMERALD MINES 13
□ BD 23 - EMERALD MINES 14
□ BD 24 - EMERALD MINES 15
□ BD 25 - EMERALD MINES 18
□ BD 26 - SUPER EMERALD MINE
□ BD 27 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 1
□ BD 28 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 2
□ BD 29 - EMERALD EATER
□ BD 30 - THE NEW EMERALD MINES
□ BD 31 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 1
□ BD 32 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 2
□ BD 33 - EMERALD HEAD
□ BD 34 - DANMARK II
□ BD 35 - MARATHON MINES 1
□ BD 36 - MARATHON MINES 2
□ BD 37 - MARATHON MINES 3
□ BD 38 - BOND MINES 1
□ BD 39 - BOND MINES 6
□ BD 40 - RUPPLE MINES
□ BD 41 - EASY RUPPLE MINES
□ BD 42 - RUPPLE MINES EDITOR
□ BD 43 - WATER MINES
□ BD 44 - ASSORTED GF MR B - Part 2
□ BD 45 - EAT MINES 1
□ BD 46 - EAT MINES 2
□ BD 47 - EAT MINES 3
□ BD 48 - EAT MINES 10
□ BD 49 - NO ONE MINES 1
□ BD 50 - NO ONE MINES 2
□ BD 51 - NO ONE MINES 3
□ BD 52 - NO ONE MINES 5
□ BD 53 - NO ONE MINES 6
□ BD 54 - NO ONE MINES 7
□ BD 55 - NO ONE MINES 8
□ BD 56 - NO ONE MINES 9
□ BD 57 - NO ONE MINES 10
□ BD 58 - SPUD MINES 1
□ BD 59 - ENEMY MINES
□ BD 60 - BOBBYDASH
□ BD 61 - DEMMINE 1
□ BD 62 - LADYBIRD MINE - KIDS
□ BD 63 - INTO THE FUTURE FIELDS
□ BD 64 - INTO THE FRUSTY FIELDS
□ BD 65 - INTO THE COLD CAVES
□ BD 66 - LASAN MINE
□ BD 67 - FUN MINE 1
□ BD 68 - ACE MINE 1
□ BD 69 - SUPER AMIDASH
□ BD 70 - ROBOCOP 3
□ BD 72 - BOULDERDASH C64
□ BD 73 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 1
□ BD 74 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 2
□ BD 75 - FIRST CLASS BOULDERDASH
□ BD 76 - BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT
□ BD 77 - OFFICIAL BOULDERDASH
□ BD 78 - MEGA BOULDERDASH
□ BD 79 - STONEAGE
□ BD 79A- STONEAGE (PLUS COMPATIBLE)
□ BD 80 - LITTLE BOULDER
□ BD 81 - BOULDERS GROVE + EDITOR
□ BD 82 - CAVE RUNNER
□ BD 83 - DEMMINE 2
□ BD 84 - DEMMINE 3
□ BD 85 - DEMMINE 4
□ BD 86 - DEMMINE 5
□ BD 87 - DEMMINE 6
□ BD 88 - EMERALD EATER 1
□ BD 89 - EMERALD EATER 2
□ BD 90 - EMERALD MINES 5
□ BD 91 - EMERALD MINE 6
□ BD 92 - EMERALD MINE 7
□ BD 93 - EMERALD MINE 8
□ BD 94 - EMERALD MINE 11
□ BD 95 - EMERALD MINE 12
□ BD 96 - EMERALD MINE 17
□ BD 97 - NO ONE MINE 4
□ BD 98 - NO ONE MINE 11
□ BD 99 - NO ONE MINE 13
□ BD 100 - NO ONE MINE 14
□ BD 101 - NO ONE MINE 15
□ BD 102 - NO ONE MINE 16
□ BD 103 - SUPER EMERALD MINE LAZER
□ BD 104 - ADVENTURE OF MR B - Part 1
□ BD 105 - RUNNER MINE 3
□ BD 106 - RUNNER MINE 4
□ BD 107 - BOND MINE 2
□ BD 108 - BOND MINE 3
□ BD 109 - BOND MINE 4
□ BD 110 - BOND MINE 5
□ BD 111 - BOND MINE 7.5
□ BD 112 - BOND MINE 8
□ BD 113 - BOND MINE 9
□ BD 114 - BOND MINE 11
□ BD 115 - RABOULDIX
□ BD 116 - RUPPLE MINE 5
□ BD 117 - RUPPLE MINE 3
□ BD 118 - RUPPLE MINE 2
□ BD 119 - RUPPLE MINE 4
□ BD 120 - BLUE DIAMONDS 4
□ BD 121 - INTO THE FRUSTY MINES

BOULDERDASH PACKS:
Any 10 = £12.50
Any 20 = £20.00
Any 50 = £47.50
Or Simply at PD Prices

ASSASSINS

We have Assassins games compilation disks 1 - 143 in stock - including 14 Assassins fix disk - Please order as ASI 1, ASI 2 etc - Most work on A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and A4000

ASSASSINS PACKS
Any 10 = £12.50 Any 20 = £20.00
Any 50 = £47.50 Or simply at PD Prices.

CLASSICS

BOOKS ON A DISK
Helps with your English Literature revision!!
All disks run on A500/A500+/A600/A1200

Shakespeare Collection:
□ CL 1 MACBEth/MERCHANT/HENRY/GREAT, MACBETH, JULIUS CAESER, ANTHONY & CLEOPATRA
□ CL 2 AS YOU LIKE IT/ LOVERS COMPLAINT, CYMBELINE, HAMLET
□ CL 3 ROMEO & JULIET; PASSIONATE PILGRIM; PHEONIX & TURTLE; SONNETS; CORIOLANUS
□ CL 4 TWELTH NIGHT/VENUS & ADONIS, TROILUS & CRESSIDA, LOVES LABOUR LOST
□ CL 5 TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA; A WINTERS TALE; KING OF LEAR; PERICLES
□ CL 6 OTHELLO: MUCH A DO ABOUT NOTHING; MEASURE FOR MEASURE
□ CL 7 HENRY VI PARTS 1 2 & 3.
□ CL 8 HENRY IV PARTS 1 & 2; HENRY V.
□ CL 9 RICHARD II; RICHARD III.
□ CL 10 HENRY VIII; KING JOHN; KING LEAR.
□ CL 11 THE TAMING OF THE SHREW; THE TEMPEST; TIMON OF ATHENS; TITUS ANDRONICUS.
□ CL 12 ALLS WELL; COMEDY OF ERRORS; MERCHANT OF VENICE; MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR.
□ CL 13 WORKS OF MILTON 1; PARADISE LOST (2 disks)
□ CL 14 WORKS OF MILTON 2; POEMS SONNETS ETC.
□ CL 15 WORKS OF HOMER – THE ILLIAD(2 disks).
□ CL 16 WORKS OF HOMER – THE ODYSSEY.
□ CL 17 MARK TWAIN – TOM SAWYER.
□ CL 18 MARK TWAIN - THE PRINCE & THE PAUPER.
□ CL 19 LEWIS CARROLL – ALICE IN WONDERLAND; ALICE THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS.

CLR LICENCEWARE

EDUCATION

□ CL01 DINOSAURS Learn all about certain types of Dinosaurs i.e Jurassic, Triassic and Cretaceous. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL02 GEOLOGY Want to know all about the Volcanoes and their substances them try this. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL03 SPACE Want to learn more about the Solar system? Then this is the disk for you. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL04 COLOURING PAD A unique ed. book to keep the kids amused for hours. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL05 A CHORD Learn to play the guitar by listening to nearly every single chord read. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL06 RATING INSTRUCTOR Get through the GCSE's with this Maths instructor. Eng, Quadratic, Area etc. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL07 FRESHWATER FISHING Think you know all about fishing? Try this. 2 disks. £4.50.
□ CL08 NIGHT SKY Lots of the stars, planets etc from anywhere and clock on at upgrade for info. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL09 WORDS – LADDERS A word spelling game for 1 or 2 players. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL10 BASICALLY AMIGA Get to know your Amiga from the full. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL11 LETS LEARN V1.1 Learn sums, tunes codes etc on this learning aid. Age range from 6-7. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL12 ALPHANET TEACH Try to spell what you see on the screen. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL13 HERE BREW With recipes to instructions on fermenting etc. Learn how to make home made wine. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL14 ECOLOGY Learn more about Ecology with this brill program. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL15 FAST FRET Learn more about the guitar and become as good as the best in the world. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL16 KINGS AND QUEENS Find out all the Monarchy's history with this program (with pictures). 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL17 THINGAMAJIG Brill puzzle type education program. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL18 WORK AND PLAY 2 educational programs to help children learn math. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL19 PLAY IT SAM Will teach children what units is inside and outside. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL20 BIG TOP FUN Another 4 programs to help the children. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL21 JUNIMAN Super type educational programs on this disk. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL22 CHESS TEACHER Learn how to play chess the easy way with this teaching aid. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL23 READ YOUR LANGAGE An edutainment this explains word meanings but simplified. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL24 SPEED READING Learn this art of reading if you have problems. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL25 CHORD COACH V2.1 Learn how to play different chords on the piano. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL26 SNAP Match identifies with the colour pictures on screen. Age 3+. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL27 CLAT A complete Tare card translator for the physics among us. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL28 FUN WITH COUNT 3 programmes to help the children learn with fun. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL29 PREHISTORIC FUN Learn about the dinosaurs with 4 great games. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL30 PES & PICTURE Base pics with either gags or shapes, excel. for children. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL31 TIMEDANCE AND2 Stop the problems learning them, and set anywhere with this program. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL32 WEIGERSCHMITT BF109 Learn about diff. parts of the plane with graphics. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL33 YOUR FIRST PONY What to look for and how to look after your first pony (book). 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL34 TC SOLAR SYSTEM 2 Sequel to ref 1, superb 2 disks £5.50.
□ CL35 THE TIME MACHINE Teaches you to tell time. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL36 DISCOVERY AMERICA Learn all about colonisation of U.S.A. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL37 HOME MATHEMATICS Five in the quest for knowledge series, this picture book deals with inventors since 1700. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL38 MY LITTLE ARTIST Superb colouring book for children with features for doubtful needs as well. Needs 1 meg chip ram. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL40 BERKALS JUNIOR Kids drawing package. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL41 COMPOSITION A photographic tutorial. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL42 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL43 PUNCTUATION A photographic tutorial No. 2. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL45 FUN WITH SCRIPT 2 programs. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL47 SEA SERPENT Sea, Worse Case, Agenda. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL48 ROCKET RACING 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL49 DINOSAURS D Another 7-8, encyclopedia. 3 disks £5.50.
□ CL50 D.R.A.T. v2 Runestone. 2 disks £4.50.

UTILITIES

□ CL01 VIDEO TITLER Make your videos look professional, scrollers etc. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL02 TYPING TUTOR Typing can be no longer a problem with this. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL03 A-GRAPH Create pie charts and bar graphs with ease. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL05 SAS MENU MAKER Make menus to suit you. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL06 SUPER SOUND 2 Create your own tunes with this music utility. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL07 PHILO An easy to use but powerful database system. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL08 WORD FINDER Solve the crosswords easily. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL09 PLAY AND MAKE A music box simulator to create music. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL10 POWER ACCOUNTS Keep accounts of your expend with power'd form!. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL11 CALC IT A disk full of programs for these manic calculators. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1 A collection of utilities like address book, notepad, software cats etc. - disk 1 £3.50.
□ CL13 DATES Easy to use yet very powerful database. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep up to date with your stock control. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL15 SPEED Increase your typing skills. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL16 CROSS STITCH Useful needlework utility. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL17 LENS FONTS Different fonts for your CLI/SHELL. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL18 LENS FONTS Different fonts for your CLI/SD Printer. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL19 CANON BJ10 FONTS Different fonts for your CANON BJ10 printer. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL20 INVOICE MASTER Sort your invoices out easily with this one. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL21 KID M.M. v1.4 Vast improved multitasking menu system. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL22 F-15 ARMOURSUITS Alien brushes for use with paint packages. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL23 RED LEGS ARMOURSUITS More alien brushes for paint packages. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL24 SPACE MARINES ARMOURSUITS Yet more alien brushes for paint packages. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL25 STAR VOYAGER ARMOURSUITS Yet more alien brushes for paint packages. 3 disks £5.50.
□ CL26 IMAGEMAP A very powerful image mapping tool for your Amos. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL25 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Makes text adv. games. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL26 G.F.S. programmers aid. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL28 DRAW SELECTION v2 Photo problems? 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL29 FLOWCHARTER Neat charts. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL30 POWER TEXT 2 Word processor. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL31 AM-TUITION AMOS windows etc. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL34 IMAGE DOCTOR Picture processor. 1 disk £3.50.

GAMES

□ CL01 TRICKING ON Try and manage your own track record. Excellent. 2 disks £4.50.
□ CL02 DRAGON TILES Old Japanese type mahjong style game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL03 WINTER EARL Shoot & dodge the falling with opponents. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL11 ALL GUNS BLAZING Car game for 2 players with the x'head view theme. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL12 BILLIGER BOB Wipe out the screen of coloured blocks. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL13 PIRANHA 2 Shoot & dodge the falling with opponents. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL14 SONIC SMARTBREAK Another platform style game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL15 SPLODGE THE REVENGE Another platform style game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL16 CRYSTAL MAZE Smooth & fast parman type. 1disk £3.50.
□ CL17 INVADER DAY OF RECKONING 1st three pranic arts. type games, ext'. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL18 SKAN 29 Pit'n'pulverizer with 220 levels and end of level baddies. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL19 STELLAR ESCAPE Vertical scrolling shoot em up game. 3 disks £5.50.
□ CL20 JUMBLE Rumble & mouse mover puzzle. Brill for young ones. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL21 FLOWER POWER Try and grow flowers before the bugs suit them. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL22 STICKMAN FIELDS 2 Simple platform game! 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL23 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A massive maze type game where you collect things to stay alive. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL24 EASY MONEY Excellent fruit machine (not plus cornucr). 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL25 WHITE RABBITS Another puzzle type game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL26 MONSTER ISLAND A strategy type adventure using the lives of Dungeons and Dragons. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL29 THE FIST Excellent platform adventure along the lines of Turrican. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL29a BILLY BALL Quite Rolo Rabbit type game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL30 CAPTAIN K Collect treasures and kill baddies to move to next level. Good fun! 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL31 DIRTY RACERS 2 Top platform game! 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL32 T BLOCKS Fast reactions. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL33 BAT 'O' ROUND 1 or 2 player ball game. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL34 CYBERNET Spectrum clone. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL35 DID' Cavemen, dinosaurs & monsters. 1 disk £3.50.
□ CL39 QUINOS Pur-puz. 2,000 questions. 1 disk £3.50.

1 Disk Programs = £3.50.
2 Disk Programs = £4.50.
3 Disk Programs = £5.50

DELTRAX PD (CU),
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,
Old Colwyn,
Clwyd LL29 9NP

DISK PRICES:
1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each
16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each

Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please.

Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service.
Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

POSTAGE & PACKING:
UK = 60p per order;
Europe = +20p per disk; R.O.W. = +40p per disk

Note: Prices are per disk and not per set

WE STOCK
FRED FISH 1 - 890

WE STOCK
SCOPE 1 - 221

DEPT (AC) CLIP & POST

Name .....

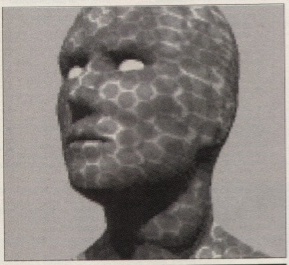
Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Tel .....

PD SCENE

It's all here in PD Scene this month: banging techno, 3D animations, slideshows, games, girlies, [not any more – Lisa] and stuff, as selected by Tony Horgan.



MEAN CD MACHINE

animation

This is another strange animation from Craig Collins. It's a kind of "my computer's better than yours" argument put into the form of a car race. Confused? Let me explain. There are three sports cars on the starting grid, and one by one the inferior capabilities of the lesser cars (tagged MegaCD and and CDI) lead them to drop out of the race, resulting in the CD32 car winning the race. I know it sounds a bit naff, but there's excellent ray-tracing going on there, which will have 3D fans foaming at the mouth. Unfortunately, you'll need 1Mb of Chip RAM and 3Mbs of Fast RAM to run it.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk nos. 2872 a+b+c+d (4 disks). Price: £6.50 including P+P.

XANADU

demo



Another one for you lucky A1200 owners, Xanadu is a series of slick effects that go just that little bit further than most. It kicks off with a good colour-cycled tunnel, followed by a very tasty doughnut effect that has colour rings warping in and out of each other. Then there's the favourite spinny cube, and another cube that pokes its corners through some black and white patterns. The obligatory real-time rotational bitmap zoom puts in an appearance before a big glenz, some RGB filters and a ray-traced Commodore logo round it off. Not a bad effort in all, but it tails off a bit towards the end.

Available from: Visage Computers, 18 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501.Price: £2.00 including P+P.

79%

MAD FIGHTERS A1200

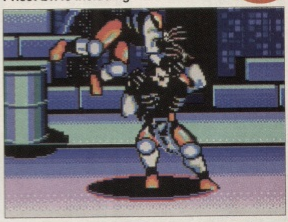
game

Street Fighter II Amiga was a bit rubbish really wasn't it? Didn't it embarrass you when your SNES-owning mate came round to gloat? Well this could have been a chance to get your own back – a 1200-specific *SFII* ripoff – but unfortunately this also moves around with as much style and grace as a drunken rhino.

Mad Fighters has potential though. The PD version gives you a choice of four fighters from the sixteen available in the registered version. Apart from the slightly rough graphics, there's everything here to make a good *SFII* clone, apart from smooth animation. To keep the speed up, all the sprites jerk around the screen in massive steps. The sound effects have been sampled straight from *SFII*. *Mad Fighters* is one of those games that's impressive, but only because it's PD, so don't get your hopes up too much.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London, NW11 6JE. Disk no. RGA 034. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

60%



SEKTOR MIX

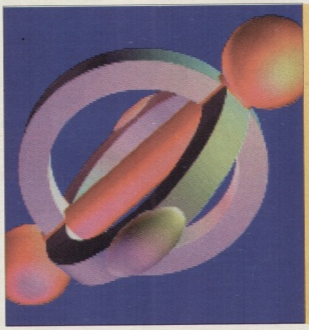
demo

You know the score: hardcore tunes and strobey graphics. So what's new? Well, not much really. Some of the graphics aren't bad, like the colour-cycled pulsing tunnels, but some of the others are a bit flat. The music? It's nothing special, and although it has the odd good bit, a lot of the sounds are knocking on a bit, especially the drum loops. You'd do better to go for Techno Tracks 2 instead.



Available from: Computa Stuff, 81 Orsett Road, Grays, RM17 5HH. Tel: 0375 392345. Price:£2.00 including P+P.

65%



THE MINI AGA SLIDESHOW

slideshow

With all this talk of 24-bit graphics boards, it's easy to forget what the new AGA graphics modes are capable of.

This slideshow from Karl Moore has some good examples of HAM-8 ray-traced images, although the subjects are pretty run-of-the-mill. Still, all the pictures are very clean, and should be enough to persuade any unconverted ray-tracers that they must have an AGA Amiga.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Disk nos. P0076 (2 disks). Tel:0203 681 687 Price: £3.50 including P+P.

79%

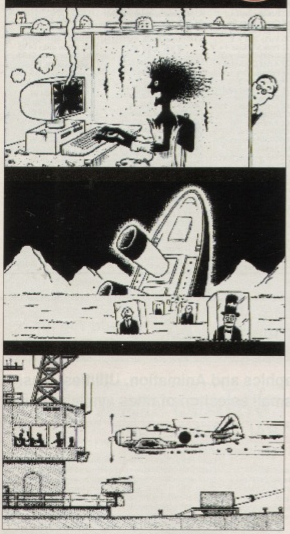
UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE

slideshow

Curiously enough, this is a slideshow of cartoons depicting various unpleasant ways to die. Yes, it's true that most of them are rather unpleasant. In fact some are positively horrid, although none of them are too sick. The cartoon graphics are crisper than a sock that's been down the back of the radiator for a week but some of them are actually quite funny. There are plenty of them on there too.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Disk no. P0079. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

88%



TECHNO TRACKS 2

music demo

Now this I like. It's not another hardcore demo like all the rest, it's actually got some good original ideas in there. The soundtrack is banging techno for the most part, while the graphics are a mix of hypnotic colour effects and plasma, with fractals, wobbly bits and various other demo effects thrown in and strobed together. At the end it gets all chilled out and trancey with a simple but very effective colour-cycled plasma fractal screen. Yummy.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Disk no. P0079. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

90%



MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE

demo

You get a new original demo and what happens? Someone comes out with an inferior copy before you can blink. Maximum Overdrive was inspired by Fairlight's 242 demo featured in last October's PD Scene. Like 242, it's a long digitised animation seen in spooky green-o-vision, but unlike 242, it needs about 2Mbs to run, and even then it's quite a mission to get it working.

The mini-film, transferred from a camcorder into compressed Amiga graphics, is without any particular theme. A bunch of likely lads jump into a Mk1 Cortina or thereabouts, and drive down the road. No, hang on, it gets even more rivetting in a minute...then someone stands in front of the camera and pulls unamusing faces. If you haven't seen the 242 demo, I suppose this would look quite good, but it's inferior and so seems a bit pointless really. Don't let me put you off though, it's probably just because it's Monday and I'm a miserable sod.

Available from: Visage Computers, 18 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%

CONTACTS

To help you get the most from the public domain, here is a list of the main PD distributors. Should you require anything that's not reviewed in these pages, contact any of the following libraries who will be more than willing to help.

Blitterchips
Cliffe House
Primrose St
Keighley
BD21 4NN
Tel: 0535 667 469

CPPD
3 Dunedin
Crescent
Winshill
Burton-on-Trent
Staffs
Tel: 0283 516736

Diskovery
108 The Avenue
Clayton
Bradford
West Yorkshire
BD14 6SJ
Tel: 0274 880 066

First Choice
The Orchard
139 Highridge
Green
Bishopsworth
Bristol BS13 8AB
Tel: 0374 446776

Five Star PD
48 Nemesia
Amignton
Tamworth
B77 4EL
Tel: 0827 68496

Ground Zero
4 Chandos Road
Redland
Bristol
BS6 6TE
Tel: 0272 732978

Orion PD
14 Ouston Close
Wardley
Gateshead
Tyne and Wear
NE10 8DZ
Tel:091 4385021

NBS
1 Chain Lane
Newport
Isle of Wight
PO30 5QA
Tel: 0983 529 594

PD Soft
1 Bryant Avenue
Southend on Sea
Essex
SS1 2YD
Tel: 0702 466933

Seventeen Bit Software
1st Floor Offices
2/8 Market Street
Wakefield
West Yorks
WF1 1DH
Tel: 0924 366982

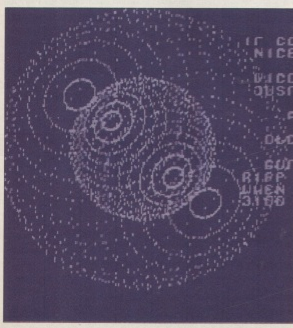
South Lincs PD
10 Linden Rise
Bourne
Lincs
PE10 9TD
Tel: 0778 393470

Strictly PD
11 York Place
Brandon Hill
Hotwells
Bristol
BS1 5UT
Tel: 0272 250992

The One Stop PD Shop
39 Lambton Road
Charlton
Manchester
M21 12J
Tel: 061 370 9115

Virus Free PD
31 Farringdon Road
Swindon
Wilts
SM1 SAR
Tel: 0793 432176

Valley PD
PO Box 15
Peterlee
SR8 1NZ
Tel: 091 587 1195



PRO SIAK

Demos

Demos are still kicking it, as this production from Flying Cows Inc proves. It's brief, but hits hard with a stream of dramatic effects and a buzzy synthy technoid soundtrack.

The *Imagine* cow spins around various sections of the demo, which includes some dated sine-plot patterns, but the quality improves with ray-traced animations, tunnels and wibbly bits. It ends with an excellent new effect that seems to be some kind of fractal zoom, but looks very like a political map of Europe or something. Very strange.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Disk no. D0569. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

79%

ORION PD

EST. 1992

SPECIAL PACKS

BUSINESS PACK 1 Contains 5 disks £4.95
BUSINESS PACK 2 A further 5 disks £4.95
UTILITIES PACK 1 Contains 5 disks £4.95
FONTS PACK 1 Contains 3 disks £3.95
CLIPART PACK 1 Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 2 Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 3 Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 4 Contains 5 disks £4.95
GAMES PACK 1 Contains 5 disks £4.95
GAMES PACK 2 Contains 5 disks £4.95

HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION PD"
All orders despatched 1st class same day
+ = A500+/A600 compatible ( ) = Number of disks
*** = Only WB2/3 compatible Y = A1200 Compatible**

PRICES

1-10 DISKS	£1.25
11-25 DISKS	99p
26 + DISKS	89p

POSTAGE

UK ORDERS	75p
EUROPE	£2.00
WORLD	£4.00

Dept CU3
14 OUSTON CLOSE
WARDLEY
GATESHEAD
TYNE & WEAR
NE10 8DZ
Tel: 091-4385021

UTILITIES

U001 Electro Cad +
U002 C-Light + Y
U003 M-Cad + Y
U004 D-Copy 3.1 + Y
U005 Messy Sid II + Y
U008 Label Designer +
U012 Sid II + Y
U013 Print Studio 1.25 + Y
U039 Golfgame Fonts 2 + Y
U040 Amibase Pro 2 + Y
U042 Typing Tutor + Y
U043 Pro D-Copy 3
U044 Cassette Labeller +
U055 HD Click 2.53 + Y
U056 SuperDuper 3.0 +
U071 Icons 1 + Y
U072 Icons 2 + Y
U073 Golfgame Fonts 3 +
U074 Multiplayer +
U076 Midi Sheet +
U079 Icon Editor 4.0 +
U081 A-Disc 3.01 + Y
U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y
U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y
U088 Spectrum Emu1.7+ Y
U089 Text Engine 4 + Y
U092 Fonts Tools 2 + Y
U093 BICS 1.1 +
U099 Business Card +
U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y
U103 Animation Studio +
U104 Slide Show Maker +
U106 Findex Database + Y
U108 Filesfax + Y
U110 ASI Megaboot + Y
U111 Rsi demo instruction
U115 Emulators 1 +
U117 600 Business letters +
U120 Magnetic Pages + Y
U123 Nostic + Y
U124/126 C Manual(3)+ Y
U128 A-Gene 4.18 + Y
U138 Forms Unlimited + Y
U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y
U140 Animated requesters +
U142 Table Of Elements +
U149 Amiga file requester*
U150 JC Graph + Y
U154 ReOrg + Y
U157 Zoom + Y archiver
U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y
U161/65 Pro C Manuals(5)+
U167 Canon/Star Drivers+
U168 Typographer + Y
U172 Personal Finance +
U173 Cross Maze +
U174 Magic file requester*
U175 ABackup 4.1 + Y
U176 BBase III 1.3 + Y
U180 IQ Test +
U183 The Money Program +
U185 Disk Pro Menu +
U223 Font Editor +
U224 Magic Mate 4.3 + Y
U226 Vector - 3D Editor +
U238 Landscape Gardening
U242 Dell Tracker +
U247 Antiflicker +
U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y
U254 Cheque Book +
U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 +
U256 Video Designer + Y
U260/64 WB2 Utilities (5)
U271 Degrader 1.3 + Y
U272 ZKick 4.600 emulator
U275 Audio Anim Studio +
U277/81 Colour Fonts(5)+
U282 Nib 2 copier
U283 Little Office + Y
U302 Plot Maker +
U313 Grinder + Y
U314 PC-Copy 2 + Y
U334 Slip Stream Utilities+
U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2+
U339/703 Education 1 +(5)
U704/708 Education 2 +(5)
U385 ASI games fix disk*
U386 Gravagun 3.04 *
U387 Fractuality demo + Y
U389 Mr. Backup 1.44b + Y
U391 Kill AGA 2.0 *
U392 LSD copiers
U393 Ami-Back 1.0 *
U396 Installer + Y
U397 Virus Z 3.12 + Y
U398 VMorph + Y
U399 Disk salvage 2*
U400 Text Protracker 3.01 + Y
U395 OctaMed 2 + Y
U410/20 Animator tutorial(11)
U422 Last will,testament+ Y
U423 Icons 3 + Y
U435 A1200 down grader + Y
U757 Print a card +
U758 Pools Wizard + Y
U759 Virus Protection +
U760 Devils Usi 2 +
U761 Red Devils Usi 4 +
U762 A1200 classic fonts1*
U763 A1200 classic fonts2*
U764 Back to school 1 + Y
U765 Back to school 2 + Y
U766 Music Rippers +
U771 Numpad + A600 only
U772 Flashing Bytes Ut 3+
U773 Dream Paint + Y
U796 Video producer 3+
U797 Action replay IV *
U814 Postscript Fonts + Y
U815 CLI Fonts +
U816 CG Fonts B + Y
U817 CG Fonts C + Y
U818 CG Fonts D + Y
U819 Fonts E + Y
U820 CG Fonts F + Y
U821 Icon Master +
U822 Icon Cafe Plus +
U823 Engineers Kit + Y
U824 Star View + Y
U825 Disaster III +Y
U826 Goalkeeper 1.0 + Y
U827 Video Designer + Y
U828 Viewtek 1.05 *
U829 RDPrep * HD Uti
U830 Neil Clips (2) + Y
U831 Banner 1.4 + Y
U832/33 Dice compiler(2)+
U834 Backup * HD Uti
U835 Iconoh+ video titles
U836 Installer Maker +
U837 Logicshop + test octs
U840 Backdrop 1.0 *
U841 Videotitler 1.1 + Y
U842/43 Gold3D 0.94 (2)+
U844 ABC 1.7 + Y
U845 Snoopdos 2.0 *
U846 MIST + Sys Monitor
U848 Amigabuse 1.31 + Y
U849 Mod Player + Y
U850 Safe Copy + Y
U851 Noomin 3.0 *
U853 Andy's WB3 utilities
U854 X-Kopia +
Colour Clipart
CCA Mega Clipart (3) + Y
CCA Mammals (10) + Y
CCA Trees (7) + Y
CCA Insects (3) + Y
CCA Birds (7) + Y
CCA Flowers (13) + Y
CCA Reptile (4) + Y
CCA Fish (3) + Y
CCA Vegetables (4) + Y
CCA Dogs (10) + Y
CCA Fruit (3) + Y
CCA Horses (2) + Y
CCA Pains (2) + Y
CCA Dinosaurs (2) + Y
CCA Instruments (2) + Y
CCA Cats (1) + Y
CCA Ethnic (1) + Y
Black & White Clipart
BCA Weddings (2) + Y
BCA Boxers (2) + Y
BCA Religious (3) + Y
BCA WWII Aircraft + Y
BCA Kids (2) + Y
BCA Business + Y
BCA Office + Y
BCA XMas (3) + Y
BCA Schools (2) + Y
BCA Babies + Y
BCA Sport (2) + Y
BCA Cityscape + Y
BCA Medical (2) + Y
BCA Nature (2) + Y
BCA Butterflies + Y
BCA Borders (2) + Y
BCA Misc clips (2) + Y
BCA Teddy bears (2) + Y
BCA Golf humour (2) + Y
BCA Navy + Y
BCA Travel (2) + Y
BCA Alphabet (2) + Y
BCA Fish + Y
BCA Restaurant (3) + Y
BCA Astrology (2) + Y
BCA Buildings + Y
BCA Military (5) + Y
BCA Cats + Y
BCA Dogs - Y
BCA People (5) + Y
BCA Food + Y

GAMES

G001 Compilation 1 + Y
G002 Compilation 2 + Y
G003 Compilation 3 + Y
G004 Compilation 4 + Y
G006 21 Games + Y
G007 3D Breakout +
G008 Yelp + Y
G013 Llamatron Y
G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y
G017 Air Ace 2 Y
G021 Hyperball +
G023 Doody +
G027 Fruit Machine 1 +Y
G029 Jigsaw +
G031 Adam's Adventure +
G038 Diplomacy + Y
G039/40 C64 Games (2)
G051 Dragon Tiles + Y
G054 Soccer League +
G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 +
G082 Monopoly 1 +
G085/96 Star Trek 1 -Y (2)+
G095 Video Poker +
G100/101 Star Trek 2+(2)
G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y
G113 Top of the league +
G114 The Mole + Y
G115 Soccer Card +
G119 Battle Cars 2 +
G120 Chess Challenge +
G129 Tetrex + Y
G187 Total War + Y
G188 No Man's Land + Y
G192 New Card Games+ Y
G193 Fruit Machine 3 + Y
G204 Tennis +
G220 Brat +
G225 Empire +
G235 Master of the town +
G236 Stock market game +
G245 Return to Earth + Y
G257 Chess Tutor + Y
G262 Euro Boss +
G263 Airmantis + Y
G274 Survivor + Adv
G298 Satu + Puzzel game
G300 Cricket 1 + Y
G303 Dominoes +
G306 Dominos + Y
G307 Trail Blazer + Y
G308 Games Gallore 11 +
G310 Airport + Y
G312 Roulette + Y
G314/15 Fanatix + (2)
G316 Chinese Chess 12 +
G317 Klaktrix + Y
G320 Turbo Thrust + Y
G323 Dominoes 2 + Y
G324 Obliotx + Y
G327 Games Gallore 13 +
G328 Mind Games + Y
G329 Descender + Y
G334 War + Y
G335 E-Type 2 + Y
G336 Box + Y Adventure
G341 Battle star + Y Adv
G342 Delux Pacman 1.4+ y
G343 Poker + Y
G345 Monopoly 2 *
G346 Shuffle Run + Y
G347 Tank Hunter + Y
G348/50 Netback -(3)Adv
G351 Asteroids 2 + Y
G353 Top Secret +
G354 Tetris AGA *
G355 Bomb Jacky + Y
G356 Fighting Warriors +y
G357 Crazy Sue 2 + Y
G358 Solitaire Golf + Y
G359 Tetris Pro + Y
G360 Turbo Thrust + Y
G361 Mad Bomber 2 + Y
G362 Whible world giddy+
G365 Star Wars
G366 Battleships
G367 Boulderdash +
G368 Crazy Pipes 2 + Y
G369 Fruit Machine 4 + Y
G370 Volly Ball + Y
G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y
G372 Rubik Puzzle + Y
G373 Aztec Challenge +
G374 Premier Pies + Y
G375 Monaco + Y
G376 Dungeon Master +
G377 Space Rescue +
G381 Army Mixer + Y
G382/83 Hex Wars + (2) y
G384 Artillerius + Y
G385/87 Star Trek 3 (3) +
G388/89 Neighbours (2)+
G390 Scrabble + Y
G391 The winning post +Y
G392 Beetle + Y
G393 Beetle Jr + Y
G394 Bop n Plop +Y
G395 Spectrum games +Y
G396/98 Klondike AGA*
G400 Klaws+ Y
G401 Micro Market 1.2+ Y
G404 Dinowarp + Y
G405 Road to Hell + Y
G407 Slime Game + Y
G408 Fatal Mission 2 + Y
G409/10 Mr Mec Olympia
G411 3D Games 2 + Y

ANIMATION

A001 The Walker demo 1+y
A002 The Walker demo 2+y
A006 Star Wars +
A007 Fractal Flight +
A031 At the movies+ y 1.5M
A046 Stealthy Aim +
A049 Vietnam combat +
A048/49 Anti Lemmin 2M
A053 Stealthy 2 +
A051 Amy v Walker + y
A053 King Fisher 1 +y
A054 Ghost Pool Amin
A055/56 The Circus Act +
A062 Golf Conflict + y 2M
A063 Buck from the beach+
A069/72 At the movies2 (4)
A070 Flight demo +
A145 Allen breed 1.5M +
A148/49 Scenery anim (2)+
A150/53 Landing +(4) 4M
A158 Canyon Flight +
A165 Robot head anim +
A166 Sweet'revenge + y 2M
A173 Cyclist Anim +
A176/78 Spacesmit(3)+y3M
A184 Xmas Anim + y

DEMOS

D014/15 Acidwater (2) +
D021 Alpha omega +
D022 Voyage +
D024/28 Odyssey (5) +
D038 Amos big demo + Y
D039/44 The Wall (6)
D045/46 Jesus on E's (2)+
D049 State of the art +
D051 Essence nova +
D054 Fish tank +
D122 Global freak +
D182 Harlequin + Y
D213 Vector dance 2 +
D269 Alkonera +y
D316 Claustrophobia +
D318/19 Desert dreams +
D320 Alarm mega demo +
D321 Awakening +
D322 A1200 reaction *
D323/24 Subliminal xtc*
D325 AGA Tech *
D326 Planet Groove * AGA
D327 Pasta Rhei AGA *
D328/30 Extension Demo +
D330 Hot Blox +

ASI Games 1-140

Assassins Packs
Any 10=£10 Any 20=£18
Any 30=£26 Any 50=£42
Any 80=£66 Any 100=£82
Or singly at normal prices

Last legal track 1-150
The best utilities collection

Fred Fish 1-910
Fish Catalogue £1.25

A1200 Utilities Pack
Five disks £4.95

AGA Sidzes Pack
Ten disks £9.00

Scalable Fonts
Pack: 1 Ten disks £9.90
Pack: 2 Ten disks £9.90

Adobe type 1 fonts
Pack: 1 Ten disks £9.90
Pack: 2 Ten Disks £9.90

Fonts Pack 2
Five disks £4.95

Music Pack
Five disks £4.95

Sound Samples
Pack: 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack: 2 Five disks £4.95

Astronomy Pack
Five disk £4.95

Fractal Pack
Five disks £4.95

Education Packs
Pack: 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack: 2 Five disks £4.95

C64 Games Pack
Four disks £3.95

Disk Copiers Pack
Five disks £4.95

Colour Clipart
Pack: 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack: 2 Five disks £4.95
Pack: 3 Five disks £4.95
Pack: 4 Five disks £4.95

Games Pack 2
Five disks £4.95

Games Pack 4
Five disks £4.95

Catalogue Disk 95p
4500 Titles in stock

South Lincs PD

1-9 disks £1 each
10-19 disks 85p
20+ disks 80p

} add 75p for P&P per order

Large selection of Amiga PD/Shareware (Over 2,200 disks) including: Games, Graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos, T-Bag, Fred Fish Disks 1-900, Assassins Games Disks 1-130 Below is a small selection of our disks

LATEST ASSASSIN GAMES

ASI107 Equilog, 4 In A Row etc
ASI108 Strike Ball, Ring War, Obsess
ASI109 Pyuos blast, King High etc
ASI110 Space Rescue, Tile Zerg etc
ASI111 Worm 2, Billy Dragon
ASI112 Thunderton, Aliens, Tron, Step 2!
ASI113 Trek Trivia, Popeye! etc
ASI114 Insectris 2, Yum Yum etc
ASI115 StarTrek Shoot Up, Sharki etc
ASI116 Blue Diamonds 4, Tsch, Sorry!
ASI117 Air Warrior, Youpii etc
ASI118 Zombies, Armymines 14 etc
ASI119 Robouldix, Speed, Trik Trek
ASI120 Pinballer, Super Blockout etc
ASI121 Chainsaw Massacre, Worm etc
ASI122 Project Buzzbars, Xenonfi etc
ASI123 Artillerus, Lumerboy, Yahtzee
ASI124 Mr & Mrs, Elevation, Haser
ASI125 Name game, Marbleslide, Snake
ASI126 ShortOut, KynastronKid, Dodge Emis
ASI127 Shanghai III, Laser Zone, Oco
ASI128 Space Invastion, Solarsys Wars etc
ASI129 Bubblegum Rescue, Trax
ASI130 Chain Reaction, Batman, Uggo!

GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION

2164 Girls Of Sport Slideshow (P)
2198 Sweet Revenge (1.5Mb) (P)
2230 Dinosaurs! Ways to Die (P)
2279 Saving Cert Advert* (Anim) (P)
2281 Speed Limit (1.5Mb) (3D) (P)
2283 Two Stroke Engine Animation (P)
2284 Steam Engine Anim V2* (P)
2286 Fantavision Anims (Dinosaurs)* (P)
2290 Snow Joke (2Mb) (2D) (P)
2292 The Cat Slideshow (P)
2295 Alcatraz Museum (P)
2302 Quality Time (3Mb) (4D) (P)
2303 Lemmin's Revenge (2Mb) (P)
2306 At The Flix (2.5Mb) (2D) (P)
2307 The Journey* (2D) (P)
2308 Revenge Of The Blob (3Mb) (2D) (P)
2309 Amorphic Morphs (2D) (P)
2310 Gladiators (Slideshow) (2D) (P)
2314 Gore Slideshow (P)
2315 In sickness & In Health (3Mb) (3D) (P)
2316 Bonds Last Stand* (P)

UTILITIES

4087 CManual V2.0(4D) (P)
4100 Text Plus 3 (P)
4108 NorthC IV 3 (2D)(WB)(P)
4119 MED V3.21 (Music Editor) (P)
4136 Sound Tracker 2.6 (P)
4161 Epoch V1200 year calender) (P)
4163 Learn & Play Plus (P)
4166 A-Gene V4/18 (P)
4167 BBase II V5.5 (P)
4170 IQ Challenge (WB) (P)
4173 Kick 1.3 (A500 Emulator) (P)
4177 Ming Shu Chinese Astrology (P)
4179 NComm V3.0 (P)
4180 BootX V5.23 (P) (Not 1.3)
4181 World War II Hyperbook (P)
4182 Crossword Creator V1.0 (P)
4183 PC 120 (PC Task V2.02) (P)
4186 Copiers Unlimited (DCopy V3.1) (P)
4187 Kickstart 2.0 (A600 Emulator)
4188 Assassins A1200 Fix-Disk
4191 Super Viewer v2.4 (P)

MUSIC AND SOUND

5045 Iron Maiden(P)
5050 Forms & Noises* (Your Crazy) (P)
5072 Van Halen (Eruption) (P)
5075 Bad Boyz* (Rave) (P)
5096 Ultimate Dance (P)
5110 Dance Trance (P)
5113 Took My Love* (Not 1.3) (P)
5114 1993 Dance Vol1* (Not 1.3) (P)
5116 The Trip (Rave/Dance) (P)

DEMOS

6075 Odyssey (SD) (P)
6095 Jesus on E's (2D) (2 Drives) (P)
6096 State of The Art (P)
6098 Sanity World of Commodore (P)
6100 XPose (2D) (P)
6101 TimeZone (2D) (TRS) (P)
6102 Wicked Sensation (2D) (P)
6103 Alpha & Omega II (3D) (P)
6105 Illusion (Fairlight) (P)
6106 Boundless Void (Nemo) (P)
6107 Desert Dream (Kefrens) (2D) (P)
6109 Alchemy (Rage) (2D) (P)

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

TOTAL CONCEPT ENCYCLOPEADIAS WITH DIAGRAMS, DRAWINGS & DIGI PHOTOGRAPHS

CLE01 DINOSAURS Triassic, Jurassic & Cretaceous 2 Disks £4.50
CLE02 GEOLOGY Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Rock formations etc 2 Disk £4.50
CLE03 SOLAR SYSTEM The planets with pictures supplied by NASA 3 Disks £5.50
CLE14 ECOLOGY Living things & there surroundings 2 Disks £5.50
CLE35 SOLAR SYSTEM The Sun & Planets, lots of excellent pics 3 Disks £5.50
CLE49 DINOSAURS 3 More Dinosaurs including Velociraptor 3 Disks £5.50

OTHER EDUCATIONAL TITLES

CLE55 ACHORD Guitar tutor (tuning, chords etc) 1 Disk £3.50
CLE99 NIGHT SKY Sun, Moon, Planets & 1500 Stars! Disk £3.50
CLE10 BASICALLY Powerful A compatible BOS reference book 3 Disks £5.50
CLE15 FAST FRET Set of guitar exercises 1 Disk £3.50
CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS Picture, Info, Family Trees, 600 present 2 Disks £4.50
CLE20 CHESS TEACHER A beginners guide 1 Disk £3.50
CLE25 CHORD CDACH Tutorial aid for the piano 1 Disk £3.50
CLE27 C.A.T.T. The Complete Tarot Translator 3 Disks £5.50
CLE28 FUN WITH QUBI Educational games for young children 1 Disk £3.50
CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 7 more games for young children 1Disk £3.50
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Text & Diagrams 1 Disk £3.50
CLE47 SEA SENSE Marine Life 1 Disk £3.50
CLE50 D.R.A.T. Delos Runecaster and Translator 2 Disks £4.50
CLE51 PAINT PASTE & DRAW Superb kids clouring program 1 Disk £3.50

UTILITY TITLES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER For creating smooth scrolling video titles 1 Disk £3.50
CLU03 TYPING TUTOR Learn to touch type properly 1 Disk £3.50
CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH For producing pie charts, bar charts etc 1 Disk £3.50
CLU08 WORD FINDER PLUS Superb Crossword/Anagram solver 2 Disks £4.50
CLU09 POWER CUTTINGS Keep track of your bank account 1 Disk £3.50
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of your stock 1 Disk £3.50
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Allows you to print out invoices 1 Disk £3.50
CLU23 HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM Easy to use 1 Disk £3.50
CLU26 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Adventure games creator 1 Disk £3.50
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2 Excellent Word Processor with spell check 1 Disk £3.50

We supply the full range of CLR software above are just a few fo the titles available. Full details are on our catalogue disk. Postage and PAckaging only 50p when order contains CLR software.

TOWER SOFTWARE GAMES

Below are the excellent Tower Software Games (Full Versions):

Serious Solitaire	£10
Serious Sudoku	£10
Serious Backgammon	£20
Mancala	£10

15 Excellent Card Games
15 More Excellent Card Games
The Best Backgammon game you can get on the Amiga comes complete with manual.
African board game, reputedly the world oldest game.

TOWER SOFTWARE PRICES INCLUDE P&P

QUICKSHOT II TURBO JOYSTICK ONLY £9.50, LOGIC 3 MOUSE (300 DPI) ONLY £14.95 P&P INCLUDED
(P)=500+ and A600 compatible, *=1Mb (2D)=2 Disks (3D)= 3 Disks etc.. (WB)= Workbench needed to run

UNBRANDED 3.5" BLANK DISKS DS/DD

10- £5.00 50 - £21.00 100 - £40.50 200 - £72.50 500 - £169.00

All blank disks are 100% certified & guaranteed, prices include label, postage/delivery and VAT. Catalogue disk only 75p or send 3x25p stamps, Add 50p for outside UK. All orders of PD sent same day by first class post. Postage & packaging add 75p UK, £2.50 Europe (inc. Eire). £4.00 Rest of The World, Payment in Sterling please. Cheques/postal orders made payable to South Lincs PD.

SOUTH LINCS PD,(CU), 10 LINDEN RISE, BOURNE, LINCS PE10 9TD. TEL: 0778 393470 .

PD UTILITIES

So now you're skint, but you could do with a new word processor/database or Black and Decker sander. Let Tony Horgan recommend some cheap PD alternatives.

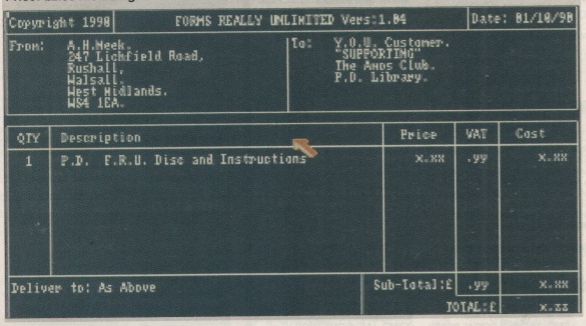
FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED 1.04

form designer

Designing your own stationery is a good way of saving money if your business is run on a tight budget. Forms Really Unlimited lets you do just that. It's easy to use. You start with a blank screen, onto which you can type any text you like. The menus are used to select basic formatting options, such as drawing out lines and boxes. With these simple tools you can design invoices, application forms and so on within minutes. It's hardly the most comprehensive program around, but should suffice for basic requirements.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Disk no. U0257.
Price: £2.00 including P+P.

68%



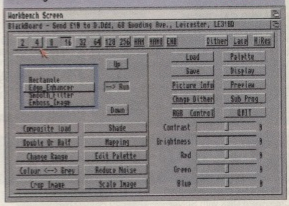
BLACKBOARD

image processor

You don't get many PD image processors, so I was surprised to find Blackboard in this month's postbag. It's primarily designed for AGA machines and 24-bit graphics, but can work with images using anything from 2 to 16 million colours, in low-res, hi-res and interlace modes. At present, there aren't that many processes available, but the main ones are in there, such as emboss, edge detect, and sliders for you to alter the luminance and colour balance. A registered version is available for £10, and it's probably worth sending off for, especially if you want to see it developed further in future to support additional effects, file formats and so on.

Available from:17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH.
Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no. 2833. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

82%



READ AND LEARN

education

The old Three Little Pigs story comes to your Amiga with Read and Learn. Instead of simply being a series of pictures and text, it actually reads the story out to you. Unlike some similar programs that you might have seen in the past, Read and Learn does not use the Amiga's awful speech synthesiser, but a sampled voice of someone reading the story as it should sound. This has the advantage that you can actually understand what's being said. The graphics aren't the best you've ever seen, but at least they're colourful, and they get the story across without any problem. As education software goes, this isn't bad at all, mostly because it doesn't make the mistake of pretending to be *Super Marioland* when it's not. A good bit of fun.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

79%



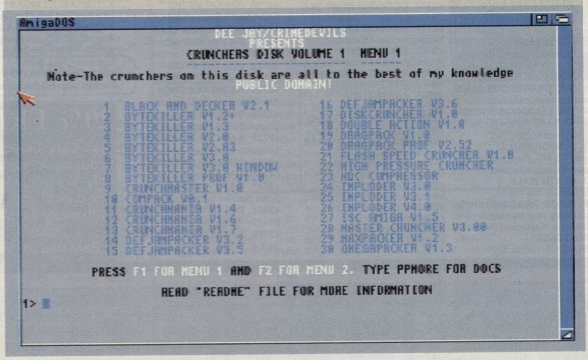
CRIME DEVILS CRUNCHERS

utility compilation

Crunchers are handy things, allowing you to squeeze far more data on a disk than you should really be able to. This disk from Crime Devils has no less than 30 crunchers on it and if you can't find one that suits you from that lot, then you must be a pretty picky customer.

Available from: Computer and Design Services, 24 Blackmoor Croft, Tile Cross, Birmingham, 33 OPE. Tel: 021 779 6368. Price £1.50 including P+P.

80%



THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est. 1988

48,500 MEMBERS!!

DEMO CD 2
Another stunning compilation of new PD products. This one is even better than the first! Over 600MB of Data! Get it now for £19.99 +75p P&P

THE 17 BIT COLLECTION
This double CD collection contains 1700 disks from our own library from disk 0001 to 2301. All the classics are included, as well as hundreds of great PD games, Demos, Music etc. Yours for Only £39.99 + £1.00 P&P

NEW!! 17 BIT II - THE CONTINUATION
Includes 17 Bit Disks From 2302 To 2800, Assassins Games Disks from 1 To 140 (Over 500 Games!!)NZ Disks, T Bag Disks, ARUG & AMIGAN! Also Includes A FULL File Search & Index Across Our Previous CD's Too! UNBEATABLE VALUE £19.99 +75p P&P

CDPD VOLUME 3
Fish from F761 to F890, ready to run from the CD! Also includes dozens of high quality 24 bit scans plus Ham and AGA HB versions & MUCH MORE! for only £19.99 +75p P&P

CDPD VOLUME 2
The continuation of the Fred Fish range plus the entire SCOPE & JAM ranges of disks £19.99 +75p P&P

NEW IN! MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT!
This CD contains all you need for your own Multimedia Productions!
Thousands of clipart images in colour and B&W, even scaleable art!
Hundreds of Adobe, Postscript & CG Fonts are also included, not to mention the 750 Modules & 2300 SFX!
only £19..99 +75p P&P

GREAT PD GAMES!

+2870 SPECTRUM GAMES *8
+2869 SPECTRUM GAMES *7
+2868 SPECTRUM GAMES *6
+2867 SPECTRUM GAMES *5
+2866 SPECTRUM GAMES *4
+2865 SPECTRUM GAMES *3
+2864 SPECTRUM GAMES *2
All the Spectrum Games Disks above contain over a dozen game "Snapshots" to use with either V1.6 or V1.7 Emulator.
+2850 GORF
That old Arcade Classic!
+2849 GAMES GALORE 10
+2848 GAMES GALORE 09
+2847 GAMES GALORE 08
+2846 GAMES GALORE 07
+2845 GAMES GALORE 06
+2844 GAMES GALORE 05
+2843 GAMES GALORE 04
+2842 GAMES GALORE 03
+2841 GAMES GALORE 02
+2840 GAMES GALORE 01
All the above will now work fine on your A1200 Each Disk is packed with some superb PD games.
+2838 CNC ATTACK ..
Nice Game ...Kill The Orrible Orcs.
+2837 OP FIRESTORM
1st Level Only Playable Demo.
+2814 PROFESSIONAL BINGO
Err, Legs 11 & Two Fat Ladies.
+2813 D-SOLVE CROSSWORD
Nice Crossword Disk with Solver
+2811 NEMESIS
Great Reveral/Othello Clone
+2803 BEETLE
Playable Demo Of A Good Game.
+2801 GNU CHESS
WB2.0/3.0 Only Chess Game
+2800 KLAWS THE KAT
Hmm.. Funny way to spell cat.
X2797 (ABC) KLONDIKE AGA
Superb AGA Card Game.

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

+2872 (ABCD) MEAN MACHINE
Another stunning Craig Collins Anim, this one requires 3.5MB and features a Virtual Reality Battle between CD32, MEGA CD & Phillips CD-I. Impressive!
+2871 (AB) DANGEROUS CLUB
Dangerous sports club Anim.
+2854 THE LEMMINGS SHOW
Requires 1.5 MB, Please do not purchase if easily offended.
+2853 SUICIDE MAN 2
Requires 1.5 MB, Please do not purchase if easily offended.
+2853 DEATH WALK
Lots of Gore in this Anim!
+2799 (ABCD) HEADING HOME
Short but very nice raytraced animation set in space (3 meg)
+2773 ATTACK!
1.5 MB Anim Schwartz Style.

UTILITY DISKS

X2875 CDTV > CD32 ADAPTOR
Use a CDTV keyboard on CD32
+2855 GARDEN DESIGNER
Design a garden in 3D!
+2873 ASTRONOMY V2.1
Get your Telescopes out!
+2861 AUDIO MAGIC IV
Loads of Audio Utils!
+2860 AUDIO MAGIC III
Even more utils & players etc..
+2858 ASSASS. MULTI VISION
A bundle of GFX utils.
+2857 ASSASINS FIX DISK
Fakemem, Degrader, Runlt Etc..
+2839 SILICON JOURNAL
Great Electronic Diary.
+2836 AURAL ILLUSIONS JR
Sample Manipulator.
+2833 BLACKBOARD
Excellent Image Processor.
+2830 MAP STATION
Create Maps Etc. For Games.
+2828 FONT X PRO
16 Colour Font Design for AMOS
+2827 HOMLES BROS COMP 1
Degrader, Numpad etc.
+2842 AMY PD REVIEW 5
More Reviews From Cybercraft.
+2823 NO SAMPLER? UTILS
Get The Most From Your Amiga without a sound sampler.
+2815 REORG 3.1
Excellent HD Re-org & Optimiser
+2789 ASTRO 22 V.3.5
Updated Astrology Program
+2788 AMBUSH 1.03a
Resizes Windows After changing WB font sizes.
+2786 RUSH
Great Hard Drive Utils Disk
+2785 MAGIC WORKBENCH
Transform Your WB. Superb
+2784 OCTATUTOR
Tuition For Octamed users.
+2783 AMIBASE PRO II V1.8
Great Database Utility
+2779 POWER LOGO V1.3
Another Programming Language.
+2778 OCTAMED DEMO V5.0
Demo of powerful Tracker
+2774 MAGNUM CREATOR
Make your own Diskimage
+2767 TEXTENGINE V4.1
A most Excellent Word Processor.
+2763 PARNET SETUP GUIDE
How to get a Parnet Link
+2755 EASYCALC +
KS2.0 Spreadsheet. Excelent
+2748 EDWORD V4.0 DEMO
Demo of a very nice text Ed.
+2739 DIGITAL ADDRESSER
KS2.0 Only folkes
+2737 AZ SPELL V2.01
Good Spell checker
+2736 ICONS PLUS *3
Icons to use with your Disks.
+2735 ICONS PLUS *2
More great Icons
+2734 ICONS PLUS *1
Even more Superb Icons.

DEMO DISKS

+2874 DR WHO THEMES
Variations on disk II"
+2835 HANDEL - ROB BAXTER
Music for the Royal Fireworks
+2834 FOP - SIMPLY BLUE
Friends of Paula Music disk.
+2832 MUSIC EXAMPLES 2
Nice Mods from various games.
+2831 MUSIC EXAMPLES 1
Nice Mods from various games.
+2812 (AB) DR WHO THE 60's
Information & GFX about the DR
+2862 EXTENSIONS DEMO
Another Great Demo
+2849 SHORT MODULES DISK
Loads of Neat Tunes.
+2747 TECHNO MODULES *5
+2746 TECHNO MODULES *4
+2745 TECHNO MODULES *3
+2744 TECHNO MODULES *2
+2743 TECHNO MODULES *1
Very Nice Techno Mods.
+2718 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO
Stunning effects!
+2683 SANITY INTERFERANCE
Nice new Demo
+2675 (AB) ENDLESS MELODY
Hemroids Latest Music comp.
+2668 (AB) SEX GOUDSMIT II
The Sequal, Basic, but funny.
+2666 (AB) RHYTHMIC ORGY
Plenty of Music on this disk.
+2601 BOUNDLESS VOID
A nice submission from Melon.
+2500 (AB) ALCHEMY RAGE
Shades of Oddysey Here!
+2597 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH
Hard Core Dance Track Demo.
+2560 (AB) DEMON DOWNLD
The lates from the Silents.
+2544 TRSI MISERY
Excellent Red Sector Inc. Demo.

EDUCATIONAL

+2851 DTP FOR KIDS
Nice easy DTP to interest Kids.
+2802 PHOTOGRAPHY
All about The Dark Room.
+2796 JUNIOR MATHS
Great Maths Tutor for kids.
+2795 (AB) READ & LEARN
The 3 Little Pigs With pictures.
Text & Narration.
+2772 (AB) THE ATOM
The Discovery of The Atom.
+2741 HIGHWAY CODE
Ask Questions On The Code.
+2724 BACK TO SCHOOL *2
Compilation of Progs for kids.
+2723 BACK TO SCHOOL *1
Compilation of Progs for kids.
+2533 STIRLING ENGINE
See How An Engine works.
+2523 MATHS ADVENTURE
Solve puzzles to continue game.
+2451 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER
Info On Places world wide.
+2479 SINGALONG RHYMES
Jack & Jill Etc..

IMAGES &FX

+2822 IMAGINE OBJECTS
3DObjects to use with Imagine.
+2820 SFX SERIES *5
+2819 SFX SERIES *4
+2818 SFX SERIES *3
+2817 SFX SERIES *2
+2816 SFX SERIES *1
SFX For use in Games, Mods Etc.
+2821 IMAGINE OBJECTS
More objects for imagine.
+2810 (AB) HOLODECK
Star Trek Artwork (infinite frontiers)
+2809 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Even more objects!
+2808 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Ho Hum.. More objects to render
+2807 IMAGINE OBJECTS
Scream!!
+2806 IMAGINE TEXTURE
Ahh! A nice change.
+2805 IMAGINE TEXTURE
Texture map your objects.
+2804 XMAS CLIPART
Massive B&W Xmas Clips
+2781 BABYLON 5 SLIDESHOW
Pics from the Classic Show
+2771 CAPRI SLIDESHOW III
The 3rd In this poular series.
+2714 MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES
High quality Space Slideshow.
+2695 AKIRA PICS II
Some More cut slides.

AGA DEMOS & PICS

X2863 (AB) BODYSHOP V
More lovelies in 256 colours!
X2862 (AB) FIT CHIX 3
Yet more pouting girlies
X2859 BODYSHOP III
You guessed!
X2826 PANTAHERI DEMO
Great AGA Demo
X2825 (AB) BODYSHOP *4
OOooerr Missus! Nudge Nudge
X2798 MIND WARP
Planet Groove II Team Hoi
X2776 (ABCD) AKIRA PICS
Loads of The cute Jap Chicks
X2761 CHROMAGIC AGA
Another AGA demo dose.
X2759 POINT OF SALE
European AGA demo.
X2672 RETINA EURO 1 DEMO
Another nice AGA only production.

DEMO CD
Over 650 MEG of demos, cliparts, music, slideshows, games and utilities not to mention over 1000 modules! £19.99 +75p P&P

THE AMINET CD FROM THE U.S.A. Contains more games than your local Arcade Along With Thousands of Utils, Mods, Demos, Pictures ETC! £19.99 +75p P&P

GET AN UPDATE
Posted to your door every 6-8 weeks containing details of all the new PD releases & a few new Utils for you to play with! 1 Year Sub for £9.99 (UK) £19.99(R.O.W.)

AMFM 16 NOW AVAILABLE!
The Definative Amiga/Vidi Music Diskmag.
£2.50 (Mag)
Or £4.00 (Mag & Sample Disk)

3D OBJECTS & TEXTURES
7 Disks of Imagine Format 3D Objects & Textures All Archived So theres loads stuffed on each disk! £10.00 Inc. P&P

** Calling all Star Trek Fans**
T.F.F. is a dedicated Trek mag on 4 packed disks. Includes exclusive artwork by Tobias.Richter! £6.95

NOTHING BUT AMOS - DISKMAGAZINE
A New Magazine Aimed at Amos Users, to help you get the most from the package. Issues 1 to 4 Now available at £2.50 Each N.B. Amos is for Beginners and Experts alike!

DON'T FORGET!!
We also stock new releases on Amiga! Check our the prices below just what we have!
Hired guns £25.99 Space Hulk £26.99
Combat Air Ptrl £23.99 Overdrive £18.99
MORTAL COMBAT £22.99
CANNON FODDER £22.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK £22.99

LSD LEGAL TOOLS COLLECTION
We now stock LSD disks upto number 140. These are an invaluable source for uncommon utilities. See below for disk price

20% FREE!
As a very special offer during January '94 only. We will give you 1 free disk of your choice with every 5 disks you order! Beat that for value!

ORDERING

BY PHONE
(0924) 366982
Access/Visa/ Switch / AMEX

BY FAX
(0924) 200943
Leave Order & Credit Card details

BY POST
Please send Cheques/PO's To;-:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
1-10 Disks £1.50 Each
11-20 Disks £1.25 Each
21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!
1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!
P&P IS 50P PER ORDER

Northwest Public Domain

Amiga PD CD HQ for the US

17Bit CD Collection	$55.00
Demo CD 1	$31.00
Demo CD 2	$31.00
CDPD 2	$31.00
CDPD 3	$31.00
Aminet CD Rom	$20.00
Fred FishCD1st Ed.	$Call

(Pressed by Fred himself, contains Fish 600-930 plus the GNU C++ Compiler v2.4 plus much more for the Amiga PD enthusiast!)

Notes:
1. CD Rom prices are shown above include shipping and Handling to U.S., Canada, and Mexico
2.All prices shown above are in US Dollars.
3. Orders outside the U.S., Canada, and Mexico add 20% Shipping and Handling.

AM/FM Magazine and Samples Disks

This outstanding music series now available from NPD for **$5.00** ea. (+S&H) or $8.00 when you buy the corresponding magazine for the Amiga music enthusiast!

CLR Licenseware!:

NorthWest Public Domain now carries this outstanding line of Budget priced, quality software. Prices are: 1 Disk title - $5.50, 2 Disk title - $6.50, 3 Disk title - $7.50 (+S&H)

17 Bit Library Disks

As the main U.S. distributor, we carry the complete 17 Bit library. Prices for the 17 Bit disks are: **$2.00** ea. (+S&H)

Fish Library Disks

We carry the complete library of Fish Disks and are always current Prices for the Fish disks are: $1.50ea. (+S&H)

NTSC Programmers

NorthWest Public Domain is looking for outstanding new programs for our forthcoming line of NTSC-only licenseware. Call us at **(206) 351-9502** for submission and specifics information!

NPD Pricing

17 Bit Disks	$2.00
Assassins Games Disks	$2.00
AMOS PD Disks	$2.00
Fred Fish Disks	$1.50
AM/FM Disks	$5.00
AM/FM Samples Disks	$5.00
CLR Licenseware:	
1 Disk Titles	$5.50
2 Disk Titles	$6.50
3 Disk Titles	$7.50

Shipping and Handling

1-10 Disks:	$2.00
11-50 Disks:	$4.00
50+ Disks	$6.50

(Prices are for U.S., Canada and Mexico, Rest of The World add 20% S&H per order.)
NPD accepts Cash, Checks, Money orders and Visa/MC (Personal Checks require phone number and valid drivers license number for Telecheck approval).

P.O Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071 - 1617 - (206)351-9502

A NOTE TO OVERSEAS READERS:-

Why not save postage costs and delivery time! All our disks are available from any of the companies listed on this page. Drop them a line today!!

NEW CLR DISKS

CLE 050 (2)	Rune Forcaster
CLE 049 (3)	Dinosaurs III
CLE 048	Rocket Maths
CLE 047	Sea Sense
CLE 046	Basic Anatomy
CLE 045	Fun With Cubby II
CLE 044	Portraiture
CLE 043	Language Quiz
CLE 042	Composition
CLE 040	Borialis Junior
CLO 034	Image Doctor
CLO 033	AM Tuition
CLO 032	Power Text II
CLO 031	Flow Charter
CLO 030	Draw Selector
CLO 029	G.F.X.
CLO 028	Adventure Toolkit
CLO 027	Image Base
CLO 026 (3)	Star Voyager Brushes
CLO 025(2)	Star Fighter Brushes
CLO 038	Quingo V4.0
CLG 036	RAW
CLG 035	OGI (1200 Only)
CLG 034	Cybernet
CLG 031	Dirty Rackets (1.5 Meg)
CLG 030	Captain K
CLG 029	Billy Ball
CLG 028	Time Rift
CLG 026	Monster Island
CLG 025	White Rabbits

STOP PRESS!
Just in, Spectrum Emulator Games pack! 7 Disks containing over 15 games per disk Fully compatible with Spectrum Emulators **V1.6 & **V1.7! Take all 7 disks for £10.00! inc. P&P *Disk 1 of this pack is the same as our disk 2740
**** Both available separately for £1.50 each**

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est. 1988

(0924) 366982

All 17 Bit Disks Can Be Ordered From Any Of The Following:- AUTHORISED MAIN DEALERS

Computer Man
Perth, W. Australia
Softler Software
Bandhagen, Sweden
Silicone DP
Montpellier, France
Northwest PD
Washington, USA
System Compbac
Tokyo, Japan
Hard Joy PD
Kobenhavn V, Denmark
Great Value PD
Waihi, New Zealand
Computer Studio
Alberta, Canada

DEALERS STILL REQUIRED
From all corners of the Globe! If you would like to distribute the 17 Bit Public Domain range of disks and represent us in your country Phone or Fax us now! (Number on opposite page) 17 BIT SOFTWARE BE WITH THE BEST

SWEDISH PD LIBRARY

All prices are in SEK

SOFTLER SOFTWARE

From SEK 16:-

Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06

SVENSKAR! NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!
Beställ 17 Bit diskar från oss!

Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Skandinavien
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC

1 till 3 diskar.....23kr/st	21 och fler.....17kr/st	Moms och porto ingår
3 till 10 diskar.....20kr/st	Fred Fish.....18kr/st	Ring 08-749 08 06 för ett
11 till 20 diskar.....18kr/st	Minst 4 Fish 16kr/st	kostnadsfritt flygblad!

Vi har över 7000 PD diskar!
DISKKATALOG på 4 diskar, inkl. 17Bits PD **35:-**

AM/FM Disktidning för Amigamusiker **30:- kr**
Samplingsdisk: 30:- kr Både AM/FM och samplingsdisk: 55:- kr

Vi har CLR diskar! Licenceware högkvalitets program

Priser:
1 disk.....45:-kr /st
2 disk set...60:-kr/st
3 disk set...75:-kr/st

NY SERIE **UGA Newsflash**
Aldrig tidigare publicerade program!
Ring för ett kostnadsfritt flygblad!

Betala på PostGiro nr 426 99 36-3

Moms och frakt ingår. Inget tillkommer vid PG inbetalning. Vid tel/fax beställning tillkommer endast postförskottsavgift tel. 08-749 08 06, tel. int. +46-8-749 08 06 fax 08-749 26 76, fax int. +46-8-749 26 76

NORGE & FINLAND:
Var god betala 10% extra per order, min. SEK 30 :-, tack. Betalning endast i SEK. Möjlighet till momsfri leverans finns.

CDTV/CD32

- CDPD 1 Fred Fish 1-860	325:-
- CDPD 2 flera Fish, Scope mm	325:-
- CDPD 3 Fish 761-880 mm.	325:-
- Demo Collection ej CD32	325:-
- Demo Collection 2	325:-
- Aminet CD prg. verktyg	325:-
- Alistair in Outer Space	335:-
- Weird Science multimedia CD	335:-
- ...I Call Games 100 PD/SW spel	335:-
- 17 Bit Collection- 1 GB av PD	565:-
- Giga PD- 900 fonter, Kickst. serie	635:-
- Pandora CD- demo CD	75:-
- Robocod CD32	365:-
- Pinball Fantasies CD32	385:-
- D/Generation CD32	310:-

Priserna inklusive moms & frakt!
Endast 17:- kr timfirmer i postförskott
Ring för info om kompatibilitet & andra skivor!

AMIGA のプショップだ！

A600DX SET V2.004	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2.05+ECS	**A4000-030 5MB/HD120MB**	**A4000 68040 6MB/HD120MB**	**A3000-030120/4MB**
108,000	269,000	378,000	258,000

■グラフィックス

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2	9,800
BRILLIANCE	27,900
DELUXE PAINT AGA	19,800
IMAGINE 2	49,600
IMAGE MASTER	27,900
RETINA 2MB	77,000
DC-TV	49,800
CALIGARI 24	48,900
ALADDIN 4D	49,800
PLAYMATION	49,800
REAL 3D CLASSIC	18,800
OPAL VISION V2.0	149,000
PIXEL 3D PRO	29,800

■エミュレーター

AMAX II PLUS	57,900
ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS	34,900
A236 BRIDGE BOARD	42,600
386SX BRIDGE BOARD	119,000
EMPLANT DELUXE	78,000
SYBILL	14,000

■ビデオ

PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER	298.00
IMPACT VISION 24	229,000
VIDEO TOASTER AGA	19,800
PERSONAL TBC III	149,000
MORPH PLUS	29,800
VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA	25,900
ROCKEY CROMAKEY	62,400
THE PERSONAL SFC	72,800
AVIDEO 24	139,000
DELUXE VIDEO I	18,900
ART DEPT PRO AGA	29,800
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	39,800
CHROMA KEY PLUS	58,000

■書籍

AMOS PROFESSIONAL	14,800
SAS/C LATICE C V6.0	39,800
DEV PAC 3	16,900

(PRICES QUOTED IN JAPANESE YEN)

■ハードディスク

GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A500	56,000
GVP 3MB/0MB SCSI CONT A4000/A2000	27,800
212"1MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	89,000
128MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT	65,000
84MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	49,000
80MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	41,400
A4091 SCSI -2 HD CONTROLLER A4000	59,800
XL30 25MHZ A500/A2000	59,000
VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30	43,000
DERINGER 28MHZ A3000	69,400
MERCURY 28MHZ A3000	129,000
DERINGER 50MHZ +4MB +MATH-CD A500/93	80,800
BUZZARD TURBO 18MHZ A500/A2000	39,800
A1230 TURBO 40MHZ/4MB A1200	95,400

■アクセラレーター

M1230XA 030 33MHZ A1200	72,800
M1230XA 030 50MHZ A2000	89,00
G-FORCE 040 33MHZ+4MB A2000	229,000
G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB A2000	115,000
G-FORCE 50MHZ+4MB A2000	153,000
68881 MATH CO BOARD A1200	26,900
68882 MATH CO BOARD A1200	45,000
A530 TURBO HI 120MB/1MB 40MHZ	154,000

■その他

ASIM CD-ROM FS	14,900
SIMM RAM 4MB 60NS A400	30,000
SIMM RAM 4MB/MBX COPRO BOARD	25,000
SIMM RAM 8MB/MBX COPRO BOARD	53,800
DIGIVIEW MEDIASTATION	29,400
CLARITY 16	29,400
SIMM32 4MB RAM 68030	28,900
DSS8 PLUS	18,900
MEGA MIX MASTER	9,800
PCM CIA 2MB A600/A1200	32,900
SUPER GEN GENLOCK	99,000
BACKUP CLOCK A1200	8,900
V.LAB 24 BIT	78,200
CLOCK GENLOCK	68,900
A12-FPOO SCSI A1200	46,800
1942 QUADSYNC MONITOR	79,800
KITCHEN SYNC	227,000
EUREKA SCANNER 400DPI	27,600

店頭・通販 輸入許販 木曜定休

a beautiful amiga life for you

システムコンパック

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10 中島ビル3階

TEL: 03-3837-8689
FAX: 03-3837-8218

ART GALLERY

Want the world to see your work, but don't have a large enough monitor? It's not really a problem, just send your stuff into the Art Gallery!



CASPAR

Aaah, said everyone in the office (apart from Tony Dillon who has a hard, metal image to uphold, and therefore never shows emotion) at little Caspar, whom I can only assume is Sammy's cat , Sammy being the artist behind this simple but extremely effective image.

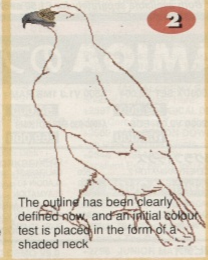
GOLDEN EAGLE

It's Christopher Munasinha again, with his rendition of a poster given away by *Quest.* magazine, drawn in 32 colours in lowres mode.



1

An extremely rough outline sketches out the initial shape of the eagle on a rock.



2

The outline has been clearly defined now, and an initial colour test is placed in the form of a shaded neck.



3

By blocking out the main colour areas, Christopher is able to clearly define his palette.



4

The whole eagle has now been sketched in. The feathers were drawn by making small 'v' shapes with the free-hand tool.



5

After attempting a cloud backdrop and giving up, Christopher settled on a more dramatic blue.

BY SCOTT MARTINDALE





DREAMBOAT

This is an interesting one. Where the rest of the world seems bent on imitating Boris Vallejo or Dave Gibbons, Christopher Minasinha of Kenton in Harrow has taken a leaf out of Carlton Cards, and done a digital rendition of a birthday card, code 55. Done mainly in magnify mode, Christopher admits that his biggest problem was the palette, particularly in the blue/grey shades, but once fixed the end result is quite stunning!



ME ME ME!

You've seen the rest, can you be the best? If you think you're dapper enough with *DPaint* or *Brilliance* is just a description of your mousework, then get it on a disk, in at least four stages of construction, along with detailed captions explaining how you got it together, and send the lot to Art Gallery, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

SELECTAFONT

THE UKs LARGEST COLLECTION OF FONTS

Back by Popular Demand!
CHOOSE YOUR OWN FONTS
each Disk will be made up to your individual requirements.
Select from the UKs most comprehensive Catalogue.
ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC Fonts

THE UKs MOST INEXPENSIVE FONTS

Ready Made Disks from £1.60p

Single Fonts from 30p each

STARBURST POWERLINER AMY NORM
CHINESE [illegible] WEDGIE hairpin
HEADHUNTER [illegible] MEDUSA
CSD JERSEY CHILLI CARPENTER

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES
Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills £6.99
Twin Refills £12.99
6 Pack Refills £24.99
available in Black/Cyan Magenta/Yellow/Brown Green/Red/Blue

CLIP ART
We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogues

PROBLEMS? 24 HOUR TECHNICAL HELPLINE FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

QUALITY SCALEABLE CLIPS available for all Programs

For a Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services, please either write or phone for your FREE Information Pack.
Please include details of your system and the Software that you will be using.

SELECTAFONT (DEPT CU),
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

PHONE AN INFO-PACK:
TEL 0702 202835
24 HOUR SERVICE

ACCESS/VISA BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD and all Major Credit Cards accepted
CHEQUES payable to SELECTAFONT
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0702 202835

kosmos educational software

the connoisseur's choice

Our extensive range of educational subjects now include:

MATHS	GEOGRAPHY	SPORT
FRENCH	HISTORY	FIRST AID
GERMAN	ENGLISH WORDS	GENERAL KNOWLEDGE
SPANISH	SPELLING	ENGLAND
ITALIAN	ARITHMETIC	SCOTLAND
SCIENCE	FOOTBALL	NATURAL HISTORY

Write or phone for our FREE 16-page colour catalogue of Educational & Leisure Software (State computer type) to:

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

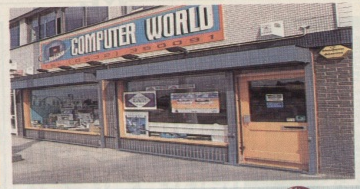
ACCESS kosmos SOFTWARE VISA

!!..48 hour mail order service..!!..48 hour mail order service..!!

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD

Free FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • All prices INC. VAT

COMPUTER WORLD-WORKING TOWARDS BRITISH STANDARD BS 5750 FOR QUALITY & SERVICE



Commodore SPECIALISTS

Canon · GVP · CITIZEN · HEWLETT PACKARD · Panasonic · LOGITECH · SONY · GVP · CITIZEN · HEWLETT PACKARD



COMPUTER WORLD PROVIDING YOU WITH THE BEST SERVICE & RANGE

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

THESE PACKS ARE OFFICIAL DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS with built-in hard drives and backed by an official full 1 years on-site warranty with ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

PACK INCLUDES: A1200 • Wordworth V2.2 (AGA) Amiga Format Gold • Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) Oscar (AGA) • DENNIS (AGA) • and Digitas's print manager.

Base Pack	£329.99
64Mb HD	£489.99
85Mb HD	£537.99
127Mb HD	£564.99
209Mb HD	£629.99

When buying any AMIGA add £29.99 and get the...

Chaos Pack!

INCLUDES:
The Chaos Engine
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf
Pinball Fantasies
and Syndicate!

RRP £125.99
Only £29.99

Race 'n' Chase

Based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drive, Race 'n' Chase packs are backed by an official 12 month on-site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

ALL PACKS INCLUDE:
Nigel Mansell & Trolls!

A GOD THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED Software Utilities, Deluxe Paint IV • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Pushover.

£194.99

Base Pack	£289.99
64Mb HD	£436.99
85Mb HD	£484.99
127Mb HD	£514.99
209Mb HD	£582.99

AMIGA 4000

The 4000-030's & 040's are powerful with features and represent a excellent value.

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-030

HARD DRIVE	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
- Mb	2Mb	0Mb	£969.99
80Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£969.99
130Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£949.99
130Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1039.99
214Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1112.99
340Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1209.99
540Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1451.99

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-040

HARD DRIVE	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
130Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1850.99
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1935.99
340Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£2080.99
525Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£2322.99

All come 24hr response on-site maintenance guarantee from ICL one of the UK's largest computer repair contractors

A1200-HD UPGRADE PACKS

COMPUTER WORLD offer a FREE fitting service in store for Hard Drives to the A1200/A600 Ask for Steve or Chris.

This Service is available seven days a week. Add £20 for additional warranty (only available from date of original purchase if proof of purchase is supplied). This service has already proved popular with hundreds of COMPUTER WORLD customers.

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer ultra fast access time and are supplied from leading manufacturers such as Western Digital/Seagate. Pack also includes cable screws and software. 1 year warranty on all models!!

34Mb ..... £99.99 60Mb £169.99
85Mb ..... £179.99 170Mb pack £239.99
209Mb pack ..... POA

A1200 - PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION
2Mb ..... £114.99 4Mb £169.99

OVERDRIVE 35

External hard disk that plugs into the PCMCIA slot, coloured and styled to match the A1200.

IT WON'T invalidate your warranty!

IT WILL give you up to 540Mb of storage and run at twice the tranfer rate of the internal interface.

130 Mb	£244.99
170 Mb	£292.99
200 Mb	£339.99
256 Mb	£389.99
340 Mb	£437.99
426 Mb	£512.99
540 Mb	£747.99

Buy any Overdrive 35 and get Civilisation (AGA) for just £16.00

GVP A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW FROM GVP NEW FROM GVP

GVP A1230 VERSION 2

FOR THE 1200 Runs at 40 and 50Mhz, up to 32 Mb of 60ns RAM, optional 50Mhz fpu, has a battery backed clock, has a new feature connector allowing easy addition of warranty safe upgrades.(the first upgrade will be a SCSI controller) is also a 16-bit sound sampler, with direct to hard disk recording and video modules.

CLOCK SPEED	RAM	FPU	PRICE
40MHz	0Mb	-	£244.99
40MHz	4Mb	-	£439.99
40MHz	4Mb	68882 fpu	£537.99
40MHz	8Mb	-	£634.99
50MHz	0Mb	-	£369.99
50MHz	4Mb	-	£564.99
50MHz	8Mb	-	£762.99

A1230 v.2 SCSI module £79.99

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Using high spec fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500+

A500-HD8+ - 42 Mb	£194.99
A500-HD8+ - 80 Mb	£294.99
A500-HD8+ - 120 Mb	£389.99
A500-HD8+ - 213 Mb	£564.99
A500-HD8 controller only	£179.99

1500/2000

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card	£122.99
Series II 42 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card	£284.99
Series II 80 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card	£329.99
Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card	£506.99
Series II 213 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card	£544.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - £49.99 PER Mb

AMIGA CD32

The worlds first 32-Bit CD games system has been released - sending shock waves through the industry!!

NOW WITH FOUR GAMES FREE!!

INCLUDES: Digers, Oscar, Dangerous Streets and Wing Commander

FEATURES INCLUDE: AA size footprint, 2Mb 32-bit graphics, 128K Flash memory (storing scores), Includes Diggers & Oscar, built-in workbench, Plays audio CD's.

£279.99

NEW £194.99

FMV Module.....

NOW IN STOCK...ALL AT £25.00

Zool • James Pond-RoboCod • Now that's what I call games Vol 1 + 2 • Pinball Fantasies

Pandora's CD - Over 500 Mb of Sound, Clip Art and Animation on one feature packed CD!.. £4.99

AMIGA 1200 HAWK

HAWK RAM BOARD & ACCELLEREATOR

1. Battery backed clock.
2. Two year warranty
3. Upgradable to 8Mb with 32-bit simms
4. Option to add f.p.u.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

RAM	FPU	PRICE
1Mb	-	£97.99
1Mb	20MHz (68882)	£147.99
2Mb	-	£126.99
2Mb	33MHz (68882)	£194.99
4Mb	-	£194.99
4Mb	20MHz (68882)	£244.99
4Mb	40MHz (68882)	£294.99
8Mb	-	£384.99
8Mb	40MHz (68882)	£479.99

A 570 CD-ROM

A570 CD-ROM Fred Fish Disks (1/660) and Hutchinson's Encylopedia, GREAT VALUE, an ideal addition to any Amiga system! N.B. You must have at least 1Mb of chip RAM. Ask Telesales for information.

£99.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

NEW

POWER MEGA CHIP TWO
For AMIGA 500/1500/2000. Upgrade your Amiga to 2 Mb of chip RAM. Supplied with everything you need including 2Mb 8375 Agnus chip. Easy to fit, no soldering, internal fitting, still allows ALL6 trapdoor expansion to work. Fully compatible with all known software

COMPUTER WORLD PRICE £144.99

A 500+
Expand your RAM to 2 Mb using the trapdoor expansion port. All boards carry a 2 yr replacement guarantee.
COMPUTER WORLD PRICE £39.99

A 500
½ Mb inc. clock. £29.99 ½ Mb without clock £19.99

A 600

PA 601-populated-1Mb	£39.99
PA 601-unpopulated-0Mb	£24.99
PA 6020 2 Mb PCMCIA card	£114.99
PA 6040 4 Mb PCMCIA card	£169.99

EGS SPECTRUM GRAPHICS BOARD

NEW

SPECTACULAR AGA UPGRADE

If you want an AGA upgrade, or want your AGA system to run quicker and faster than AGA - due to on board Blitter chip - then this card is for you!

Runs under EGS Library system for high percentage software compatibility, offers resolutions up to 1600x1280 and comes with quality EGS Paint system. The system requires a zorro II/III machine, auto sensing allows it to run quicker on a Zorro III and Amiga Dos 2.0 or above.

EGS Spectrum 1Mb .... NEW £339.99
EGS Spectrum 2Mb .... NEW £389.99

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833Mk II £199.99
Computer world have secured one of the largest stocks of this monitor in the UK! Cat. Stereo Monitor inc cable & 1 years on-site warranty.

COMMODORE 1942 ..... REDUCED £339.99
14" Monitor Ideal for A1200/4000 • AGA • .28mm Dot Pitch • 1Hz 'x' swivel stand • Built-in Stereo Speakers • Works with ALL Amigas in most resolutions • 1 yr on-site warranty.

COMMODORE 1940 14" Monitor..... £289.99
Specification as above, but with a 28mm dot pitch

PHILIPS "155A" Monitor... £199.99
The 155A offers superb specification and outstanding value for money. **FEATURES INCLUDE:**
1. High definition FST Tube offering some superb picture quality as TV-Monitor **2.** Scart connection as standard **3.** Fully remote control **4.** Fastext Teletext **5.** Composite video and direct audio inputs **6.** Free Scart lead as standard **7.** 2 yr warranty

MICROVITEC
Cubscan 1440.... NEW £404.99
14" 0.28 Dot Pitch, CRT 15-40Khz with digital memory sizing.

Autoscan 2038. NEW £1099.99
28" 0.31 Dot Pitch, CRT 15-38Khz with digital memory sizing. both suitable for the Amiga in all screen modes!!!

Proscan 1782.... NEW £839.99
17" 0.27 Dot Pitch, CRT 30-67Khz with digital memory sizing. Only for high end systems with 30Khz signal requirements!!

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-
14" dust cvrs..£4.99 14" tilt & swivel stnd..£13.99
Anti-glare filter screen..... £19.99
A4 copy holder..... £12.99

A1200 ACCESSORIES

CW A1200 real-time clock .... NEW £13.99
incl. 1 yr warranty & rechargable battery

CW A1200 60D HD prep disk..... £3.99
Control Centre (inc. FREE cables)..... £36.99
Dust Covers £5.99
Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable..... £12.99

DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee.

Computer World Deluxe Drive..... £54.99
Power-high density disk drive..... £99.95
Cumana CAX 354 External..... £59.99
Durable very high quality disk drive.
Disk head cleaner..... £3.99

JOYSTICKS

All Joysticks are fully micro-switched unless stated.

Fight Grigstick..... £9.99
Jet Fighter..... £14.99
Apache..... £7.99
Cheetah Bug..... £14.99
Top Star Stick..... £24.99
Analogue Freewheel..... £36.99
Analogue Joystick adaptor..... £9.99
Speeding Analogue..... £14.99
Gravis Switch Joystick..... £24.99
Gravis game pad..... £19.99
Intruder 1 (Flight Sims)..... £24.99
Python 1m..... £12.99
Quickjoy Turbo..... £7.99
Quickjoy Pro Pad..... £16.99
Cruiser Black (dual lead)..... £10.99
Cruiser Multi-coloured (dual lead)..... £11.99
SG Pro Pad..... £14.99
Zipstick Pro Autofire (top selling)..... £14.99
Konix Speedking Digital £14.99
BUG (Green)..... £14.99
Comp Pro 5000..... £14.99
Comp Pro Mini 5000..... £14.99
Comp Pro Star Mini 5000..... £16.99
Beetle Mouse (for kids) great dpi..... £14.99
Foot Pedal..... £24.99

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

PRINTERS

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK: **1)** 1.8m std. printer cable. **2)** 250 sheets of Top quality paper. **3)** Authorised Amiga Driver disk. **4)** Text Engine latest version, great word processor. **5)** Business Letters - 500 standard letters for employment, financial etc.

COMPUTER WORLD ARE A

CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

SWIFT 90 COLOUR - 9 PIN colour printer is fast quiet, has additional fonts and comes complete with a 2 year warranty and 2 X 2 driver disk! **£159.99**

Swift 90 Mono ..... REDUCED £149.99
Swift 240 Colour ..... REDUCED £239.99
Swift 200 Colour ..... REDUCED £199.99
Swift 240 Mono ..... REDUCED £179.99
Citizen Auto sheet feeder £79.99
Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty. + V.2.0 Amiga driver disk

BUBBLE JET

MAJOR DEALER - MAJOR DEALER

Canon Canon

CANON BJ 10Sx ..... NEW! £199.99
Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, inc. BJ10Sx Driver Disk!

CANON BJC 600 (Colour) 360 dpi New print control for non banding solids • Fast dry inks that don't blur or run • Online Black ink for true black on same page • Prints on plain paper, OHP film special papers and envelopes • Epson/IBM emulation + Common advanced drivers • Built in 100 sheet autofeeder + Auto cleaning function. REDUCED £549.99

CANON BJ 200 ..... REDUCED £269.99
95% Amiga Gold Features include: 360 dpi. • Mini 80 page Auto sheet feeder • minimum 3 pages per minute

CANON BJ 230 ..... NEW! £304.99
Wide carriage version of BJ200

CANON BJ 300 ..... £429.99
A4 colour bubblejet provides laser quality output.

CANON BJ330 ..... £499.99
130 column bubblejet

CANON BJ ex/sx cartridges £17.99
CANON BJ 200 cartridges £16.99
BJ 10 ex/sx Autosheet feeder £46.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. Colour 310 ..... NEW! £259.99
Includes the official H.P. colour kit
H.P. 510 Mono ..... NEW! £249.99
Successor to the top selling 500 Mono
H.P. 500 (Colour) £329.99
H.P. Deskjet 550 (Colour) ..... NEW! £474.99
4 x faster than previous HP range • Top sellers • Superb printers HP printers come with 3 year warranty.
H.P. Deskjet 120SC Laser/inkjet £1369.99
45 scalable fonts,P.C.L. level 5, 6 ppm • 300x600 dpi • 2Mb to 26 Mb • laserjet compatible.
H.P. Laserjet 4L ..... NEW! £602.99
4 ppm • Easy to install & use • no on/off switch • 1 tray 100 input 50 output. • 26 scalable typefaces • Max of 2Mb.
HP black ink cartridge £24.99
HP colour ink cartridge £29.99

PRINTERS

Ask telesales about

Star Prestige Coverplan

REDUCED! REDUCED! REDUCED!

Most Star Printers now have great price reductions in time for christmas!

BUY NOW TO AVOID DISSAOINTMENT!

LC-100 Colour (9 PIN) £134.99
LC24-100 Mono (24 PIN) £169.99
LC-24-20 II Mono (24 PIN) £199.99
LC24-30 Colour (24 PIN) £219.99
LC24-300 Colour (24 PIN) £289.99
XB24-200 Colour £379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet £219.99
LS-5 Laser £558.99
Dual Bin, 5 ½ Mb GREAT VALUE!
LS-5ex Laser £639.99
as above with 10Mb 600x300 dpi.
LS-5TT Laser £899.99
as above with 20Mb
SJ-144 ..... £439.99
A stunning new thermal printer from Star. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono and colour. 3 pass in mono, 1.4 ppm in colour. Can print up to 600cps. CPS Sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint. Zoom mode to offer easy printing in A4 A5 and A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN-STORE! Star printers come with a two year on-site warranty.

SJ-144 CARTRIDGES
Pack of 3 Mono £26.99
Pack of 3 Colour £36.99

STAR AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

LC20	£57.99	LC200	£58.99
LC24-200	£62.99	LC24-20	£62.99
SJ48			£36.99

SJ 144 cartridges pack of 3 ..... £36.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES
We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including: dust covers from £2.99, ink cartridges from £11.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.99 • Colour ribbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £

MICE & TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE
Mega Mouse 2 400 dpi ..... NEW! £12.99
Micro-switched for Mega Mouse II
Optical Mouse, High precision pointing device £29.99
Trackball Trackball £37.99
Infrared-Cordless-Mouse £47.99
(Switchable for rolling mouseball)
Optical Pen Mouse £28.99
High Quality 8mm mouse Mats £3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports/This device saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST.

SCANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER-Features include: 100-400 dpi • 64-Grayscales Thrupoint to printer • Free Editing software.

Power Scanner v3.0 ..... £99.99
Includes Free upgraded editing software.
Power. Scanner v3.0+OCR £149.99
Includes Free upgraded editing software.
N.B. Existing v3.0 owners can upgrade to OCR for: £49.99
Power Scanner Colour £234.99

GOLDEN IMAGE-
Alfascan Features: Scan and Save • Migraph Jnr. OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • Not A1200/4000 compatible

CW NEW LOW PRICE £139.99
Alfascan+ Features: Touch up on merge it • Migraph Jnr.OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • 100% compatible with all Amigas.
CW PRICE £169.99

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include FREE high quality CIV labels.

10	£4.99	200	£72.99
25	£12.99	500	£174.99
50	£22.99	500	£259.99
100	£39.99	1000	£339.99

Now back in stock! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts!

10	£5.99	100	£52.99
50	£28.99	500	£249.99

1000 Computer World Disk Labels £9.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga power supply unit £39.99
Premier Control Centre £34.99
for the A600,A1000 and A500 +
CW Stereo Speakers £37.99
DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type)
2 way ..£15.99 3 way ..£17.99 4 way ..£19.99
Connecting Cable for the above £6.99
Action replay cartridge for A500/500+ £54.99
Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers (new style) £39.99
Spectrum Emulator (so 2 disks with 8 games) £2.99
Replacement internal A500/500+ drive £49.99
Dust Cover A500/500+ £5.99
Dust Cover A1200 ..... £5.99
Dust Cover A600 ..... £5.99

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS AUTHORISED RESELLER

The No 1 name in fax modems, US Robotics pride themselves on high quality modems at an affordable price. They come backed with a 5 YEAR warranty and are fully BABT approved.

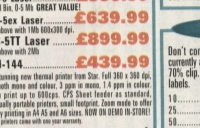
5 YEAR WARRANTY

THE SPORTSTER £249.99
Comes Complete with opticomms 2 software and standard Amiga to Modem Cable. This modem incorporating data pump technology, operates at 14400 bps standard. It is 50% faster than 9600 bps modems and has full error control and data compression. It has the ability for throughput to reach 57600 bps.

98%

SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX £149.99
As above with cable opticomms 2 software.

WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?



V32 bis+fax £383.99
As above with 5 year warranty, cable & software
Courier HST 16.8 ..... £399.99
As above with 5 year warranty, cable & software.
Courier HST Dual 16.8 +Fax £509.99
As above with 5 year warranty, cable & software.

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m	£3.99	Modulator ext	£9.99
Midi-Midi 3m	£4.99	Amiga-Scart	£9.99
Midi-Midi 5m	£5.99	Amiga-8833MkII	£9.99
Disk Drive ext	£9.99	Joystick long ext	£4.99
Mouse/Joystick ext			£4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter			£4.99
Serial/Modem cables			£9.99
Amiga-Multisync		from	£9.99
Amiga-Microvitec			£9.99
Amiga-CPC monitor			£9.99
Amiga-RGB/TV			£9.99
SCSI Cable various			£9.99
Printer 1.8m	£5.99	Printer 2.0m	£7.99

AMIGA MUSIC

Technosound-turbo 2 ..... £36.99
Pro-Midi 2 Interface £24.99
professional quality midi interface is very flexible. It has four ports 2 in, 2 out, (inc. FREE midi lead)
GVP Digital Sound Studio + CIVIC £64.99

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD .....
It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface • 100 onboard sounds with effects • ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software!

REDUCED £249.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. So assured that we offer extension technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT (AGA supt) £135.99
Real-time colour capture from any video source
Vidi Amiga 24 RT (AGA supt) £224.99
24-Bit Real-Time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user
Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version) £77.99
Vidi Amiga 12 (Std version) £75.99
Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC £169.99
GVP Genlock £284.99
Full Amiga 12 colour includes internal storage for extra peace of mind
HAMA Genlock 292 ..... £204.99
(10 MHz bandwidth) Compatible with all Amigas. Its hand-in composite video. Separate RGB connector cable. RGB colour control for Amiga signal. Output fader control (video only)special Amiga 300ft switch.
Rocgen Plus £139.99
Rockey Chromakey £129.99
Roctech PIP View (picture in picture unit) £89.99
Rocgen VGA £359.99

EPSON FLAT BEDS

Epson scanners offer the ultimate in flexibility, technical specification and value for money. For more information call 0532 350091 and ask for the Epson info line.

EPSON GT 6500 ..... £649.99
Epson GT 6500 SCSI ..... CIVIC! £789.99
Epson GT 8000 ..... £999.99
Epson GT transparency adaptor £479.99
Epson GT document feeder £729.99
For automated O.C.R.
Art Department Professional Scanner Software
Compatible with GT 6500, GT 8000D, 6000 and ES300C, ES600C, ES800C £104.99

BOOKS

We stock the best range of Bruce Smith books

Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	£21.95
Mastering Amiga DOS2 Vol 2	£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS3	£19.95
Mastering Amiga W.B. 2	£19.95
Mastering Amiga C	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga System	£19.95
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£19.95
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£19.95
A600 Insiders Guide	£14.95
A1200 Insiders Guide	£14.95

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

Arena Accounts	£82.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£29.99
Mummy Matters	£29.99
System 3	£54.99
System 3E	£54.99
Cashbook Combo	£54.99
Day by Day	£29.99

SPREADSHEETS

Maxiplan V4 ..... £36.99

PRESENTATION & SLIDESHOW

Can Do V2	£99.99
Deluxe Video 3	£54.99
Scala 500	£69.99
Scala Professional	£179.99

FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING

Scenery Animator 4	£39.99
Make path for Vista	£9.99
Art Department Pro 2	£99.99
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£69.99
Imagemaster	£59.99
Morph Plus	£49.99
Pro Vista v3	£69.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Mini Office ..£39.99 Gold Disk Office 2 ..£46.99

LANGUAGES

Blitz Basic (Full UK Version)	£49.99
Amos	£34.99 Amos Compiler
Amos 3D	
Amos Professional	
Amos Professional Compiler	
Easy Amos	
Cygnus Ed Pro 2	
Hisoft Basic	
Hisoft Extend	
Hisoft Dev Pac	
Hisoft Pascal	
Lattice C v6 + New Version	

FONT PACKS

Anim Fonts (Vol 1,2,3 or 4)	£32.99
Kara Fonts (Hollnes 1,2 or 3,subbids)	£32.99
Videofonts (Cartil/SansSerif 1/2/Decrtwl)	£32.99
Typesmith	£69.99

UTILITIES

P.C. Task ..... NEW!	£34.99
Amiback ..£42.99 Amiback Tools	£29.99
Cross Dos v5 (inc. PC emulator)	£29.99
GB Route Plus	£59.99
Directory Opus v4.0	£54.99
Ingemark	£29.99
Hotlinks Editions	£29.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£49.99
Quarterback v5	£39.99
Quarterback Tools	£29.99
X-Copy Professional	£29.99

VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller	£29.99
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£79.99
Broadcast Titler 2	£99.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res	NEW! £149.99
Font Pack 1 for BT2	£29.99
Pro Video Post	£179.99
Scala 500	£79.99
Scala Professional	£179.99

ANIMATION

Brilliance (Gold Award Amiga Format) ..... NEW!	£134.99
Calgari 24 (Special Purchase)	£79.99
Calgari Broadcast	£249.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£69.99
Morph Plus..£159.99 Cine Morph	£79.99
Real 3D Classic	£69.99
Real 3D V2	£249.99
Take 2	£29.99

RENDERING & RAYTRACING

Alternative 3D Textures	£34.99
Essence	£34.99
Pixel 3D Pro	£144.99

DATABASE

Superbase Professional	£214.99
Mailshot Plus	£79.99
Superbase 2	£119.99

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Final Writer (AGA) ..... NEW! £114.99
100 built-in Fonts and extensive DTP functions inc macros
Pro-Page 2.1/Pro-Draw 1.2 bundle £79.99
Kindwords 2 ..... NEW! £29.99
Pagestream v2.22 ..... NEW! £79.99
Pagestream v3 Full UK version ..... NEW! £249.99
Pagestream Business Forms £29.99
Pagesetter 3 ..... £29.99
Professional Page v4 ..... NEW! £179.99
Softfaces (vols 1-4) £29.99
Soft Clips £29.99
The Publisher £34.99
Turbo Print Professional £34.99

AV = ADDED VALUE!

Wordworth v2 (AGA) £44.99
Final Copy Release 2.2 ..... CIVIC! £69.99
Pen Pal 1.5 ..... £29.99
ideal for single disk system!

MUSIC & SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction v2.0 ..... NEW!	£59.99
KCS Level II v3.5	£79.99
Bars and Pipes Pro v2.5	£249.99
Kits for Bars and Pipes	£99.99
Super Jam v1.1	£79.99
The Patchmeister	£79.99
Triple Play Plus	£79.99
SyncPro	£79.99
One Stop Music shop	£79.99
AMAS 2	£49.99
Clarity 16 (16 bit sampler)	£79.99
Quartet...£39.99 Stereo Master	£29.99
Videomaster	£29.99
Megamix Master	£29.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£29.99
The Music Librarian	£29.99

GAMES-LEISURE

Elite, Now in Stock! ..... NEW!	£29.99
Dogfight ..... NEW!	£29.99
Overdrive ..... NEW!	£29.99
American Gladiators ..... MIRAGE!	£29.99
F-17 Challenge ..... MIRAGE!	£29.99
Soccer Kid	£29.99
Dune2	£29.99
Walker	£29.99
Road Rash	£29.99
Gunship 2000	£29.99
Swing Value	£29.99
Abandoned Places	£29.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	£29.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£29.99
Operation Stealth	£29.99
Tank Platoon	£29.99
Flashback	£29.99
Body Blows	£29.99
Superfrog	£29.99
Lemmings 2	£29.99
Desert Strike	£29.99
Sensible soccer	£29.99
Chuck Rock 2	£29.99
Street fighter 2	£29.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£29.99
Zool	£29.99
Humans	£29.99
Abandoned Places	£29.99
Premier Manager	£29.99
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf	£29.99
Historyline 1914-1918	£29.99
Sleepwalker-comic Relief	£29.99
Indy Jones & Fate of Atlantis	£29.99
Legends of Valour	£29.99
Wing Commander	£29.99
Sportsmasters (A1200 compatible)	£29.99
inc PGA Tour Golf • European Championship Soccer • Indy 500 • Advantage Tennis	
Syndicate	£29.99
The Lost Viking	£29.99
The Ancient Art of War in the Skies	£29.99
Goal by Virgin New by dino Dini	£29.99
Beavers Grandslam	£5.99

HOW TO ORDER

TO ORDER BY PHONE: 0532 350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.
STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 days) FREE
Next day delivery only £6.00 • 2-3 day delivery £5.00

BY POST TO:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
*Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheques/Postal orders.

CUSTOMER CARE AND GENERAL ENQUIRIES (0532)350652 FAX: (0532) 350702

HOW TO FIND US

WELL WORTH A VISIT!

FREE PARKING

800 sq.ft. SHOWROOM

EASY ACCESS FROM M1 and M62

OPEN 7 DAYS



Mon. Sat. 9.30 am - 6.00 pm
Sun. 11.00 am - 3.00 pm
Thurs 'late till eight'

E&O.E.*

DESIGNED AND PRODUCED BY WHITE MOUNTAIN 0532-390880

CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers. This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible. Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz.

How can we be so cheap? Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power. Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

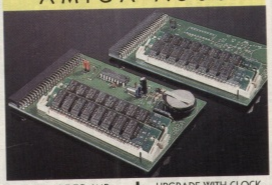
So why upgrade your memory? Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga. Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive. This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk. Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk. A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer.

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12.99.

Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

MEMORY

AMIGA A500



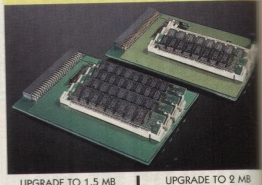
UPGRADE TO 1MB

ONLY **£14.50**

UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

ONLY **£17.99**

AMIGA A500+



UPGRADE TO 1.5 MB

ONLY **£15.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB

ONLY **£22.99**

SCANNER TRAY



Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end.

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating tricky hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else. Plus, it will help eradicate all that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our **OCR software**. It's a pain scanning pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes. This software package will cut down on those errors before this even happens.

MOUSE



A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

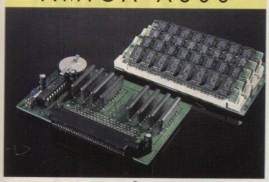
All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected by us as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- All memory boards are populated with memory.
- All memory boards are individually tested.
- Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
- Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the price you see is the price you pay.
- No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
- Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
- We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- 24 hour order hotline.
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our large stocks.
- Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock.
- Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placing an order.

OFFERS...

UPGRADES

AMIGA A600



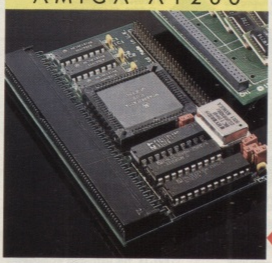
UPGRADE TO 2 MB

WITHOUT CLOCK **£24.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB

WITH CLOCK **£39.99**

AMIGA A1200



A1200 CLOCK



UPGRADE TO 4 MB

ONLY **£149.00**

CLOCK MODULE

ONLY **£12.99**



FREE DISK

Each Memory upgrade comes with a FREE DISK including **Memory Test Software,** making sure that you make the very best of your new Amiga memory upgrade.

NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGE. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES ~ WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!

Thanks to the huge buying power of **CU Amiga** we can give our readers the cheapest high quality Amiga memory upgrades and other essential add-ons for your Amiga!

ORDER HOTLINE

0480 891171

Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 8pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm.**

If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answer phone - just give the information on the order form in the order it appears. You might find it easier to complete the order form before calling so that you can read directly from it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non receipt of goods phone 0480 891171 Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

DON'T FORGET... **FREE DELIVERY!**

GoDirect

GoDirect

CU AMIGA - GO DIRECT
7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 5JA

CU AMIGA - THE SAFER WAY TO BUY FOR YOUR AMIGA!

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **0480 891171 Mon to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.** There's an answering machine to take your orders at all other times. If you place your order on the machine, leave the exact details in the order they appear on this form.

1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb £14.50
- ❑ A500 upgrade to 1Mb inc.clock ..£17.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb £15.99
- ❑ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb £22.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb £24.99
- ❑ A600 upgrade to 2Mb inc.clock ..£39.99
- ❑ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb £149.00
- ❑ Clock Module £12.99
- ❑ Scanner Tray £54.99
- ❑ OCR Software £99.00

2. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name_____

(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method).

Telephone No: (_____) _____

3. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card

VISA | AMEX | SWITCH | DELTA | Connect

(✓) ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑

Card Number

Switch Issue No_____

To expiry _____/_____/_____

Cheque (✓) ❑

Postal Order (✓) ❑

Signature _____

4. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

PUBLIC DOMAIN

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FROM HARGWARE IN AUSTRALIA

Dept USP, 11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

Strictly PD wishing all our customers a VERY happy Christmas!

All disks are compatible with all Amigas unless other wise stated

ALL NEW UTILITIES

- ☐ U200+12 **Play and read challenge (2)**
- ☐ U201+12 **FastFacts**... everything you ever need to know about the solar system
- ☐ U202+12 **Kids Games**... Geography, maths, science, word games
- ☐ U203+12 **Amiga Beginner**... full tutorial.
- ☐ U204+12 **MATHSADV**... simple maths problems to solve. **REFLEXTEST**... tests.
- ☐ U205+12 **Japanese**...word-a-day & vocab.
- ☐ U206+12 **Child quiz**...simple quiz game with colourful graphical pictures from ages 5 and upwards. Excellent game.
- ☐ U207+12 **Gelignite fonts (2)**...if you want some colourful DPaint fonts.
- ☐ U208+12 **Football League Editor**...Update your teams' league position as the results come in.
- ☐ U209+12 **IBeM Emulatro v1.5**...CGA IBM pc emulator written to run on any Amiga shareware version.
- ☐ U210+12 **Account master**...Excellent Amos written program.
- ☐ U211+12 **Directory Utils.**...Highly recommended programs, designed to make CLI & Shell tasks virtually obsolete.
- ☐ U212+12 **Grinder**...complete graphic conversion package that supports GIF, IPEG, AtariST, (Neochrome, Degas), PCX, Targa, TIFF, Ham-E, and TIFF format pics.
- ☐ U213+12 **Inscript v1.1**...produce video titles, inc. fully editable text entries.
- ☐ U214+12 **Repair-It 2**...BewZap V3.3, a multi sector file editing system FIXDisk v1.2, recover as much as possible from a defective disk. DiskSalve v1.42, creates a new file structure on a different device, with as much data salvaged from the original disk.
- ☐ U215+12 **Mandel Explorer (2)**...This is the best collection of Fractal Generating software on the Amiga.
- ☐ U216+12 **3d Helper**...helps you start out with 3d graphics.
- ☐ U217+12 **Icon tool kit**...every tool possible.
- ☐ U218+12 **Space**...helps you study space, id the stars and celestial objects.
- ☐ U219+12 **Troni CAD v1.0**...the best CAD program available for the Amiga.
- ☐ U221+12 **System Test v4.1**...checks and reports on the health of you computer
- ☐ U222+12 **FIM v2.2**...IntroMaker. IFF imports.
- ☐ U223+12 **Compugraphic fonts**...will work with DPaint V4.1, ProPage 3, PageStream, Page Setter, WorkBench v2.04+. About 30 fonts(3)
- ☐ U224+12 **Letters & boilerplate**...Standard format letters to cut and paste into your word processor.
- ☐ U225+12 **Lyapunovia V1.5**...colourful program making pictures from a mathematical formula.
- ☐ U226+12 **Protection**...Utilities collection to protect your data.
- ☐ U227+12 **Club League**...to help you keep track of stats and facts.
- ☐ U228+12 **NCOMM V3.0**....communications program.
- ☐ U229+12 **VMORPH v2.21**...create smooth morphs between two images.
- ☐ U230+12 **Workbench 3**....utility.
- ☐ U231+12 **Octamed v2.0**...music eddítor.
- ☐ U232+12 **WB 3 Screens**...enhance your Workbench disk backgrounds with these colour pics.
- ☐ U233+12 **Little Traveller v1.1**...Zoom in on any country on a world map to obtain useful information.
- ☐ U234+12 **Printing disk**...contains Banner, Graph Paper v1.2 and Disk Print v3.59.
- ☐ U235+12 **UDraw v1.0**...provides a mechanism for the rapid drawing of bitmap diagrams.
- ☐ U236+12 **XI Rave samples**...Garrett Watts' 808 State samples (IFF).
- ☐ U237+12 **EasyCalc v1.0**...Spread sheet.
- ☐ U238+12 **ParBench**...the software to hook up two Amigas or CDTVs
- ☐ U239+12 **Developer**...the official Commodore's developers kit.
- ☐ U240+12 **EDPlayer**...it looks, acts and sounds like a CD player!
- ☐ U241+12 **3d graphics**...several 3d modelling and ray tracking progs.
- ☐ U242+12 **Graphics**...stunning graphic images creator... roses, rayshades etc.
- ☐ U243+12 **AGA UTILS 2**...2.56 colour icon editor, PLamsa256 and QuickGrab v1.1
- ☐ U244+12 **Winblender V39.28**...stunning AGA fractals, 68030/040/FPU versions inc.
- ☐ U245+12 **Geneaologist V3.04**... specialised database for keeping track of your family tree.
- ☐ U246+12 **Stock analyst**...technical analysis -securities program helping you to work out best share buys.
- ☐ U247+12 **Astronomy v2.0**...calculates info about the sun.moon, planets and constellations.
- ☐ U248+12 **Ming Shu Chinese Astrology**...creates a horoscope in seconds.
- ☐ U249+12 **Titanic Cheats v1.4**...950k of raw data – 600 games.
- ☐ U250+12 **TEK ATAK modules**...music.
- ☐ U251+12 **Colourful Icons**
- ☐ U252+12 **View Tools**...contains convert, View Tree, family tree – easy to use database.
- ☐ U253+12 **Major League**...keep up to date with your club's fortunes.
- ☐ U254+12 **Star View**...graphic illustration of the stars.
- ☐ U255+12 **Forcaster**....racing predictor.
- ☐ U256+12 **Anti-flicker**...stops flicker on hi res screens.
- ☐ U257+12 **Football League Editor**
- ☐ U258+12 **DrawMAp v4.1**...world map.1&2mb
- ☐ U259+12 **Race Rater V1.6**...horse racing predictor.
- ☐ U260+12 **DiskPrint v3.51**...prints labels.
- ☐ U261+12 **Software Lister v1.6**...keeps track of your software collection.
- ☐ U262+12 **Online v1.4**...shortcuts and cheats for games.
- ☐ U263+12 **Screen Blanker**...one of the best! includes the Twilight Zone.
- ☐ U264+12 **Trax**...brilliant disk for people trying to get started on the music side.
- ☐ U265+12 **HD Click v2.53**...an easy to use HD menu and Workbench tour. Also enclosed is a prog to create Requestors of all kinds from a shell script.
- ☐ U266+12 **Pools Tools 2**...Debugged version of the pools forecaster.
- ☐ U267+12 **Football Forecast**....demo version.
- ☐ U268+12 **Text Engine v4.0**...debugged version of the best pd wordprocessor.
- ☐ U269+12 **AGA utils**...Great collection for all A1200 owners.
- ☐ U270+12 **Golf Scorerev 1.84**...new golf scoring program – analyse your game.
- ☐ U271+12 **SuperViewer+12**....contains detailed instructions on how to create your own slideshow.
- ☐ U272+12 **F574**...HD cache speed up prog.
- ☐ U273+12 **Solo Samples**...five disks with drums, synths, break beats and modules.
- ☐ U274+12 **Digital disk 1**....computer mag.
- ☐ U275+12 **Utility mania**
- ☐ U276+12 **Astro 22 v3.0**....now comes with improved graphics, greater accuracy and hard drive support.

ALL NEW GAMES

- ☐ G001+12 **Necessary roughness**...American football game written on Amos.
- ☐ G002+12 **Exit-13**...Ian Cluqley puzzle game with 68k source code. Also enables user the chance to see how the game was written.
- ☐ G003+12 **Wibble**...best platform game.
- ☐ G004+12 **Smurfhunt**...amusing shoot em up.
- ☐ G005+12 **Fighting warriors**...arcade style fighting game – excellent.
- ☐ G006+12 **Muggie v10**....text adventure.
- ☐ G006+12 **Neighbours (2 disks, 1mb, 2drives)** Stop Paul Robinson in this superb Ramsay St caper.
- ☐ G008+12 **A1200 Tetris**....classic.
- ☐ G009+12 **Dr Mario**....great game.
- ☐ G010+12 **18th Hole**....(2 disks, 2 drives) Very addictive golf game.

75p

UTILITY WORKSHOPS

These disks contain a number of programs on the same theme, giving you outstanding value for money. The disks are compatible with all Amigas, with easy to follow, printable instructions.

- ☐ FX1+12 **THE PRINT WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX2+12 **THE HARD DRIVE WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX3+12 **THE GRAPHIC WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX4+12 **THE VIDEO TITLERS WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX5+12 **THE PACKERS WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX6+12 **THE DISK REPAIR WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX7+12 **THE HATCHERS WORKSHOP**
- ☐ FX8+12 **THE VIRUS KILLERS WORKSHOP**

ALL NEW DEMOS

- ☐ D01+12 **World War II**...fact book about WWII.
- ☐ D02+12 **Digital version of the Warriors** ...(5 disks, 1mb) This absolute monster of a music demo contains 9 tracks spanning 28 minutes with 2.6megs of rave music and 200 kilobytes of graphics. Get it now!
- ☐ D03+12 **Andromeda**...wicked demo.
- ☐ D04+12 **A1200 6 Demo Compilation**
- ☐ D05+12 **Jesus on E's...(2 disks)** The best rave music demo to date.
- ☐ D06+12 **Mindwarp**...Excellent AGA demo – show off your A1200.
- ☐ D07+12 **Swimsuit slideshow (2 disks)** ...stonking schicks in bikinis or parts of bikinis!
- ☐ D08+12 **HD15 AGA Demo**....another great demo for showing off your A1200.
- ☐ D09+12 **Desert dreams (2 disks)**...Kefrens have put together another demo classic – highly recommended.
- ☐ D10+12 **256 women**....This photo realistic 256 colour picture set contains beautiful women in A256 format and will load onto any 24 bit/AEA application such as DPaint etc and can be used on workbench backdrops.(5 disks)

FONTS

Strictly PD presents an amazing new font collection. There are 26 disks within the set in two forms: Adobe Type 1 or scalable. Adobe fonts work has been tested on final copy IIb, PageStream v2.1+, Professional Page v3.0, Pagesetter v3.0, Workbench v2.0 and v3.0. Both types will work with loads of other Amiga packages that can take the font formats. Please state Adobe or scalable when ordering fonts.

ALL NEW BARGAIN MULTIPACKS

STRICTLY PD BRING YOU A SELECTION OF XMAS BARGAIN PACKS. THE FOLLOWING PACKS ARE ONLY £10 (PLUS P+P) FOR 10 DISKS.

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 1

Ten disks stuffed full of foxy chicks (A500 only)

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 2

More of the same... (A500, A500+ and A600 only)

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 3

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 4

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 5

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 6

Stunning scantily clad girls... This photo realistic 256 picture set contains beautiful women in A256 format and will load onto any 24-bit/AEA application, such as DPaint etc and can be used on Workbench backdrops (A1200 only)

☐ VIDEO PACK

This four disk set contains loads of great video titling utilities, together with a 50 page manual to help you get the most out of each programme

☐ BUSINESS PACK

This 10 disk pack contains loads of useful progs for your business

☐ GAMES PACK

Ten disks full of great games

☐ A1200 PACK

Great starter pack for the A1200.

Blank disks...
12 in own box... £7.50, 50... £22.50
100... £40.00, Mouse mats... £2.99 each

WE NOW STOCK ASSASSINS GAMES 1-120

STRICTLY PD

DEPT USP, 11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

- ◆ Cheques/P.O's payable to STRICTLY PD
- ◆ **Buy 30 or more disks for just 75p each**
- ◆ Over 21 disks ONLY 85p EACH
- ◆ Only **99p** per disk when you order 11 or more!
- ◆ Orders of 10 or less pay £1.25 per disk
- ◆ Please add £1 to all UK orders for first class postage.Orders from Europe please add 25p per disk and Rest of World add 50p per disk for extra postage costs.
- ◆ Catalogue disk available only £1. Reviews of well over 1000 disks + loads more.

◆The complete Strictly P.D. library is now available in Australia. To order a catalogue please send a cheque or postal order for $2.00 to Hargware, 29 Woralu St, Woramanga, ACT 2611, Australia.

AMIGA Workshop

ISSUE 14 FEBRUARY

If you've just bought an Amiga, or even if you've been using one for years, Amiga Workshop is the definitive guide to getting the most out of your computer. Throughout its fact-packed 32-pages, you'll find all manner of step-by-step tutorials, walk-throughs and guides to some of the most popular Amiga programs. Not only that, but there's also our Questions & Answers section, where our team of experts offer their help to all manner of computer-related problems, and the ever-popular Backchat pages where readers sound off about anything and everything... you have been warned!



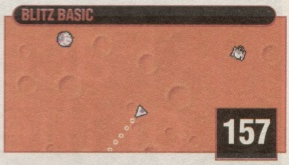
CU AMIGA's graphics and animation expert helps you get to grips with the latest version of Electronic Arts' *DPaint* program. In the first instalment of a brand new series, Peter Lee explores *DPaint AGA*'s new colour capabilities as well as exploring some of the fantastic special effects.



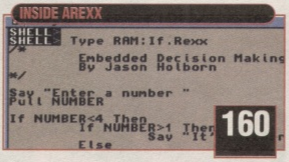
If you enjoyed our *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit* giveaway on last month's coverdisk, you might want to explore the program in greater depth. If that's the case, then Tony Horgan's on hand to help you create your very own computer game.



Delving ever deeper into the murky world of bulletin boards, John Armitage shows you how you can communicate with the whole world and guides you through the fibre-optic jungle. This month, he takes a look at the huge global FidoNet system.



Jason Holborn continues his five-year mission to boldly go where no computer journalist has gone before and seeks out and explores the inner-most workings of *Blitz Basic*. This month: how to harness the power of dual playfield displays and make your games run at break-neck speeds.



Unleash the true power of your Amiga with *Arexx*, the powerful programming language that came bundled with your computer. Dave Smithson reveals how to add a little intelligence to your *ARexx* scripts.



Fancy linking up two Amigas and going head-to-head with a mate over a game of *Lotus* or *Powermonger*? It's the (not so new) gaming sensation that's sweeping the nation and John Kennedy is on hand to tell you how it's done.

Regulars

166 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

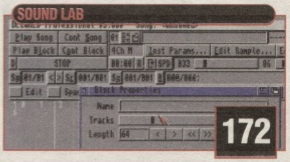
Got a problem and don't know where to turn? Well, forget phoning the Samaritans (after all, what do they know about computers?) and consult the CU AMIGA experts instead. It might not be scintillating reading, but they do promise to answer all your computing queries and conundrums.

174 BACKCHAT

If you've got something you want to get off your chest (apart from the medallion and chest wig), then drop us a line at CU Towers. This month's letter answerer: the one, the only (thank goodness) Tony Dillon.

178 POINTS OF VIEW

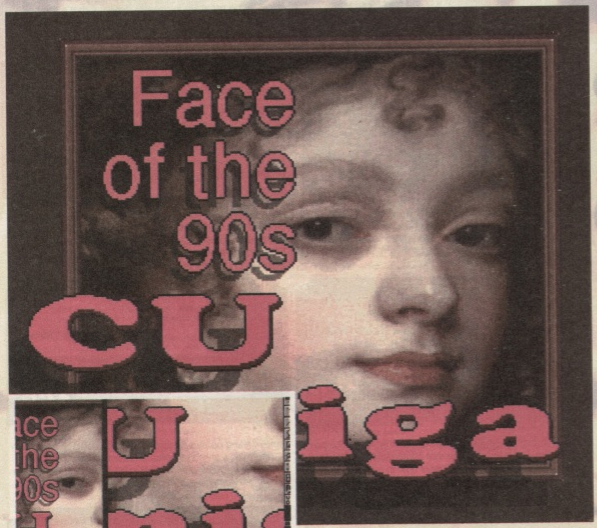
John Kennedy's interest in kites has gone a bit far this month as he seems to be as high as one himself. Join him for a short piece of purple prose (i.e. self-indulgent clap-trap) as he brings soap opera to computer games.



Deep in the bowels of EMAP Towers, Baron Von Horgan is secretly creating his next techno masterpiece. Will it live long enough to see the light of day? Find out, as Happenin' Horgy gets to grips with the latest incarnation of *OctaMed*.

Pete Lee's DPAINT AGA MASTERCLASS

Combining the tried and tested routines of one of the home computing's greatest art packages with exciting new modes, Electronic Arts have once again come up with a winner. You can be a winner, too, if you follow Peter Lee's new series of AGA artwork, which this month kicks off with a dazzling look at colour control.



The ability to work with 256 colours on screen is a real joy after being frugal with just 32 for everyday use in standard *DPaint*. Owners of the A1200 have a treasure-chest of colours to use, and you can see how realistic this makes images. Previously, this digitised picture would have had to be loaded into *DPaint IV*'s HAM mode to display it to any good advantage. This, however, is low res on the A1200 in 256 colour mode, and the problems of HAM have disappeared – no fringing or rogue pixels, just a joy to look at and work with.

As you can see from this enlargement, everything's pixel-perfect. Translucency was used. to achieve this effect. Having written the text, cut it out as a brush, and select Colour from the Mode menu (or press key F2). Switch on Translucency, and give it a setting of 30 something (making it fairly opaque). Now, with black selected as your foreground colour, the text becomes solid black. Paint it on the screen, and the Translucency will darken what's underneath, creating a 'shadow' on which you can place the text (after turning off Translucency and pressing F1 to return the brush to its original colour).

PART 1

Almost as many Amiga 1200s landed on the table this Christmas as stuffed turkeys. Well, maybe not – but it was boom time for Commodore as their home-computer flagship sold like hot cakes. And among the packaging and manuals, many new users would have found a copy of the AGA version of *Deluxe Paint* in the software bundle.

Or, maybe like me, you've decided to upgrade your Amiga to take advantage of 32-bit computing, and the lure of an improved version of *Deluxe Paint*. Whichever the case, the aim of this series is to explore the power available with the release of *DPaint AGA*.

For newcomers, we'll be covering some of the basics, and for old hands we'll be uncovering some of the subtle and more powerful effects which have now become available.

STARTING OUT

When you first start *DPaint AGA* you come across a mode requester panel, with details of available screen modes on the left, and info about their configuration on the right. Apart from considerations of your display (some modes require high-performance monitors) you have to make your decision based on your drawing needs.

Want to create a long animation? Need thousands of colours? These are the type of questions which will affect your choice of mode. The rule of thumb is that the higher the resolution, or the greater the number of colours, or the larger your animation plans, the more memory you'll need. And even though your A1200 may have come with 2Mb of RAM, this will be whittled away as soon as *DPaint* begins to eat into it. So you have to compromise – don't be too greedy. To begin with, choose a low res mode and don't ask for 256 colours unless you'll need them. True, your effects will be subtler with more colours, but you are eating into any memory you may need for animation.



Here's an example of the effects of different settings on the Translucency function. Using the same band of test colours, but with different values, you can see that the higher the Translucency, the more of the underlying image shows through and the weaker the colour is painted from your brush.

Below the Screen Mode requester is a sliding bar showing the number of colours you want for your chosen mode. This ranges from 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 to 256. For single screen work you may as well plump for 256 colours; but for animation, try and be a little more sparing, 64 colours is probably adequate for most things.

COLOURING IN

You'd think that with so many colours to choose from, you'd simply be able to pick up the right one from the palette. A lot of the time you can, but more often than not you will have to define either a single colour – the precise shade of green you need – or define a spread for some delicate blending.

Because of the vast range of colours available on the Amiga, *DPaint* offers a number of ways of getting the exact one you want. Calling up the Palette Requester (press the p key, or right click in the colour indicator section of the on-screen toolbox) allows you to select an existing colour, and edit it. You can do this by altering the Red, Green or Blue components, or its Hue, Saturation and Value. However, traditional artists aren't keen on this. So, instead, *DPaint* has a mixing box where you can paint colours on top of each other to blend them together. To activate this feature, access the Colour/Palette pull-down menu and highlight 'Mixer' on.

Now with one of the in-built brushes selected, you can paint with the current foreground colour in a 'safe' mixing area to the right of the requester, blending as many colours together as you like until you happen upon the precise shade you want. As it stands now, this colour only exists on the mixing pad (which doesn't reflect what's actually available to paint with).

To move it into the current palette, click on an existing palette colour you won't be needing, then click on the Pick button of the palette requester, and click with the pipette pointer on your new colour. Click on OK to return to your drawing, and your newly-invented colour will be ready for you to paint with.

RANGE RIDING

You'll find colour spreads vital in your artistic work. They help in the creation of effects such as translucency and tinting, and add subtelty to gradient fills. But it's a technique you need to work at if you're to achive the desired effect. If you want to tint a red object with white, to make it pink, there must be some kind of pink in your palette for the effect to work. *DPaint* can only use colours from your current palette.

It tries its best when overlaying one colour with another, but you will have to help in a big way. For example, if you wanted to add clouds or mist to a landscape view with lots of greenery and blue skies, you would either choose Translucency or Tint when painting over your existing picture with white or grey. But unless you have a range of whitish versions of your original colours in the palette, *DPaint* will only be able to do half the job. You will end up with an unconvincing patchwork of colours, with very little subtlety or definition.

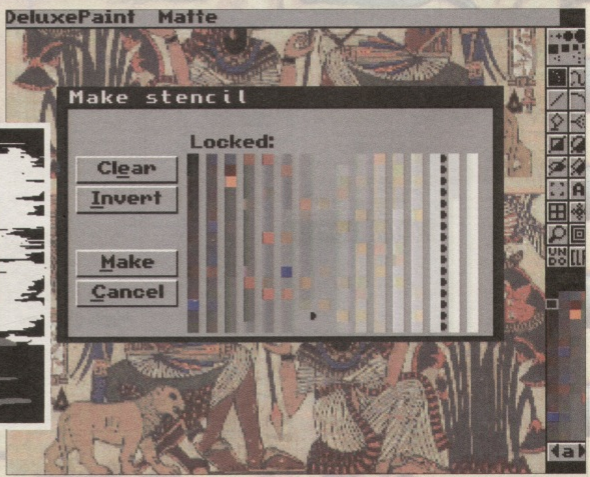
So the best way to overcome this is to define a spread of colours starting with a green, or blue, and ending with the white or grey you intend using as your painting colour for the cloud. This will give *DPaint* much more scope when it comes to working out the colours. The Spreads and Ranges features on *DPaint AGA* can be created in two similar ways:

METHOD ONE

Choose Ranges from the colour menu, and a requester opens up showing a band of colours, and a placement bar above with dots representing the potential position of colours in the range under definition. You tell *DPaint* which range you are defining by sliding the Range button to edit »



Using an art program which doesn't think twice about using 256 colours means you don't have to worry too much about having some 'spares;' for special effects. Take this small example of Translucency. The main image is vibrant with colour; but still *DPaint AGA* manages to overpaint streaks of mist, using white as the colour, and Translucency set to 80.



Protecting colours is simply a matter of clicking on a colour in the Stencil requester. You can protect as many colours as you like, and by clicking on the actual image you can select colours too.

VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793 432176

CLIP-ART

- ☐ ART1-2 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART2-2 HOUSES (2 disks)
- ☐ ART3-5 RELIGION (5 disks)
- ☐ ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
- ☐ ART5-2 MEN (2 disks)
- ☐ ART6-2 WOMEN (2 disks)
- ☐ ART7-2 KIDS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART8 BUSINESS
- ☐ ART9 OFFICE
- ☐ ART10 STUDENTS
- ☐ ART11 SALETIME
- ☐ ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
- ☐ ART13-5 PUNCH (5 disks)
- ☐ ART14 ANIMALS
- ☐ ART15 CATS
- ☐ ART16 SILHOUETTES
- ☐ ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART18 BABIES
- ☐ ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
- ☐ ART20 OLYMPIC
- ☐ ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
- ☐ ART22 SEA LIFE
- ☐ ART23 DECORATIVE
- ☐ ART24 WACKY
- ☐ ART25 HOLIDAYS
- ☐ ART26-2 BANNERS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
- ☐ ART28 BUTTERFLIES
- ☐ ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
- ☐ ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART32 MISC CLIPS
- ☐ ART33 HORNBACK
- ☐ ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
- ☐ ART35-2 XMAS PARE
- ☐ ART36 HALLOWEEN ART
- ☐ ART37 SHOWTIME
- ☐ ART38 FUNERALS
- ☐ ART39 FLORAL
- ☐ ART40 MYTHS
- ☐ ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART43 AFRICAN
- ☐ ART44 AMERICAN
- ☐ ART45 ARCTIC WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART46 PARM WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART47 MIXED ANIMAL
- ☐ ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART49 MORE ANIMALS
- ☐ ART50 ANIMAL LINE

GAMES

- ☐ 2811 ETYPE
  Super fast 90's Asteroids
- ☐ 2820 PETER'S QUEST
  20 level cute platform game
- ☐ 2880 TETRIX
  Tetris-game with sfx from Lemmings, great fun.
- ☐ 2895 DOMINOES
  You know what this is surely!
- ☐ 2900 GRAY SLAYER - Hack 'n' slash
- ☐ 2907 BUNNY BLAST
  Shoot an easter little bunnies as you can. Sick!
- ☐ 2902 GOBBLER - Pacman clone
- ☐ 2903 CHAINSAW DEATH
- ☐ 2940 WIZARD WORLD
  Very cute but difficult platformer
- ☐ 2952 GAMEBOY TETRIS
  Brill, a ripoff of the Gameboy
- ☐ 2955 TOP SECRET
  2 player platform romp, great fun to play
- ☐ 2956 SPACE TRAX
  2 player space shoot-em-up
- ☐ 2967 TECHNO BAHN
  Race the ball across a chequered floor
- ☐ 2968 HELL ZONE
  Fast paced horizontal shoot-em-up, great graphics
- ☐ 2973 CYBERNETIX
  Fast Defender clone, enhanced Amiga version
- ☐ 2980 BOUNCE & BLAST
  Cute platform game cum shoot-em-up
- ☐ 2994 SOCCER GAMES - Management
- ☐ 3001 DONKEY KONG
  Old Atari classic game. Not 1200
- ☐ 3515 GIDDY
  Possibly the best platform game available on PD
- ☐ 3515-2 18th HOLE GOLF
  The first PD golf game
- ☐ 3570 FIREFLY
  Vertical blast 'em up
- ☐ 3557 SPACE INVASION
  Brill new Space Invaders clone
- ☐ 3082 GALAGA 92
  Up to date version of Galaga from the arcades
- ☐ 3120 CROSS OVER - Puzzle game
- ☐ 3169 BOMB JACKY - Bomb Jack?
- ☐ 3174 OBLIVION
  Defender clone
- ☐ 3177 OTHELLO
- ☐ 3266 MOEBA 5.4
  Brilliant RPG
- ☐ 3267 GIGAR TETRIS
  Polished version of Tetris for 1meg chip + Amiga
- ☐ 3503 SLAM BALL
  Football management game
- ☐ 3522 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
  See above....
- ☐ 3540 CASH FRUIT
  Playable fruit machine simulation
- ☐ 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE
  Great conversion from the C64
- ☐ 3455 MEGABALL 2.1
  Latest version of that classic game "Break-Out"
- ☐ 3459 BAGIT MAN
  Addictive platformer
- ☐ 3456 FRUIT PANIC
  A new sort of Pacman game, very good
- ☐ 3455 GNU CHESS
  Up to date chess program. Very intelligent
- ☐ 3462 STARIANS
  Amazing shoot-em-up with great graphics
- ☐ 3469 THE RIGHT WAY
  A Lemmings clone
- ☐ 3469 INJECTION 2.
  Addictive new Galatians game.
- ☐ 3531 PREMIER PICKS
  The 2nd Premier league is here
- ☐ 3532 GAME TAMER 4.01
  Over 400 cheats for games, inc loads of new ones
- ☐ 3570 RUMMY
- ☐ 3563 ROAD TO HELL
  Top view racing game, brilliant game play
- ☐ 3812 SUPER PACMAN '92

EMULATORS

- ☐ 2097 IBM EMULATOR
- ☐ 3465-2 SPECTRUM EM
- ☐ 3554 PC TASK V2.05 (AGA)
- ☐ 1772 C64 PACKAGE V2
- ☐ 2979 ATARI ST EMULATOR
- ☐ 2897 KICKSTART 2 EM
- ☐ 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- ☐ 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- ☐ 2981 SOFT AGA EMULATOR

EDUCATIONAL

- ☐ C240 FIREWORK ALPHABET
- ☐ 2072 MATHS REFLEX TEST
- ☐ C005 DIVISION
- ☐ C026 FOUR STROKE engine.
- ☐ 3931 MATHS calculator
- ☐ B915 BOOK OF Spells
- ☐ A420 LEARN AND PLAY
- ☐ B065 ALGEBRA II
- ☐ B086 MATHS WIZARD
- ☐ B135 STORY LAND
- ☐ B305 KIDS PAINT

3½" DISKS

A box of 10 branded diskettes for only

£4.95*

*With any purchase of PD disks

LATEST TITLES

- ☐ 3463 THE DISK MAG
- ☐ 3464 UNDER COVER
  Excellently composed music
- ☐ 3465-2 SPECCY - Emulator
- ☐ 3471 GRAND PRIX MANAGER
  Super management game
- ☐ 3472 HYBRID INSTRUMENTS
  Very high quality instruments
- ☐ 3473 INTERFACE ALERT
- ☐ 3474 MINI SPREAD
  Mini spread is a powerful but small spreadsheet
- ☐ 3476 FAST INTRO MAKER 2
  Powerful demo maker
- ☐ 3477 SAMPLE FACTORY 2
  Large collection of sound fx
- ☐ 3478 KLAW GAMES II
- ☐ 3479 KLAW UTILITIES III
- ☐ 3480 BOX (The Adventure)
  If you like text adventures you'll like this
- ☐ 3485 BOOTEM + BOOTDEMO
  2 superb programs, put a program on the bootblock of any disk
- ☐ 3494 ASCII TEMPLATES
  A collection of text viewers & picture viewers
- ☐ 3495 BONDAGE 12 - Boulderdash!
- ☐ 3496 Escape of Billy Burger addictive new platformer
- ☐ 3467 THE WEATHER
  Almost funny animation
- ☐ 3490 SPACE CLEANER
- ☐ 3491 TV TITLES
- ☐ 3492 TV TITLES
  Video titling pack
- ☐ 3494 MASTERICK COPIER
  Removes protection from over 300 games
- ☐ 3495 KICKSTART 3
- ☐ 3496 UP BOOT
  Whilst your normal disk boots, have it display a nice IFF piccy.
- ☐ 3497 POWER DATA
- ☐ 3498 FIRE ED 3.5
- ☐ 3515 BLOAD RUNNER
- ☐ 3517 PATIENCE - The card game
- ☐ 3518 ARMACO
- ☐ 3520 REBOUND - 2 player
- ☐ 3521 PAX SIM - New Pacman
- ☐ 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
- ☐ 3525-5 AMATEUR RADIO
- ☐ 3526 COLOUR AIRCRAFT
  A selection of great plastic pictures
- ☐ 3527 REVELATIONS (ART)
  Possibly the best hand drawn Amiga art we've yet seen
- ☐ 3528 POST + PS FONTS
- ☐ 3529 FRACTIONS - Educational
- ☐ 3531 FONT IMAGE FONT 40
- ☐ 3535 DICE COMPILER
- ☐ 3578 ERROR INFO V2
  Lets you know what error numbers mean, very useful.
- ☐ 3539 SUPER DARK - Screen blanker
- ☐ 3540 TRENCHFICHA
- ☐ 3549 LSD112 Inc STD CODE
- ☐ 3550 LSD113 Inc SAFE II
- ☐ 3552 LSD116 ARESTURE
- ☐ 3553 LSD119 Complete E
- ☐ 3554 LSD120 Run Lame AGA
- ☐ 3555 TALENT MEGA DEMO
- ☐ 3455 GNU CHESS
  New version of Space Invaders
- ☐ 3558 SUPER VIEWER 2.4
- ☐ 3559 POCKET WIZARD JNR
- ☐ 3560 KIDS DISK 2
  Three educational titles
- ☐ 3561 ENTITY GAME
- ☐ 3562 MUSIC BASE UTILITY
  Perfect for storing records/CDs
- ☐ 3564 DICTIONARY 1.7
- ☐ 3565 MUGSY HERED HOOD
- ☐ 3569 MICRO MARKET
- ☐ 3571 WILD 'N' MINI
- ☐ 3572 SIMON Simon says'
- ☐ 3575 LEMMINGS NIGHT OUT
- ☐ 3576 ENTITY 3.1
  Powerful disk gripier
- ☐ 3577 PRINTER PAL V1.0
- ☐ 3578 PRINTY CARD V2
  A card printing utility
- ☐ 3579 CATALOGUE 1
- ☐ 3580 FIREFLY ROOT TM
- ☐ 3581 'SOFT AGA - AGA emulator
- ☐ 3583 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
  Sonic game preview
- ☐ 3584 SKID MARKS
- ☐ 3585 COPIERS UNLIMITED
  Huge disk of back catalogue copiers
- ☐ 3586 LEMMINGS 2 HD
- ☐ 3587 LIBS DISK
  Loads of libraries
- ☐ 3589 WALL STREET
- ☐ 3590-5 TOOL MANAGER 2
- ☐ 3593 DISKASTER
  Retrieve damaged files with ease, brilliant utility
- ☐ 3597 FOOTBALL FORECASTER
- ☐ 3596 THRUST DUEL
- ☐ 3597-3 GRAPEVINE 16
  Latest disk magazine

A1200 PUBLIC DOMAIN

If you own an Amiga 1200 or A4000 ask for our A1200 PD list, it gives details of all our AGA PD software, we have over seventy A1200 PD disks including demos, a few games and loads of utils.

☐ A1200 POLIST

UTILITIES

- ☐ 2417 CASSETTE COVER
  Print your own cassette inlays
- ☐ 2419 UEDIT V3.0a
  Text editor
- ☐ 2471 ONE MAN BAND
  Music jukebox on the computer!
- ☐ 2478 POINT & CLICK
  New hybred menu system, powerful
- ☐ 2477 WORDS WORDS WORDS
  A collection of word processors
- ☐ 2485 A500+ UTILITIES
- ☐ 2486 AMERAGE DISK MENU
  Easy to use menu maker
- ☐ 2500 INTRO CONSTRUCTION KIT
  Create your own snazzy intros to disks
- ☐ 2501 AMIGADEX V1.61
  Card filer
- ☐ 2510 FONTS UNLIMITED
  100s of pre-defined fonts, including, invoice, cover sheet, delivery note etc
- ☐ 2524 POWER PACKERS
  Everything you need to crunch files
- ☐ 2525 A500PLUS UTILITIES 4
- ☐ 2526 A500PLUS UTILITIES 5
- ☐ 2527 ICONS FOR ALL 2
  100s of ready to use icons for Workbench
- ☐ 2543 SNOOP DOS
  If you start up a program to run by itself on its own disk, get this. It tells you exactly which libraries/files any program is trying to load up, a great program...
- ☐ 2645 RAYSHADE V4.0
  A PD ray tracer, that is quite difficult to use. GUIShell knowledge required
- ☐ 2652 POPUP MENU
- ☐ 2654 KEY MAP EDITOR
- ☐ 2676 SHELL TOOLS FOR WB2/3
- ☐ 2698 VIDEO EDITORS KIT
  Contains different video wipes, and titling tools
- ☐ 2701 SHOWGIF + IFF2GIF
- ☐ 2019 AMIGA FONT
  Horse race prediction software
- ☐ 2842 BUDGET - Home Accounts
- ☐ 2847 MULTI WB V1.0
  For sending & receiving faxes on the Amiga, a modem is required
- ☐ 2906 DTP
  Competent desk top publisher
- ☐ 2911-2 TWIN EXPRESS
  Link up two computers together, either Amiga to Amiga, PC to PC or Amiga to PC. Great for transfering files back and forth. (Wiring diagram included)
- ☐ 4002 PAINET
  Simple network utility
- ☐ 2969 LITTLE OFFICE
  Includes simple word processor, database etc
- ☐ 2974 LITTLE BENCH 2.0
  Speedy WB
- ☐ 2999 POWER BENCH 1.0
- ☐ 3002 CLI TUTORIAL
  Explains CLI in full. Great for beginners
- ☐ 3003 PASCAL LANGUAGE
- ☐ 3004 AMIGA TUTORIAL
- ☐ 3012 DISK DOCTOR 1.2
  Transfer Amiga info to PC and vice-versa
- ☐ 3018 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER
- ☐ 3021 FORTRAN COMPILER
- ☐ 3075 BACKUP 3.5 - Hard disk backup
- ☐ 3081 HAM LAB PRO V2.08
  Powerful picture manipulator & converter
- ☐ 3125 D.A.C.K.V1.2
  Anim construction kit
- ☐ 3339 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE
- ☐ 3417 BAD FORMAT
  Removes bad tracks on corrupted disks
- ☐ 3535 DICE COMPILER
- ☐ 3553 RANDOM QUOTER
  Every time your computer boots up the System will give you a different quote
- ☐ 3554 PCTASK 2.05
  Latest version of this amazing new shareware PC emulator, 256 colours (VGA) on an Amiga 1200
- ☐ 3564 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1.7
  Very fast Spectrum emulator, run speccy games on your Amiga
- ☐ 3590-5 TOOL MANAGER 2

Priority Order Form

(AP)

● 1234-2 •2 Disks

Name _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

Amiga model _____

Payment method _____

Credit Card No. _____

Exp _____

Total disks ordered _____ Total price: & _____ +50p P&P

MUSIC

- ☐ 1096-3 AMAZING TUNES 2
  A true classic music demo. Not 500+/A1200
- ☐ 2630-2 TEF * GIGAMIX*
  20 minutes of the best music mix we've heard, fascinating visuals and it even has Maggie Thatcher singing in part of it
- ☐ 2736-4 "A-Z OF C64 TUNES"
- ☐ 2748 INTENSE RAVE
- ☐ 2792 CUBIK TECHNO
- ☐ 2793 PARADISE TECHNO
- ☐ 2799 "ARMAGEDDON '92"
  Nice music with some neat pix
- ☐ 2890 BON RAVE DEMO
- ☐ 2930 SKETCH A TUNE
- ☐ 3095-2 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE
  A very popular title
- ☐ 3114-2 UNLIMITED - (51 minutes)
  Get ready for possibly the longest music track to hit the Amiga
- ☐ 3595 INTERACTIVE DANCE TRASH
  Brilliant rave demo
- ☐ 3596 SANITY JESTERDAY
  Nice peaceful tracks
- ☐ 3597 "SURREAL CHAOS"
- ☐ 3598 "BLACK ENERGY"
- ☐ 3599 "PERFECT 5"
- ☐ 3400 COMPUTER "DELIRIUM"
  Another one not to be missed
- ☐ 3401 PIECE O MIND - Great stuff
- ☐ 3402 ANDROMEDA
  "Point breake"
- ☐ 3475 CONTINENTAL TECH DANCE
  Very good rave demo
- ☐ 3566-2 HIS MASTER'S NOISE
  A 2 disk extravaganza of over 50 tracks Not A1200
- ☐ 3600 FAIRLIGHT
  "Virtual Dreams". Stunning new video type demo, great music & great animation

VERY LATEST

- ☐ +3519 DATASETTE 64
- ☐ 3623 MICRO MARKET 1.2
- ☐ 3625-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- ☐ 3625 EPU DISK STACKER
- ☐ 3627-2 Motorola Invaders 2
- ☐ 3628-4 The last shot at Roth
- ☐ 3635-2 STAR OF THE ART
- ☐ 3635 ROBOULDIX
- ☐ 3636 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
- ☐ 3637 PRO UTILITIES 1
- ☐ 3638 STEEL PLAYER V1
- ☐ 3639 DIGITAL ILLUSION
- ☐ 3640-2 STARBASE 13
- ☐ 3642 RDPREP
- ☐ 3661 SMALL BOUND
- ☐ 3667 INSECTOIDS 2^
- ☐ 3668 SPHERICAL 95^
- ☐ 3669 SPEC GAMES 1#A^
- ☐ 3670-4 SPEED
- ☐ 3674-2 RSI "wicked sensation"
- ☐ 3676 WATERPROOF
- ☐ 3677 STEVE NICKS
- ☐ 3679 INTENSE
- ☐ 3680 EDIT 13
- ☐ 3681 GARDEN DESIGNER
- ☐ 3682 MANDELPLOT 2.4
- ☐ 3687 TMAP DEMO AGA
- ☐ 3688 JPEG DATATYPE AGA
- ☐ 3690 ART SELECTION
- ☐ 3691 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
- ☐ 3693 TSMORPH 1.2
- ☐ 3695 MANDELM 4 AGA
- ☐ 3696 PLANARIUM
- ☐ 3695 ED WORD PRO
- ☐ 3696 KLAW UTILITIES 4
- ☐ 3697-2 3d FIX DISKS A1200
- ☐ 3699 ANIMAL LAND 1
- ☐ 3700-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS
- ☐ 3702-4 SOUIRZ 1.
- ☐ 3706-4 SB PROLOG
- ☐ 3710 MPEG UTILITIES
- ☐ 3713 LET ME OUT ANIM
- ☐ 3714 PRO BINGO
- ☐ 3715 Spatial hypercube
- ☐ 3716 BAR CODER
- ☐ 3717 LIGHT Wave objects
- ☐ 3718 NUMTRIS
- ☐ 720 BEETLE GAME

PC TASK

THE FULL VERSION
With free Boot disk
Order code: ☐ X15/3 Only £39.95

JUST IN...

- ☐ 3640-2 STARBASE
  A great selection of game samples
- ☐ 3668 SHANGAI 95
- ☐ 3660 TRAIL BOUND (text adventure)
- ☐ 3636 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
- ☐ 3629-4 LAST STAND ON HOTH
  3 Meg, 4 disk Star Wars Anim
- ☐ 3625 EPU "HD STACKER"
  Double your hard disk space
- ☐ 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- ☐ 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE GAMES
- ☐ 3619 DATASETTE 64
  Load up C64 games from cassette.req. 64em
- ☐ 3612 KUNGFU CHARLIES

PRINTER DRVS

- ☐ 3350 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS
  A collection of printer drivers for the range of Star printers including 9 & 24 pin monochrome & Bubblejet
- ☐ 3351 PANASONIC DRIVERS
  Supports 9 pin & 24 pin printers
- ☐ 3321 PROFESSIONAL DRIVERS
  A selection of printer drivers for the more professional user: ie: Laser, HP etc. Like all our driver disks, easy to install.
- ☐ *3352 CITIZEN DRIVERS
  Enhance the quality of your print with the drivers on this disk
- ☐ 3353 CANON DRIVERS
  Essentially for the BJ series of Canon printers, including the new BJ10ex & the classic BJ10ex
- ☐ 3409 SEIKOSHA DRIVERS
  For 9 pin & 24 pin printers
- ☐ 3390 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
  A miscellaneous collection of HP drivers, including the 500 & 500c
- ☐ 3033 DYNAMITE DRIVERS
  Over 70 miscellaneous printer drivers
- ☐ EPSON 1 WITH DRIVER INSTALLED
  We'll install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver Pre-Installed ready to use... all for just £5.00

BUSINESS

- ☐ 3511 FILE-O-PAX - Get organised!
- ☐ 3529 ADAM 1.53 - Very powerful
- ☐ 3371 ADDRESS PRINT 3.1
- ☐ 3407 EXCEL DATABASE
  Over 10,000 template LETTERS
  600 template letters to load into your word processor
- ☐ 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
- ☐ 3298 GRAMMAR CHECKER
- ☐ 3531 TEXT ENGINE 4
- ☐ 3032 FANCY DISK LABELLER
- ☐ 3096 THE DTP PROGRAM
  Simple to use Desk Top Publisher software
- ☐ 3123 PAY ADVICE

COPIERS

- ☐ 3494 MASTERICK COPIER
  Removes copy protection from hundreds of games.
- ☐ 3659 TETRACOPY
  Powerful disk copier, that you can play tetris whilst copying a disk.
- ☐ A520 ACOS - V1.2
  Removes copy protection for over 400 games.
- ☐ 3155 X-COPIA Very powerful.
- ☐ 3070 DISK MATE
  Simple workbench copier.
- ☐ 2954 FREE COPY 1.8
  Removes copy protection from various games.
- ☐ 3550 SAFE II
  Very powerful disk copier featuring various copy codes, inc' ST/PC copy. It can copy a PC disk in under 1 Minute.
- ☐ 3353 SUPER DUPER
  Very fast disk copier, can copy almost any disk in around 50 sec.
- ☐ 1778 PAC COPY
  Play Pacman whilst copying another disk. Great Fun...
- ☐ 3588 NUMTRIS

MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 AGA

The worlds first A1200 Space invaders game with a music soundtrack over 1 Meg long and 140 colours on screen

Order code: ☐ C627-2 2 disks AGA

PRINTER DRVS

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk £5.00 3-5 disks £2.50 each
6-10 disks £1.75 each 11-20 disks £1.50 each
+ Postage & Packing in the UK. Add 50p to any order

Ordering by Post

Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, enclosing full payment, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name & address, remove or photocopy this page and send it to:
VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts.
Make cheques or postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE.

Collecting Disks

PD disks can be collected same day, but if you order at quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pickup.

Ordering by Phone

To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening.)

Overseas Orders

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk ordered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

★ ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE ★ MOST ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY ★ OVER 7,000 AMIGA TITLES ★ FREE AFTER SALES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
★ DISKS WORK ON ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED ★ ALL ORDERS DUPLICATED ONTO TOP QUALITY DISKS ★ PD SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 5 YEARS



DPaint AGA's colour arranger duplicates many functions found in the usual Palette control. The benefit it offers is in showing more colours on screen at once, so lengthy spreads of colours can be defined, and individual colours moved or copied precisely. It's vital to define colour spreads before defining a Range to give *DPaint* as much scope as possible in creating smooth transitions between colours. This is especially true if you intend using the Tint or Translucency functions to any degree. Not that each colour has a unique number, shown under the larger colour display square.



Here you can see *DPaint*'s famous colour trap – set to catch out the unwary. Having placed colours in the Range bar, and clicked on Show, you are given a dazzling display of all the colours available between the ones you've selected. But let's catch the reality train for a moment: the spread of reds and whites is what's available on the Amiga, not in your current palette. To find out how to beat this problem, check out the article.



All conventional artists mix colours. All the shades you want for an image just aren't available. Likewise with *DPaint AGA*. To get the perfect reddy-gold for that Autumnal scene, or the right cast of powder blue for a snow shadow, requires some work in the colour mixing department. That's it to the right of the slider bars. You can paint there with any colour from the palette, and mix them together until the right shade is reached. Don't forget to then pick the colour and place it in your palette so it's available to paint with.

» the current number. You may define up to eight ranges at any one time.

To put a colour on the placement bar, just click on the colour bar and your cursor changes to a colour bead. Click this where you want it on the placement area. Click on another colour, and do the same – now click on Show and *DPaint* will give you the best spread of colours between the two you have placed. If, for instance, you had placed white at the right hand end of the placement bar, and green at the other, the range would spread from the two colours, with the mid-point showing a light green.

TIP: because you can place as many colours on the bar as you like, you can build in highlights. Put dark and light green colours at either end of the bar, and put white in the middle. When you show this a smooth gradient will be displayed of greens with a bright highlight in the middle. This is very useful when you intend drawing pseudo solid objects: pillars or metallic objects for instance.

NOTE: Unless you are in HAM mode (which hopefully you won't be just yet) the gradient displayed in the Show area is the best range possible from the Amiga's vast palette, not your current palette. This disturbing fact leads us onto the other, safer way of defining a range (or spread) of colours, which has more to do with the real world than this kind of fantasy island approach.

METHOD TWO

By calling up the Arrange requester from the Colour/Palette menu item you are presented with controls which govern your actual palette. You will see 126 colours displayed at once, and you can scroll through the remainder by clicking on the direction arrows in the requester. The command buttons at the lower left duplicate many of the functions found in the palette requester, but for now our main interest is in the Spread button.

By clicking on a colour, then on this button, then on a final colour you can create an actual spread of colours in your palette.

So really, creating Ranges in *DPaint AGA* is more complicated than you may at first think. To get anything like the spread of colours optimistically displayed in the Range requester, you should firstly create actual spreads of those colours in either the Palette requester itself, or the way I prefer, in the Arrange palette requester, which shows more colours on screen at once, so is easier to define large spreads.

It also means you are not likely to come a cropper by selecting too ambitious a Range, containing colours which bear no resemblance to your actual palette.

PROTECTION RACKET

With 256 colours to play with in Low Res mode, using the familiar *DPaint* Stencil control might have turned into a nightmare. The fact that it didn't is thanks to a continuing user-friendly approach by the programmers.

A stencil is a colour which you can protect from being overpainted or cleared, and to activate the Stencil call up its requester with the Effect/Stencil/Make pull-down menu option. This brings up a requester showing all the colours in your palette, and you can protect any number by simply clicking on the colour. But with 256, it's often difficult to work out precisely which shade of a colour to protect.

The trick is that you can select colours from your actual screen – move the pointer anywhere on your image, click, and the corresponding colour becomes tagged in the Stencil requester. The Invert button allows you to reverse the stencil – it unprotects protected colours, and protects the unprotected. This is useful if you want to preserve the majority of colours without the hassle of clicking 200 odd times. Simply click on the colours you don't want protected, and click on Invert. Another invaluable aid is to Paint an area on screen to protect. This is accessed from the Effect/Stencil pull-down menu too, and allows you to work on a dimmed screen and paint areas of your image which will remain intact while the stencil is active.

So protection based on complex shapes, rather than colour, can be achieved. You can Paint protect areas using an in-built brush, or any fill tool. CU

***Deluxe Paint AGA* comes bundled with the A1200. However, if you wish to buy it separately, you can do so by contacting Electronic Arts on tel:0753 549442, price: £99.99.**

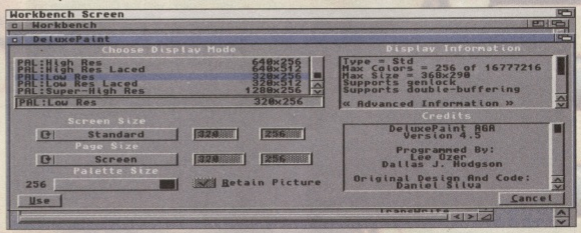
NEXT MONTH

The Peter Lee masterclass continues next issue as Peter details how to set up *DPaint* the way you want it. We'll also be showing you how to use the vast new palette in creating stunning colour cycling techniques.

JARGON BUSTERS

AGA: stands for Advanced Graphic Architecture. This is a new custom chipset inside the Amiga, and provides greater graphic capabilities such as more variety of display modes and greater numbers of colours are the main benefits to *DPaint* users.

Older Amigas, though excellent for graphic use, could display a maximum 4096 colours at any one time. This was in Hold and Modify (HAM) mode, which restricted the quality of the finished work. AGA, however, now allows up to 256 colours from a palette of 16.8million colours at any one time in standard mode. The enhanced HAM modes of the new chipset (Ham-8 specifically) can display over 256,000 colours on screen at once in any display resolution.



Lovely isn't it? All those modes and colours on the A1200, available through DPaint AGA. Your choice of mode should be governed firstly by what you want to achieve, and secondly by memory constraints. You may find that animating *Star Wars* in 256 colours is a bit beyond the 2Mb barrier. Animated frames eat up a lot of precious memory, so you'll maybe have to compromise with fewer colours or the lowest possible resolution. But for single screen artistry, 256 colours are a must.

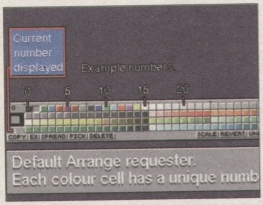
MASTERING DPAINT AGA

» **TUTORIAL ONE** **Each month we'll be inviting you to undertake a painting project with us, which as well as giving you step-by-step instructions on how to create special effects, introduces you to the finer points of *DPaint AGA*. This way you can learn about the program and how to create your own terrific images at the same time. A simple image to begin with, but one which combines some of the subtleties we've covered in the main article. We're going to let *DPaint* do almost all of the work as we create a simple illuminated scene.**

STEP 1

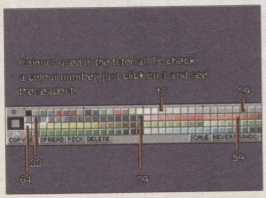
In the article on the previous pages I explained how to create ranges and spreads of colours. We need to create two distinct ranges/spreads for this image – one will be a series of greys for the candle, the other a range of golds for the candle holder.

So begin with a blank screen, and *DPaint*'s default palette (the one it uses every time you run it). Now call up the Arrange requester (Colour/Palette/Arrange pull-down menu).



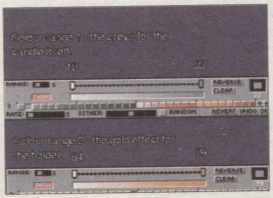
STEP 2

A spread of 16 colours for each range should be sufficient, The grey spread should begin with colour number 18, and end with colour no. 29. To do this, leave 18 alone, but click on colour 29, then click on Copy and click on slot 33. Now create a Spread from 33 to 18. Likewise with the gold. Make your starting colour 64, and move colour 59 to slot 79. Make the spread from 64 to 79. You will find that each colour's number is displayed under the large current colour square. Click around the requester to find out how the colours are numbered.



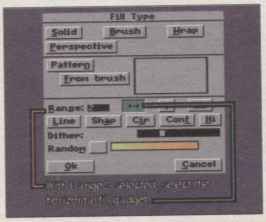
STEP 3

Once the colour spreads are defined, call up the Ranges requester. Here, using the start and end of each spread as the first and last colours in the range placement bar, create two ranges. Remember to change the range number after creating the first; let's make the range of greys (colour slots 18 to 33) number 1, and the gold (slots 64 to 79) range 2.



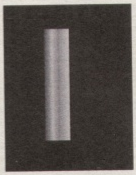
STEP 4

Now it's time to make a start on the actual image. First of all we're going to let *DPaint* draw a 3D-looking candle. Conveying a solid on screen is all a question of light and shade in this case. We'll be tackling perspective later, so trust me on this one. Call up the Fill requester (Right click the pointer in the Fill tool). Make sure Range 1 is selected, and click on the horizontal fill icon (horizontal arrows pointing East and West). This tells *DPaint* to use our range of colours across the screen. Play around with the Dither option until you get a nice grainy effect on the range of colours in the display bar. Close the requester by clicking on OK.



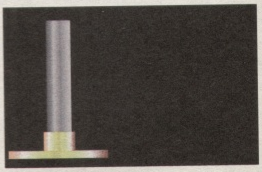
STEP 5

Click at the bottom-right of the Rectangle tool to activate filled rectangle mode. Now draw out a candle shape, and click the highlight cursor in the middle of the object. The shape now fills with the Range of greys we've already defined. Clever eh!



STEP 6

Creating the candle holder is identical, except you need to call up the Fill requester again and choose Range 2, which goes from yellow to gold. Draw a stubby rectangle for the holder, and a thin rectangle for the base. It's a 60 second job, because as you can see *DPaint*'s doing the donkey work.



STEP 7

Next job is the wick and flames. The wick is simply a single pixel red brush stroke. For the flame effect I called up the Translucency requester (Effect/Translucency/Settings menu item) and set the figure to 61. The higher the figure, the more 'see-through' your colour.

Turn on Translucency from the same menu (or press the Alt key and, with it still pressed, hit the 't' key).

Now with yellow selected as the foreground colour, draw out a small flame shape over the wick. The translucency effect allows you to see through the colour.

Do the same thing with different shades of yellow and light red to build up a flame which appears to be flickering. Don't be afraid to overpaint flame colours already on screen, as this just adds to the effect.



STEP 8

To ensure the top edge of the candle looks realistic, just paint over the edge with Smooth selected from the Mode menu, using the small in-built brush. To get the running wax effect, you need to call up the Fill requester again, and activate Range 1 (the greys we used for the candle). The horizontal fill button should still be active from last time. Now with the filled freehand tool active (click in the lower right area of the Freehand tool to select), draw out a drool of wax on a spare part of the screen. When you've done that, it will fill with the range of greys.



STEP 9

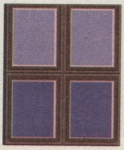
Cut out the wax dribble as a brush, and select Anti Alias/High from the Effect menu. This will smooth the edges beautifully and when you paint the dribble on the candle it will be melded into the image to give a realistic look. Position the dribble, stamp it onto the candle, and watch the anti-alias do its magic.

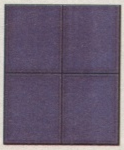


STEP 10

That's the candle done with. Now save your image in case disaster befalls... We'll now concentrate on the background. It can be anything you like. I chose a uniform, repetitive pattern, but this technique works on anything. Switch to the Spare page (keyboard press 'j'); this gives you freedom to work on a large area, and at the same time preserves your original image.

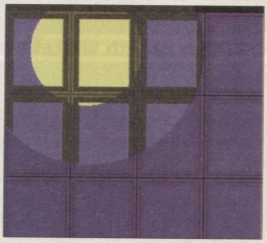
Draw your background, then using the Effect/Process/Tint option (with Process turned ON) cover the entire backdrop with a darkish blue solid rectangle. To do this you must call up the Fill requester and select Colour as the Fill type. The image, no matter how many colours you used to create it, now takes on a gloomy blue look.





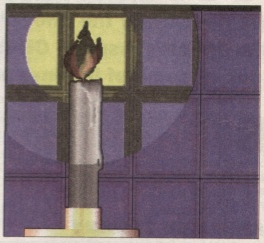
STEP 11

We need to illuminate a specific area surrounding the candle flame now. To do this, select yellow from the palette, and with Tint still active, draw out a circle to colour a portion of the background yellow. Turn off Process (Alt/P) and activate the Translucency effect to draw out a dimmer circle using white.



STEP 12

Turn off translucency (Alt/t toggles). Switching back to the candle screen (j) pick up the candle as a brush, and switch back to the spare screen. With black selected as the foreground colour outline the whole object by pressing the O key, then place the candle on the background, lining up the highlights with the actual flame.



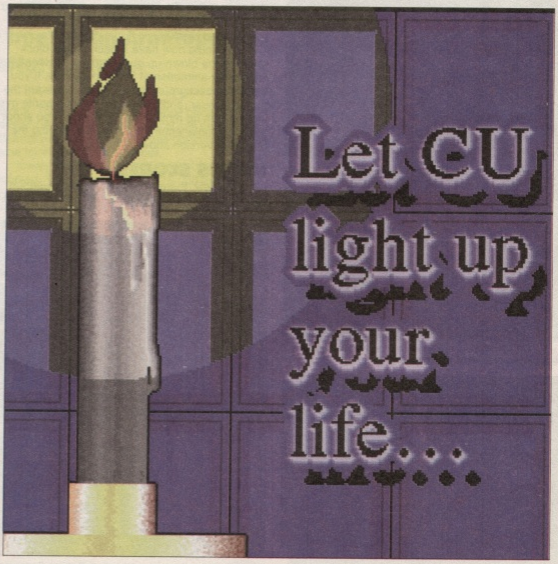
STEP 13

To add the perfecting details and to finish off the job you can darken portions of the candle and highlight others with yellow from the flame. For highlight work, select yellow with a Translucency of 80.

Then the next step is to darken the candle near the base by selecting dark grey with a Translucency of 37.

STEP 14

To complete the image you can add text. In this case the words were cut out as a brush, and Outlined (o) repeatedly with darkening blues before being pasted down.



SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

We gave away the Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit with the January issue of CU AMIGA. This month we take a look at some of its finer points.

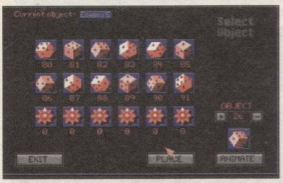
By now you should have got to grips with the basics of the *Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit* from the January issue of CU AMIGA. We covered the essentials of creating a game from scratch last issue, so this month we'll take a look at some tricks you can use to add a few twists to your games.

ANIMATED SCENERY

You might think that it's impossible to animate your backgrounds – after all, you can't animate the blocks that make up the scrolling levels. In fact, you can incorporate all kinds of animation into your backgrounds. The secret is to use sprites. Take a look at *Slap 'n' Tickle* for some examples of how it can work.

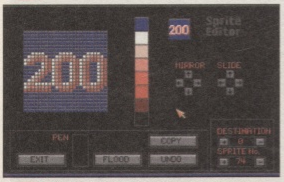
Let's say you want to put some gun emplacements on the background. First you need to design the graphics for the gun. Enter the sprite editor and draw out a sprite or a few animated frames for the gun. Now go into the Object Editor and define the sprites you've just drawn as an enemy. For added realism, you should give some thought to what the gun emplacement might look like after you've blasted it. As it's really an enemy, just like any alien in the game, once you've shot it, it will explode and disappear. This will expose the background graphics beneath it. We can exploit this by drawing out a demolished version of the gun emplacement in one of the background blocks.

You should now have a background block showing the blown-up gun emplacement, and a little sprite animation of the working gun. If you insert the background block where you want the gun to appear, and then insert the gun sprite over the top with no movement path, when you shoot the gun emplacement, it'll explode, leaving the blown-up version showing through.





1 It's amazing what you can do with a bit of imagination. Just SEUCK it and see.



2 Using sprites and enemies in cunning ways, you can make your own bonus pick-ups.

CREATING A DATA DISK

If you had trouble creating your SEUCK data disk last month, here's exactly how it's done.

1. Load Workbench and format a blank disk, naming it "SEUCK Games disk" (minus the quotes).
2. Insert SEUCK disk two and double click the disk icon, followed by the Make Games Disk icon.
3. Insert your newly formatted disk when prompted.
4. When all the disk activity has finished, you'll end up with a third disk called SEUCK Games Disk, which you can use to create your own self-running standalone games.

BONUS SCORES

Unfortunately, there's no way of adding weapon upgrades, but you can still include bonus pick-ups for extra points. Here's how.



Define your bonus pick-up sprite in the sprite editor (maybe a spinning gold coin or a token for example). Go into the object editor and define this as an enemy. Now select Edit Enemy Bits from the Edit Objects Menu.

The important thing to change is the collision



3 Who needs *Cannon Fodder* when you can write your own death and gore shoot 'em up.



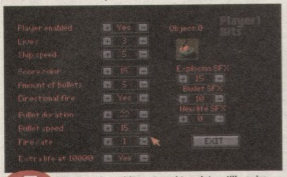
4 Hmmm...what do reckon, perhaps a bush here? And maybe that bridge would look nice over there...decisions, decisions...



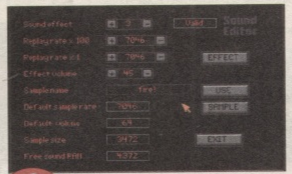
5 Here we see the patchwork quilt editor. Correction, this is actually the bank of blocks used to make up the backgrounds.



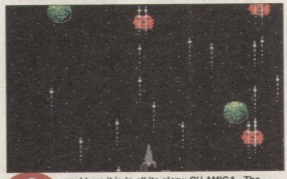
6 How about adding a lone duckling to this section of river for that pathetic touch?



7 Get your player bits out, and tweak 'em till you're happy.



8 Using different playback rates, you can generate a number of sound effects from a single sample.



9 ...and here it is in all its glory: CU AMIGA - The Shoot 'Em Up.

detection options. Normally you'd blow up if you touched an enemy, but you need to be able to touch this one to pick it up, so change the Enemy to ship-ship die option to NO, and the Enemy to ship-enemy die option to YES. You can then decide whether you want to be able to shoot the pick-ups for bonuses too, selected with the Enemy to bullet options.

To get things looking nice and slick, you should really replace the normal enemy explosion with a twinkling score indicator. For example, if you wanted to award 2000 points for this particular pick-up, you could design a nice shiny spinning 2000 sprite, and tag that to the pick-up enemy object as it explodes.

Now when you run, drive or fly into the pick-up, its explosion will display a nice twinkly 2,000 points logo.

SOUND EFFECTS

Okay then, it's cards on the table time. The file handling on *SEUCK* isn't the best. If you want to load your own sound effects into your game, you may well have had trouble with the awkward New IFF Sound Directory option.

You've probably noticed that it doesn't accept the usual colons and backslashes used to address files, directories and disks. It assumes you are only going to be using DF0: so the easiest way to load your own samples is to first put them on a blank disk in a directory called sound1. That way you can ignore the New IFF Sound Directory option altogether.

Remember that your sound effects must be IFF samples. *SEUCK* cannot accept samples in RAW format.

FURTHER ZAPPING

To get the best idea of what you can do with *SEUCK*, contact a few PD libraries and get hold of some other *SEUCK*-created games. You should be able to load these into the *SEUCK* editor to be scrutinised in detail. Happy zapping! CU

WIRED WORLD

Want to talk to the world for free? John Armitage looks at the huge global FidoNet system.

You have probably heard about FidoNet, but whether you actually know anything about it is another matter altogether. If you happen to have a modem, it's about time you knew what the fuss was about and if you still haven't treated yourself, perhaps this will convince you.

FidoNet was started in 1984 by a chap called Tom Jennings (who wanted a method for allowing private Bulletin Boards to share electronic mail at night). The idea was simple: since practically everyone has a BBS only a local call away, if the boards were connected anyone could mail anyone else for the cost of a local call.

It was a tremendous idea, and what's more it worked. There are now about 10,000 bulletin boards on the FidoNet distributed all over the world, and since each board can have hundreds of users... well, you get the idea – there are a lot of people on-line.

JARGON BUSTERS

- **ADDRESS: A special number that specifies your location in the network, just like an ordinary postal address.**
- **BOSS: The Sysop of a local board, who agrees to make you a Point on his system.**
- **ECHOMAIL: Conferences on specialised topics. Not only computers (including our beloved Amiga) but music, films – anything! Remember the conferences are global, so get a wider picture of the world.**
- **FIDONET: A world-wide network of Bulletin Boards, all sharing electronic mail and files between each other. It is free to use FidoNet, the only cost is your local telephone call.**
- **NETMAIL: Every member of the Fidonet has a unique address, making it possible for any two members to exchange messages even half way across the world.**
- **NODELIST: The software that Bosses or Points use requires a copy of the Nodelist – a list of the details of every single BBS in the FidoNet system. It's several megabytes big!**
- **POINT: A dedicated user will become a Point on the Fidonet system, and enjoy many benefits such as off-line reading and writing of messages.**

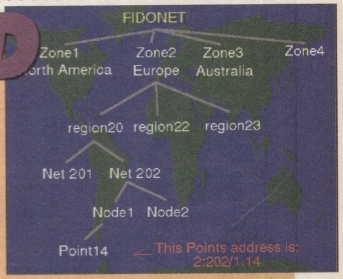
FIND YOUR FIDO

To make use of FidoNet, all you need to do is find a local BBS on the system and dial it up. Once on-line you can send electronic mail messages to any other user on the board, as long as you know their special address. When you send a message, the text is compressed and passed on to other boards until it eventually reaches its destination.

Due to the incredibly well-organised layout of the FidoNet, it hardly takes any time for mail to be delivered – certainly faster than Airmail. On the board you'll find conferences on specialised subjects such as the Amiga. Some magazines even have their own echomail sections.

WHAT'S THE POINT?

When you start to use FidoNet properly, you can register as a 'point'. A Point is a special dedicated Email address, and when your local BBS's sysop has granted you one you then have all sorts of privileges



Each FidoNet address consists of a Zone, a Net, a Node andan optional Point. The address varies with the geographical positionof your nearest node. If you become a point, you will begiven a number that follows the node, as shown in the example above.

For starters, Points can use special software which allows you to prepare your messages before you make the telephone call. The software will automatically compress your text, upload it and download any waiting messages it only requires a few very short calls a week, which can save you a bundle.

Points can also request files over the net, which makes it the fastest way to get PD software: you simply stick up a request and next time you log on the software is downloaded to you. CU

Thanks to Colin Turner, sysop of Heart of Gold (2:443/13) 0247 274919

NEXT MONTH

In the next instalment of Comms, John describes the software you'll need to set up a FidoNet point.

amiga First Choice public domain

THE ORCHARD, 139 HIGHRIDGE GREEN, BISHOPSWORTH, BRISTOL BS13 8AB

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:- FIRST CHOICE P.D.

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED FIRST CLASS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD P&P CHARGES. PLEASE STATE MACHINE WHEN ORDERING. PD PRICES ARE PER DISK - NOT PER TITLE. NUMBER OF DISKS (IF MORE THAN ONE) IS SHOWN IN BRACKETS.

FOR ALL ENQUIRES - MOBILE FROM 11AM TO 8PM

TEL: (0374) 446776

IF PHONE DOES NOT RESPOND DUE TO POOR COVERAGE - PLEASE TRY AGAIN LATER

ALL DISKS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA`S

WHEN DISK K001 - DISKSTART V1.3 IS USED ON A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

GAMES

G010 - POM POM GUNNER - Great graphics in this operation wolf style shoot em up.
G011 - AIR ACE 2 - A great World War 2 shoot em up.
G013 - THE REVENGE - Play ED-209 from Robocop in this violent shoot em up.
G015 - MEGABALL - A game that has received excellent reviews.
G016 - SIMPSONS - Televisions wacky family brought to life in this shoot em up construction kit game.
G020 - LAME ST-PORTS - A space invaders type game, the object being to defeat Atari.
G021 - MASTER OF THE TOWN - The aim of this game is to cause as much damage as possible.
G025 - DRAGONS CAVE - A dungeon master style puzzle game.
G026 - DOWN HILL CHALLENGE - Good ski simulator.
G028 - PIPELINE - Classic game but too fast on A1200/A4000 due to superior processor.
G039 - SMURFHUNT - Plenty of gun power in this shoot em up.
G040 - PARADOX - Funky puzzle game.
G043 - WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY - A superb platform game. This is one of the best public domain games ever.
G047 - SUPER PAKMAN - If you like Pak games, then get this!!! The best version to date.
G048 - NEIGHBOURS - (2 disks) An excellent graphic adventure, probably the best ever in PD.
G049 - FIGHTING WARRIORS - Budget version of Streetfighter 2 with good graphics.
G050 - BOMB JACKY - The spectrum classic with vastly improved graphics and sound.
G055 - TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE - Inspired by a true story.
G056 - 18 HOLE GOLF - The first ever public domain golf game. Great fun. (2 disks)
G057 - SPACE INVADERS 2 - A revised version of the classic game.
G059 - AMOS CRICKET - A good cricket simulater written in Amos.
G060 - TRON 2 - If you liked the original, then you can't miss this update. Faster and improved presentation.
G061 - ESCAPE - The aim of this excellent game is to run over tiles pushing specific ones down to open gates which allow you to reach the exit. Do it within a time limit to progress.
G062 - DR. MARIO - Similar to a NES game of similar name but better graphics.
G063 - ASSAULT - This average game involves you shooting all the characters that pop up in the windows.
G064 - DEATH RINGERS IN SPACE - A Xenon style shoot em up.
G065 - ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE - Good fun with lots of blood and guts.
G066 - STARIANS - A horse swimming game.
G067 - SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE - A good game for up to four players with track editor etc.
G068 - PREMIER PICKS - Very unique football management game, very well presented.
G069 - BILLY BURGLAR - Dodge lights to escape from prison.
G070 - AMIGABOY - The n game Tetris is widely regarded at its best on the Gameboy. It has now been perfectly converted, with exact visual representation.
G071 - ACT OF WAR - A game of similar style to risk.
G072 - ADAMS FAMILY QUIZ - How much do you know?
G073 - PARACHUTE JOUST - Guide the skydiver to the ground.
G074 - CARD SHARP - Various card games.
G075 - JEWL - A brilliant game.
G076 - TOP SECRET - Sorry, can't tell you!!!
G077 - JELLY QUEST - This game by David McGuire was described by Amiga Power quote "It's a superior brand of PD puzzle game, and its looks can only be described as - dead lush!" It went on to receive a 4 out of 5 star rating.
G078 - VENUS INVADERS - Excellent new version of space invaders.
G079 - THE RIGHT WAY - A great lemmings clone.
G080 - SUPER PRIX - A birds-eye-view racing game.
G081 - PATIENCE - This best public domain version of this card game.

UTILITIES

U001 - THE ULTIMATE BACKUP DISK - All the very best public domain copiers including Discky, Tetracopy and XCopy.
U013 - BUSINESS CARD MAKER - A utility that can give professional results for use with any printer.
U021 - SYSTEM X - A telephone directory on disk. It even dials the number!!!
U136 - 600 BUSINESS LETTERS - Over 600 letters of basic formal ready for quick and simple modification in any word processor.
U139 - PRINTER DRIVERS DISK - An excellent selection of drivers to get your printer working perfectly.
U140 - LABEL MAKER - Excellent utility allowing you to make your own disk labels. We have also several fonts to give you more design options.
U153 - MULTIPLAYER - Can play virtually any type of music module.
U167 - WINDOWBENCH - A replacement for Workbench V1.3 in the style of Microsoft Windows.
U168 - GAME TRAINER V2.2 - Loads of cheats (over 250) for use in many top games.
D176 - UNDERSTANDING AMOS - A very useful learning aid.
U178 - AGRAPH - Create all kinds of pie charts, bar charts and line graphs.
U179 - CLI TUTOR - Loads of hints and tips.
U180 - DISK OPTIMISER - Speeds up loading by up to 15 times.
U181 - FORMS UNLIMITED - Create your own invoices and other forms with this neat utility.
U183 - MAGNUM - Create your own disk based magazine.
U184 - EDWORD - Excellent text editor.
U185 - POOLS PREDICTION - If you need more help (or money) try this disk.
U186 - VMORPH V2.0 - Excellent utility that allows you to create morph/warp animation. Requires 1MB.
U187 - THE MENU DISK - If you are interested in creating your own compilations etc, then get this disk. Its perfect for added presentation.
U188 - CLUB LEAGUE - A utility that allows you to edit and keep track of your teams division and league status.
U189 - SCREEN BLANKERS - A disk packed with screen blankers.
U190 - THE LITTLE OFFICE - One of the best small business programs available at the moment. Very popular.
U191 - VOICE CLI V5.5 - This utility allows you to control CLI with speech.
U192 - ACCOUNT MASTER - Written in Amos this is an very popular business utility of excellent quality.
U193 - SOFTWARE LISTER - This program is designed to keep track of your software collection.
U194 - DISKPRINT V3.5 - An integrated database and disk label printing utility.
U195 - RACE V1.6 - A disk that will work out the chances of you winning a race.
U196 - DRAW MAP V4.1 - There are two versions, this is the 1MB version. It allows you to create 2D and 3D maps.
Quote (U196 for 2MB version, which comes on 2 disks.
U197 - FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR V1.1 - As soon as the results come in, you can monitor your teams latest position.
U198 - GOLF SCORES V1.8 - It can record the results of every round you play, store them and give an overall electronic score.
U199 - ANTI FLICKER - An aid to stop the flicker in Hi-Res mode during some programs operations.
U200 - AMICASH BANKIN - If you have a small business this program is the best of its nature and highly recommended.
U201 - PUNT PROGRAM - Another prediction aid for the horses.
U202 - MONEY MANAGEMENT - Home accounts package capable of handling up to 12 different accounts.
U203 - EASY CALC V1.0 - This spreadsheet is designed to be both very user friendly and fast. It has an excellent built in help system.
U204 - KEYBOARD TRAINER V1.1 - Best public domain typing tutor available at present.
U205 - M-CAD - Computer aided design program.
U206 - NO ERRORS - Hides the hard errors on disks making all your corrupt disks usable once again.
U208 - 203 UTILITIES - The most utilities ever available on a single disk.
U209 - UNDELETE - This utility allows you to get back stuff that was accidently deleted from disk.
U210 - JOYSTICK TESTER - A brilliant joystick testing program.
U211 - FED SECTOR DEMO MAKER - A 2 meg version of the most popular utility ever!!! Create stunning demos/messages/etc/etc. The special thing is that it has been modified to work with the A500+ and even better the A1200. (2 drives rec. A1200)
U212 - AIBB V5 - A good diagnostic program.
U213 - SYS INFO V3.11 - A disk that will let you know the technical status of your machine.
U214 - ENGINEERS KIT - A diagnostic disk, specially suited for engineers use.
U215 - DISK REPAIRERS - Will allow you to try and make all your unusable disks work again.
U216 - AUDIO DIAGNOSTICS - Solve thousands of amiga problems with this diagnostics disk.
U217 - LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT - Write your own will.
U218 - SUPER BOOT UTILITY - Store your record/video collection.
U219 - EFFECTS INFO - Gives you a list of all amiga error codes and their meanings.
U220 - PC TASK V2.02 - IBM PC emulator it allows you to run the majority of PC software with no additional hardware. Now supports VGA, EGA, CGA and MDA. (DV)
U222 - REPAIR-IT 3 - Contains a selection of disk and hard drive repairing utilities. Excellent for saving that vital file.
U224 - SPECTRUM EMULATER - This is the best and latest version of the most popular emulater for the amiga. There are 68000/030 versions for new AGA amigas.(2 disks)
U225 - STOCK ANALYST - This is a technical analysis and securities tracking program which calculates when to buy and sell shares.
U226 - ASTRONOMY V2.0 - A menu driven astronomy program that calculates information about the Sun, Moon and planets. Huge disk.
U227 - MING SHU CHINESE ASTROLOGY - Will create horoscopes in seconds. The complete aid.
U228 - CUSTOM ICONS - Transfer your disks into colourful, well presented works of art with this database.
U229 - KIDS PAINT - An art package simplified for the younger amiga owners.
U230 - STAR VIEW - This program is designed to show graphically the positions of the stars and planets from any part of the earth.
U231 - ALADDINUM - Turns your screen into an eye catching fish tank.
U232 - OCTAMED V2 - Latest version of the famous music package.
U233 - NUMPAD FOR A600 - A program that makes the A600 think its got a numeric keypad.
U234 - ADDRESS PRINT V3.1 - Very useful if you make regular postal correspondence.
U235 - IFF BOOT - Displays a picture whilst your disk boots up.
U237 - PAY ADVICE ANALYSER - A very useful program for keeping track of pay, tax and national insurance.
U236 - CASINON PRINT STUDIO - Got a Cannon printer? This disk is essential for brilliant results.
U239 - TEACHY PRINTING DISK - Contains Banner, Graph Paper V1.2 and Disk Print V3.5.
U240 - BBASEII - An easy to use versatile, yet fully featured database. Greatly enhanced successor to bBase!.
U241 - ADM V1.01 - Flexable address database with loads of great features.
U242 - LITTLE TRAVELLER V1.1 - This utility shows a world map and allows you to select any country for travel information. It then zooms in giving a close up map with more information.
U243 - BANNER MAKER - Create spectacular printed banners.
U265 - PROTECTION - Keep unwanted users from playing with your amiga.
U266 - PARBENCH - Link up two Amiga's and communicate with each other.
U283 - TEXTENGINE V4.1 - Sent direct from author Nicholas Harvey, this excellent program has all known bugs fixed. Has 36,000 word spell checker.

EDUCATION

E001 - TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS - A book on disk encompassing the sensational Jurassic Park movie. Get it!!!
E002 - SCIENCE - Excellent learning aid to the difficult subject. (4 disks)
E003 - FRACTIONS AND SILHOUETTES - Good maths utility
E004 - WORLD WAR 2 - Good history aid.
E006 - WORLD GEOGRAPHY - Very useful utility.
E007 - KIDS DISK 1 - Excellent reading utility.
E008 - LEARN AND PLAY 1 - For younger amiga users, very popular.
E009 - LEARN AND PLAY 2 - See above, usually ordered as a 2 disk set.
E010 - GCSE MATHS - Good, written by a teacher of the subject.
E011 - LANGUAGE TUTOR - French, Spanish, German and Italian.
E012 - AMIGAWORLD - This piece of educational software contains details on every country.

DEMOS

D004 - ARSEWIPE - Hilarious toilet role commercial.
D007 - FILLET THE FISH - Cartoon animation.
D019 - SIMPSONS SLIDESHOW - Pictures of televisions wacky family.
D023 - PUGGS IN SPACE - Another cartoon animation from the same person who brought you Fillet the Fish.
D035 - SAM FOX - Pictures.
D035 - RUDE NOISES - Hilarious samples.
D036 - FAST CARS - Pictures of the worlds most classy cars.
D074 - MADONNA LIKE A VIRGIN - Music put to related slideshow of Madonna.
D091 - SAFE SEX DEMO - Hilarious mixed samples.
D114 - NEIGHBOURS SLIDESHOW - Very old but still amusing pictures of the cast with drawn on special effects.
D121 - GIRLS ON FILM - Digitised animation.
D129 - SHOWERING GIRLS - Colour digitised slideshow.
D136 - WAR SIMULATER - Samples that could get you a day off school or work. Sounds of sickness and war. Try it down the phone!!!
D198 - BASIC INSTINCT - Digitised pictures from the film.
D199 - STRIP SLOT MACHINE

VIDEO ART

U226 - TV GRAFFIX - Loads of backdrops etc. for use with genlock. Also fonts for Dpaint. (2 disks)
U169 - HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1 - Excellent collection of backdrops of superb quality for use with genlock.
U171 - HARLEQUIN FONTS 1 - Loads of excellent Hi-Res fonts.
U172 - HARLEQUIN FONTS 2 - More of the above.

VIRUS KILLER

V001 - SUPERKILLERS - Highly recommended as it could save you £$'s. Essential for hard disk owners. With no virus protection you are putting your entire software collection at risk. Regular updates to keep in touch with all virus activity. Separate versions for AGA machines.
All our disks are virus free.

MUSIC

MD01 - MUSIC MODULES - A massive 10 disk collection of good quality music modules. All of soundtracker file type for use with RSI Demo maker. Noiseplayer and many other applications.

AGA SECTION

A019 TO A023 - WEIRD SCIENCE - Excellent quality pictures. (5 disks - available separately)
A024 - FIT CHICKS - A collection of girly pictures for the A1200 only. (2 disks)
A025 - FREAKS BODY SHOP - A small selection of girly pictures.
A030 - FERRARI PICTURES - Pictures of a new model from the worlds most exotic car maker. Good 256 colour pictures.
A036 - NIGHTBREAD - Many pictures drawn in 256 colours. (2 disks)
G042 - AGA TETRIS - Controlled with the cursor keys, this excellent conversion of probably the most addictive game ever is now available with 256 colour graphics.
G082 - AGA CHESS - An excellent game but you will need 4mb of ram to get it to work!!!
U001 - ULTIMATE BACKUP DISK - This compilation includes Discopy V3.0 which is probably the only copier that works successfully on the A1200/A4000.
U123 - WORKBENCH HACKS - Many useless special effects for workbench V3.0.
U118 - MORE WORKBENCH HACKS - Guess what?
U255 - WB V3.0 INSTALL - If you need to install your hard disk then you need this.
U256 - A1200 DEGRADERS - An essential purchase for AGA owners. Includes Fake Fast Mem, The Degrader, Diskstart, Kill AGA V2 and Helpful hints.
U257 - VIEWTEK V1.03 - An essential purchase allowing you to display AGA graphics.
U258 - HDMEM - This utility allows your AGA machine to use your hard disk as virtual memory. If you've got a 80mb hard disk then you can have 80mb ram. Requires FMU, MMU etc.
U272 - WORKBENCH V3.0 SCREENS - Improve the appearence of workbench with these excellent backdrops.
D181 - TEAM HOI PLANNER GROOVE - This was the worlds first ever AGA megademo.
D195 - PANTARHEI - A new AGA megademo. With amazing sound, graphics and colours.
D187 - TEAM HOI 2 - Sequel to the first ever megademo.

ABOVE DISKS WORK WITH A1200/A4000 ONLY.

ASSASSINS

THE EXCELLENT VALUE ASSASSINS GAME COMPILATIONS TO ORDER QUOTE ASI AND DISK NUMBER. OVER 135 NOW AVAILABLE.

FONTS

WHY PAY MORE THAN £3.00 FOR FONT DISKS WHEN FIRST CHOICE SUPPLY EXACTLY THE SAME FROM JUST £0.99 !!!
FONTS AVAILABLE IN ADOBE TYPE 1 TESTED ON FINAL COPY IIIB + PAGESTREAM V2.1 AND ALSO AVAILABLE FORMATS TESTED ON PROFESSIONAL PAGE V3.0 + PAGESETTER V3.0.

FD01 FD02 FD03 FD04 FD05 FD06
FD07 FD08 FD09 FD10 FD11 FD12
FD13 FD14 FD15 FD16 FD17 FD18
FD19 FD20 FD21 FD22 FD23 FD24
FD25 FD26

REMEMBER TO STATE SCALABLE OR ADOBE

EACH DISK CONTAINS AN AVERAGE OF 12 DIFFERENT FONTS. BELOW IS A RANDOM SAMPLE OF FONTS FROM DISKS FD01 TO FD04.

NORMAL DISK PRICES APPLY. ALL 26 FONT DISKS FOR JUST £25.81

AachenBold AARCOVER
BauhausBold Anam
BILLBOARD Chicargo Arctic2
AvantGarde Cartoon
Architect CaslonOpenface

A SMALL SELECTION OF FONTS FROM SETS 1 TO 4

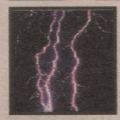
DISK PRICES AND POSTAGE RATES

SINGLE DISK £1.85 INCLUSIVE P&P
2 - 15 DISKS ONLY £1.25 EACH
16 - 25 DISKS ONLY £1.00 EACH
26 + DISKS ONLY £0.89 EACH

POSTAGE IN UK £0.80 PER ORDER
P&P FREE ON SINGLE DISK IN UK ONLY
EUROPE +25p DISK (MIN £1)
WORLD +45p DISK (MIN £2)

BACK TO BASIC WITH BLITZ BASIC 2

PART 3



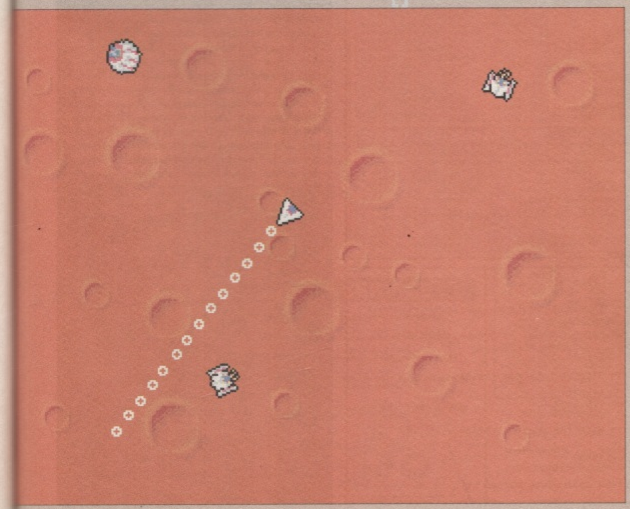
BLITZ BASIC

If you want your *Blitz Basic* games to run at break-neck speeds, you need to harness the power of dual playfield displays. Jason Holborn is the man with the code...

If there's one aspect of *Blitz Basic* that has done more to tempt AMOS, it has to be the extra spurt of speed that the *Blitz* code offers over its rival. Even the simplest of programs run much faster than their AMOS counterparts and for larger projects such as games, *Blitz*'s impressive turn of speed can transform a snail-like AMOS game into a slick and lightening fast *Blitz* wonder. The speed advantage that *Blitz* offers is more than adequately demonstrated by the range of public domain *Blitz Basic* games that Acid cunningly distributed prior to the UK launch of the language itself. Comparing something like the *Blitz* games *BuzzBar* or *Defender* to an equivalent AMOS game is like comparing the original *Elite* on the Commodore 64 to David Braben's latest masterpiece, *Frontier*, running on an accelerated Amiga!

Most of the *Blitz Basic* demonstration games distributed by Acid use a very cunning trick that is misleading when you compare games written in these two rival languages. Take a game like *BuzzBar*, for example (it's bundled free of charge with all copies of *Blitz Basic 2*!) – offering high speed scrolling and ultra-fast blitter objects whizzing around the screen at the sort of speeds that would make even Nigel Mansell sweat. Programming a game of this type in AMOS would be virtually impossible. The reason? Simple – dual playfield displays. Dual playfield is a special display mode offered by the Amiga's display hardware that allows you to overlay one screen (or, to use the correct terminology, one 'playfield') on top of another. What's more, the background colour from the foreground playfield is made transparent allowing any graphics that are displayed on the background playfield to show through the gaps in the foreground playfield.

Dual playfield mode is used to great effect in *BuzzBar*. The game's screen is split between the two playfields, allowing the scrolling backdrop and the sprites that whiz over it to be kept completely separate. The scrolling backdrop is nothing more than an enormous bitmap that is scrolled according to the direction of movement controlled by the player's joystick. The game's sprites, on the other hand, are drawn into the foreground playfield which isn't scrolled at all. There's a very good reason why dual playfield mode is used in *BuzzBar* – although Acid probably wouldn't admit it – *Blitz Basic* isn't that fast at drawing blitter objects. In fact, AMOS is possibly faster when drawing blobs onto a bitmap that has to be restored each time the blob is moved. *Blitz* is fast, however, at drawing blobs when it doesn't have to worry about restoring the background graphics. Hence the reason why dual playfield mode is used in *BuzzBar*!



Acid's *BuzzBar* game uses dual playfield mode to give the fastest possible screen updating.

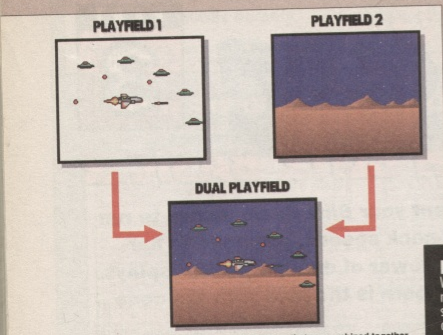
DUAL IDENTITY

However, Dual playfield displays have a number of major limitations. One is the number of colours that can be used – because you're combining two screens into one, the Amiga's display hardware only allows a maximum of eight colours to be displayed on each in low resolution mode (this drops to just four when using medium and high resolution dual playfield displays!). The AGA chip set does increase this to a maximum of sixteen colours per 'playfield' but until Acid get around to releasing a fully AGA compatible version of *Blitz*, I'm afraid we're stuck with the old ECS limitations. The second problem is that both screens have to be the same resolution – you can't have a low resolution screen overlaid on top of a medium resolution screen.

Before AMOS owners throw up their hands in horror and write in complaining that I haven't done AMOS justice, it has to be said that AMOS also supports dual playfield displays but there's one big problem with AMOS' implementation of this powerful display mode – it doesn't work. Sure, AMOS will open a dual playfield screen (sometimes!) but try scrolling either playfield horizontally and you'll get some rather unpredictable results (or maybe even a complete system crash!). Francois Lionet still hasn't fixed this problem – let's just hope the AGA version of AMOS sorts it out!

Creating a dual playfield display in *Blitz Basic* is very simple indeed, especially if you compare it to either assembler language or even AMOS. In order to get *Blitz* to create a dual playfield display, you need to start by creating two bitmaps – one for the foreground and another for the background 'playfield'. Don't forget that the dual playfield mode does limit how many colours each playfield can handle – eight is the maximum in low resolution mode and there's just four on offer when you create a medium resolution display. If you're creating a dual playfield display, chances are that you'll want to scroll the background playfield, so make sure that it is larger than the slice that will be used to display it. You don't have to make both playfields the same size either. If you don't want to scroll the foreground screen, for example, you can simply define its bitmap as the same size as the slice. This not only saves memory, but is a lot less confusing.

Once you've defined your two bitmaps, you need to initialise the Slice that will hold the dual playfield display using the same Slice command that we've been using over the past two months. There are a number of differences between the format of the Slice command used to display a normal screen and a dual playfield display, however. The first major difference is in the Flags parameter. Unless you specify otherwise, *Blitz* will automatically assume that the screen that you're defining is not dual playfield, so you need to set the dual playfield Flag. This is easy enough – you simply add two to the Flag value. In the case of a standard low resolution display, this would give »



Dual Playfield mode uses two separate bitmaps that are combined together. The background colour from the foreground playfield is made transparent allowing the background graphics to show through.

» you a Flag value of '$fffa' (as opposed to '$fff8' for a standard low resolution display). For a medium resolution screen, the Flag value would be '$fffb'.

DUAL PURPOSE

There is a further change that needs to be made to the format of the Slice command. As you may remember from our first *Blitz Basic* column, the Slice command fed two width values (the last two parameters). In the case of a standard non-dual playfield display, these two parameters would contain the same value – the width of the bitmap that the slice is to display. In the case of a dual playfield slice, however, these two parameters hold the horizontal width of the foreground and background bitmaps. The width of the foreground bitmap must be entered first followed by the width of the background bitmap. If you get these values wrong, expect some very weird effects!

Anyway, now we have initialised our two bitmaps and our dual playfield slice, all that remains is to turn everything on by displaying the two bitmaps in the slice using the Show command. Once again, however, there's a slight difference between the Show command used by a standard display and the Show command used by dual playfield displays. Because you're working with two separate screens, each screen must be displayed using a separate command. *Blitz* gives us two commands to handle this task – 'ShowF' and 'ShowB'. Not surprisingly, 'ShowF' displays the foreground bitmap and 'ShowB' shows the background bitmap. Note that the bitmaps you use must correspond with the bitmaps you used to specify the two width values when you defined your slice.

Just like a normal bitmap, *Blitz* allows you to scroll either of your playfields using the same 'X' and 'Y' extensions to the 'ShowB' and 'ShowF' commands that we used last month to scroll a bitmap using the standard 'Show' command. Be warned, however, the Amiga's hardware doesn't like scrolling both playfields at the same time. Say, for example, you tried to scroll the foreground left and the background right – Although it would work, the foreground bitmap would appear to jump horribly. Anyway, it's best to use dual playfield mode to display bobs on a scrolling backdrop without having to worry about restoring the background graphics.

That's enough of the theory, let's get stuck into some code. So, without further ado, boot up your copy of *Blitz Basic 2* and enter the following lines of code. The demonstration listing below simply creates a dual playfield display, draws lots of colourful circles into both playfields and then smoothly scrolls the background playfield horizontally. CU

NEXT MONTH

Well, we hope you enjoyed this month's journey into *Blitz Basic*. Next month, we'll be starting to look at how you can create your own shapes/sprites in games and how they are used.

```
; *** Dual Playfield Demonstration
; *** By Jason Holborn

; *** Switch to Blitz mode...
BLITZ

; *** Init playfield 1...
BitMap 0,640,256,3
For a=0 To 200
    x=Rnd(640)
    y=Rnd(256)
    r=Rnd(10)+10
    c=Rnd(7)+1

    ; *** Draw random circles...
    Circlef x,y,r,c
Next a

; *** Init playfield 2...
BitMap 1,320,256,3
For a=0 To 200
    x=Rnd(320)
    y=Rnd(256)
    r=Rnd(5)+10
    c=Rnd(7)+1

    ; *** Draw more circles...
    Circlef x,y,r,c
Next a

; *** Initialise slice...
Slice 0,44,320,256,$fffa,6,8,16,320,640

; *** Init scroll pointer...
planex=0

Repeat

    ; *** Increase scroll pointer...
    planex=planex+2
    ; *** Reset pointer if greater than 320...
    If planex>320 Then planex=0

    ; *** Display both playfields...
    ShowF 1,0,0,0
    ShowB 0,planex,0,0

    ; *** Wait for vertical blank...
    VWait
Until Joyb(0)>0

; *** Press left mouse button to quit...
```



Blitz's 'ColSplit' command allows you to create the illusion of far more colours that the current slice is actually capable of displaying.

OVER THE RAINBOW

If you've migrated to *Blitz Basic* from AMOS, then you've probably missed the wonderfully colourful effects that you can create in AMOS using the 'Rainbow' command. As you may well remember, the 'Rainbow' command allowed you to create what are known as 'copper' colour effects that can increase the number of apparent colours on a single screen immeasurably. Well, *Blitz* offers this facility too in the form of the 'ColSplit' command.

Before we go any further, however, it's worth taking time out to discuss exactly how these rainbow effects are generated. Built into the Amiga's powerful 'Denise' custom chip (or 'Lisa' if you own an AGA-based Amiga) is a powerful slither of silicon that is effectively a processor in its own right. This 'copper' chip is responsible for handling colour palettes and the synchronisation of overlapping screens. It's this powerful copper chip that makes it possible for the Amiga to display several screens simultaneously, each with its own colour palette and resolution. The copper works by allowing programmers to change certain hardware registers (a screen's colour palette, for example) on a specified scan line. By creating what the techies call a 'copper list', all manner of weird and wonderful screen effects are possible.

The 'ColSplit' command allows you to alter the RGB value of a colour within a slice on a specified scan line. Once the command has been called and the colour has been changed, the slice's copper list which is created automatically for you by Blitz is modified to retain the colour change. As a result, the 'ColSplit' command only needs to be called once for the colour change to remain. It needs four parameters – the number of the colour that you'd like the command to effect, the new red, green and blue setting for that colour and finally the number of the scanline that you'd like the change to take place on. Give this demonstration program a whirl.

```
; *** Copper colours demonstration
; *** By Jason Holborn

BLITZ

; Rem *** A 1 bitplane screen!
BitMap 0,320,256,1

Slice 0,42,320,256,$fff8,1,8,2,320,320
Show 0

pos=0
For a=0 To 15
    ColSplit 0,a,0,0,pos
    pos=pos+16
Next a
ColSplit 0,0,0,0,256

MouseWait
End
```

CITIZEN PRINTERS — NEW LOW PRICES!

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Starter Kit
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (including the dot matrix printer head)
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours
- **STARTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica



FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 ContinuousTractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Starter Kit.
- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation via Reduced/Eliminated Banding

KIT VALUE £49 + VAT

---

24 PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 200/200C - 24 pin - 80 col
- 270cps SD (10cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 200C
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 200
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 200 MONO
RRP £258
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £306
SAVING: £147
SILICA PRICE: £159
+VAT=£186.83 - PRI 2405

SWIFT 200C COLOUR
RRP £278
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £326
SAVING: £147
SILICA PRICE: £179
+VAT=£210.33 - PRI 2406

---

9 PIN 144 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

CITIZEN 120D+
RRP £199
SILICA STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE: £248
SAVING: £133
SILICA PRICE: £115

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial interface instead, please state ref: PRI 2125 when placing your order with Silica.

£115 +VAT=£135.13 - PRI 2120

---

24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen ABC Printer
- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 3 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Sheet Feeder
- "EASYSTART" Software Included + Windows and Amiga Drivers
- Colour Kit Option
- Optional Tractor, 128K RAM & Serial Interface
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £189
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £238
SAVING: £99
SILICA PRICE: £139
+VAT=£163.33 - PRI 2411

---

24 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (10cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8 -40pt)
- Font Cartridge Slot - for plug in 'style' fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CSL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility - Bi-directional I/F, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240C
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 240 MONO
RRP £349
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £348
SAVING: £150
SILICA PRICE: £199
+VAT=£233.83 - PRI 2560

SWIFT 240C COLOUR
RRP £359
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £408
SAVING: £199
SILICA PRICE: £209
+VAT=£245.58 - PRI 2571

---

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 240cps SD (10cpi) 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 45dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90c
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 90
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 90 MONO
RRP £189
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £248
SAVING: £119
SILICA PRICE: £129
+VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2290

SWIFT 90C COLOUR
RRP £219
STARTER KIT ... £49
TOTAL VALUE: £268
SAVING: £129
SILICA PRICE: £139
+VAT=£163.33 - PRI 2297

INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Projet II Inkjet - 80 col
- 180cps Draft (10cpi), 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head Whisper Quiet 46dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM, Emulation and Font Upgrades
- 3 Fonts Built-in
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL5+) Emulation
- Low Running Costs - Replace Ink Cartridge Only
- Auto Sheet Feeder (70 Sheets)
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £316.00
FREE CABLE ... £8.47
TOTAL VALUE: £324.47
SAVING: £115.47
SILICA PRICE: £209.00
+VAT=£245.58 - PRI 2093

NEW! THERMAL 126 CPS 80 COLUMN WITH COLOUR OPTION



- Citizen Portable Notebook Printer II
- Non-Impact Thermal Transfer Technology
- Very Small and Light - Only 1.92Kg
- 80 Element Print Head
- Fast LQ Output - 126cps (12cpi)
- 18K Printer Buffer/5 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC and Citizen Emulations
- Drivers for MS Windows 3.1, MS Word and WordPerfect
- Autoset & Quarter Print Facilities
- Ultra Quiet' 46dB(A)
- Prints on Standard Office Paper
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets
- Friction, Rear and Bottom Paper Feeds
- Optional Colour Printing 'Presentation' - Colour Highlights & 'Artist' - Full Colour Ribbons Available
- Optional Carry Case, 30 Sheet ASF, NiCad Battery, Car Battery Adaptor
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £349
TOTAL VALUE: £349
SAVING: £100
SILICA PRICE: £249
+VAT=£292.58 - PRI 2104

THE SILICA SERVICE



Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M COMPANY** (with over 200 staff): We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX — Tel: 081-309 1111
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) — No Late Night Opening — Fax No: 081-309 0608

CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ — Tel: 081-688 4455
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm — Late Night: Thursday - 8pm — Fax No: 081-688 4658

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA — Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm — No Late Night Opening — Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB — Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm — Late Night: Thursday - 8pm — Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX — Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm — Late Night: Friday - 7pm — Fax No: 081-309 0017

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA — Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — Late Night: Thursday - 7pm — Fax No: 0702 468029

IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH — Tel: 0473 287092
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — Late Night: Thursday - 9pm — Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, CMUSR-0294-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55Y

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

INSIDE AREXX

PART 3

All programs have to make decisions and *ARexx* scripts are no exception. Dave Smithson shows you how to add a little intelligence to your *ARexx* scripts.



Welcome back to Inside *ARexx*, our regular column dedicated entirely to the *ARexx* programming language. Over the past two months we've covered quite a bit of ground, we've discussed how *ARexx* can be used as a programming language in its own right, to write scripts to control external applications and as a 'macro' language for internal control of an application. Last month, we even managed to write our first *ARexx* script. Sure, it wasn't very exciting but as a demonstration of how to enter an *ARexx* listing and then execute it from the Shell, it served its purpose beautifully.

This month, we take our look at *ARexx* one step further by introducing a couple of decision making and flow control constructs that you'll find yourself using a great deal in the future.

The ability to make decisions based around a set of user-definable rules – if the value of a variable is less than one then do this otherwise do that, for example.

Not surprisingly, *ARexx* supports decision making constructs too thanks to the good old 'IF...Then...Else' construct. Anyone who has even the slightest knowledge of Basic will recognise this construct immediately – yes, *ARexx*'s decision making construct is virtually identical to the equivalent construct in Basic.

Just like in Basic, *ARexx*'s 'IF' statement is capable of executing one of several embedded blocks of code depending upon the result of a decision. Say, for example, you wanted to test the value of a variable against a constant. If the variable was equal to that constant, then the first block of code is executed otherwise a second block of code is executed instead.

In *ARexx* terms, all you'd need is the following code. Before you get too excited and start typing it into your favourite text however, it should be stressed that the following code is what is known as 'skeleton' code – that is, it won't run without the addition of further code.

Don't worry – I'll give you a further demonstration listing later that you can type in and experiment with. Anyway, check out this skeleton code first of all:

```
If NUMBER = 3 Then
    Say "It's equal to 3!"
Else Do
    Say "It's not equal to 3!"
End
```

As you can see, the format of the construct is pretty straightforward and follows the same guidelines as Basic almost to the letter.

There a couple of minor difference, however, that you should be aware of. If you managed to spot them, then give yourself a pat on the back. Yes, it's that little keyword 'Do' that follows the 'Else' command and the 'End' keyword. Both of these are very important and, just to make life a little bit more difficult, the 'Do' keyword doesn't always appear in the same place.

The purpose of the 'Do' keyword is to mark the last part of the 'If' construct. In the case of our demonstration listing, there are two parts to the construct – the section of code that is executed if the variable is equal to three and the section of code that is executed if the variable contains any other value.

It is possible, however, to create what the techies would call 'embedded' decisions which are effectively decision constructs that are carried out according to the result of another construct. Say, for example, you wanted to test a variable more than once – if a variable is less than 4 but greater than 1 then do this otherwise if the variable is greater than 10 then do that.

Sounds complicated I know, but its very easy to implement in *ARexx*. Give this demonstration listing a go.

```
/*
Embedded decision making demo
By Dave Smithson
*/

Say 'Enter a number '
Pull NUMBER

If NUMBER4 Then
If NUMBER>1 Then
Say 'It's either 2 or 3!'
Else
Say 'It's either 1 or 0!'
Else
If NUMBER>9 Then
Say 'It's 10 or more!"
Else Do
Say 'It's less than 10!'
End
Exit
```

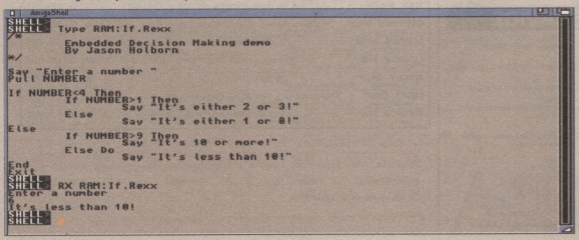
Looking through the listing, you'll notice that there's only one 'Do' and 'End' statement in the entire construct despite the fact that the construct effectively contains three separate 'IF... Then...Else' constructs. If you examine the code closely, you'll notice that the 'Do' keyword is attached to the last decision in the entire construct.

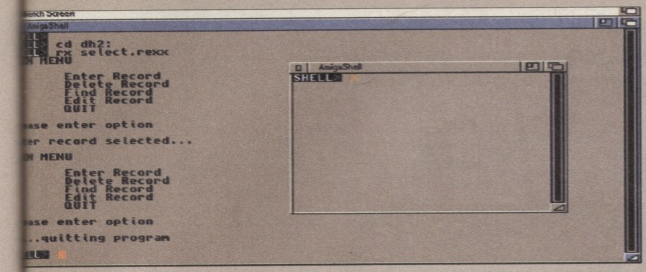
As I said earlier, the 'Do' statement needs to be appended to the last decision in the construct just so that *ARexx* knows that there aren't further conditions to follow. Finally, the entire construct is closed using the 'End' statement.

If you were to write this code in *Basic*, you'd close each of the three decision making constructs using an 'EndIf' statement for each – *ARexx* doesn't need this, however, as it is intelligent enough to know which conditions belong to which construct.

Because a simple 'If...Else' construct is effectively a boolean operation – do this or do that, giving you just two possible courses of action, *ARexx* knows that the second 'Else' statement can't belong to the second construct because its conditions already cover every possible course of action. This all seems very confusing I know, but

All programs have to make decisions and *ARexx* scripts are no exception. Thanks to *ARexx*'s 'If...Then' construct, you can add a little intelligence to your *ARexx* scripts.





it'll soon become crystal clear after a little experimentation, trust me.

OPEN AND SHUT CASE

A far better way of handling multiple actions is to make use of *ARexx*'s 'Select...When' construct, a derivative of Basic's 'Case' command that is sadly neglected in most modern programming languages these days.

As any professional programmer will tell you, the 'Select...When' construct comes in very handy when you need to perform a whole series of decisions on the same variable.

Say, for example, you had to write a menu for an *ARexx* database that allowed the user to select an operation by entering a number. If the user selected 1, then they would be allowed to enter a record, if the user selected 2, then they would delete a record from the database and so on. If you were to implement a menu program using an 'IF...THEN' construct, your code would start to get very complicated indeed.

With a 'Select...When' construct, however, you could very easily implement your menu with very little code. The construct starts with a single 'Select' command that opens up the construct. Each decision that you'd like to make can then be entered with a simple 'When' command. If all your 'When' decisions failed to trap every conceivable result, an additional 'Otherwise' command can be added that is performed if all else fails.

It's worth noting, however, that the 'Otherwise' command is not optional – even if you don't want to use it, the command must be added otherwise *ARexx* will display an error.

Finally, the construct is closed with the same 'End' command that we used with our 'If...Then' constructs. Time for a demonstration, methinks – try this listing for size.

```
/*
Select...When demonstration
By Dave Smithson
*/

CR = '0a'x

Do Until OPTION=5

Say "MAIN MENU" CR
Say "1. Enter Record"
Say "2. Delete Record"
Say "3. Find Record"
Say "4. Edit Record"
Say "5. QUIT" CR

Say "Please enter option"
Pull OPTION

Select
When OPTION=1 Then
Say "Enter record selected..." CR
```

***ARexx*'s brilliant 'SELECT...WHEN' construct comes in particularly handy when you want your script to perform a selection of different operations based upon the value of several variables.**

```
When OPTION=2 Then
Say "Delete record selected..." CR
When OPTION=3 Then
Say "Find record selected..." CR
When OPTION=4 Then
Say "Edit record selected... "CR
When OPTION=5 Then
Say "Ok...quitting program" CR
Otherwise
Say "What?!!!"
End
End
```

The above listing is a very simple menu shell that could be used to write a database in *ARexx*. The listing starts by defining the *ARexx* carriage return character which is used to insert blank lines. This is placed into a variable called 'CR'. Once this is done, the script enters a 'Do Until' loop that is performed until the variable 'Option' contains a value of five.

We haven't actually covered the 'Do Until' option yet, but it's simple enough – all code between the lines 'Do Until Option=5' and the final 'End' statement are performed in a loop until the 'Option' variable contains five.

The script then displays the menu using a series of 'Say' commands that simply display text directly onto the screen – note how the 'CR' variable is used to insert blank lines removing the need for additional 'Say' commands.

Once the menu has been displayed, the script then asks the user to enter the option that they would like using the 'Pull' command.

Now for the exciting bit – the script then enters our 'Select...When' construct. Each option is individually processed using its own 'When' command.

At the moment the script does nothing more than inform the user that the option was accepted, but you could quite easily extend the script yourself so that it called your own functions to handle the database's operations. We'll be covering functions and procedures very soon, so stay tuned. CU

NEXT MONTH

Now we've examined a couple of decision making and flow control constructs we'll be taking our look at *ARexx* one step further by looking at file handling. We'll also be making the first movements towards writing scripts to control external applications.

AREXX UNDER CONTROL

Last month, we started our look at how *ARexx* can be used to control external applications with an explanation of *ARexx* message 'ports'. As you will remember, *ARexx* can control the operations of any *ARexx*-compatible application by sending commands to the application via its *ARexx* port. All *ARexx*-compatible applications have an *ARexx* port which has its own unique name. Accessing an application via an *ARexx* script is very simple indeed. All you have to do is to add the line 'Address' followed by the name of the *ARexx* port that you're attempting to communicate with which must be enclosed by a set of speech marks. Say, for example, you wanted to open communication with ASDG's *Art Department Professional*. All you'd have to do is to enter the following line at the beginning of your script.

```
Address 'ADPro'
```

It's worth noting that the port name is case sensitive, so entering 'adpro' or 'ADPRO' will not work. If the application is loaded, communication between *ARexx* and that application will be established but there may be cases where *ARexx* is unable to link with the application. The most common cause of failure is when an application hasn't been loaded. You can check whether *ARexx* is capable of opening an application's *ARexx* port using the following section of code. Obviously you'll need to substitute 'ADPro' for the name of the message port that you want to access.

```
If Show(ports,'ADPro') = 0 then
Say "Unable to open message port..."
Exit
End
```

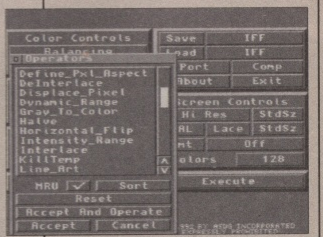
There is one message port that you can always access without having to worry about whether an application has already been loaded – AmigaDOS. *ARexx* treats AmigaDOS simply as another task that it can control and communication is established simply by using the 'Address' command to open up a port called 'Command'. Instead of accessing internal functions built into an application, however, *ARexx* allows you to run AmigaDOS commands in exactly the same way as you would from the Shell. Here's a small demonstration listing for you to play with.

```
/*
AmigaDOS 'Command' demonstration
By Dave Smithson
*/

Address Command

Say "You have the following memory
available..."

/* Run AmigaDOS 'Avail' command */
Avail
Exit
```



By sending commands to an application's *ARexx* port, its operations can be automated almost completely.

DIY PARNET

John Kennedy shows you what to do when one Amiga isn't quite good enough – network!

Linking two Amiga computers together has recreational as well as serious benefits, and with a little ingenuity it doesn't even require any hardware other than a simple cable. You might be surprised at how much support for networking is already present in the Amiga operating system.

Although only the CD32 (allegedly) has any direct network support, every other Amiga is capable of communication with only a few extra pieces of software.

Probably the simplest way to link machines is via the serial port – after all, communications is what the exciting world of RS232 is all about.



SERIAL LINKING

To connect two computers via the serial port you'll need two 25-way D-type female (socket) connectors, and a good length of three-way cable. As RS232 communications use relatively large 12 volt voltage swings, the length of wire can be considerable. Two Amiga computers in different rooms can be linked, and perhaps even reaching to your next door neighbour's house as well.

I have to point out that a very long cable could theoretically damage the port, especially if poor-quality wiring was used, although I have never heard of this happening. For really long links, you might be better experimenting with MIDI interfaces, as the MIDI standard incorporates an opto-isolator which electrically separates the computer from the cabling.

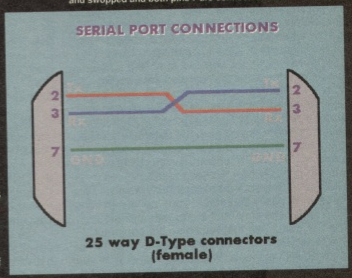
Making up a serial link cable is dead easy – all you need is a fine-tipped soldering iron and a little spare time. If you don't feel happy about it, you can even nip into a high street electronics store and ask for an Amiga compatible Null Modem cable (the Amiga puts 12 volts on pins 9 and 10, and you don't want these sent back up your port, believe me – I've tried it). You'll pay slightly more for a cable than if you made it yourself, but that's how it goes.

Figure 1 shows the wiring details, and as you can see they are not complicated. Connect pin 2 (Transmit data) of the first connector to pin 3 (Receive data) of the second. Then connect pin 3 (Receive data) of the first to pin 2 (Transmit data) of the second.

Finally connect pin 7 (Signal ground) of both together to form a common ground. If possible you should check the cabling with a multimeter before using it, as any short circuits could damage the computer.

Only when you are sure the cables are okay, switch off the computers and plug in the wires. The best way to check everything is working is to run a Comms program such as *NComm* or *Term* on each machine. Assuming the baud rates, word length and parity values are set to be the same, anything you type on the first computer will appear on the second and vice versa.

FIGURE 1 - Here are the connections which need to be made to link two serial ports. There are only three wires: pins 2 and 3 and swopped and both pins 7 are connected.



If you don't happen to have *NComm* handy, don't worry – the Workbench can be used instead. Boot up both machines and check the Serial Preferences so that the baud rates are the same, and there is no handshaking protocol. (The RTS/CTS method requires that an extra two wires – pins 4 and 5 – are swopped like 2 and 3.) Now open a Shell window, and enter NEWSHELL AUX: at the prompt (you may need to enter MOUNT AUX: first). On the second Amiga a shell process will start, and commands such as DIR will actually list the contents of the first computer's disk. For more fun things to do with shared computers, check out Bruce Smith's Publishing's (tel: 0923 894 355) *Mastering AmigaDOS 2 volume One*, price £21.95, which includes an entire chapter on the subject.

GAMES LINKING

Many games offer a link-up option, whereby two players can use two computers to play against each other. Programs such as



The ultimate Parnet set-up: a tasty Amiga 4000 networked to a bargain CDTV. The A4000 can then read CD-ROM drives as though the ROM drive were any ordinary device.

Stunt Car Racer, *Lotus Turbo*, *Falcon* and *Populous* have become classics, at least in part due to the two-player option. All these games require the serial ports to be linked together using exactly the sort of cable just described. Please believe me when I say that two player games such as *Stunt Car Racer* become an entirely new experience when two human players are involved.

NETWORKING

In the fun (not) world of the IBM compatible PC, networking implies the sharing of disks and printers. In a LAN or 'Local Area Network', a powerful PC acts as a file server and several smaller PCs share the file server's hard drive and peripherals. It is possible to add an Amiga into this sort of chain using Ethernet cards, but when only two Amigas are involved the solution lies in a public domain program called *ParNet*. *ParNet* is worth its weight in golden floppies – in fact it's so good we put it on the cover disk in archived format. When *ParNet* is running on two Amigas and a suitable cable is connecting them, each Workbench gains a new icon called Network. This icon contains all the devices of the other machine, so, for example, an Amiga 500 connected to an Amiga 4000 gains the use of the A4000s hard drive and high density floppy. Probably the most interesting use of *ParNet* is to add a cheap CD-ROM drive to an Amiga set-up. For example, I'm typing this text on an Amiga 4000 (because I'm lucky enough to have one) and beside it on the desk is a CDTV I picked up in Dixons for £200. Both machines are running *ParNet*, and as a result I can directly read any CD-ROMS placed in the CDTV. I guess a lot of Amiga owners now own an A1200, but still have an A500 sitting around. Well, dig it out! If the A500 has 1Mb of Chip RAM (or can be expanded to have 1Mb) you can buy the Commodore A570 CD-ROM drive and *ParNet* the A500 and A1200 together.

The incredible thing is that the A570 now costs a measly £75 from Gasteiner (tel: 081 365 1151) and £99 from Silica Systems (tel: 081 309 1111) which makes them the cheapest CD-ROM drives in the known universe. There is so much software available on CD-ROM, you would be mad to miss this opportunity to gain access.

PARALLEL LINKING

To use *ParNet*, you'll first need to make up the special cable. You can't buy this one over the counter, as it is only useful for running *ParNet*. The authors of *ParNet* recommend you buy a ready-made parallel port cable with plugs at both ends, take it apart and cut and re-solder the necessary wires.

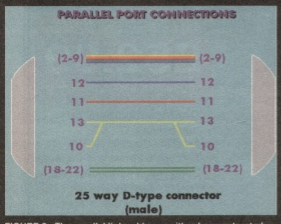


FIGURE 2 - The parallel link cable can either be constructed from scratch, or made by adapting an existing cable. Remember to switch off power before connecting any cables.

DIY EXTRA PARTS

Serial Cable: A length of 3 core cable
Two 25 Way D-Type connectors (female)
Solder Casing and screws for D-type connectors
Parallel Cable: A length of 14 way ribbon cable
Two of 25 Way D-Type connectors (male)
Solder Casing and screws for D-type connectors
Copy of *ParNet* software on the cover disk
All parts available from electronic supply stores, or from mail order companies such as Maplins.

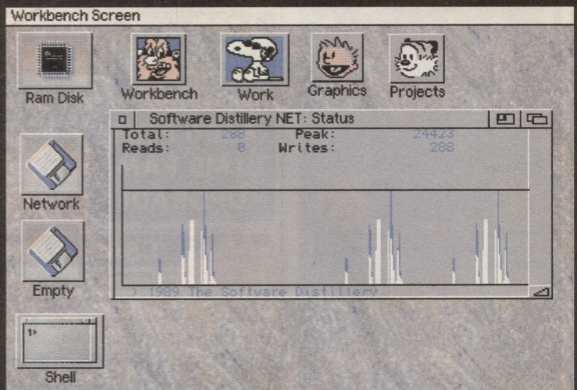
For best results this is the way to go, but dedicated solder fiends like myself will probably want to solder the cable up from scratch. If you buy the ready-made cable, don't plug it in before you have made the alterations – if you do you'll nuke your Amiga. If you do want to DIY, you'll need two 25-way D-type male(plug) connectors (not the same as the serial port connectors!) and a length of ribbon cable with at least 12 strands. *Figure 2* shows the connections you'll need to make.

Note that pins 10 and 13 need to be shorted at each end. Although the instructions specify pins 18-22 should be connected for a ground, I have used only one ground and have had no problems. If there are any spare wires in your ribbon cable, it might be a good idea to use them anyway. The entire process shouldn't take more than a quarter of an hour, two burnt fingers and a solder stain on your Amiga keyboard.

Again, check the wiring before plugging it, and never (ever) connect the cables with the machine switched on. Before you can use *ParNet*, you will need to install the software.

This is a rather tricky SHELL operation I'm afraid, but there are good instructions included in the archive if you get stuck. If you find what follows impossible, there are several disks in the public domain which come with everything already set-up for you. The first step is to unarchive the files to the RAM disk, a process covered in the disk pages.

There are eight files present, including three text files which you should read carefully (use MORE). You'll then need to copy parnet device to the DEVS:directory of both boot disks, then netp-net-handler to the l:directory and netpnet-server to the C:, again on both machines. You then need to add an entry to the Mountlist. *Workbench 3*



The program NetStat which comes in the *ParNet* package, will keep an eye on your network and indicate the sort of transfer rate you can expect.

machines don't actually come with a mountlist, so in these cases you simply copy the supplied mountlist file into DEVS:. On other machines, you need to add the mountlist to the end of the existing file, so get out your favourite text editor and APPEND. The *ParNet* trick is to make the mountlist in one machine unit=1, and the other unit=0. Then you have to run the server (which is usually done by the user-startup file). On the machine which has UNIT=1, type NETPNET-SERVER UNIT 0 and on the machine with UNIT=0, use NETPNET-SERVER UNIT 1. Remember to include the word UNIT – weird things happen if you don't.



Lotus is only one of several games which make use of linking via the serial ports allowing two players to head-to-head.

TESTING

With the cable connected, the software installed and the servers running you should be ready to test your handicraft. On both computers enter MOUNT NET: at a Shell. You should find new icons appears, although for the moment they will be empty. Before a network device can be used, it must be mounted – and the easiest way to do this is with an ASSIGN statement. Here is how to use the floppy disk on the other machine:enter ASSIGN df3: NET:df0 and now if you type DIR df3: your computer will list the other machine's drive. For details on how to get icons, consult the documentation which came with *ParNet*. CU

Evesham Micros

ESTABLISHED FOR OVER TEN YEARS

WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' '93

'Customer Service Excellence' 'Support & Service Excellence'

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am – 7pm Monday-Friday
9am – 5.30pm Saturday

Mail Order Fax:
0386•765354

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same day despatch whenever possible • Prices include delivery (UK Mainland only) • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.80 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Access VISA SWITCH

Always a good sign.

AMIGA products are now available from selected **RETAIL SHOWROOMS**

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 0386•765500 fax : 0386 765354

BIRMINGHAM
251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021 • 446 5050 fax : 021 446 5010

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 0386-769403 Monday to Friday 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

Details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability • Please note that On-site Maintenance applies to UK Mainland Only

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

A500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £19.99 INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY : £16.99

☆CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ☆AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ☆COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

'A500 PLUS' 1MB RAM UPGRADE

THE *FASTEST* AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area ☆ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low power RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

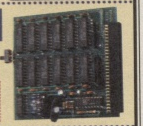


ONLY £42.99

1.5MB RAM BOARD

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £69.99!

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions



Unpopulated RAM board with clock ..... £ 34.95

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed..... £ 69.99

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to *a total of 2MB* without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ROCGEN GENLOCKS PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.



ONLY £149.99

PHILIPS TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

VIDI-12 AMIGA *NEW* REALTIME VERSION

Video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome

ONLY £179.99

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

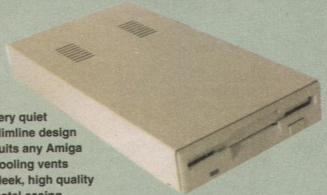
At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution.



Supplied with **Datascan Professional Version 3**– scanning *and* editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

STILL ONLY £99.99

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE !

£52.99 including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

A500 ROM SWITCHER



SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. **N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.**

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately	only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately	only £39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service	£29.95

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit.

Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

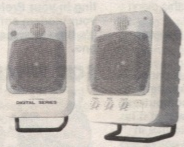
ONLY £39.95

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Following the success of the ZY-Fi, these versatile, power amplified, speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user.

Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands.
Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)



ONLY £59.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk ..... £ 49.95

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	£ 6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

R Reference A500 HARD DISKS

All the features ...without the price



40Mb MODEL NOW ONLY £199

100Mb MODEL NOW ONLY £249

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188

AMIGA FORMAT March 1991

Verdict 84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply!
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION using SIMMS
- ★ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ★ Compatible with Reference A60 On Hand Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 600
- ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'FREEBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

R Reference A500 RAM UNIT



- ☆ RAM access LED
- ☆ RAM test/run switch
- ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ☆ Style matched to the A500
- ☆ Very low power consumption
- ☆ Throughport for further expansion
- ☆ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)
- ☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ☆ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES. AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!



- ☆ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ☆ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ☆ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £44.99

PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable



Panasonic KX-P2123 The *Quiet* Matrix Printer

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

ONLY £198.58

- **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **7 Resident Fonts** Create over1.52,000 type styles by combining fonts, character sizes and an assortment of enhancement modes. Resident fonts are using Sans Serif, Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, and Script.
- **24 PIN Diamond** Printhead high quality output.

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310	£222.08
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit	£45.83
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510	£250.28
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£304.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	£457.06
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£210.33
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 6 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£339.58
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£139.00

ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	£143.35
Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£168.03
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£176.25
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£185.83
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£243.23
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£237.35
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps	£299.63
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls.state model)	£64.95

Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ●

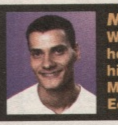


Mat Broomfield and John Kennedy get their hands dirty, as they answer this month's volume of readers' questions.

HERE THEY ARE FOLKS - THE Q&A TEAM



JOHN KENNEDY
Can you stump Norris? There's a prize of a poke in the eye for anyone clever enough to stump our resident Amiga tech-head.



MAT BROOMFIELD
With more years spent than he'd care to remember with his head in a circuitboard, Mat's to the Amiga what Edison was to the lightbulb.

OVERDRIVIN' THE A600



I want to know if the Overdrive hard disk (reviewed in October's CU AMIGA) will work on the A600 as well as the A1200?
Matthew McArthur, Sanday, Orkney.

A quick call to Amiga gurus Software Demon confirmed my suspicion that the standard Overdrive 35 doesn't work with the A1200. Buy hey, don't cry Matthew – they produce a much smaller and neater Overdrive 25 which will work fine. Give Software Demon a call on 0736 331039.

A quick note for all A600 owners looking to add hard drives internally, check the Kickstart version number you have (use ABOUT from the Workbench screen). Some hard drives won't work unless this version number is 37.7xxx or greater.

DISCORDANT MED



I recently upgraded from a A500+ to an A1200, but I'm having a problem with *OctaMED Pro*. On the A500 it worked fine, but on the A1200 if I try to enter a chord using the chord button all it does is accept one keyboard input.

Is this a fault in the keyboard, or is it a software compatibility problem because of the faster processor?
David Swain, Shard End, Birmingham.

It was only yesterday that CU AMIGA's MED addict, mix-master Tony Horgan, was complaining about exactly the same problem. It's caused by a slight change in the keyboard hardware of the A1200, and affects several programs which try to read the keyboard at a very low level.

Although Intuition friendly, it appears that the author, Teijo Kinnunen, didn't use a 100% legal keyboard code, and as he is indisposed at present (doing his National Service, I believe) the fix will be slow in coming. At time of writing, the very latest version of *OctaMED* – version 5.01 – still displays the same bug. At this point I'd just like to gloat: it works fine on my A4000. Smirk mode on.

PC PROBLEMS



Is there any other way to make my A500 compatible with a PC other than buying a hardware PC emulator, as I find that they are very expensive? I would like to use packages such as *Lotus 1-2-3* and *Sage*, but my A500 won't do it by itself.
J. Moyle, Porth, Mid Glamorgan.

Readers with memories longer than Mr Moyle's will remember the review of *PC Task* in the November 1993 issue of CU AMIGA. This is a software-only emulator and it is ideal for running serious software such as *Lotus*. At £50 from Meridian Software it could be just what you are looking for, although it will run rather slowly. The KCS board isn't very expensive, and will run a great deal faster, so shop around.

If you happened to own an A2000 or any other 'big box' computer, you could have used one of the hardware Bridgeboard emulators, currently going for a song from Indi (tel: 0543 419999). The beauty of Bridgeboards is that they allow you to fit PC-style cards which means cheap video cards, IDE controllers for £20, networking, sound synthesiser cards and so on. The downside is that you need to run the terrible PC software.

THE A500 BLUES



I own an A500Plus and I am going to buy an A5000 upgrade board, but I don't know how much it costs.

I would also like to know which is the best: the A500Plus or the A600 because my friend keeps saying his A600 is better as it has Workbench 2.05 and mine is 2.04?
Stuart Witson, Tranent, Scotland.

The A5000 was a 68020 processor accelerator and memory expansion for the A500. I say was, because Solid State Leisure went out of business about six months ago. You might be lucky and get a secondhand one – I picked one up, with 1Mb of RAM, for the bargain price of £50. The FPU cost me another £20.

In my opinion the A500Plus is a lot better than the A600. Although the A600 is a lot neater and has a built in IDE interface, the A500Plus is much more expandable.

You can add SCSI hard drives and have up to 10Mb of RAM in an A500+, and the A600 is stuck with a lot less. The differences in Workbench are minimal.

KEYBOARD FAILURE



I have a problem with my A500's keyboard. Now and then the Caps lock light flashes on and off. This strange effect renders the entire keyboard useless.

Virus, I hear you say, but I have several virus checkers none of which find anything on my disks or in my memory.

After consulting a local information technology teacher I removed the battery from my memory upgrade and switched the machine off for a long period, but this didn't solve the problem either.
Mark Harrison, Market Deeping, Peterborough.

Your local information technology 'expert' knows absolutely nothing about Amiga computers. If he did he would know that it is impossible for a virus to live in the clock memory kept active by a battery as (a) there are only a few bytes and (b) the memory is never executed, as it is completely separate from the system memory.

What you should have been told is that your keyboard is broken, and needs to be replaced.

That's all there is to it. The flashing caps light is the giveaway, as the keyboards CPU uses it to warn of failure.

WE ARE THE ROBOTS



I am interested in robotics and I would like to know whether there is a package that allows you to program in a way that allows access to the serial and parallel ports to control a motorised project. I have AMOS, but there doesn't seem to be any commands to do this.

Also, I have a modem but when I call a BBS all I get is Connect 1200 and a load or garbage. I read the doc files, and it said to make sure that the fonts are in the 'Fonts' folder: but they are.
Martin Keen, Stockport, Cheshire.

Any language can access the serial or parallel ports. To send data to the parallel port you simply pretend to print it. To send data to the serial port you open a file to the SER: or AUX: device instead of the floppy or hard disk. The ultra-cool *[because I wrote it, of course – John Kennedy]* language miniFORTH was given away on the December CU AMIGA coverdisk and it might be better suited to your needs.

Your Comms problem seems to be related to your modem. The Connect 1200 message indicates that it's trying to communicate at Prestel baud rates (a very, very slow 1200/75 baud or 1200/1200 baud) and, these days, practically all modems use 2400 baud as a minimum.

If your modem cannot go any faster (alter the serial speed setting in your Preferences and in your modem software), I'm afraid it's time to splash out on a new one.

SCSI SPECIAL



I recently bought an A1200 installed with a Seagate ST9144A hard drive. When I used SysInfo on the drive, it informed me that there is a SCSI interface present. I thought that A1200s all had IDE interfaces.

Do I have a special version of the A1200, or are they all equipped with SCSI interfaces over here in Belgium? Can I add another hard disk by connecting it to the SCSI interface?
Ludo Ghoos, Oostende, Belgium.

Sorry to disappoint you, but no matter what SysInfo may say you have an IDE interface in your A1200.

The Amiga 'pretends' the IDE interface present is a SCSI to make software more compatible, so I'm afraid there isn't a spare SCSI connector inside your machine to add SCSI hard drives to.

Several companies (GVP, Microbotics) have produced A1200 trapdoor cards with SCSI-2 interfaces if you are keen to expand.

PSION OF THE TIMES



I'm writing to you in a last ditch attempt for aid. I own a Psion series 3 as well as an Amiga 1200. Extra memory for the Psion costs a bomb. I read in the handbook that you can communicate with other computers if you have suitable serial communication software. Where do I get that software from?

Imey Ahmed, Old Trafford, Manchester.

All you need is a lead to connect the Psion to a standard RS232 serial port, as featured on the back of the Amiga. Then you can use any PD or Shareware comms software (NComm, Term, JRComm – available from any PD library for the price of a disk) to receive the files sent across.

NETWORKING



Hello, I have had an idea regarding your 'Build your own robot' section. I have purchased the 8-bit I/O port from Maplin electronics. Anyway, I thought it would be possible to build a networking box using it by connecting the outputs of the board to the inputs of other boards on other Amigas. The only problem would be writing the software.

Lee Matthews, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottingham.

Yup, it sure would be possible. As you guessed, the main problem would be the software as writing a multi-user networking system which would integrate perfectly into AmigaDOS is no mean feat. I reckon it would probably be faster and more convenient to built a network based on the MIDI standard, which provides a reasonably fast serial baud rate and opto-isolation at each interface, but hey, we're talking theoretically anyway.

For real networking, contact Oxxi on 0203 47333 as they produce a Novell Network interface – something that's really big in the PC world. For more affordable two-Amiga networking, try ParNet as detailed in this month's wonderful DIY pages.

NOVICE



I have recently bought an A600 – the kids love it to play games on, and so do I as a matter of fact. I have just started to buy your magazine, but I must admit that I don't understand half of what you are saying as I'm a complete novice.

However, I do want to exploit my Amiga to the fullest, so what books do you recommend for a person such as I?

I would like to know about programming, or at least what the programs mean and how to understand roots, dirs, subdirs and paths.

Rob Ford, Blaby, Leicestershire.

Hopefully the boxes filled with Jargon Busting definitions should help, as should be many tutorials that CU AMIGA runs with beginners in mind.

As far as books go, until I can find a publisher for my combined cookery-science fiction-AmigaDOS guide, you won't do much better than buying *The A600 Insider Guide*, written and published by Bruce Smith Books (tel: 0923 894355) which will take you by the hand from first principles through to advanced roots, dirs, subdirs and paths. An excellent read.

THE CDTV OWNER



I own a CDTV with a floppy drive, keyboard and mouse. I would appreciate it if you answer the following questions for me:

1. I'm tired of using the ancient Workbench 1.3. Can the Kickstart ROM be upgraded to 2.04 as with other Amigas?
2. I would like to add another floppy drive to the CDTV. Is it possible to add a standard Amiga drive with a through connector?
3. I have heard about a board for the CDTV which allows up to 8Mb of RAM and a 68020. Is this fact or fiction?
4. Is VIDI-12 compatible with CDTV?

Paul Green, Meanwood, Leeds.

Ahh, so you are the other CDTV owner. I bought mine cheap in Dixons and I think it's great – perfect for using CD-ROM software on my A4000.

1. If the CDTV is your only Amiga you will be sick of the blue and orange Workbench 1.3. And here's the bad news: as far as I can tell, a new 2.04 ROM won't include the necessary code for controlling the ROM drive and as a result it won't work.

What you need are a set of the special developer – only ROMS that Commodore never released. If you get hold of them, don't tell anyone – except me that is, as I really, really want them.

2. An extra floppy can be added in this way without problems. Why not consider a hard drive? Indi are selling SCSI interfaces very cheaply, and a SCSI drive can be picked up for under £100.

3. I have heard rumours of a board called the Blizzard, with a 16MHz 68000 and 8Mbs of RAM, but none has materialised, Pity, as I'd like one too. It appears that the 2Mb Chip RAM MegaChip expansion is the only way to expand CDTV memory, but if anyone knows otherwise please let me know.

4. Yup, as long as you specify you need Workbench 1.3 software so Rombo can send you the right kit.

AGA PROGRAMMING



I have been an avid reader and collector of CU AMIGA since May 1992, in fact it has been the reviews in the mag that persuaded me to buy the Amiga 4000/040 that I now proudly own.

Before I get stuck into my loud screech for help I would like to mention a few problems I have had with my computer:

1. The 1960 monitors are not really worth the money you pay, unless my monitor is the only one that doesn't seem much better than the 1084 that I had with my 500.
2. For some unknown reason my drive refuses to format high density disks and seems to bail out at track 72 upwards. This is not too much of a problem since all the software I have received has come on the low format anyway but I still feel a bit cheated. I can't really afford (financially or otherwise) to send my beloved back to get something so simple fixed.

Now onto my main plea. I have recently purchased SAS C version 6.2. It looks great and it's full of things difficult to get a grasp of. I have picked it up quite quickly and I have a good idea of the basic principles.

What it comes down to is the books don't cater for the new screen modes and the new 32 bit technology but the software does.

Since you are all such a lovely bunch of beer drinkers at CU would you be kind enough to suggest a few books and maybe some P.D. disks that would be appropriate for the knowledge that I seek. Thanks.

Dan Harrison, United Arab Emirates.

Thanks for your words of praise. You would think that with all the »

COMMON QUERIES

Every month the post bag contains about ten letters on each of the following topics. Here are some global answers:

CD32 ADD-ON



Q. When is the CD-ROM add-on for the A1200/A4000 coming out and where will it fit? Will I be able to use my RAM expansion/accelerator/hard drive?

A. *Listen people. Commodore's engineering don't ring me up and say: "Psst John, don't tell anyone but the CD-ROM drive will be out next week and it connects to the parallel port." We only pick up information that is publicly announced, and when we do you can read it in the news pages.*

Here is what we know so far:

1. The CD-ROM drive will be out sometime for the A1200. An A4000 one is planned. Drives for the A600 and A500 are not possible.

2. The drive will connect via the trap door. This means you need to remove whatever is already fitted there.

3. We don't really know if there will be another trapdoor in the CD-ROM drive casing for connecting memory or accelerators.

4. The A1200 should support the 12 button controllers via a special piece of software which authors will need to add to their new games.

5. It will probably be necessary to update the A1200's ROMs to use the CD-ROM drive.

6. An add-on for the A1200 which adds IDE and floppy interfaces, and serial and parallel ports is planned, but I haven't seen any yet.

7. The FMV cartridge launch is imminent.

PRINTER DRIVERS



Q. I have a printer made by – eg Epsom – and I don't know which printer driver to use. Please help.

A. *Ring up the printer manufacturer and ask them. Honestly, they'll know better than we will – they should even supply you with a driver on disk, like printers sold by Silica Systems. If all else fails, try the EpsonX, the EpsonXold and the generic in that order.*

KEYMAPS



Q. Please help me. My trouble is with my printer. I can't get my keyboard to print pound signs, I keep getting dollars and hashes.

A. *Ah, keymaps. Make sure you have copied the GB keymap from the Storage floppy disk to the DEVS: drawer on your Workbench. Make sure you have set the LOCALE editor so that the country is the UK and the preferred language is English.*

EPIC
AGA Software Specialists

Order hotline. 0793 490988

5120173

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD Access

AMIGA A1200



Specifications
- 96 key keyboard with numeric key pad
- 32bit Architecture, Amiga dos 3
- 2 meg ram as standard (expandable)
- AA chipset, 16.8 million colours
- 12 months on-site warranty by LCL/Wang
- 68020ec Processor, 14.19 mhz
- Built-in IDE controller
- PCMCIA smart card slot
- 32 bit expansion slot
- Approved optional hard drives

Option 1 Thunder Birds game, Nigel Mansell AGA Trolls game AGA & 20 PD disks of your choice **FREE!**

WORTH OVER £80

Option 2 Deluxe Paint IV AGA Words Worth 2 AGA Oscar game AGA Dennis the game AGA & 20 PD disks of your choice

WORTH OVER £300

ADD JUST £50 TO PRICES BELOW

A1200	0Mb HARD DISK	84Mb HARD DISK	85Mb HARD DISK	127Mb HARD DISK	209Mb HARD DISK	XXXMb HARD DISK
2 Meg System	£289 ☐ EPC1216	£439 ☐ EPC1464	£489 ☐ EPC1485	£519 ☐ EPC1520	£589 ☐ EPC1589	P.O.A. ☐ EPCXXX
4 Meg System	£389 ☐ EPC1224+	£539 ☐ EPC1464+	£589 ☐ EPC1485+	£619 ☐ EPC1527+	£689 ☐ EPC1589+	P.O.A. ☐ EPCXXX+

AGA GAMES

- ☐ ALFRED CHICKEN £17.99
- ☐ AIRBUCKS £18.49
- ☐ ALIEN BREED 2 £22.99
  Very stylish game
- ☐ BODY BLOWS GALACTIC £22.99
  THE best beat'em up available, unreal 256 colour action
- ☐ BURNING RUBBER £18.49
  Fast arcade racing game
- ☐ CASTLES 2 £22.49
- ☐ CHAOS ENGINE £18.49
  One of the biggest A500 games of '93, is now available on the A1200
- ☐ CIVILIZATION £25.99
- ☐ DENNIS £19.49
- ☐ FATMAN £19.49
- ☐ JAMES POND 2 £9.99
  Enhanced A1200 version of this very addictive platformer
- ☐ ISHAR 2 £18.99
- ☐ JURASSIC PARK £19.49
  The biggest game of the year, based on the smash hit film. Smooth multi-directional scrolling action
- ☐ NIGEL MANSELL £9.99
- ☐ OSCAR £19.99
- ☐ PINBALL FANTASIES £22.99
  A 256 colour version of Amiga's most wonderful pinball game
- ☐ OVERKILL £16.99
  Fast paced Defender clone
- ☐ RYDER CUP £18.49
- ☐ SABRE TEAM £19.49
- ☐ SIM LIFE £22.99
- ☐ SIMON THE SORCERER £25.49
- ☐ SKID MARKS (enhanced) £19.99
- ☐ SLEEPWALKER £18.99
- ☐ SOCCER KID £19.49
  One of the best and most original platform games around
- ☐ STAR TREK 25th £25.99
  Nice looking Star Trek adventure, requires hard disk
- ☐ T.F.X. £22.99
  The ultimate in flight simulation, features unbelievable graphics and speed
- ☐ URIDIUM 2 (enhanced) £18.99
  The long awaited sequel to an all time classic shoot 'em up, now enhanced for the A1200
- ☐ ZOOL £18.49
  Amiga's version of Sega's Sonic
- ☐ ZOOL 2 (Enhanced) £19.49

AGA SOFTWARE

- ☐ DELUXE PAINT IV AGA £70
  The longest lived Amiga paint package now supports 256,000 colours.
- ☐ WORDWORTH 3 AGA POA
  One of the best Wordprocessors around. A very professional package with graphics import.
- ☐ PAGE SETTER 3 £39
  A very competent first DTP package, similar to Pro Page but a lot of the frilly bits taken out
- ☐ PRO PAGE 4.1 POA
  Latest version of this popular desktop publisher
- ☐ SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4 £100
- ☐ BRILLIANCE £130
  One of the mega AGA graphics package, unbelievably fast!
- ☐ DIRECTORY OPUS 4 £55
  The Ultimate in Directory tools. File copy, rename, move, delete etc. Rated 94% in Amiga Format
- ☐ PAGESTREAM 3 POA
  Long awaited new version of the most powerful Amiga desktop publishing package available, this version is said to even put the Mac to shame
- ☐ PERSONAL PAINT £59
  Nicely priced AGA art package
- ☐ PC TASK £40
  Allows you to run PC software on your Amiga

WB3 SOFTWARE

DPi Disks cost £1.50 each

- ☐ DPi1. WORKBENCH 3
  A replacement copy of WB3, just incase your original has gone down
- ☐ DPi2. A1200 HD INSTALLER
  A1200 hard disk installation software
- ☐ DPi3. HARD DISK PREP
  For preparing your hard disk, setting partitions and formatting your hard disk, works on any size.
- ☐ DPi4. PRINTER DRIVERS
  A large collection of Workbench 3 printer drivers. Includes Star, Panasonic, Epson, Canon etc, all easy to install.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- ☐ C096-10 AGA SLIDES
  A 10 disk collection of art
- ☐ C175 UCHESS AGA 4MEG
  The most intelligent chess game available, 256 colours in hi-res, requires 4mb ram
- ☐ C208 VIEWTEK
  Universal picture viewer
- ☐ C209 WB3 RAINBOW
  Puts a nice user definable rainbow behind your workbench
- ☐ C211-5 WEIRD SCIENCE AGA
  A 5 disk collection of some stunning pictures
- ☐ C216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES
  9 disks of unbelievable graphics

THE NEW A1200 DEGRADERS
Lets you run old software on your A1200
Latest compilation of A1200 downgraders, a 2 disk set that contains various game fixes, Kick 1.3, KIBAGA and loads of other Degrading tools!
☐ C267-2 New A1200 Degraders

- ☐ C225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
  6 disks of great graphics
- ☐ C286 HOT AGA MEGADEMO
  The worlds first AGA demo
- ☐ C287 A1200 TETRIS
  A stunning new A1200 tetris, lovely graphics
- ☐ C288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
  A selection of virus killers
- ☐ C289 A1200 UTILITIES
  A collection of useful utils
- ☐ C293 PCX DATATYPE
- ☐ C294 AGA Disk files
- ☐ C295 SYSINFO
  Checkout the performance of your A1200
- ☐ C304 WB3 HACKS
  Over 30 workbench hacks
- ☐ C355 WB3 SUPER KILLERS
  A collection of 3 Virus killers
- ☐ C356 A1200 DEGRADERS
  Helps degrade your A1200 so you can run lots of the older Amiga games
- ☐ C375 S-KICK (downgrader)
  Very powerful degrader
- ☐ C403 MORE WB3 HACKS
  Another 50 or so hacks
- ☐ C405 WINBLENDER
  A 256 colour fractal generator
- ☐ C418 NFA A1200 UTILS
  A selection of various tools
- ☐ C419-2 FIT CHICKS
  A 2 disk set of pretty pictures of fractal
- ☐ C422 RETINA BURN
  Fast A1200 rave demo, flashy graphics etc
- ☐ C423-2 NIGHT BREED
  Another collection of graphics
- ☐ C425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
  More beautiful women
- ☐ C428 ANDYS WB3 UTILS
  Possibly the best collection of A1200 utilities available
- ☐ C429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
  Another fractal plasma generator
- ☐ C432 ACTION REPLAY IV
  An A1200 Action Replay? Yep that's right, it can rip gfx, rip music & sound fx etc. It stays resident in memory until the computer is turned off. A help function is integrated into the software
- ☐ C435 DEVWARE JPEG
  Another of Jpeg utilities
- ☐ C436 JPEG UTILITIES
  Another set of Jpeg utilities
- ☐ C465-2 SPEC EMULATOR
  Spectrum emulator on 2 disks, contains a selection of ready to use spectrum games and you can load other games from cassette with an interface. Although it is not essential.

Order code: ☐ MCLE Internet priced at £34.95 + P&P

FREE BOX OF 10 BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OF 15 OR MORE TITLES

PUBLIC DOMAIN

- ☐ C467 PP SHOW 3.0A
  Display AGA powerpacked picture files.
- ☐ C500 MINDWARP
  Very impressive AGA demo. Includes realtime fractal landscape animation.
- ☐ C501 HDMEM
  Use your Hard Disk as virtual memory ... requires MMU.
- ☐ C530 QUICK GRAB AGA
  Effective AGA picture ripper.
- ☐ C556 PANTA RHEI AGA
  A1200 megademo. Good.
- ☐ C553 PC TASK 2.03
  Lets you run PC VGA software on your A1200. Shareware.
- ☐ C582 2 AGA DEMO'S.
  2 A1200 mini demo's.
- ☐ C608 OSCAR AGA
  A 4 level perviewer of Oscar. One of the first A1200 games.
- ☐ C610 LYAPUNOVIA AGA
  A sort of Space generator/ Unbelievable colour effects.
- ☐ C618 AGADOO
  Crappy AGA demo.
- ☐ C620-2 BODYSHOP 4
  Brilliant AGA pictures of the female species, in a slideshow format.
- ☐ C627-2 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2
  An AGA Space Invaders clone with an amazing 1meg soundtrack to boot. Fast paced arcade action on 2 disks.
- ☐ C678 CHROMAGIC MUSIC
  The world's first AGA music demo disk. Not bad!
- ☐ C687 TMM DEMO
  An Interactive 3D animation with some lovely fading on the main theme.
- ☐ C688 JPEG DATATYPE
  Automatically displays JPeg pictures in Viewtek/Multiview.
- ☐ C693 MANDELMANIA 4
  A1200 supported fractal generator. Gives nice end results, with no overkill.

STAR BUY!!! TEN BOXED AMIGA BLANK DISKS Only £4.95 with any order

- ☐ D001 FRENCH DEMO AGA
  Very polished French promotional disk for the A1200/A4000, brilliant graphics!!!
- ☐ D005-3 KLONDIKE AGA
  A 3 disk version of Klondike. Excellent 256 colour card game.

When ordering ask for our latest AGA software list

CONSUMABLES

- A1200 DUST COVER £5.99
- A4000 DUST COVER £6.99
- MOUSE MAT £2.99
- BOX 10 3½ BLANK DISKS £4.95
- PRINTER LEAD £7.99
- H.WARE VIRUS KILLER £4.99
- NAVIGATOR J/S £12.99
- SPEEDKING J/S £12.99
- 40 CAPS DISK BOX £6.99
- 100 CAPS. DISK BOX £6.99

Don't forget to add P&P

FONTS DISKS

- ☐ B449 GELIGNITE FONTS
- ☐ B146 HEFTY FONTS !
- ☐ B145 IFF FONTS
- ☐ B139 KAMIKAZE FONTS !
- ☐ A502 HEADLINE FONTS
- ☐ 653 FONTS
- ☐ C005 ROMAN FONTS
- ☐ C013 COMPUTER EYES FONTS
- ☐ C391-2 ADOBE FONTS
- ☐ C430 RUSSIAN FONTS
- ☐ C528 POST + PS FONTS
- ☐ C533 FONT FARM 3
- ☐ C685 COMPUGRAPHIC
- ☐ C691 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
- ☐ PSFONTS 1-10. Pagestream.
  A 10 disk collection of some brilliant Pagestream fonts.

A4000



FREE PD As supplied with all Amiga 4000's
- HD Backup tools
- Virus Infection Protection
- PC TASK (PC Emulator)
- Degraders disk
- UChess AGA
- Graphics tools

A4000	A4000-030 2 Meg Ram	A4000-030 4 Meg Ram	A4000-040 6 Meg Ram
80mb Hard disk	£899 ☐EMD3028	£999 ☐EMD3080	
130mb Hard disk	£949 ☐EMD3130	£1049 ☐EMD3120	£1099 ☐EMD4130
214mb Hard disk		£1149 ☐EMD3214	£1199 ☐EMD4214
340mb Hard disk		£1249 ☐EMD3340	£1349 ☐EMD4340
525mb Hard disk		£1499 ☐EMD3540	£1549 ☐EMD4540

ALL A4000 MODELS COME WITH 1.76MB 3.5in DS/HD 1.44Mb DRIVE

DAT TECHNOLOGY



- 8Gb Colour scanner
- Choice of software
- 24bit SVGA video card
- 1Gb SVGA video card
- 1Gb SVGA video card
- 1Gb SVGA video card
- 19" LG colour monitor
- 1Gb 8 Button 3:1 complete
- 14.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- 4mb extra ram

100% IBM-PC Compatible, fully expandable systems

FREE Microsoft Works for Windows v2

FEATURES

DAT Drives	4mm/3.5in 2Gb/8Gb	4mm/3.5in 4Gb/8Gb	4mm/3.5in 8Gb/16Gb
4mm/3.5in 2Gb/8Gb DAT	£799 ☐DAT2	£999 ☐DAT4	£1273 ☐DAT8
4mm/3.5in 4Gb/8Gb DAT	£829 ☐DAT2+	£1029 ☐DAT4+	£1299 ☐DAT8+
4mm/3.5in 8Gb/16Gb DAT	£849 ☐DAT2++	£1049 ☐DAT4++	£1314 ☐DAT8++
4mm/3.5in 24Gb/48Gb DAT	£899 ☐DAT2+++	£1099 ☐DAT4+++	£1335 ☐DAT8+++
4mm/3.5in 24Gb/48Gb DAT Autoloader	£1049 ☐DAT2A	£1249 ☐DAT4A	£1515 ☐DAT8A

Please call for a quote on other models or configurations. For help on choosing the best PC for you, call our helpful PC sales line on 0793 514 888.
Guaranteed 7 day delivery!

PD CLIP-ART

- ☐ ART1-5 WEDDINGS (5 disks)
- ☐ ART2-5 BOOKS (5 disks)
- ☐ ART3-5 RELIGIOUS (5 disks)
- ☐ ART4-5 MEN (5 disks)
- ☐ ART5-5 WOMAN (5 disks)
- ☐ ART6-5 MISCELLANEOUS (5 disks)
- ☐ ART7 OFFICE
- ☐ ART8 TUTORIAL
- ☐ ART9 SALUTING
- ☐ ART10-4 BUTTONS (4 disks)
- ☐ ART11-4 PUNCH (4 disks)
- ☐ ART12-3 ANIMALS
- ☐ ART13 BIRDS
- ☐ ART14 SILHOUETTES
- ☐ ART15-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART16-2 SPORTS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART17-2 CLIP ART (2 disks)
- ☐ ART18-2 SEA LIFE
- ☐ ART19-2 DECORATIVE
- ☐ ART20-2 HOLIDAYS
- ☐ ART21-2 MISCELLANEOUS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART22-2 BUTTERFLIES
- ☐ ART23-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART24-2 FLAGS (2 disks)
- ☐ ART25-2 TEDDY'S (2 disks)
- ☐ ART26-2 CHRISTMAS
- ☐ ART27 ALPHABETS
- ☐ ART28 FLORAL
- ☐ ART29 CAR
- ☐ ART30 WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART31 CAT WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART32 ANIMAL WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART33 AMERICAN WOODCUTS
- ☐ ART34 ARTIC WOODCUTS

CD32

WORLD'S FIRST 32bit GAMES CONSOLE



Specifications
- 32 bit processor
- 16.8 million colours
- Dual speed CD Rom drive
- FMV module available soon
- CD games from £15
- 2meg Ram
- 11 Button Control Pad

3 FREE CD TITLES

Only **£299** ☐ *ECD2020*

Full Motion Video Module *call use for availability*

CD32 GAMES

Pre-order any of the following games and get £5.00 off listed Prices...

- ☐ JAMES POND 2 £29.99
- ☐ ZOOL £29.99
  Enhanced A1200 version, now with a great sound track, and an amazing 8mb intro.
- ☐ PINBALL FANTASIES £32.99
- ☐ SLEEP WALKER £29.99
- ☐ D'GENERATION £29.99
- ☐ SENSIBLE SOCCER £29.99
  The best football game available.
- ☐ F17 CHALLENGE £14.99
- ☐ PROJECT X £14.99
- ☐ TROLLS £25.99
- ☐ MEAN ARENAS £25.99
- ☐ ALIEN BREED SPEC £14.99
- ☐ QWAK £14.99
- ☐ JURASSIC PARK £34.99
  Said to have amazing film like animations in it, set to be a big hit on the CD32.
- ☐ LEGEND OF SORASIL £25.99
- ☐ DEEP CORE £29.99
- ☐ CORPORATE QUEST £34.99
- ☐ SURF NINJA'S £29.99
- ☐ ALFRED CHICKEN £19.99
- ☐ HUMANS 1 & 2 £TBA
- ☐ ELITE 2 £TBA
  Frontier on the CD32. Lovely stuff.
- ☐ OVERKILL £29.99
- ☐ LOTUS TRILOGY £34.99
  3 Lotus racing games on one CD.
- ☐ WHALES VOYAGE £29.99
- ☐ K240 £25.99
- ☐ AMERICAN FOOTBALL £29.99
- ☐ DEFENDER CROWN II £29.99
- ☐ GUINNESS DISK OR RECS II £29.99
- ☐ GOAL! £29.99
- ☐ TOTAL CARNAGE £29.99
- ☐ INFERNO £29.99
- ☐ JAMES POND 3 £29.99
- ☐ ZOOL 2 £29.99
- ☐ OPEN GOLF £29.99
  Brilliant looking golf game.
- ☐ LITIL DEVIL £29.99
- ☐ UTOPIA 2 £29.99
- ☐ GENESIA £29.99
- ☐ EXILE £29.99
- ☐ EURO FOOTBALL £29.99
  European football at it's best.
- ☐ MICROCOSM £TBA
  The most long awaited CD release ever. Features amazingly fast 256 colour graphics.
- ☐ LIBERATION £34.99
- ☐ CHAOS ENGINE £29.99
- ☐ URIDIUM II £34.99
  Fast paced shoot em up.
- ☐ T.F.X. £29.99
  Unbelievable flight simulator. Takes full advantage of CD32. An experience not to be missed.
- ☐ BUBBLE & SQUEAK £29.99
- ☐ MORPH £29.99

Other titles available.
Some titles may not yet be released

ORDER FORM

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Tel ..... Amiga .....
Total order value: £..... Total disks: .....
Payment method .....

Credit Card Details
Credit card no:
Exp. date: .....

PD Prices per disk (inclusive of P&P in UK)

1 Single disk	£3.00	2-5 disks	£2.00 each
6-10 disks	£1.75 each	11 or more	£1.50 each

C123-4. means 4 disks

PD OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome for PD disks, but please add 25p per disk.
For commercial games please add £2.50 for P&P.
Re: Hardware, call for prices.

COLLECTING
You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

ORDERING BY POST
Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address or if you wish simply mark off the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc. and send this page to **EPIC MARKETING**, 1st Floor Offices, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 5AR, enclosing full payment

ORDERING BY PHONE
Call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the items you would like to order.

Delivery Charges. Amiga hardware & PD disks are inclusive of VAT. Delivery of PD disks is free in the UK Mainland, commercial software & CD games, etc add £1.00 P&P per item
Amiga hardware is normally delivered within 48 hours at a cost of £7.50

» sales of Amigas we are responsible for, Commodore would be grateful to us wouldn't you?

1. My 1960 is fine - the flicker free graphics modes have revolutionised my Workbench. There does seem to be wide variations in quality though between different monitors: besides the inch of useless screen to the left, many screens seem to have inferior resolution. In any case, the 1960 has now been discontinued in favour of the much, much better 1940s and 1942s. I notice a few pieces of scan doubling hardware coming onto the market, and I dearly want to try one out to see if they improve matters. A review will appear as soon as we get hold of one.

2. If you are using high quality high density disks and the problem persists, it is definitely a case of a duff drive. Doesn't the on-site warranty cover your part of the world? You can buy extra high density drives from Power Computing (0234 843388) if that's any help.

Commodore haven't yet released details on the AGA chipset (which is what you want) at the time of writing. The only way to get them is to become a registered developer. As far as PD information goes, I strongly suggest you get the Amiga C Encyclopedia and register for the extra facts on graphics programming – including details on writing games. For AGA information, hunt out the HowToCode series written by my hero, ace hacker ComradeJ. This document will tell you everything you ever needed to know but where afraid to ask about the Amiga hardware. I'd love to ask the Ed to print it all in the magazine, but the OS Legal Fundamentalists would throw a fit and threaten violence. So pretend I didn't mention it.

Thanks for the Art Gallery submission by the way – unfortunately our moral guardian Ms Lisa Collins is easily offended by such subject matter and would deliberately sabotage the pictures. She even gets offended by Donuts believe it or not.

GONE TO THE BIRDS



One of my past-times is birdsong recording, and it occurred to me that since some music programs seem to be capable of inputting sound samples and displaying them on a monitor in a graph of frequency against time, it may be feasible to import birdsong and display them in the same way.

Birdsong, depending on species, has a range roughly of 1Hz to 20KHz. I have also started to record bats using a detector which converts their ultra-sonic sounds down to 20Hz to 20KHz (from 40KHz to 140+KHz).

P.S. Can I use the printer from an Amstrad 8512 computer with the Amiga, and which printer driver would I need?

G. Moss, Eccleshall, Stafford.

Well this has to be one of the most interesting letters this month. All Amiga samplers should be capable of sampling in the required rates, although those produced by Microdeal would be ideal, as they perform FFT (fast fourier transforms) on the samples for comparisons.

With a multimedia program such as *Hyperbook*, you could create a complete audio reference guide, and expand it to include bats as well.

P.S. Argh! You were going well until you got to the part about the printer. And as far as I know, the 8512 printer has a unique cable that won't work with the Amiga.

FASTER DOWNUNDER



I'm a regular CU AMIGA reader, and I've recently bought an Amiga A1200 which I use for everything. I was wondering if you could answer a few questions for me:

1. I'm just getting into DeskTop Publishing and have bought a copy of *PageStream 2.0*. I've found it runs a little slowly, so I'm considering buying a Microbotics 50MHz 68030 accelerator with a program called GigaMem to handle virtual memory. Would I be better getting the accelerator with 2Mb of RAM instead?
2. Would a math coprocessor increase the speed of DTP more than a 68030?
3. My friend is lending me his PC clone for two months. He has fitted an internal v32.bis internal modem. Is it possible to connect the PC to my Amiga so I can use his modem to download files for my A1200?
4. If I buy an accelerator card in America, will it work in Australia?
5. How do you convert programs from IBM C to Amiga C to make the most of the Amiga hardware?
6. What's a good book to teach C programming on the Amiga?
7. Is there currently a company selling a casing for the A1200 that allows you to add Zorro cards like the A4000, something like Checkmate were offering for the A500?
8. Is it possible to increase the speed of the computer by using a memory cache besides the command AddBuffers?

Lube Saveski, Dianella, Australia

1. To make the most of the extra processing power a faster processor offers, you need to have extra memory. Even adding fast memory to the stock A1200 increases speed twofold. Perhaps this would be your best bet: buy a 4 or 8Mb expansion for the A1200. If you choose carefully and buy one which uses memory in the form of SIMMs (and not ZIPs) there is a good chance the SIMM can be used in an accelerator, if you eventually decide to buy one.

2. A maths coprocessor will make very little, if any, difference in speed. Apart for some picture rotation and scaling options, most DTP work isn't a lot of calculations and is simply hard slog for the processor.

3. There is no need to connect them (although you could do it with a NULL MODEM cable). Simply download the Amiga files to the PC, and save them to floppy disk. The A1200 comes with CrossDos, a utility which can read and write PC disks.

4. The accelerator will work fine. Only video standards (and mains current frequencies) vary between continents – not CPU speeds.

5. Simple. All you have to do is rewrite the code using the blitter, the copper, the Intuition environment and re-compile using all the Amiga's include libraries. That was sarcasm, by the way – you need to rewrite the entire program from scratch to make the most of the Amiga's more advanced hardware.

6. You'll have to get the official ROM Kernal books. They are expensive and hard going, but you'll need them.

7. Not that I've heard of. Apparently MediaSource (0247 471882) are planing a PC-style case and separate keyboard for the A1200 to hold extra drives, but no Zorro slots. Chances are you would be better buying an A4000/030 for full Zorro-III compatibility.

8. Hmm, depends what you mean. Upping the AddBuffers in the startup-sequence will make disk access faster, as the contents are temporarily stored in memory. This won't affect processing speed, only make directories and short read/write operations faster. The 68010 and better processors all have memory caches on-board, but you can't alter the size of them as the cache memory is actually on the CPU chip. Sorry, no cheap and easy speedy upgrades this way.

NEXT MONTH

More problems answered by John and Mat, so get writing to Q&A, CU Amiga, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. No SAEs please as we cannot personally reply to all the letters we receive.

Got a question?

Any and all Amiga questions answered. Why wait for months to get a vague answer in one of the Amiga magazines, when you can rely on the authority of a longstanding Amiga industry expert?

Ring or fax:
081 567 4623
for further details

BVCC
Suite 10, 46 Windsor road,
Ealing, London, W5 5PE.
Tel. & Fax: (+44) 081 567 4623,
EMail to:Ben@subway.demon.co.uk

AMIGA SELL OUT (CLASSIFIEDS)



PARADISE ISLE

VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PD AND DEMO SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST.

HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR COPY OF *PARADISE CITY* THE ALL NEW AMIGA DISKA ZINE

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION CONTACT PETE AT:
70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL BS10 7HJ
TEL: 0272 500245

LASER TONERS

INTERNATIONAL IMAGING PRODUCTS

We specialise in remanufacturing Laser Toner Cartridges

FULLY GUARANTEED AND TESTED

PHONE OR FAX FOR A QUOTE

TEL: 0734 344660
FAX: 0734 344775

100's of AMIGA & ATARI ST/E GAMES, UTILITIES, MUSIC PLUS MANY MORE AT JUST 90p

Send 50p for Disk List and order form

NO OBLIGATION

to:

PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN
PO BOX 179
READING BERKS RG3 3DD

BTK

(Dept CU)
7 Callender Road
Catford, London, SE6 2QA
TEL: (081) 473 1650

PD WITH A DIFFERENCE

* ***THE FINAL FRONTIER*** - This is the very acclaimed **STAR TREK** diskmag full of interesting features, photos, interviews, exclusive art by Tobias Richter. Music by Bjoern Lynne and Alister Brimble, stories, and lots more.
* ***HOLODECK2 - STAR TREK DEMO*** - (2 disks £3.50) inc p&p. This slideshow is full of Quality ray Traced images. These are all original images.
* **Over100Mb of music modules** with another 100Mb + planned for release. Ideal for those demos. Compatible with **Scala MM300+ *Aftchannel AmosPro***, and any other programs that supports Modules.
* ***Over 42Mb of IFF Sound Samples*** for use in Music Packages.
* **Over 100Mb of Classical Literature** on disk ranging from Religion, ***Philisophical, Shakespeare, Kant, Dickens, Poe, Smith, Anderson, Tolstoy, Plato, Aristotle, Twain*** plus much much more. Can be viewed directly from disk or imported into your favourite WP/DTP program.
* ***Fred Fish 1 To 910*** always in stock. (£1.00 each-minimum order of 3)
* ***Cocktail Recipes (6 disks @£15.00)***- almost 1,000 recipes to suit every drinking occasion , such as Gin, Vodka , Tequila, Champagne, Schnapps, Brandy, Vermouth, Sherry, Rum, Scotch, Wine plus a host of others. Comes supplied with information to help you get started. *....ENJOY!!!!!!!*

For a Free Information Pack
Please Send A SAE

F1 LICENCEWARE

31, Wellington Rd
Exeter, Devon
EX2-9DU

TEL: 0392 - 493580

We are a new company looking for quality games and utilities written by anyone in any language for the Amiga. We offer a massive 25% royalty payment

So if you consider your program worthy of Licenceware and your program is previously unreleased then send it to us now for a free and fast evaluation, or send an S.A.E. or call us for free information.

F1

>THE WINNING FORMULA<
Launching Feb'94

WANTED

COMPUTER RESEARCHERS AND DEVELOPERS.
NO AGE LIMIT.
NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

If you want to be at the frontier of Technology then please send a stamped addressed envelope and details of the types of previous developments carried out or the type of machine currently owned to:

H&H COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT
278-280 HUNTINGDON STREET
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3LY

LOGIC PD

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

50p Per Disk FREE P&P

031 453 6087

GREAT PD AT GREAT PRICES JUST 80p

UTILITIES MEGADEMOS DEMO
MUSIC FRED FISH GAMES
ANIMATIONS

FULL DESCRIPTION OF EACH DISK

SAE TO LOGIC PD (REF:CU)
8/5 GLENALMOND COURT SIGHTHILL
EDINBURGH EH11 4BE

TIGERSOFT

YOUR A1200 PD & SHAREWARE LIBRARY

TETRIS PRO	FRED FISH CATALOGUE
18 HOLE GOLF (2)	TEXT PLUS V4.1
MEGABALL	VIEWTEK V2.0
ROBOBLDEX	SYS INFO V3.23
MENTAL IMAGE (2)	TIGERSOFT COMMODITIES
AGA TETRIS	TIGERSOFT PRINTING UTILS
AGA UCHESS 4MEG	TIGERSOFT PRINTER UTILS
AGA KLONDIKE (3)	TIGERSOFT AGA UTILITIES (3)
BOINDMINE 12	VIRUS CHECKER V6.33
AGA FRENCH DEMO	AGA ICON ED V4 (DEMO)
AGA NOP DEMO	AGA INTROS
DESERT DREAMS (2)	HD PREP
AGA TECHNO TRACKS	AGA BIOMECHANOID SYMPHONY
AGA SHED TEARS 5/5	WB KILL AGA
AGA CYNOSTIC 5/5	3 AGA DATATYPES
AGA NIGHT BREED 5/5	EASY CALC PLUS

ONLY £1 each--PP 75p --SAE FOR FREE CAT DISC WITH 1ST ORDER
94 MURE AVENUE KILMARNOCK KA3 1TT

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

AUTHORISED ACORN DEALER
AMIGA A600 £195.00
AMIGA A1200 £295.00
FREE LOCAL DELIVERY (10 MILE RADIUS)
ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS CATERED FOR.
PLEASE PHONE OR FAX FOR LATEST PRICES.
NOW IN STOCK BALL JET INKJET REFILLS
MANGA VIDEOS NOW IN STOCK.
PLEASE RING FOR INFORMATION PACK.
PRICES FROM £10.99.
0602 264 973.
41 CHURCH ST ARNOLD NOTTINGHAM NG5 8G

CPPD

NOW IN 3RD YEAR
IN ASSOCIATION WITH NFA PRODUCTION
WORKBENCH 2 & 3 SPECIALISTS. ALL THE LATEST TITLES.
PHONE CHRIS ON: 0283 516736. PERSONAL HELPLINE
(7 Days a week 9am - 9pm)
OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING
ONLY THE BEST PD AVAILABLE.
(Enclose 2 1st Class Stamps)
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR NFA PUBLIC DOMAIN

3 DUNEDIN CRESCENT, WINSHILL
BURTON UPON TRENT, STAFFS DE15 0EJ

CYNOSTIC

Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind. Est., Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB United Kingdom
Tel: 0203 681687 Fax: 0203 638508

No hassle, No fuss
Just order from us.

For a free listing of the whole library, just phone the above number

Prices
1-10 Disks: £1 per disk
Postage & Packing
1-10 Disks:£1

The Final Frontier
Issue 6 now available! (5 Disk Issue)
Packed with Pictures Music, and News its the ultimate trekkies magazine!
only £7 +£1 P&P

KT'S P.D. (SOFTWARE)

THE FAST AND FRIENDLY LIBRARY

FOR THE AMIGA USER
500 ● 500+ ● 600 ● 1200

GAMES

- ☐ 18 HOLE GOLF (2) +Y
- ☐ NEIGHBOURS (2)
- ☐ AMOS FRUIT II +Y
- ☐ TETRIS AGA 1200)
- ☐ ROAD TO HELL +Y
- ☐ EXIT +Y
- ☐ PACMAN RETURNS +Y
- ☐ G PRIX MANAGER +Y
- ☐ STARBASE 13 (2) +Y
- ☐ TEXAS CHAINSAW +Y
- ☐ KLICKATE 1200 (2)
- ☐ STAR TREK (2) +Y
- ☐ OSCAR DEMO 1200
- ☐ MOTOROLA 2 (2) (1200)
- ☐ BONDMAN 12 +Y
- ☐ MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) +Y
- ☐ JELLY QUEST +Y
- ☐ SKID MARKS +Y
- ☐ ATTACK +Y
- ☐ SYSTEM DEFENDER +Y
- ☐ FATAL MISSION 2 +Y
- ☐ DINOWAR +Y

DEMOS

- ☐ TROJAN TECHNO +Y
- ☐ PANTA-RHEI 1200
- ☐ S.O.T.A. SPACEBALLS +Y
- ☐ PHOENIX DEMO (2) +Y
- ☐ HOY DEMO AGA 1200
- ☐ HOY WINDWAKER 1200
- ☐ DEMON D LOAD (2) +Y
- ☐ KEFRENS D.A.N.E. +Y
- ☐ ODYSSEY (5) +
- ☐ JESUS ON E'S (2)
- ☐ AUDEMY (2) +Y
- ☐ WICKED SENS (2) +Y
- ☐ NEURAL ASSAULT +Y
- ☐ THE WALL (6) +Y
- ☐ RETINA EURO +Y
- ☐ PYGMY EXTEN +Y
- ☐ MADE IN CROATIA
- ☐ KEFRENS D.TRANS (2) +Y
- ☐ CROMAGIC (1200) +Y
- ☐ POINT OF SALE (1200)
- ☐ FREAK BODY (2) (AGA)
- ☐ FIT CHICKS (1200) (2)

MUSIC

- ☐ OCTAMED 2 +Y
- ☐ MED V3.2 +Y
- ☐ MED MODS 1+Y
- ☐ MED MODS 2 +Y
- ☐ DRUMLOOPS SAMPLES +
- ☐ PRO SAMPLES 1 +Y
- ☐ PRO SAMPLES 2 +Y
- ☐ MEGA SAMPLES (5) +Y
- ☐ MEGA MODULES (4) +Y
- ☐ OCTAMED 5 DEMO +Y
- ☐ PROTRACKER 3.1B +Y
- ☐ CHIP MAN SAMPLES +Y
- ☐ MUSIC MADNESS +Y
- ☐ CYBERNEX MCD +Y
- ☐ BEAT BOX (2) +Y
- ☐ RHYTHMIC ORIG +Y
- ☐ SHAMEN MIX +Y
- ☐ XMAS SONGS +Y
- ☐ MUSIC MODS (5) +Y
- ☐ DATA X THE VICTIM +Y
- ☐ DATA X TRILOGY +Y
- ☐ DEBERT +Y

UTILITIES

- D-COPY 3.1 +Y
- CLICK PICK 2
- ENGINEERS KIT +Y
- FREECOPY 1.8 +Y
- AMIGA BEGINNERS +Y
- KICK 1.3
- 500+ EMULATOR
- WORKBENCH +Y
- VIRUS ALERT +Y
- SHOCK WB3 +Y
- MENUMASTER 3 +Y
- ANDYS WB3 UTILS Y
- TETRA COPY +Y
- VIDEO FX COPY UTIL +Y
- FAKEMEM +Y
- PRINTER DRIVERS +Y
- WB3 EXTRAS BM ETC +Y
- HARD DRIVE UTILS +Y
- WB3 BACKDROPS Y
- NUMPAD (600 ONLY)
- SPECTRUM 1.7 +Y

- ☐ ZOO UTILS +Y
- ☐ V-MORPH 2 +Y
- ☐ PC TASK 2 +Y
- ☐ LITTLE OFFICE +Y
- ☐ 24 BIT UTILITIES +Y
- ☐ PRINT STUDIO +Y
- ☐ SID 2 +Y
- ☐ BUSINESS LETTERS +Y
- ☐ MAGIC PAC PLUS +Y
- ☐ NICOMM 3 +Y
- ☐ VIEWTEK V1.5+Y
- ☐ MAGIC W/BENCH HD
- ☐ MORE FONTS (8) +Y
- ☐ POOLS WIZARD +Y
- ☐ TEXT ENGINE V4.1
- ☐ PSYCO COPIERS +Y
- ☐ MAGIC WB OBJECTS (7)
- ☐ OCTATUTOR
- ☐ KICK + 1200 +Y
- ☐ 3 X BEAT BOX +Y
- ☐ MAGNUM 1.7 +Y
- ☐ FONT FARM 3+Y
- ☐ TELE TITLER 2 +Y
- ☐ DIY STUFF +Y

All Disks **90p** *each*

Postage
UK orders 70p per disk
Europe +25p per disk
World +40p per disk

HOW TO ORDER Please make cheques payable with Bankers card no., or postal orders to KT's PD Software. All orders sent First Class.

Cheques are subject to clearance

E.& O.E. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

Catalogue disk at 50p, or FREE with your first order ☐ = No. of disks

DEPT CU, THE ORCHARD, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ
Tel/Fax: 0702 542 536 anytime. Spend over £15 and get disk cleaner kit free (worth £2.99)

We stock Fred Fish 1 - 930
CLR Licenseware all titles
Assassins Collection up to 143
Also scape Disks

GLOBAL PD

10GLOBAL PD
PO Box 1000
Stanford-Le-Hope
Essex SS17 7DW
TEL: 0375 675721
0375 676048
(10am-4pm Mon- Sat)
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
"GLOBAL PD"

We stock a huge range of AMIGA public domain software.
Over 10,000 titles available.
Swift and helpful service.
Same day despatch*
*Excluding Cheques

Send 80p or a blank disk & 1st Class Stamp
FOR OUR CATALOGUE DISK

All disks are £1.00 each. Postage & packing 75p
Choose an extra free disk for every £6.00 spent!

SRT - PD

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN ONLY 70p PER DISK!

UTILS

- U25 SPECTRAPAINT 3.2 -Superb paint program with added feature of volatile screen storage in Ram banks.
- U31 ULTIMATE ICON DISK - Create your own professional icons
- U38 C-UGHT - Design your own raytraced pictures.
- U41 SUPAFONTS - Lots of useful fonts all shapes and sizes.
- U50 INTRO /DEMO MAKER - Everything you need to create intros and demos.
- U68 ACCOUNT MASTER - Helps you to keep up to date with your financial affairs.
- U69 TEXT ENGINE4.0 - Powerful text editor with a massive 36,000 word spell checker.
- U71 SUPERKILLERS V2.5 - The best in PD virus killers, can detect 240 different viruses.
- U75 MED3.20- Latest version of the master in music creation programs.
- U87 SPACLAIR ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR - Emulates the old Sinclair ZX.
- U91 DCOPY 2.1 - Excellent copy program, much like X-Copy.
- U92 MESSYSID II - Disk file/directory arrangement utility. Can incorporate MS DOS files.
- U96 LOCKPICK V2 - A very powerful disk protection remover, can remove from approx 450 commercial titles.
- U101 RELOKICK V1.4 - Downgrade your A500+, A600 and A1200 to use old A500 software.

GAMES

- G9 FIGHTING WARRIORS - Street fighter clone, pretty good stuff.
- G10 TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE - You've seen the movie, now play the PD game version of this gruesome hack 'em up.
- G15 GNU CHESS - Strong chess playing program.
- G30 21 GAMES - An amazing 21 games on one disk.
- G32 BOMBJACKY - Remake of the old C64 Bombjack.
- G34 PSYCHO SANTA - A Christmas nightmare, Defender style game.
- G36 DELUXE PACMAN - Excellent Pacman game with better game play.
- G56 EXTREME VIOLENCE - Two player modern shoot out.
- G58 THE LAST REFUGE - A medieval game of conflict.
- G61 BLUE DIAMONDS 4 - Very good Boulder dash type game.
- G70 BLACK DAWN - Superb mouse controlled Dungeon Master style game.
- G72 THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER - Tricky platform prison escape caper
- G75 EVALUATION - 2 -Colourful and quick Damsel in distress platform game.
- G76 E-TYPE II - Superb mouse controlled Dungeon Master style game.
- G77 SUPER TWINTRIS - Enhanced version of Twintris.
- G78 MEGABALL - Excellent clone to the arcade version of Break Out.
- G80 AGA MEGABALL - A1200 only version of Megaball.

TOP DEMOS

- M25+M26 JESUS ON E'S -27 minutes of Solid Rave music.
- M47 MONOXIDE (A500 only) - Techno Rave with a definite Buzz.
- M50 MUMBO JUMBO - Very lively music demo with a choice of seven great tracks
- D46-D47 DESERT DREAMS - Best ever Amiga demo and soundtrack.
- D53 LETHAL EXIT- Some of the most stunning visules to date.
- D54 TECHNO TRACKS II - (A1200 only) Red Alert, Red Hot visuals and awesome music.
- D55 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO (A1200 only) -A demo that really gives off some heat a full 29 meg crammed on one disk
- D60 TOTAL DESTRUCTION (A500 only) - Totally Radical demo from Crionics.
- D66 EXTENSION - Stunning use of pixcels and great music.
- D67 HYPNOSIS (A1200 ONLY) - Explosive hardcore dance demo from Perspex

LOTS OF SAMPLE, MODULE, CLIPART DISKS LISTED IN CATALOGUE.
WHY NOT TRY OUR DISK CATALOGUE FOR HUNDREDS MORE TOP PD TITLES!

PLEASE ADD 65p P&P PER ORDER DISK CATALOGUE 65p incl.
27, KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM
BRISTOL. BS10 5LJ /PAYABLE TO SRT PD

NJH PD

DEPT CU,12 Meesons Mead
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN
Tel: (0702) 546796

Listed in this advert is just a small selection of PD from our range of 4000+ disks. Send now for our catalogue on disk for only 75p or 3 1st Class stamps.
All orders sent 1st Class the same day.

FREE DISKS
Order 10 pick another disk free

ONLY 80p PER DISK

Add 70p per order for P&P
Cheques/P.O's payable To: NJH PD
(?) = No. of Disks
(AGA) =A1200/4000 only

Add 70p per order for P&P
Cheques /P.O. payable to: **NJH PD**

BLANK DISKS
1-19 =50p each
10++=45p each
MouseMats £2.25

GAMES

- ☐ Klaws 'Em Cat
- ☐ Furra Attack
- ☐ Mangchat 2-3
- ☐ Glider (2)
- ☐ Final Fighter (AGA)
- ☐ AGA Klondike(5)(AGA)
- ☐ Moonie Invaders 2 (2) (AGA)
- ☐ Black Belt
- ☐ AGA Tetris (AGA)
- ☐ Bloons (AGA)
- ☐ Fruit Machine
- ☐ Road To Hell
- ☐ Bounce and Blast
- ☐ Texas Chainsaw
- ☐ 3 Player Soccer League
- ☐ Into Orbit (2)
- ☐ Side Quest
- ☐ 100 PD Games (7)
- ☐ Tetris Pro
- ☐ Whittle World Giddy
- ☐ Neighbours (2)
- ☐ Bomb Jacky
- ☐ Fighting Warriors
- ☐ Battle Gate 2
- ☐ 18 Hole Golf (2)
- ☐ Star Fighters
- ☐ Top of The League
- ☐ Escape Sentence
- ☐ Redoubt(4)
- ☐ Mr Men Olympics (2)
- ☐ Parachute Joust
- ☐ Roulette
- ☐ Airport
- ☐ Lander
- ☐ Lemmingoids
- ☐ Dithels Wonderland

DEMOS

- ☐ 242 Demo
- ☐ Speed Demo (3)
- ☐ Skizoo (4)
- ☐ Chanel No5 (AGA)
- ☐ Retina Euro 1 (AGA)
- ☐ Lemon Announce
- ☐ Jesus On Cheese (1.3 only)
- ☐ Panta Rehi (AGA)
- ☐ French AGA Demo (AGA)
- ☐ Mindwarp (AGA)
- ☐ Planet Groove (AGA)
- ☐ Xenon (2)
- ☐ Sexual Assault
- ☐ Stanley Chicks 2 (AGA)
- ☐ Sex Olympics
- ☐ Soulless Melodies(2)
- ☐ Star Trek Rave Demo
- ☐ AGA Slides (5) AGA)
- ☐ Pit Chicks 1 (2) (AGA)
- ☐ Body Shop 5 (2) (AGA)
- ☐ Desert Dream (2)
- ☐ Revelations
- ☐ The Wall (6) (2 Drives)
- ☐ Made in Croatia (not 1200)
- ☐ Groove is in The Heart
- ☐ The Burning
- ☐ Mayday Resistance
- ☐ Lethal Exit
- ☐ Dantheater Anim (2 Meg)
- ☐ Bait Masking (2 Meg)
- ☐ Last Band Roth (6) (Meg)
- ☐ How To Skin a Cat
- ☐ Retina Euro 1 (AGA)
- ☐ Quality Time (4)
- ☐ 3D Demo 2
- ☐ AGA Mega Slides (4)AGA)

UTILITIES

- ☐ Mini Virus
- ☐ Magic WB (AGA) (HD)
- ☐ Kick 1.3
- ☐ Kick 1.3+(AGA)
- ☐ Virus Z
- ☐ Virus Checker 6.30
- ☐ Little Office
- ☐ X Beat Pro
- ☐ No Errors
- ☐ Sid 2
- ☐ Octamed 2
- ☐ Music Modules (10)
- ☐ Printer Drivers
- ☐ Font Farm 3
- ☐ Clip Art Basic
- ☐ Octa Tutor
- ☐ Text Engine 4.1
- ☐ Free Pairs
- ☐ Octamed 5 Demo
- ☐ Terra Copy
- ☐ Virus Killers
- ☐ Fake Fast Mem
- ☐ D-Copy 2
- ☐ Crack & Copy
- ☐ Spectrum 1.7
- ☐ Imagine Obj+ Tex (7)
- ☐ Lock Pick 2
- ☐ Maverick Copy
- ☐ Grapevine 17 (5)
- ☐ Protracker 3.1b
- ☐ Adobe Type 1 Fonts (8)
- ☐ I.Q. Tester
- ☐ Magnum 1.7
- ☐ Print Studio
- ☐ Engineer Kit
- ☐ Amiga Beginner

GRADE 'A' DISKS

PLANET DATA

MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

Grade 'A' fully guaranteed
DS/DD 3.5" PLANET BRANDED

20	=	£8	+ £2	p&p
50	=	£17	+ £3	p&p
100	=	£30	+ £3	p&p
250	=	£70	+ £3	p&p

Same day despatch on orders received before 3.00 pm

9 High Street South
Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA
Tel: 0234 240954
Fax: 0234 240272

10 DSDD PLANET BRANDED DISKS supplied in QUALITY LIBRARY CASE with FREE LABELS and including P&P
ONLY £4.99

£1 GVB-PD

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

DEPT cu 43, BADGER CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6-2TE -ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 0831-649386 ALMOST ANYTIME

£1

FOR A CATALOGUE DISK SEND 3 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SEND 4 1ST CLASS STAMPS TO INCLUDE MY FISH CATA LOGUE DISK 1TO 930

SMALL BUSINESS SUPER PACK ONLY £10.

10 DISKS TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR FINANCES ALMOST ALL YOU WILL EVER NEED
ACCOUNTS-DATABASE-DOCDUMP-WORD PROSSER-FORMSUNLIMITED-600 LETTERS- DTP-LABEL PRINTERS

VISION & SOUND 2000 ONLY £2.00p

PLAY IT-HEAR IT-SEE IT-SHOW IT-READ IT 2 DISKS CHOCKABLOCK AS REVIEWED DEC ISSUE WILL ALMOST DO IT ALL

I STOCK THE VERY LATEST ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS
ANY 100 DISKS ONLY £75.00p inc. postage
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P/O OUT TO G.V.BROAD

SPACEFIGHTER

THE ULTIMATE BEAT'EM'UP GAME ST/FIGHTER II STYLE!!

★ TECHNICALLY BRILLIANT ★ 20 NEW FIGHTERS (THE MOST EVER!!)
★ 8 DIFFERENT COMPETITIONS ★ SUPER – INTELLIGENT COMPUTER OPPONENTS
★ BONUS ROUNDS ★ 1-20 PLAYERS ★ TRAINING
★ CHOOSE TO BE ANY FIGHTER ★ LEAGUE TABLE
★ FIGHTER STATISTICS ★ MULTIPLE SPECIAL MOVES (NOT JUST ONE!!)
★ DIFFERENT DETAILED BACKDROPS IN OVER 200 COLOURS ★ 5 MEG GRAPHICS
★ DIGITISED SPEECH ★ 200K OF SAMPLED SOUND
★ FULL RAVE TRACK★ SUPERFAST ACTION ★SUPERFAST DISK LOADING
★ AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!!!

ARE YOU TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGERS?

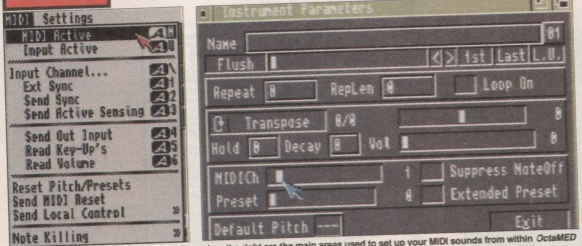
Only £12.95 U.K - Overseas add £1.00.
FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU1),
8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast, BT17 ODS.
Please make cheque / P.Order payable to B.Bell.
Compatible with ALL AMIGAS
1 MEG only - Fast dispatch on orders!



SOUND LAB PART 2

SOUNDLAB

They said it couldn't be done, but they were wrong... they should never have underestimated the powers of Professor Von Horgan and part two of his cunningly bacon-flavoured *OctaMED 5* tutorial...



The midi menu on the left and the control panel on the right are the main areas used to set up your MIDI sounds from within *OctaMED 5*. You won't need to worry about half of the options on the MIDI menu to start with, so don't worry if it all looks a bit confusing.

Go on, get a MIDI synth, or maybe a drum machine. The fab and groovy thing about that is you can use your new kit with your existing *OctaMED* set-up with hardly any bother at all. Thanks to the wonderful invention that is MIDI, you can hook up your Amiga to just about any synth or drum machine from the last decade. All you need is a MIDI interface (about £30 from numerous ads in this issue) and a couple of MIDI leads (available from Tandy). Now that *OctaMED 5* can use up to 64 tracks, there's no excuse to miss out.

MIDI THEORIES

MIDI cables do not carry sound. Instead, they carry information for the computer, synth or drum machine, which tells the device at the other end what sound to play. For instance, if you were to play a short middle C note on your synth keyboard, a message would be sent down the cable that would read something like, 'Note: middle C, duration 2 seconds, volume 50, no pitch bend, no modulation.' The sequencer would be rolling along in record mode, listening out for any messages, and when it got news that you'd hit a middle C, it would store all of the information at the current point in the song. You could then go back to the start of the sequence, hit play, and when it reached the point where you played the middle C, it would send exactly the same information back to the synth. The synth would now be listening, and would be told to play middle C for two seconds with all the appropriate modulation, volume and pitchbend settings.

Multi-timbral synths and drum machines can usually play different sounds at the same time, so you can layer one sound on top of another. *OctaMED* can play MIDI instruments and Amiga samples simultaneously, so its the ideal way to expand your basic sample-based tunes.

SETTING UP FOR MIDI

The first thing you need to do is select MIDI Active from the MIDI menu. Without this turned on, none of the MIDI functions work. A letter 'M' will appear next to the 4Ch indicator (in the middle of the top section) to let you know when MIDI mode is active. You can then set up your first instrument.

Move to a blank instrument slot, and click in the instrument name box (just beneath the menu bar in the middle of the screen). Let's say you wanted to use a piano sound from your keyboard. In that case you'd type in 'Piano' in the instrument name box. You could type in 'Bananas on Toast' if you wanted – it wouldn't make any difference to the sound, but you'd have to remember that the instrument you called 'Bananas on Toast' was actually a piano sound from your keyboard.

You now need to click the Instrument Parameters button. Set the MIDICh slider to 1, or whatever MIDI channel you want to use, then close the window. At this point, you should be able to check that everything is working by playing the sound from the Amiga keyboard. Your MIDI device should be set up to receive on the current MIDI channel, or preferably all MIDI channels. Change the Amiga keyboard octave range to 3-4 with the function keys or the octave gadget. Now when you hit any key on the QWERTY or ZXCVBN row, your MIDI device should make a noise.

If nothing happens, first check that your MIDI cables are connected properly (MIDI out to MIDI in and vice versa). Also check that your MIDI device is set up to relieve on the current channel. Go back to the instrument parameters box, and change the MIDI channel, playing a few notes on each channel. This is an easy way to see if your MIDI device is receiving on any unexpected channels.

PICKING YOUR SOUNDS

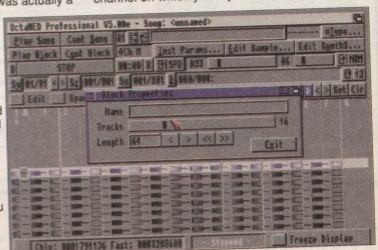
Once you've got some noise coming from your synth, you can select the sound you want either from the synth or from *OctaMED*.

If you leave the Preset slider set to zero (in the instrument parameters box), then the sound you hear will depend on which sound has been assigned to the current MIDI channel at the synth end. Alternatively, if you move the Preset slider, *OctaMED* sends a program change message to the synth, telling it which sound to play on that channel.

The Preset slider goes up to 128, but if your synth has more than 128 sounds, you may be able to use the Extended Preset option to access the rest of them. This puts the Preset slider's maximum value up to 2800, although not all synths will be compatible in this mode. The main advantage of setting the sound with the Preset slider, is that when you come back to the song on another day, you won't need to set the sounds on your synth again – their preset numbers will have been stored with the song data. On the other hand, if you leave the Preset number at zero, you can easily change the sounds on your keyboard whenever you like, without *OctaMED* changing them back again.

RECORDING

You can record MIDI music with both the Amiga keyboard and your MIDI keyboard. If you want to use your MIDI keyboard, you'll need to turn on the Input Active option from the MIDI menu. Also, you'll need to set the Input Channel from the same menu, which should match the channel of the MIDI sound you want to record, and also the channel on which your synth is transmitting. Now you can put *OctaMED* into Edit mode, and record with either keyboard just as you would if you were using samples.



If you've got particularly good eyesight and a very high resolution monitor, you can view up to 16 tracks at once in *OctaMED*, with up to 64 available with MIDI.

If you want *OctaMED* to record the length of time that you hold down the keys (when you're recording from a MIDI keyboard), select Read Key-Ups from the MIDI menu. Similarly, if you want note velocities recorded, select Read Volume.

That should be enough to get you started on the MIDI front. Next month, we'll have a look at some of the more advanced MIDI features, such as multi-tracking and how to link two Amigas together to double your available sample tracks. CU

AMITEK

Designed to bring you high performance at affordable prices AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are also designed and built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and are very reliable. So reliable that they are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the full AmiTek range.

AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

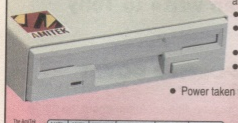
FOR A500, A600 & A1200

1Mb EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

- High quality 3½" Sony mechanism
- Formats to 880K
- Anti Click as standard
- Switchable hardware anti-virus technology
- On/off switch
- Through connector for extra drives
- Compatible with all Amigas
- Robust metal casing and small footprint design
- Power taken from Amiga - no external PSU

2 YEAR WARRANTY



The AmiTek drive has many advantages over its competitors	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	ISOLATION SWITCH	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	–	–	–	–	✓	–
CUMANA	–	–	–	–	✓	–

AMITEK EXTERNAL DRIVE

£59

INC VAT - DRI 1159

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS



The AmiTek replacement drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing faulty internal drive. Everything needed to fit the drive is included along with fully comprehensive fitting instructions and 24 months replacement guarantee. The AmiTek kit features a high quality 3.5" mechanism drive offering uncompromising performance at a fantastic price.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

AMITEK INTERNAL DRIVE

£49

INC VAT - DRI 3600

PCMCIA CARDS

FOR AMIGA 600

2 YEAR WARRANTY



For sheer easy of use and flexibility you can't beat AMITEK's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200, increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD	4Mb CARD
£119	**£179**
INC VAT - RAM 6020	INC VAT - RAM 6040

RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 500/600

The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and do not affect your Amiga's warranty.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock.

512K - NO CLOCK	512K - WITH CLOCK
£19	**£23**
INC VAT - RAM 0510	INC VAT - RAM 0512

A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not need this feature.

1Mb UPGRADE

£30

INC VAT - RAM 0501

A600 - 1Mb RAM increase with battery backed clock.

1Mb - WITH CLOCK

£40

INC VAT - RAM 0610

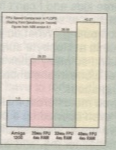
HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for a new software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32 bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured factory installed versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.





- Plugs straight into A1200 trap door - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard SIMMs
- Socketed SIMM for easy RAM upgrades
- Three types of optional floating point unit
- 20MHz, 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty

PRICES FROM ONLY **£99** INC VAT - RAM 1210

MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGA'S

This modulator is recommended for users who wish to replace a faulty external modulator. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals it comes with an easy to follow manual.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- High quality design
- Full manual included
- FREE RF cable supplied

£29 INC VAT - MOD 4000

HAWK RAM/ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

	NO FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	**£99** INC VAT - RAM 1210	**£149** INC VAT - RAM 1212	–	–
2 Mb RAM	**£129** INC VAT - RAM 1220	–	**£199** INC VAT - RAM 1233	–
4 Mb RAM	**£199** INC VAT - RAM 1240	**£249** INC VAT - RAM 1242	–	**£299** INC VAT - RAM 1244
8 Mb RAM	**£399** INC VAT - RAM 1280	–	–	**£499** INC VAT - RAM 1284

THE SILICA SERVICE

1978 SILICA 1983 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RG Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 081-688 4455 Fax No: 081-686 4618
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP:	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 0473 287092 Fax No: 0473 287002

To: Silica, CMUSR-0294-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

125B

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

BACKCHAT

If you're sat around at home, make new friends on the telephone, call 0..8..9..8..35..35..35.....BACKCHAT! Well, maybe not, but you can write to Tony Dillon. Twice as saucy with none of the cost.

HELPFUL HOBBYTE

Following on from your request for information in the last issue of CU AMIGA on the whereabouts of the lifeform known as "The Helpful Dealer", I must tell you about my recent experience with Hobbyte Computing, St. Albans.

Once upon a time I decided that my Canon LBP8 Laser printer was no better at printing digitised images than my grandmother is at *Frontier*, so I decided that it was time for a new printer.

Not being able to choose between the different bubblejets/inkjets/ laserjets/ thermaljets/ whateverelsejets, I went off in search of a dealer who could point my Barclaycard in the right direction. Here are the results in all their glory:

1. Mail Order: 'No, you cannot see the printout before you part with your cash.'
2. Local dealer: 'Is that a 1200 SX or DX, 386 or 486 with cache....' (shut up)
3. Tottenham Court Road: 'I will beat their price, but we have to order it for you and you can't see it working because you haven't bought it.' (?)
4. Back page of a magazine dealer: 'I live in a house with three kids and I can't find enough room in the kitchen to set it up, sorry.'
5. Hobbyte Computing: 'What do we have here?'

The assistants at Hobbyte surprised me. It is not often you find so many sales assistants in one country let alone in one shop who know what they are talking about.

They showed me different makes of printer working, and even opened up a brand new BJC-600 just to give me a demonstration. They printed off my own images for me, and were generally friendly and helpful all round.

This is the sort of dealer to whom I will return to time after time for equipment and extras, not some box-shifting dump with time-wasting calculator/Psion organiser brandishing sons of the management who only want your cash.

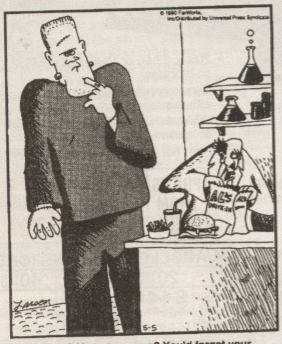
Viva Hobbyte, I recommend them to everyone and anyone.

Mark Haysman, Ilford, Essex.

If there is one thing we really need, it's staff who know what they are talking about. We've all gone to buy something, asked the assistant about it and watched them read the side of the box to you. It's a stereotype, sure, but unfortunately it's one that has proved to be true too many times.

Full marks to Hobbyte for actually training up their staff.

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



"What? No tartar sauce? You'd forget your own head if it wasn't bolted on!"

DISAPPOINTED DOWN UNDER

I'm starting to get a little confused about the future of the Amiga computer. Whilst David Pleasance seems to be optimistic, I simply wonder whether the direction we're headed in is the correct one. The future after all seems to be producing a PC machine. The operating system is going to be Windows NT and while being fully compatible with all PC applications which can run through NT or a 586 (the Pentium), won't it mean that the Amiga has essentially lost its identity? The Amiga will, in effect, simply be a PC clone, no longer a unique computer. Furthermore, it appears that no existing Amiga programs are going to be compatible with the new machine. No Amiga compatibility (for a while), complete PC compatibility and a PC operating system – will it still be an Amiga? After all the arguments in the letter pages as to whether the Amiga is a better computer than the PC, it seems that the PC has won.

D. Kitingan, Australia.

You've really answered your own point in this letter, D. By your own definition, the new Commodore machines aren't Amigas at all, but high-end PCs. Just because they are Commodore machines doesn't mean they have to be Amiga compatible. I remember the arguments against the Amiga because it wasn't compatible with the C64! The new technology will eventually end up in a new Amiga, but not just yet.

WORTH THE WAIT?

OOOH I'm SO ANGRY!!!!! Why I hear you ask? Let me explain! The root of my anger revolves around a particular bundle called *Desktop Dynamite* and the fact that I had no idea that it was even going to exist. Just three months ago I

TEAM TALK

As we embrace the new year and rush dramatically toward the year 2000, it's time to look forward to the coming months and make promises to ourselves that won't outlast the New Year hangover.

DAN SLINGSBY



Well, as I'm off for pastures new this month, I don't suppose anything I write will actually see print here. I'll probably be made out to be a complete buffoon, rabbitting on about nothing in particular (as usual) and... no, no, they're at it already, stop it, I'll higher a top international lawyer and see you all in court for this...

LISA COLLINS



'I'll definitely stick to the original flat-plan and won't bring any deadlines forward ever', says Lisa of the coming issues. Like heck. Her real response was to issue the decree, 'to have all the copy in within the first three days of the issue. With screenshots and all captions.' It's not the steely glint in her eye we worry about. It's the steel table leg she stole from the pub next door.

TONY DILLON



'To become a more public personality, and develop a more obliging image to the fans.' Oh dear. Ever since CU's hair bear got spotted at a show at the London Marquee by someone from New Zealand (Horgan's brother maybe?), he's been combing his hair, talking about personal appearances and demanding that we make sure there are no readers outside the office when he leaves.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

TV TAN

I watched the first programme of the new series of Bad Influence in the hope that there might be something on the Amiga CD32. There was, but if you blinked you would have missed it. There was a brief description of the machine as 'basically an Amiga A1200 with a CD drive'. I suppose this is an accurate description if you were to describe the new Escort Cosworth along the lines of 'a basic Escort with wider tyres and a spoiler.'

Worse was yet to come. There was a preview of the 3DO console and one of its upcoming games – *Microcosm*. You would have thought that Commodore would have made more of the opportunity to plug its products on this programme. Perhaps they could have invited the presenters to visit Commodore to show off the CD32 and the FMV add-on and then held a competition to win one of the machines.

Commodore have to advertise if they are to have any hope of making a success, but they must also make the maximum out of opportunities for new advertising presented to them and also seek out those opportunities. It doesn't take a rocket scientist to realise that the 'sit back and let it all happen by itself' attitude will only result in failure. After all, Bad Influence must be desperate for features if they spend 10 minutes on personal organisers.

David Burley, Bridgend.

Like they say, David, any news is good news, and the fact that the CD32 was on there at all is enough for most people. Bad Influence goes out for 25 minutes a week and is really aimed at the console market, which, regrettably, is a tad more interested in the 3DO than the CD32 . It's a bit much to blame Commodore, as they don't handle the scheduling. It's just the way TV people work. I remember filming an interview for Video View. I was there for over half an hour, extolling the virtues of computer games, and ended up on the box for just under two minutes. Such is fame.

decided that it was time to move on from my measly little A500 and upgrade to the new, all-powerful A1200. So I went along to my local shop and bought an A1200 for the bargain price of £300(ish). Now then, what did I get with my machine? Five Workbench disks and one game, the wholly unimpressive *Sleepwalker*.

As a student I need a really good wordprocessing program and as a budding computer artist I would really like to get hold of a copy of the incredible *Deluxe Paint IV AGA*. Ah, now we see the problem! You see, had I known that the *Desktop Dynamite* pack was going to exist, I would have waited a few months and paid the few extra pounds so that I could obtain the two programs of my desire. As it is, in order to obtain these two programs I now have to fork out around £150 or more and I'm sure you're aware that as a student I really don't have that kind of money to spend on the rent, let alone any software!!

What I'd really like to know is why was the A1200 originally released with such a pathetic pack containing nothing of any real interest (except of course *Workbench 3*), only to be upgraded later to a pack, which quite frankly I really would have preferred to have bought? Surely Commodore must have been planning that particular pack for several months since it would take that long to obtain the rights to provide the software in the pack. It would appear that no consideration was made of existing A1200 owners, since I'm sure I'm not alone in thinking that this situation is just a little unfair. A little extra forewarning of upcoming Amiga bundles would have been appreciated greatly, and would have avoided the anger I now feel at the fact I have to fork out large sums of money to obtain the software which I could have obtained at what is a hugely discounted price. Come on Commodore, get your act together and consider the consumer just once before releasing future, better Amiga bundles.

Dominic Smith, Northampton.

I had a long chat with Andy Leaning at Silica about this topic just the other day. Yes, the bundles do keep getting better and better, as bigger and better software comes to hand. Remember, when the A1200 was launched, *Wordworth AGA* and *Deluxe Paint IV AGA* didn't exist, so you couldn't have got them if you wanted. As it was, you got one of the best AGA specific packages around at the time.

As to why people shouldn't be told in advance of coming bundles, well, would you tell everyone what you were going to do tomorrow, knowing that it would mean that you wouldn't sell any today? Like you say, if you had known that the *Desktop Dynamite* pack was being released, you would have waited. By the same stroke, if you knew that a bigger, better package was being released next year, would you continue to wait?

STOP FIGHTING

Lots and lots of people have written into your magazine with arguments about how their computer is better than our Amiga and vice-versa and I think it's really dumb. For instance, Mr. James Bland (December 93) wrote in saying how ghastly the Mega CD is and all that twaddle, and then Mr. Christopher Ayers wrote in with that clip from a PC magazine. We don't need people quoting at us. If we wanted PCs we'd get them, right? I read your magazine because you're not always slagging off every other machine on the market. You just concentrate on the Amiga and don't bother with other machines. In your preview of *Star Trek*, for example, you mention how the sound was good on the PC without slagging it off.

I've used quite a few computers so far in my life, and personally I think it's fun to use any sort of machine. It doesn't matter what computer you've got, so long as you have fun with it.

Rob Burgess, Somerset.

Hear, hear Rob. That has banged the nail right on the head. Computers aren't about one-upmanship. They're there for a reason, and if they fulfil that purpose, then there's no point in stirring it up for others. After all, just because a certain Technical Editor went out one weekend and bought an expensive PC, and then came in on Monday slamming the PC Operating System, doesn't mean that Amiga's are best. Does it?

GAMES ON FILM

I have just spent two hours of a Sunday afternoon being involved in playing the greatest moviesque game I have ever seen, and have worked out how Commodore can sell thousands of CD32s.

1: Anyone who is anyone at CBM should run down to the nearest PC dealer and get them to pop a copy of *Rebel Assault* into a CD-Rom-equipped PC.

2: Then, when they have all picked up their jaws after seeing such awe-inspiring 3D ray traced models, listened to the excellent soundtrack and sound effects and marvelled at the 3D gameplay, they should all run back to HQ, grovel to the finance manager for as big a bundle of notes as possible and immediately jump on a plane to the U.S.

3: When they get there, they should run along to Lucas Arts and have a word in their ears and shove a few notes in their pockets and persuade them to convert this game for the CD32 and allow Commodore to bundle it with the machine.

4: When the game is ready, Commodore should send out demonstrators to every point of sale with a rolling demo of this game and stick it alongside a SNES showing off *Starwing* or anything on MegaCD.

5: Then just sit back and wait for sales to flood in.

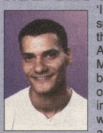
Seriously, now that we have the Planar conversion chip, any chance that this stunning game will appear on CD32?

Anonymous, London.

It's funny, but it all seems so easy when you put it like that. The sad fact is that LucasArts aren't interested in producing games for the Amiga anymore, as the bulk of their market is in the US and the Amiga doesn't really have that large a base over there. With the launch of Amiga games magazines

»

MAT BROOMFIELD



'I simply must spend more time in the office', says CU AMIGA's Murray Minter. Mat hasn't been in all that often recently, having to put up with working at home and therefore being rudely awoken by phone calls as early as 11:30 in the morning! Still, with the *Buyer's Guide* out of the way, he'll soon be back in here bright and early, night and day like the rest of us. Ha.

TONY HORGAN



'To not come back', yells Tone over his shoulder as he sprints down the tarmac to catch up with the plane that's going to take him to New Zealand. When Dan threatens to kill him if he doesn't return, he quickly changes it to, 'To not have a bath all year and to only wear non-abrasive clothing, so that I can keep my deep tan until next Christmas'. Smug git.

JOHN KENNEDY



'To move the phone into the toilet. Tony Horgan has this annoying habit of always phoning me when I'm on the toilet.' Keep it clean, John, this isn't really the side of the magazine that people want to know about. 'Okay, how about tidying my room?' No, that's a bit too normal and regular. 'Yes, but not everyone's room is full of bits of metal shielding from nice shiny A1200s.'

Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to: :

Dept CU 15, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE Tel: 0268 271172 Fax: 0268 271173

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World

Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only. Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E &OE

3D Construction Kit 2	32.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA)	22.99
A320 Airbus(EUROPA)	22.99
A320 Approach Trainer	19.99
Air Bucks 1 2 0	A1200...19.99
Air Bucks 1.2 0	22.99
Aisira	22.99
Aisira	CD32...19.99
Alfred Chicken	A1200/CD32...17.99
Alfred Chicken	17.99
Alien 3	19.99
Alien Breed 2	A1200...19.99
Alien Breed 2	19.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	10.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	CD32...12.99
Ambermoon	16.99
American Gladiators	17.99
APOCALYPSE	A1200...19.99
Arabian Knights	CD32...12.99
Arabian Knights	(See Excellent Games)
Archer Macleans Pool	9.99
Assasin Remix	22.99
A - Train	22.99
ATAC	22.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)	22.99
Bart vs The World	19.99
Battleisle	16.99
Batman Returns	17.99
Beast Lord	17.99
Beavers	19.99
Benefactor	20.99
Beneath Steel Sky	20.99
Blade of Destiny	22.99
Blastar	17.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Blob	7.99
Bob	17.99
Bobs Bad Day	18.99
Body Blows	18.99
Body Blows galactic	A1200...19.99
Body Blows Galactic	19.99
BRIAN THE LION	25.99
Bristol Sports Football	CD32...19.99
Bubble & Squeak	16.99
Burnin Rubber	A1200...17.99
Burnin Rubber	17.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Campaign Mission Disks	11.99
CANNON FODDER	20.99
Captive 2-Liberation	20.99
Captive 2- Liberation	CD32...20.99
Castles 2	19.99
Castles 2	A1200...22.99
Cardiaxx	8.99
Championship Manager 93	16.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Disk	7.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chaos Engine	A1200...17.99
Chaos Engine	CD32...19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation	22.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	A1200...25.99
CIVILISATION	17.99
Clews	19.99
Cohort 2	19.99
Coal Spot	19.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Combat Classics 1	19.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
Comic Spacehead	17.99
Cover Girl	17.99
Craft	12.99
Crazy Cars 3	19.99
Creepers	12.99
Cruise For A Corpse	17.99
Cyber Punk	22.99
Cyberspace	CD32...17.99
D Generation	A500 or A1200...17.99
Dangerous Streets	20.99
Darkmere	21.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	17.99
Deepcore	99.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.0	64.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	17.99
Dennis	A1200...18.99
Dennis	CD32...19.99
Deep Core	19.99
Desert Strike	A1200...19.99
Diggers	17.99
Disposable Hero	22.99
Dogfight	16.99
DONK	CD32...19.99
DONK	19.99
Dreamlands	22.99
Dreamweb	20.99
Dune 2	19.99
Dynablaster	17.99
Elfmania	19.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	CD32...19.99
Elite 2 (Frontier)	19.99
Entity	19.99
European Champions	CD32...19.99
European Championship Football	21.99
Eye Of The Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	11.99
Eye of Beholder 1	19.99
Eye of the Storm	22.99
EXCELLENT GAMES	CD32...19.99
Exile	19.99
Exodus 3010	17.99
F1	10.99
F29	13.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	19.99
F17 Challenge	CD32...12.99
F17 Challenge	CD32...17.99
F17 Challenge /Project X	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	22.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK STEALTHFIGHTER	17.99
FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL	24.99
Falcon 3	17.99
Fat Man	22.99
Fields Of Glory	8.99
Final Fight	CD32...19.99
Fire Force	19.99
First Samurai + Mega-Lo-Mania	26.99
Flash Back	10.99
Flight of the Intruder	24.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	26.99
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour	CD32...12.99
Fly Harder	17.99
Formula 1 Champions	22.99
Formula One Grand Prix	17.99
G2	CD32...19.99
Genesis	26.99
Global Domination	20.99
Global Gladiators	19.99
Globdule	19.99
Goal	20.99
Goblins 3	22.99
Graham Gooch Second Innings	11.99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	19.99
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge	8.99
Grand Prix Circuit	19.99
Gruzzine	18.99
Gulp	CD32...19.99
Gulp	22.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	20.99
Hanna Barbera Animation	19.99
Hannibal	22.99
Harrier Jump Jet	9.99
Harpoon Battle Set 3 or 4	22.99
Harpoon + Battleset 4	13.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor	18.99
Heimquest 2	8.99
Hill Street Blues	20.99
HIRED GUNS	22.99
History Line 1914-18	22.99
Hook	6.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	24.99
Innocent	22.99
Inferno	CD32...19.99
International Open Golf Championship	17.99
International Open Golf	CD32...19.99
Ishar 2	A1200...19.99
Ishar 2	12.99
Jack Nicklaus unlimited Golf	12.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip Art Vol 1	7.99
Jack The Ripper	12.99
Jaguar XJ220	CD32...20.99
James Pond 2 - Robocod	19.99
James Pond 3	A1200/CD32...19.99
James Pond 3	19.99
Jet Strike	CD32...12.99
John Barnes Football	17.99
Jurassic Park	A1200...18.99
Jurassic Park	CD32...19.99
Jurassic Park	18.99
K240	CD32...17.99
K240 (Non AGA)	16.99
Keys of Maramon	16.99
Kingmaker	26.99
Kings Quest 6	A1200...26.99
Kings Quest 6	17.99
Kid Virious	10.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	17.99
Knights Super Fun House	8.99
Kosmic Squad	17.99
Legacy of Sorasil	CD32...17.99
Legacy of Sorasil (Non AGA)	24.99
Legends of Valour	22.99
LEMMINGS 2 (THE TRIBES)	17.99
Links Bountiful Course Disk	12.99
Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
Links The Challenge of Golf	18.99
Lionheart	CD32...19.99
Lionheart	CD32...19.99
Lost Eden	20.99
Living Pinball	22.99
LORDS OF POWER	18.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	CD32...22.99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	19.99
Magician's Castle	19.99
Manchester United Premier League Champions	19.99
Mario Is Missing	19.99
Mavis Beacon 2	17.99
Magic Boy	19.99
Mean Arenas	17.99
Messengers of Doom	CD32...27.99
MICROCOSM	17.99
MICRO MACHINES	18.99
Monopoly	17.99
Morph	A1200/CD32...19.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	17.99
Mr. Nutz	A1200...18.99
Mr. Nutz	5.99
Narco Police	12.99
Nascar Challenge	17.99
Naughty Ones	6.99
New Zealand Story	22.99
Nick Faldos Golf	17.99
Nicky 2	19.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	A1200...19.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	CD32...19.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	19.99
Nippon Safes	CD32...14.99
No Second Prize	11.99
Operation Stealth	A500 or A1200...17.99
Oscar	16.99
Overdrive	A1200...17.99
Overkill	CD32...19.99
Overkill	22.99
Pang	8.99
Parasol Stars	(See Lords of Power)
Perfect General	19.99
PERSUASION	19.99
PGA Golf Courses	19.99
PGA Tour Golf	19.99
PINBALL DREAMS + FANTASIES	22.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	A1200...19.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	CD32...24.99
Pinball Magic	14.99
Pinball Magic	CD32...19.99
Pirates Gold	(See Excellent Games)
Populous 2	12.99
Powermonger& Data Disk	19.99
Prehistoric 2	17.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	17.99
Prime Mover	6.99
Prince Of Persia	10.99
Project X	CD32...17.99
Project X	19.99
Prophecy	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	19.99
PUGGSY	17.99
Qwak	CD32...17.99
Qwak	CD32...12.99
Quack/Alien Breed	22.99
Ragnarok	6.99
Rainbow Islands	12.99
RailRoad Tycoon	19.99
Rally	A500 or A1200...17.99
Reach Out For Gold	CD32...19.99
Reach Out For Gold	22.99
Rules of Engagement 2	(See Lords of Power)
RYDER CUP	CD32...20.99
Ryder Cup	17.99
Sabre Team	A1200...20.99
SECOND SAMURAI	19.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	10.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	24.99
Seek N Destroy	17.99
Sensible Soccer 1.1 (92/93)	16.99
Sensible Soccer	CD32...19.99
SETTLERS	19.99
Shadow Lands	8.99
Shuttle	(See Excellent Games)
Silent Service 2	12.99
Sim City Deluxe	19.99
Sim City Lemmings	19.99
Sim City Populous	19.99
Sim Life (A1200)	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	A1200...29.99
Simon The Sorcerer	17.99
Skidmarks	12.99
Slicks	16.99
Soccer Stars Compilation	19.99
Soccer Kid	A1200...17.99
SOCCER KID	17.99
Space Hulk	22.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
STARLORD	22.99
Star Trek	A1200...22.99
Star Trek	16.99
Street Fighter 2	12.99
Strike	8.99
STRIP POKER 2 + DATA DISK	6.99
S.U.B.	19.99
Barbarian	16.99
Super Fighters	17.99
Super Frog	17.99
Super Methane	22.99
Super League Manager	22.99
Surf Ninjas	CD32...19.99
Surf Ninjas	A500 or A1200...17.99
SYNDICATE	19.99
SYNDICATE DATA DISK	13.99
Terminator 2	20.99
T2	A1200/CD32...22.99
Theatre Of Death	19.99
THE GREATEST	21.99
The Patrician	24.99
TORNADO	22.99
Total Carnage	18.99
Total Carnage	CD32...19.99
Traps & Treasures	A1200...19.99
Trolls	CD32...19.99
Trolls	9.99
Trolls	8.99
Turbo Challenge	8.99
Turrican 3	A1200...17.99
Turrican 3	19.99
Two Towers	10.00
Twilight 2000	CD32...19.99
TV Sports Duo	22.99
Ultima 8	19.99
ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	CD32...22.99
UMS Compilation	17.99
Unreal	17.99
Universal Monsters	CD32...22.99
Utopia 2	13.99
Utopia 2	CD32...19.99
Valhalla	20.99
Walker	CD32...19.99
Wembley Rugby	9.99
Wing Commander	19.99
WING COMMANDER	A1200...22.99
Winter Olympics	22.99
Winter Super Sports	19.99
Wiz n Liz	17.99
Worlds of Legend	12.99
Xmas Lemmings	19.99
Yo Joe	CD32...19.99
Zool	20.99
ZOOL 2	A1200...17.99
Zool 2	20.99

COMPILATIONS

DREAMLANDS
Ishar 1, Pirates, Storm Master
£19.99

BOARD GENIUS
Cluedo, Scrabble, Monopoly
Risk
£ 19.99

AWARD WINNERS
Populous, Kick Off 2, Space Ace, Pipemania
£19.99

BIG BOX 2
Back to Future 2, The Real Ghostbusters,R Type, Sinbad, Kick Off 2, Defenders of Earth, Shanghi, Bombuzal, Toy Soldiers Football , IK
£19.99

LORDS OF POWER
Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, Perfect General

COMBAT CLASSICS
F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee, 688i Attack Sub
£19.99

DIZZY COLLECTION
Fast Food, Kwik Snax, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Is. Dizzy, MagicLand Dizzy
£16.99

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADV.
Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy-Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy, Kwik Snax
£16.99

COMBAT CLASSICS 2
F19 stealthfiter, Pacific Islands, Silent Service 2
£19.99

FANTASTIC WORLDS -
Mega Lo Mania, Pirates, Populous, Realms, Wonderland
£22.99

FOOTBALL CRAZY
Kick Off 2 1/2 Meg, Player Manager, K02 Final Whistle
£9.99

SOCCER STARS
World Champ Soccer, Kick Off 2, Microprose Soccer
£16.99

SPACE LEGENDS
Wing Commander, Elite, Mega lo mania 1
£19.99

SPORTS MASTER
European Championship 1992, PGA Tour Golf, Advantage Tennis,Indy 500

EXCELLENT GAMES
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL, JAMES POND 2, SHUTTLE, POPULOUS 2
£22.99

THE GREATEST- Jimmy White's Snooker, Lure of The Temptress, Dune
£21.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights	9.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dizzy Panic	6.96
Kick Off 2 1 Meg	9.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Giants Of Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Return To Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Seven Sisters	9.99
Shadow Worlds	9.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Wing Commander	19.99
Zool	13.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	9.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2 (+8)	6.99
Fun School 2 (U6)	6.99
Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.99
Fun School 4 (7-11)	16.99
Fun School 4 (U5)	16.99
Fun School Paint + Create (over 5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fun (7-13)	17.99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	9.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99
Maths Mastermind (8+12)	13.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	9.99
Merlin Maths (7-11)	17.99
Mickey's 123's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's ABC's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles (5+)	13.99
Mickey's Colours & Shapes (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Memory Challenge (5+)	13.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Noddy's Play Time (3+)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	9.99
Playschool (3-8)	17.99
Playroom (3-8)	17.99
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	9.99
Tidy The House (6-10)	9.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8 +)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Wind in The Willows (6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

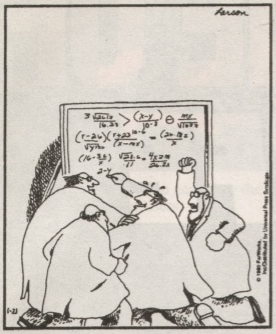
JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Python Stik Stick	5.99
Suncon Tac 2	7.99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
Analog Adaptor	4.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22.99
Gravis Game Pad	15.99
Mousemat	1.99
Wico "q" Stick	4.99

3.5"BLANK DISKS

	TDK VERBATIM BOXED	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRANDED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



"Go for it, Sidney! You've got it! You've got it! Good hands! Don't choke!"

» **on the other side of the pond, that might well change, but until then, or until LucasArts license a third party to convert their games, we're about as likely to see *Rebel Assault* on the Amiga as we are to see Tom Jones in our local pub – the City Pride. That said, our sources inform us that there are currently three Lucas Arts games ready for release on the CD32 (*Monkey Island, LeChuck's Revenge* and *Indiana Jones*), all with 256 colour graphics and some stunning sound. If those are a success, then who knows?**

C'MON SCSI

One of the criticisms levelled (correctly in my view) at the A1200 is its lack of expandability via the trapdoor – e.g. a memory board on SCSI interface for CD Roms etc. Surely the solution is not so difficult? What about the SCSI hard drive units that have been available for the A500 for years that allow memory/FPUs/ accelerators etc. to be added within the drive casing?

Couldn't one of the myriad of innovative hardware producers out there produce a SCSI trapdoor expansion card (a bit like the one manufactured by GVP) that not only presented a SCSI socket via the blanking panel on the rear of the A1200 but passed all the trapdoor expansion lines out via the same socket allowing memory and acceleration expansion as with the old familiar A500 hard drive/memory/acceleration combinations?

It should be possible to daisy chain SCSI device tools since the A1200's expansion connecter is a full 32-bit beastie. Perhaps even full Zorro III cards could be fitted in such a unit as well.

Imagine an A1200 with SCSI hard drive, CD32 ROM drive and an accelerated 50MHz 68030 CPU/68882 FPU combination + masses of RAM! Maybe a 24-bit graphics card too and a Toaster! Well, perhaps I'm getting a bit carried away but there are certainly possibilities and a huge viable market for hardware producers brave enough to invest.

The A1200 is a great machine but the lack of current expandability is a real bugbear. Please, for the sake of the thousands of A1200 owners out there, let's have a decent expansion unit.
Paul Davis, Somerset.

Paul, where have you been? Have you not seen the review this issue of the GVP A1230 Pro II? Have you not marvelled at the fact that you can plug in SCSI devices and direct to disk samplers, along with whatever else GVP release in the coming months? Give people a chance, Paul. When the A500 was released, it took quite a while before some really decent peripherals started appearing (I remember when a half Meg trapdoor expansion was a big thing to own!). The A1200 is leaping ahead faster than most people expected, but not quite as fast as some people want.

SUB STANDARD

I am a dedicated reader of CU AMIGAand have been for years. I own an A500 (approx. four years) and I also have a CDTV (on your recommendation!). As with everything I buy, it went out of fashion the very next day! Don't worry, I'm not blaming you for the black box under my video. I'm just fed up.

Anyway, back to the main part of the letter. Why don't you do a subscription offer? I live in a remote part of the country where magazines take four to five millennia to reach the shelves after their release date, and I am fed up with going to WH Smiths every day for a week waiting for the latest CU AMIGA to appear. I managed to buy the December issue only three days late and that was in Safeways.

I would therefore rush at the opportunity to have my shiny new CU AMIGA delivered to my door on the release date.

I hope you don't think I am a traitor when I mention that I do read other magazines which do have subscription offers, the trouble is that I don't want to subscribe to them even if you do get an extra disk full of PD because they are mostly rubbish. In fact, CU AMIGA is the only mag that I have bought every month regardless of the coverdisks.

Talking of the coverdisks may I congratulate you on giving away the most excellent disk on any magazine or cornflakes packet.

So can I expect to find a nice subscription offer in the back of my next CU AMIGA, or will I have to endure the Newsagent forever?
Adam Eccles, Penzance.

Well, it looks like your prayers have been answered Adam. You can subscribe to the magazine and have it delivered to your door – check out the contents page for details on subscription. And look out for next month for details on how you can get your hands on a whole bunch of freebies, with some other rather attractive goodies.

CLUB CALL

A1200 owners out there might be feeling a bit left out in the user group front, so, this month, we've dug deep into the Club Call mailbag and pulled out some AGA specific clubs just for you, along with one club in Ireland with a difference.

AGA EXCHANGE

Set up a few months ago, AGA Exchange is one of the only dedicated 100% AGA PD libraries there are. Although the amount of AGA specific PD is quite limited, the group are making a roaring trade in distributing shareware as well as publishing their own programmer's efforts. If you have some licenseware of your own, the group are happy to pay you £1.00 for every disk shifted. Naturally, there is a full postal help service, along with a monthly disk-based news magazine – *AGA Attack*, and a low-cost laser printing service for Amiga owners. What else can I tell you? The PD library costs just 30p per disk and postage comes to only 50p per order. If you are interested, and would like to view their disk catalogue, then contact them at: AGA Exchange, 18 Brownshill, Cromer, Norfolk, NR27 0QA.

A1200 ONLY

Ben Cowdall has set up this PD library with the aim of being the "World's First And Only Amiga 1200 Specific PD Library". He has a massive collection of PD already and is always looking for more, so if you've got anything you want the world to see, then let him know. He's also in the process of putting together a regular disk-based magazine, and is looking for contributors, so what are you waiting for? Contact Ben at: 27 Pheasant Way, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, GL6 1BJ.

AMIGA MAD CATS PENPAL CLUB

This is an unusual one in that it doesn't focus on the Amiga, but on the actual users themselves. The aim behind the club is to establish connections between Amiga-owning lonely hearts who have no friends with Amiga computers. Deidre Keelan has been in that position herself, so she has set up this interchange where people can meet others with similar interests, have a laugh, swop PD disks and generally socialise. If you want to be a member, you need to supply a £2.00 fee towards postage and fill out a simple membership form about yourself and the kind of penpal you want. For more information write to: Deidre Keelan, Farndreg Cottage, Mount Ave., Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland.

THE GAME OF LIFE

John Kennedy is in a pensive mood this month. Here, he treats us to his view of the year that has just passed.

In a city, a child sits in a room. The central heating has made the double glazing mist up, but if he were to wipe it clear with his podgey hand and look upwards, the orange glow from the streetlights would mask all but the brightest stars.

The child is watching a colour monitor and his shadow projected on the wall flickers as the on-screen images shift and change. As he deftly manipulates the joystick he occasionally curses under his breath, and stabs the keyboard to start the game again. The CD-ROM drive whirrs as it pulls the megabytes of data into the computer.

BANALITY

On a pile of magazines next to the computer sits a half-eaten bar of chocolate, and a glass of flat cola is placed far enough away so as not to cause a threat if spilt. The muffled noise of a NICAM FST television in the other room drifts through the wall as it shows the repeat of a 1989 Christmas special in the sitting room. The child's father watches mirthlessly in semi-darkness whilst mother smokes a cigarette in the kitchen as she waits for the dishwasher to finish the dry cycle.

As the television programme ends and the news programme starts, she is attracted by the familiar title music and moves into the sitting room. The intricate ray-traced images of the channel logo flash across the screen to the beat of an up-tempo electronic fugue, but everything fades gently to an earnest news reader with plastic hair and capped teeth. The gen-locked image over his conservatively-suited shoulder shows a ball of flame with the word 'DISASTER' underneath it in bold capitals.

The news story is over in a matter of minutes, and the next appears: the word 'TERRORISM' whizzes on-screen. This story is even shorter, and the word 'FAMINE' replaces it within seconds. Now a haggard on-the-spot reporter talks to camera, surrounded by emaciated children. Mother removes her cigarette and makes tut-tut noises as she returns to the kitchen to clean the microwave.

DESTRUCTION

Onto the weather, and the forecaster is in a statistical mode as they point out the continuing temporary blip in the annual temperature charts. Once again it has been the coldest, wettest, hottest and driest month since records began.

The father flicks through the other channels, finally settling for some computer-generated advertisements and the promise of a new celebrity panel show. Someone he had met in the dole queue had told him that the girl with the large chest from the currently-popular imported soap was featuring, and he didn't want to miss it. He opens another beer and settles down.

Suddenly everything freezes – the images on the video game screen, the foam from the beer can, even the smoke from the cigarette hangs motionless. Silently, high above the city towards the east, a tiny speck of light starts to glow. It gradually gets brighter, changing from red to yellow to white until it fills the entire sky. Abruptly it fades, leaving only the words 'Game Over' floating in a void.

The child curses under his breath, and snatches the VR eye-set from his face. Another lost game. Another entire population has turned inward, stagnant and suffocating. He takes the optical disk from the player, and placing it back in its box, puts his copy of 'SIM 1993' back on the shelf. CU



Who would have guessed that this jovial-looking John Kenndy could be so intense?

The Vidi Amiga Range

Rombo, are proud to announce the launch of their new range of Multimedia Digitisers.

Each digitiser has been designed with total flexibility in mind, by offering a cost effective upgrade path between models. Giving the user complete peace of mind, and the freedom to choose a digitiser for his present requirements. But reassuring him, that if those change, he can move up to the next model. All Vidi Amiga's now have a similar user interface, so moving between products is easy !





Vidi Amiga (12) RT, offers all the functionallity and specification of Vidi (24) RT, but in 12-bit. Capturing 4096 colour images in real-time from any video source. This includes TV, Video Recorder, Video Camera, Satellite etc. etc.

New user interface with powerful image processing and picture manipulation. Support for both composite and SVHS or YC inputs.

Plug-in device with easy install software. Simple enough for the novice yet powerful enough for the professional. Compatible with all Amiga's. Never before has the Amiga market seen such value for money. Manufacturer upgrade available to Vidi Amiga (24) RT POA. Compatible with all AGA resolutions and colour modes.

Vidi Amiga (24) RT, will push your Amiga to its limit. Real-time image capture in excess of broadcast quality. True colour, photo -realistic picture files grabbed from any video source. Display resolutions up to 1472 x 576, what more can I say !

Vidi Amiga (24) RT offers a breakthrough for all Amiga users, taking them into the world of 24-bit image capture. With no restrictions on video equipment or Amiga hardware.

All the pictures shown on the full page Vidi Amiga (24) RT advert represent the actual printed output quality that can be achieved. Simply by sending the finished image file to a Bureau for output.

Throw away your scanner, its too much like hard work !



ROMBO

Rombo, Baird Rd, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, Scotland.
Tel: 0506 414631 Fax: 0506 414634

BUBBA 'N' STIX









Our goofy hero and his friend - an intelligent alien stick - have crash landed on a weird planet after being captured by an alien spacecraft. In order to get back to Earth, Bubba must use his stick in a variety of different ways to solve puzzles, overcome adversaries and foil the comedic attempts of his kidnapper to recapture him in this horizontally scrolling puzzle.

Available on Amiga (1 meg only)

Screen shots taken from Amiga version

CORE DESIGN LIMITED

Core Design Limited, Tradewinds House, 69-71A Ashbourne Road, Derby DE22 3FS. Tel: (0332) 297797 Fax: (0332) 381511